

L.g. sept. 160

00

27 154 x 160 / 10

Bayerische Staatsbibliothek



<36645237710015

A
CONCISE DICTIONARY
OF
MIDDLE ENGLISH

MAYHEW AND SKEAT

London
HENRY FROWDE



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE
AMEN CORNER, E.C.

C
A

50

CONCISE DICTIONARY
OF
MIDDLE ENGLISH

FROM A.D. 1150 TO 1580

BY THE

REV. A. L. MAYHEW, M.A.

OF WADHAM COLLEGE, OXFORD

AND THE

REV. WALTER W. SKEAT

LITT.D.; LL.D. EDIN.; M.A. OXON.

ELRINGTON AND BOSWORTH PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON IN THE
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

"THESE our Ancient Words here set down, I trust will for this time satisfie
the Reader." — R. VERSTEGAN, *Restitution of Decayed Intelligence*, ch. vii (at the end)

"Authentic words be given, or none!"

WORDSWORTH, *Lines on Macpherson's Ossian*

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

M DCCC LXXXVIII

[All rights reserved]

930. 28216



(179127)

PREFACE.

(BY PROFESSOR SKEAT.)

THE present work is intended to meet, in some measure, the requirements of those who wish to make some study of Middle-English, and who find a difficulty in obtaining such assistance as will enable them to find out the meanings and etymologies of the words most essential to their purpose.

The best Middle-English Dictionary, that by Dr. Mätzner of Berlin, has only reached the end of the letter H; and it is probable that it will not be completed for many years. The only Middle-English Dictionary that has been carried on to the end of the alphabet is that by the late Dr. Stratmann, of Krefeld. This is a valuable work, and is indispensable for the more advanced student. However, the present work will still supply a deficiency, as it differs from Stratmann's Dictionary in many particulars. We have chosen as our Main Words, where possible, the most typical of the forms or spellings of the period of Chaucer and *Piers Plowman*; in Stratmann, on the other hand, the form chosen as Main Word is generally the oldest form in which it appears, frequently one of the twelfth century. Moreover, with regard to authorities, we refer in the case of the great majority of our forms to a few, cheap, easily accessible works, whereas Stratmann's authorities are mainly the numerous and expensive publications of the Early English Text Society. Lastly, we have paid special attention to the French element in Middle-English, whereas Stratmann is somewhat deficient in respect of words of French origin¹. The book which has generally been found of most assistance to the learner is probably Halliwell's Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words; but this is not specially confined to the Middle-English period, and the plan of it differs in several respects from that of the present work.

The scope of this volume will be best understood by an explanation of

¹ A new and thoroughly revised edition of Stratmann's Dictionary is being prepared by Mr. Henry Bradley, for the Delegates of the Clarendon Press.

the circumstances that gave rise to it. Some useful and comparatively inexpensive volumes illustrative of the Middle-English period have been issued by the Clarendon Press; all of which are furnished with glossaries, explaining all the important words, with exact references to the passages wherein the words occur. In particular, the three useful hand-books containing *Specimens of English* (from 1150 down to 1580) together supply no less than sixty-seven characteristic extracts from the most important literary monuments of this period; and the three glossaries to these books together fill more than 370 pages of closely-printed type in double columns. The idea suggested itself that it would be highly desirable to bring the very useful information thus already collected *under one alphabet*, and this has now been effected. At the same time, a reference has in every case been carefully given to the *particular* Glossarial Index which registers each form here cited, so that it is perfectly easy for any one who consults our book to refer, not merely to the particular Index thus noted, but to the references given in that Index; and so, by means of such references, to find every passage referred to, with its proper context. Moreover the student only requires, for this purpose, a small array of the text-books in the Clarendon Press Series, instead of a more or less complete set of editions of Middle-English texts, the possession of which necessitates a considerable outlay of money. By this plan, so great a *compression* of information has been achieved, that a large number of the articles give a summary such as can be readily expanded to a considerable length, by the exercise of a very little trouble; and thus the work is practically as full of material as if it had been three or four times its present size. A couple of examples will shew what this really means.

At p. 26 is the following entry:—

‘**Bi-hest**, *sb.* promise, S, S₂, C₂, P; **byhest**, S₂; **behest**, S₂; **byhest**, S₂; **bihese**, S; **biheest**, W; **bihese**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *be-hæ̃s*.’

By referring to the respective indexes here cited, such as S (=Glossary to *Specimens of English*, Part I) and the like, we easily expand this article into the following:—

‘**Bi-hest**, *sb.* promise, S (9. 19); S₂ (1 a. 184); C₂ (B 37, 41, 42, F 698); P (3. 126); **byhest**, S₂ (18 b. 25); **behest**, S₂ (14 a. 3); **byhest**, S₂ (12. 57, 18 b. 9, [where it may also be explained by *grant*]); **bihese**, S (where it is used as a plural); **biheest**, W (promise, command, Lk. xxiv. 49, Rom. iv. 13; *pl. biheestis*, Heb. xi. 13); **bihese**, S (*pl. behests*, promises, 4 d. 55).—AS. *behæ̃s*.’

In order to exhibit the full meaning of this—which requires no further

explanation to those who have in hand the books denoted by S, S₂, &c.—it would be necessary to print the article at considerable length, as follows:—

‘**Biheste**, *sb.* promise; “dusi *biheste*,” a foolish promise, (extract from) Ancren Riwe, l. 19; “and wel lute wule hulde þe *biheste* þat he nom,” (extract from) Robert of Gloucester, l. 184; “holdeth your *biheste*,” Chaucer, Introd. to Man of Law’s Prologue, l. 37; “*biheste* is dette,” same, l. 41; “al my *biheste*,” same, l. 42; “or breken his *biheste*,” Chaucer, sequel to Squieres Tale, l. 698; “þorw fals *biheste*,” Piers Plowman, Text B, Pass. iii, l. 126; “to vol-vulle (fulfil) þat *byheste*,” Trevisa (extract from), lib. vi. cap. 29, l. 25; “the lond of promyssioun, or of *beheste*,” Prol. to Mandeville’s Travels, l. 3; “wiþ fair *by-hest*,” William and the Werwolf, l. 57; “þe *byhest* (promise, or grant) of opere menne kyngdom,” Trevisa, lib. vi. cap. 29, l. 9; “y schal sende the *biheest* of my fadir in-to þou,” Wyclif, Luke xxiv. 49; “not bi the lawe is *biheest* to Abraham,” Wycl. Rom. iv. 13; “whanne the *biheestis* weren not takun,” Wycl. Heb. xi. 13; “longenge to godes *bihese*,” Old Eng. Homilies, Dominica iv. post Pascha, l. 55.’

We thus obtain fifteen excellent examples of the use of this word, with the full context and an exact reference (easily verified) in every case. And, in the above instance, all the quotations lie within the compass of the eleven texts in the Clarendon Press Series denoted, respectively, by S, S₂, S₃, C, C₂, C₃, W, W₂, P, H, and G.

The original design was to make use of these text-books only; but it was so easy to extend it by including examples to be obtained from other Glossaries and Dictionaries, that a considerable selection of interesting words was added from these, mainly for the sake of illustrating the words in the Clarendon text-books. These illustrative words can be fully or partially verified by those who happen to possess all or some of the works cited, or they can safely be taken on trust, as really occurring there, any mistake being due to such authority.

A second example will make this clearer. ‘**Brant**, *adj.* steep, high, MD, HD; **brent**, JD; **brentest**, *superl.* S₂.—AS. *brant* (*bront*); cp. Swed. *brant*, Icel. *bratlr*.’

Omitting the etymology, the above information is given in two short lines. Those who possess the ‘Specimens of English’ will easily find the example of the *superl. brentest*. By consulting Mätzner’s, Halliwell’s, and Jamieson’s Dictionaries, further information can be obtained, and the full article will appear as follows:—

‘**Brant**, *adj.* steep, high, MD [**brant**, **brent**, *adj.* ags. *brand*, arduus,

altus, altn. *brattr*, altschw. *branter*, schw. *brant*, *bratt*, dän. *brat*, sch. *brent*, nordengl. Diall. *brant*: cf. "*brant*, steepe," Manipulus Vocabulorum, p. 25: steil, hoch.—"Apon the bald Bucifelon *brant* up he sittes," King Alexander, ed. Stevenson, p. 124; "Thir mountaynes ware als *brant* upritze as thay had bene walles," MS. quoted in Halliwell's Dict., p. 206; "Hy3e bonkkes & *brent*," Gawain and the Grene Knight, l. 2165; "Bowed to þe hy3 bonk þer *brentest* hit wern," Alliterative Poems, ed. Morris, Poem B, l. 379]; HD [**brant**, steep, *North*: "Brant against Flodden Hill," explained by Nares from Ascham, "up the steep side;" cf. Brit. Bibl. i. 132, same as *brandly*?—"And thane thay com tille wonder heghe mountaynes, and it semed as the toppes had towched the firmament; and thir mountaynes were als *brant* upritze as thay had bene walles, so that ther was na clymbyng upon thame," Life of Alexander, MS. Lincoln, fol. 38]; JD [**brent**, *adj.* high, straight, upright; "My bak, that sumtyme *brent* hes bene, Now cruikis lyk ane camok tre," Maitland Poems, p. 193; *followed by a discussion extending to more than 160 lines of small print, which we forbear to quote*]; **brentest**, *superl.* S2. 13. 379 ["And bowed to þe hy3 bonk þer *brentest* hit were (MS. wern)," Allit. Poems, l. 379; *already cited in Mätzner, above*].

The work, in fact, contains a very large collection of words, in many variant forms, appearing in English literature and in Glossaries between A.D. 1150 and A.D. 1580. The glossaries in S2, S3 (Specimens of English, 1298–1393, and 1394–1579) have furnished a considerable number of words belonging to the Scottish dialect, which most dictionaries (excepting of course that of Jamieson) omit.

The words are so arranged that even the beginner will, in general, easily find what he wants. We have included in one article, together with the Main Word, all the variant spellings of the glossaries, as well as the etymological information. We have also given in alphabetical order numerous cross-references to facilitate the finding of most of the variant forms, and to connect them with the Main Word. In this way, the arrangement is at once etymological and alphabetical—adapted to the needs of the student of the language and of the student of the literature.

The meanings of the words are given in modern English, directly after the Main Word. The variant forms, as given in their alphabetical position, are frequently also explained, thus saving (in such cases) the trouble of a cross-reference, if the meaning of the word is alone required.

An attempt is made in most cases to give the etymology, so far at least as to shew the immediate source of the Middle-English word. Especial pains have been taken with the words of French origin, which

form so large a portion of the vocabulary of the Middle-English period. In many cases the AF (Anglo-French) forms are cited, from my list of English Words found in Anglo-French, as published for the Philological Society in 1882.

The student of English who wishes to trace back the history of a word still in use can, in general, find the Middle-English form in Skeat's Etymological Dictionary, and will then be able to consult the present work in order to obtain further instances of its early use.

The relative share of the authors in the preparation of this work is easily explained. The whole of it in its present form (with the exception of the letter N) was compiled, prepared, and written out for press by Mr. Mayhew. The original plan was, however, my own; and I began by writing out the letter N (since augmented) by way of experiment and model. It will thus be seen that Mr. Mayhew's share of the work has been incomparably the larger, involving all that is most laborious. On the other hand, I may claim that much of the labour was mine also, at a much earlier stage, as having originally compiled or revised the glossaries marked S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, W, W₂, P, and G, as well as the very full glossarial indexes cited as B, PP, and WA, and the dictionary cited as SkD. The important glossary marked S was, however, originally the work of Dr. Morris (since re-written by Mr. Mayhew), and may, in a sense, be said to be the back-bone of the whole, from its supplying a very large number of the most curious and important early forms.

The material used has been carefully revised by both authors, so that they must be held to be jointly responsible for the final form in which the whole is now offered to the public.

NOTE ON THE PHONOLOGY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

One great difficulty in finding a Middle-English word in this, or any other, Dictionary is due to the frequent variation of the symbols denoting the vowel-sounds. Throughout the whole of the period to which the work relates the symbols *i* and *y*, in particular, are constantly interchanged, whether they stand alone, or form parts of diphthongs. Consequently, words which are spelt with one of these symbols in a given text must frequently be looked for as if spelt with the other; i.e. the pairs of symbols *i* and *y*, *ai* and *ay*, *ei* and *ey*, *oi* and *oy*, *ui* and *uy*, must be looked upon as likely to be used indifferently, one for the other. For further information, the student should consult the remarks upon Phonology in the Specimens of English (1150 to 1300), 2nd ed., p. xxv. For those who

have not time or opportunity to do this, a few brief notes may perhaps suffice.

The following symbols are frequently confused, or are employed as equivalent to each other because they result from the same sound in the Oldest English or in Anglo-French:—

i, y;—*ai, ay*;—*ei, ey*;—*oi, oy*;—*ui, uy*.

a, o;—*a, æ, e, ea*;—*e, eo, ie*;—*o, u, ou*;—(all originally short).

a, æ, ea, e, ee;—*e, ee, eo, ie*;—*o, oo, oa*;—*u, ou, ui*;—(all long).

These are the most usual interchanges of symbols, and will commonly suffice for practical purposes, in cases where the cross-references fail. If the word be not found after such substitutions have been allowed for, it may be taken for granted that the Dictionary does not contain it. As a fact, the Dictionary only contains a considerable number of such words as are most common, or (for some special reason) deserve notice; and it is at once conceded that it is but a small hand-book, which does not pretend to exhibit in all its fulness the extraordinarily copious vocabulary of our language at an important period of its history. The student wishing for complete information will find (in course of time) that the New English Dictionary which is being brought out by the Clarendon Press will contain all words found in our literature since the year 1100.

Of course variations in the vowel-sounds are also introduced, in the case of strong verbs, by the usual 'gradation' due to their method of conjugation. To meet this difficulty in some measure, numerous (but not exhaustive) cross-references have been introduced, as when, e.g. '**Bar**, bare' is given, with a cross-reference to **Beren**. Further help in this respect is to be had from the table of 183 strong verbs given at pp. lxix–lxxxi of the Preface to Part I of the Specimens of English (2nd edition); see, in particular, the alphabetical index to the same, at pp. lxxxi, lxxxii. The same Preface further contains some account of the three principal Middle-English dialects (p. xl), and Outlines of the Grammar (p. xlv). It also explains the meaning of the symbols þ, ð (both used for *th*), ȝ (used for *y* initially, *gh* medially, and *gh* or *z* finally), with other necessary information.

THE CLARENDON PRESS GLOSSARIES.

This work gives *all* the words and *every* form contained in the glossaries to eleven publications in the Clarendon Press Series, as below:—

S.—SPECIMENS OF EARLY ENGLISH, ed. Morris, Part I: from A.D. 1150 to A.D. 1300.

This book contains extracts from:—**1.** Old English Homilies, ed. Morris, E. E. T. S. 1867-8, pp. 230-241; **2.** The Saxon Chronicle, A.D. 1137, 1138, 1140, 1154; **3.** Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 40-53; **4.** The same, Second Series, pp. 89-109; **5.** The Ormulum, ed. White, ll. 962-1719, pp. 31-57; **6.** Layamon's Brut, ed. Madden, ll. 13785-14387 [*add 13784 to the number of the line in the reference*]; **7.** Sawles Warde, from Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 245-249, 259-267; **8.** St. Juliana, ed. Cockayne and Brock; **9.** The Ancren Riwe, ed. Morton, pp. 208-216, 416-430; **10.** The Wooing of our Lord, from Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 277-283; **11.** A Good Orison of our Lady, from the same, pp. 191-199; **12.** A Bestiary, the Lion, Eagle, and Ant, from An Old Eng. Miscellany, ed. Morris; **13.** Old Kentish Sermons, from the same, pp. 26-36; **14.** Proverbs of Alfred, from the same, pp. 102-130; **15.** Version of Genesis and Exodus, ed. Morris, ll. 1907-2536; **16.** Owl and Nightingale, from An Old Eng. Miscellany, ed. Morris, ll. 1-94, 139-232, 253-282, 303-352, 391-446, 549-555, 598-623, 659-750, 837-855, 905-920, 1635-1682, 1699-1794; **17.** A Moral Ode (two copies), from An Old Eng. Miscellany and Old Eng. Homilies, 2nd Series, ed. Morris; **18.** Havelok the Dane, ed. Skeat, ll. 339-748; **19.** King Horn (in full).

S2.—SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH, Part II, ed. Morris and Skeat; from A.D. 1298-1393.

This book contains extracts from:—**1.** Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle (William the Conqueror and St. Dunstan); **2.** Metrical Psalter, Psalms 8, 14 (15), 17 (18), 23 (24), 102 (103), 103 (104); **3.** The Proverbs of Hendyng; **4.** Specimens of Lyric Poetry, ed. Wright (Alysoun, Plea for Pity, Parable of the Labourers, Spring-time); **5.** Robert Mannyng's Handlyng Synne, ll. 5575-5946; **6.** William of Shoreham, De Baptismo; **7.** Cursor Mundi, ed. Morris, ll. 11373-11791 [*add 11372 to the number in the reference*]; **8.** Eng. Metrical Homilies, ed. Small (Second Sunday in Advent, Third Sunday after the Octave of Epiphany); **9.** The Ayenbite of Inwyt, ed. Morris, pp. 263-9, and p. 262; **10.** Hampole's Prick of Conscience, ll. 432-9, 464-509, 528-555, 662-707, 728-829, 1211-1292, 1412-1473, 1818-29, 1836-51, 1884-1929, 2216-2233, 2300-11, 2334-55, 2364-73, 7813-24; **11.** Minot's Songs, Nos. 3, 4, 7; **12.** William of Palerne, ed. Skeat, ll. 3-381; **13.** Alliterative Poems, ed. Morris, Poem B, ll. 235-544, 947-972, 1009-1051; **14.** Mandeville's Travels, Prologue, part of Chap. 12, and Chap. 26; **15.** Piers the Plowman, A-text, Prologue, Passus 1, part of Pass. 2, Pass. 3, Pass. 5, parts of Pass. 6 and 7; **16.** Barbour's Bruce, ed. Skeat, Book VII. ll. 1-230, 400-487; **17.** Wyclif's translation of St. Mark's Gospel, Chapters 1-6;

Hereford's version of the Psalms, Ps. 14 (15), 23 (24), 102 (103); **18.** Trevisa's translation of Higden's Polychronicon, lib. i. c. 41, c. 59, lib. vi. c. 29; **19.** Chaucer, Man of Law's Tale; **20.** Gower's Confessio Amantis, part of Book V.

S3.—SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH, Part III, ed. Skeat; from A. D. 1394-1579.

This book contains extracts from:—**1.** Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, ll. 153-267, 339-565, 744-765, 785-823; **2.** Hoccleve's De Regimine Principum, stanzas 281-301, 598-628; **3.** Lydgate, London Lickpenny, and the Storie of Thebes, bk. ii. ll. 1064-1419; **4.** James I (of Scotland), the King's Quair, stanzas 152-173; **5.** Pecoock's Repressor, pt. i. c. 19; pt. ii. c. 11; **6.** Blind Harry's Wallace, bk. i. ll. 181-448; **7.** Chevy Chase (earlier version); **8.** Malory's Morte Darthur, bk. xxi. c. 3-7; **9.** Caxton's History of Troy; **10.** The Nut-brown Maid; **11.** Dunbar, Thistle and Rose, and Poem on being desired to be a Friar; **12.** Hawes, Pastime of Pleasure, c. 33; **13.** G. Douglas, Prol. to Æneid, book xii; **14.** Skelton, Why Come Ye Nat to Courte, ll. 287-382, 396-756; Philip Sparrow, ll. 998-1260; **15.** Lord Berners, tr. of Froissart, c. 50, c. 130; **16.** Tyndale, Obedience of a Christian Man; **17.** More, Dialogue Concerning Heresies, bk. iii. c. 14-16; Confutation of Tyndale, bk. iii; **18.** Sir T. Elyot, The Governor, bk. i. c. 17, 18; **19.** Lord Surrey, tr. of Æneid, bk. ii. ll. 253-382, 570-736, and minor poems; **20.** Sir T. Wiat, Three Satires, and minor poems; **21.** Latimer, Sermon on the Ploughers; **22.** Sir D. Lyndesay, The Monarchy, bk. iii. ll. 4499-4612, 4663-94, 4709-38; bk. iv. ll. 5450-5639; **23.** N. Udall, Ralph Roister Doister, Act iii. sc. 3-5; **24.** Lord Buckhurst, The Induction; **25.** Ascham, The Schoolmaster, bk. i; **26.** Gascoigne, The Steel Glas, ll. 418-470, 628-638, 750-893, 1010-1179; **27.** Lyly, Euphues and his Ephœbus; **28.** Spenser, Shepherd's Calendar, November, December.

The remaining eight publications in the Clarendon Press Series which have also been indexed are those marked C, C₂, C₃, W, W₂, P, H, and G; i.e. three books containing extracts from Chaucer, two books containing parts of Wyclif's Bible, part of Piers Plowman, Hampole's Psalter, and Gamelyn; the full titles of which are given below.

We also give all the important words occurring in CM (Chaucer, ed. Morris); and in addition to this, and for the purpose of illustration, forms are given from various texts and Dictionaries, and from the Glossaries to B (Bruce), PP (Piers Plowman), and WA (Wars of Alexander).

WALTER W. SKEAT.

FULL LIST OF AUTHORITIES,

WITH EXPLANATIONS OF ABBREVIATIONS.

NOTE.—The abbreviations referring to the authorities for the forms of English words (AD. 1150-1580) are printed in italics. (CP = Clarendon Press.)

1. *Alph.*: Alphita, a Medico-Botanical Glossary, ed. Mowat, 1887. CP.
2. Anglo-Saxon Gospels, in AS. and Northumbrian Versions, ed. Skeat.
3. Apfelstedt: Lothringischer Psalter (des XIV Jahrhunderts), 1881.
4. *B*: Barbour's Bruce, ed. Skeat, 1870, EETS. (Extra Series xi).
5. *Bardsley*: English Surnames, 1875.
6. Bartsch: Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (glossaire), 1880.
- 6*. BH: Bartsch and Horning, Langue et Littérature françaises, 1887.
7. Bosworth: Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, 1838.
8. Brachet: French Dict., 1882. CP.
9. Brugmann: Grundriss, 1886.
10. BT.: Bosworth-Toller AS. Dict. [A-SAR]. CP.
11. *C*: Chaucer; Prol., Knight's Tale, Nun's Priest's Tale. CP.
12. *C2*: Chaucer; Prioress, Sir Thopas, Monk, Clerk, Squire. CP.
13. *C3*: Chaucer; Man of Law, Pardoner, Second Nun, Canon's Yeoman. CP.
14. *Cath.*: Catholicon Anglicum (A.D. 1483), ed. Herrtage, 1881. EETS (75).
15. Chron.: Two Saxon Chronicles, ed. Earle, 1865. CP.
16. *CM*: Chaucer, ed. Morris, 1880.
17. Constans: Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (glossaire), 1884.
18. Cotg.: Cotgrave, French and English Dict., 1611.
19. Curtius: Greek Etymology, ed. Wilkins and England, 1886.
20. CV: Icelandic Dictionary, Cleasby and Vigfusson, 1874. CP.
21. *DG*: Davies, Supplementary English Glossary, 1881.
22. Diez: Etymologisches Wörterbuch, 1878.
23. Douse: Introduction to the Gothic of Ulfilas, 1886.
24. Ducange: Glossarium, ed. Henschel, 1883-7.
- 24*. Ducange: Glossaire Français, ed. 1887.
25. *EDS*: English Dialect Society.
26. *EETS*: Early English Text Society.
27. Fick: Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen, 1874.
28. Florio: Italian and English Dict., 1611.
29. *G*: Tale of Gamelyn, ed. Skeat, 1884. CP.
30. Godefroy: Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française [A-LIS].
31. Grein: Glossar der angelsächsischen Poesie, 1861.
32. Grimm: Teutonic Mythology, ed. Stallybrass, 1883.
33. *H*: Hampole, Psalter, ed. Bramley, 1884. CP.
34. *HD*: Halliwell, Dict. of Archaic and Provincial Words, 1874.
35. Heliand, ed. Heyne, 1873.
36. *JD*: Jamieson, Scottish Dictionary, 1867.
37. Kluge: etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, 1883.
38. Leo: angelsächsisches Glossar, 1877.
39. *Manip.*: Manipulus Vocabulorum, Levins, ed. Wheatley, EETS, 1867.

40. *MD*: Mätzner, altenglisches Wörterbuch [A-H], 1885.
41. Minsheu: Spanish and English Dict., 1623.
42. *ND*: Nares, Glossary, 1876.
43. *NED*: New English Dictionary, ed. Murray [A-BOZ]. CP.
44. *NQ*: Notes and Queries.
45. OET: Oldest English Texts, ed. Sweet, 1885, EETS (83).
- 45*. *ONE*: Oliphant, The New English, 1886.
46. Otfrid: Evangelienbuch, glossar, ed. Piper, 1884.
47. *P*: Piers the Plowman (B-text), ed. Skeat. CP.
48. *Palsg*: Palsgrave, Lesclaircissement de langue francoyse, ed. 1852.
49. *PP*: Piers the Plowman, glossary by Skeat, 1885, EETS (81).
50. *PP. Notes*: by Skeat, 1877, EETS (67).
51. *Prompt.*: Promptorium Parvulorum, ed. Way, Camden Soc., 1865.
52. *Ps.*: (after French forms), see Apfelstedt.
53. *RD*: Richardson's English Dictionary, 1867.
54. Roland: Chanson de Roland, ed. Gautier, 1881.
55. *S*: Specimens of Early English, Part I, ed. Morris, 1885. CP.
56. *S2*: Specimens of Early English, Part II, ed. Morris and Skeat, 1873. CP.
57. *S3*: Specimens of English Literature, ed. Skeat, 1879. CP.
58. *SB*: Sinonoma Bartholomei, 14th Cent. Glossary, ed. Mowat, 1882. CP.
59. Schmid: Gesetze der Angelsachsen (glossar), 1858.
60. *SD*: Stratmann, Dict. of the Old English Language, 1878.
61. *Sh.*: Shakespeare Lexicon, by Schmidt, 1875.
62. Sievers: Grammar of Old English, ed. A. S. Cook, 1885.
63. *SkD*: Skeat, Etymological Dict. of Eng. Lang., 1884. CP.
64. Skeat, English Words in Norman-French, 1882, Phil. Soc.
65. Skeat, Mæso-gothic Glossary, 1868.
66. *SPD*: Smythe Palmer, Dictionary of Folk-Etymology, 1882.
67. *Spenser*: Faery Queene, glossaries to Books I and II, 1887. CP.
68. Sweet: AS. Reader, 1884. CP.
69. Tatian: Evangelienbuch, ed. Sievers, 1872.
70. *TG*: Trench, Select Glossary, 1879.
71. *Trevisa*: version of Higden, Rolls' Series (41).
72. *Voc.*: Wright's Vocabularies, ed. Wülcker, 1884.
73. *VP*: Vespasian Psalter, as printed in OET., see 45.
74. *Vulg.*: the Vulgate Version of the Bible.
75. *W*: Wycliffe, New Testament (Purvey's revision), ed. Skeat, 1879. CP.
76. *W2*: Wycliffe, Job, Psalms, &c. (revised by Hereford and Purvey), ed. Skeat, 1881. CP.
77. *WA*: Wars of Alexander, ed. Skeat, 1887, EETS (Extra Series xlvii).
78. Weigand: deutsches Wörterbuch, 1878.
79. Windisch: Glossary added to Old Irish Texts, 1882.
80. *WW*: Wright, The Bible Word-Book, 1884.
81. ZRP: Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie, ed. Gröber.

ABBREVIATIONS (LANGUAGES),

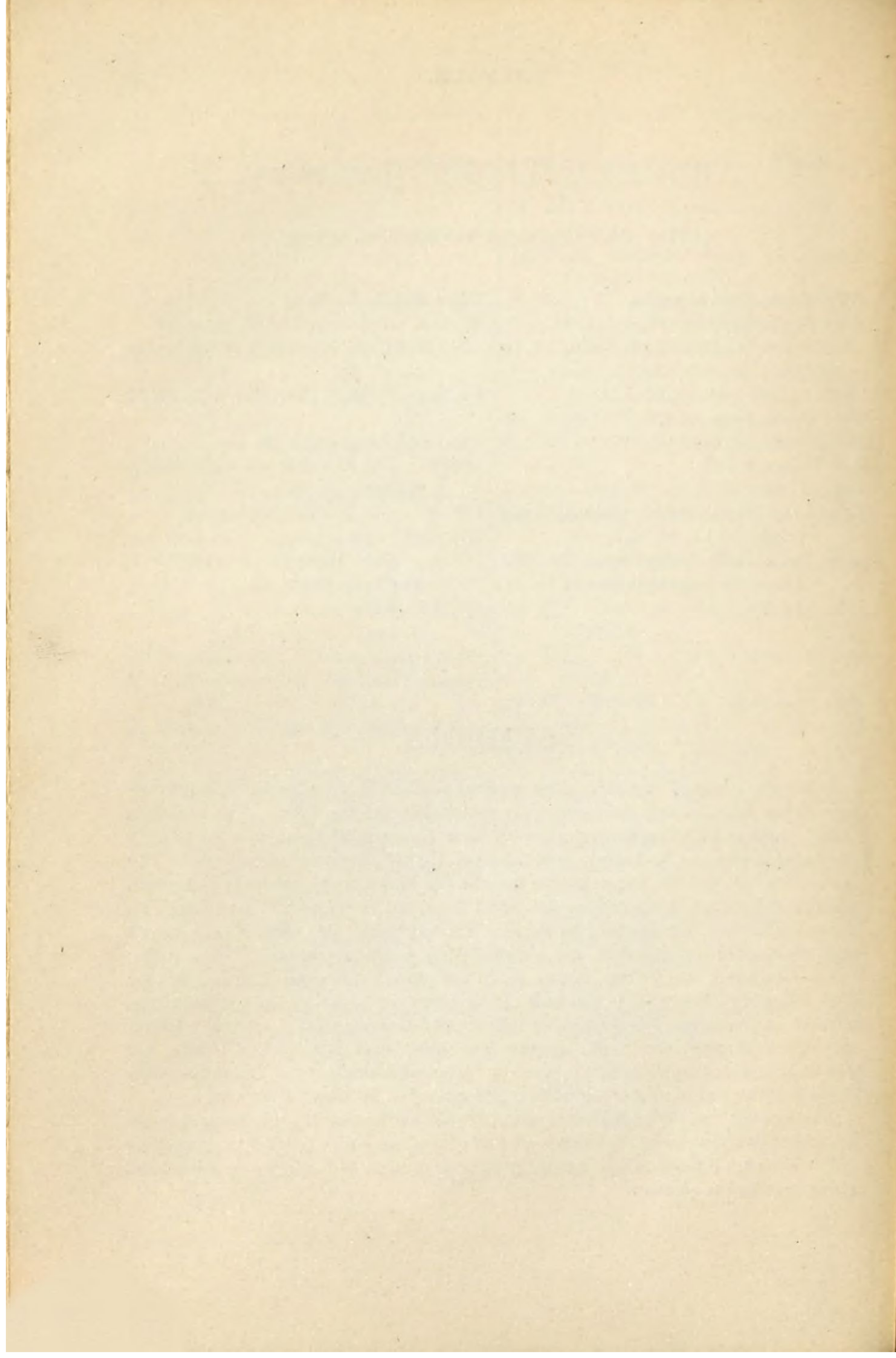
WITH REFERENCES TO AUTHORITIES.

AF : Anglo-French, see 64.	ME. : Middle English.
AS : Anglo-Saxon, see 10, 31, 45, 62.	North.E. : Northern English, see 4, 36.
Church Lat. : Ecclesiastical Latin, see 24, 74.	OF. : Old French, see 3, 6, 17, 18, 22, 24, 30, 48, 54.
Goth. : Gothic, see 23, 65.	OHG. : Old High German, see 37, 46, 69, 78.
Gr. : Greek, see 9, 19, 27.	OIr. : Old Irish, see 19, 79.
Icel. : Icelandic, see 20.	OMerc. : Old Mercian, see 2 (Rushworth version), 45, 73.
It. : Italian, see 28.	ONorth. : Old Northumbrian, see 2.
Lat. : Latin.	OS. : Old Saxon, see 35.
Late Lat. : Post-classical Latin, of Latin origin, see 24, 72, 74.	OTeut. : Old Teutonic (as restored by scholars), see 27, 43.
Low Lat. : Latin derived from the later European languages, see 1, 14, 24, 51, 58.	Sp. : Spanish, see 41.

SYMBOLS.

In the etymological part three stops are used as symbols in connexion with the cognate forms cited, namely the comma, the semi-colon, and the colon. The comma is used to connect various spellings of a word, as well as parallel forms cited from nearly connected languages; for instance, s.v. **daunger**, the OF. forms are so connected. The semi-colon between two forms denotes that the two forms are phonetically equivalent, and that the preceding one is directly derived from, and is historically connected with the one following this symbol; for instance, s.v. **bugle**, the OF. *bugle* is the phonetic equivalent of the Lat. *buculum*, and is immediately derived therefrom. The colon between two forms denotes that the two forms are phonetically equivalent, and that the form following this symbol is an earlier, more primitive form than the one preceding, without an immediate interborrowing between the languages being asserted; for instance, s.v. **demen**, the Goth. *dómjan* is an older form than the AS. *déman*, but *déman* is not borrowed from the Gothic. The abbreviation 'cp.' introduces other cognate forms, and has the same value as the symbol + in Skeat's Dictionaries.

The asterisk * at the beginning of a word denotes a theoretical form, assumed (upon scientific principles) to have formerly existed. The sign = is to be read 'a translation of.' '(n)' after Prompt., Cath. and other authorities refers to foot-notes or other notes citing the form in question.



A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

A.

A-BIDING.

A-, *prefix* (1), adding *intensity* to the notion of the verb.—AS. *á* for *ar-*, OHG *ar-*, Goth. *us-*. For the quantity of the *á* see Sievers, 121. Cf. **Or**.

A-, *prefix* (2), standing for **A**, *prep.*, and for Icel. *á*; see **On-** (1).

A-, *prefix* (3), standing for **Of**, *prep.*; see **Of**.

A-, *prefix* (4), standing for AS. *and-*, against, in return, toward.—AS. *and-*, *ond-*, *on-* (proclitic). Cf. **On-** (2.)

A-, *prefix* (5), standing for **At**, *prep.*, and Icel. *at*, used with the infin. See **At-** (1).

A-, *prefix* (6), standing for AS. *ge-*; see **3e-**.

A-, *prefix* (7), standing for OF. *a-* and Lat. *ad-*.

A-, *prefix* (8), standing for OF. *a-* and Lat. *ab-*.

A-, *prefix* (9), standing for AF. *a*, OF. *e-*, *es-* from Lat. *ex-*, *e-*.

A-, *prefix* (10), standing for AF. *an-*, OF. *en-* from Lat. *in-*. See **In-**.

A-, *prefix* (11), standing for Gr. *á-* privative.

A, *interj.* O! Ah! expressing surprise, pain, S, MD.

A, *prep.* on, in, PP, S, S2, C2; see **On**.

A-bac, *adv.* backwards, S, W2; **abec**, S; **abak**, C2, W; **obak**, S2.—AS. *on-bac*. (**A-** 2.)

Abasshen, *v.* to abash, S3; **abasshed**, *pp.* abashed, ashamed, alarmed, C3, PP; **abashed**, S2; **abasshid**, S3; **abasched**, PP; **abaissched**, PP; **abaischid**, W; **abaischt**, S2; **abaissed**, PP; **abaist**, S3; **abayste**, S2, C2.—OF. *esbahiss-* stem of pr. p. of *esbahir*, to astonish; Lat. *ex-* + **badire* for *badare*, to open the mouth. (**A-** 9.)

Abate, *v.* to beat down, bring down, calm

down, P, NED.—AF. *abatre* (pr. p. *abatant*); Late Lat. **adbatere*. (**A-** 7.)

Abaue, *v.* to put to confusion, to be confounded, NED, HD, JD; **abawed**, *pp.* HD; **abaued**, HD.—OF. **abavir*: *esbahir* (with *v* in place of lost *h*, see Brachet, s.v. *glaive*). (**A-** 9). See **Abasshen**.

Abaye, *sb.* barking; *phr.* at þe abaie, at abaye, at bay, S2.—OF. *abai*, barking, from *abaier*; cp. F. *aboi* in *phr.*: *être aux abois*.

Abbay, *sb.* abbey, C2; **abbeis**, pl., S2.—AF. *abbeie* (*abeie*); Church Lat. *abbādia*, *abbātia*, from *abbātem*. See **Abbod**.

Abbesse, *sb.* abbess, PP.—OF. *abbesse*; Church Lat. *abbatissa*.

Abbod, *sb.* abbot, MD, S2; **abbot**, S, PP; **abbodes**, pl. S2.—Church Lat. *abbātem* (pronounced *abbādem*), nom. *abbas*; Gr. *ἀββάς*; Syriac, *abba*, father.

Abbodesse, *sb.* abbess, PP.

Abbot-ricce, *sb.* abbacy, S.—AS. *abbod-ricce*, the rule of an abbot.

A-B-C, the alphabet, P; **abcy**, Cath.; **abce**, Cath. (*n.*), PP; **abcee**, Cotg.; **abece**, Cath. (*n.*); **apecce**, Prompt.—Cp. OF. *abece*, the crosse rowe (Cotg.).

Abeah, **Abeh**; see **Abuzen**.

Abeggen, **Abeien**; see **Abyen**.

A-bernen, *v.* to burn; **abernð**, pr. s. S.—AS. *á-beornan*. (**A-** 1.)

Abhominacioun, *sb.* abomination, NED, C2.

Abhomynable, *adj.* abominable, S3, C3.—AF. *abhominable*; Lat. *abominabilem*.

A-biden, *v.* to abide, remain, await, endure, S, S2, W2; **habide**, S2; **abyde**, C2; **abid**, *imp.*, S, S2; **abid**, pr. s., S; **abit**, S, S2, C3; **abod**, pt. s., S; **abood**, W2; **abide**, pt. pl., S2; **abididen**, W2; **abide**, *pp.*, G.—AS. *á-bīdan*. (**A-** 1.)

A-biding, *sb.* expectation, W2.

Abiggen; see **Abven**.

Abil, *adj.* able, CM; **able**, C; **hable**, S₃, MD.—OF. *able*, *hable* (mod. F. *habile*); Lat. *habilem*.

Abilite, *sb.* ability, NED; **habilitie**, S₃.—OF. *habilité*.

Abilzeit, *pp.* apparelled, S₃.—OF. *habiller*.

Abilzement, *sb.* clothing, S₃.—OF. *habillement*.

Abit, *sb.* dress, a monk's clothing, habit, PP, CM, HD; **abite**, W.—AF. *abit* (*habit*); Lat. *habitum* (acc.).

A-biten, *v.* to bite, S.—AS. *á-bítan*. (**A-1**).

Abject, *pp.* and *adj.* cast out, NED.

Abjecte, *v.* to cast aside, S₃.

A-blawen, *v.* to blow, MD; **ableow**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *á-bláwan*. (**A-1**).

A-blenden, *v.* to blind, MD; **ablent**, *pr. s.*, S; *pl.*, S; **ablende**, *pt. s.*, MD; **ablend**, *pp.* MD.—AS. *á-blendan*. (**A-1**).

A-bouten, *adv.* and *prep.* about, C₂, P, MD; **abuten**, S; **abuuten**, S; **abuton**, S; **abute**, S; **aboute**, S, G; **oboute**, MD; **about**, S₂.—AS. *on-bútan* (= *on-be-útan*). (**A-2**).

A-bouen, *adv.* and *prep.* above, C₂, PP, MD; **aboue**, PP; **abufen**, S; **abuuen**, MD; **abowen**, MD; **abone**, S₃, JD; **oboven**, MD; **obowen**, MD; **oboune**, MD. *Phr.*: at here aboue, S₂.—AS. *on + bufan* (= *be + ufan*). (**A-2**).

Abregge, *v.* to abridge, shorten, C; **abreggide**, *pp.*, W; **breggid**, W.—OF. *abreger*, *abregier*; Prov. *abrevjar*; Lat. *abbreviare*. (**A-8**).

A-breiden, *v.* to start up, to draw (sword), to thrust out, to blame, S; **abreyden**, NED; **abraid**, *pt. s.*, S; **abreyde**, C₂; **abrayde**, C; **abroden**, *pp.*, S; **abrudden**, S.—AS. *á + bregdan*. (**A-1**).

A-brode, *adv.* abroad, PP; **abrood**, C₂; **abrod**, widely apart, PP. (**A-2**).

Abusioun, *sb.* deceit, S₂, C₃.—OF. *abusio* (Cotg.).

Abute, **Abuton**, **Abuten**; see **A-bouten**.

A-bužen, *v.* to bow, MD; **abuen**, MD; **abouwen**, MD; **abowe**, NED; **abeah**, *pt. s.*, MD; **abeh**, S.—AS. *á-bugan*. (**A-1**).

A-byen, **Abye**, *v.* to buy, to pay for, S₃, C₂, C₃, PP; **abygge**, PP; **abiggen**, PP; **abuggen**, S, PP; **abeggen**, MD, G;

abeien, S; **abie**, PP; **abuiþ**, *pr. s.*, S; **abugeð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **abouhte**, *pt. s.*, S; **aboughte**, G; **abought**, *pp.* C₃.—AS. *á-bycgan*. (**A-1**).

Abyme, *sb.* abyss, S₂, HD.—OF. *abime*, *abisme*; Low Lat. **abyssimum*, superl. of Lat. *abyssus*; Gr. *ἄβυσσος*, bottomless. (**A-11**).

Ac, *conj.* but, S, S₂, P; **acc**, S; **ah**, S, S₂; **ak**, S₂, PP; **hac**, S; **ach**, MD; **auh**, MD, S; **auch**, MD; **oc**, S; **occ**, S.—AS. *ac*.

Acc-; see **Ac-**.

Accident, *sb.* accident (a term of the schoolmen), C₃.—Lat. *accidentem*.

Accidie, *sb.* sloth, indolence, S, CM, PP.—AF. *accidie* (NED); Low Lat. *accidia*, *acedia*; Gr. *ἀκηδία*, heedlessness, torpor. (**A-11**).

A-cennen, *v.* to bring forth, to beget, MD; **acenned**, *pp.* MD; **accenned**, S; **akenned**, MD; **akennet**, S; **acende** (for **acend**), S.—AS. *á-cennan*. (**A-1**).

A-cennende, *sb.* begetting, birth, S.

A-cenneng, *sb.* birth, S.

A-chape, *v.* to escape, NED; **achaped**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—OF. *achaper*; cf. AF. *ascaper*. (**A-9**.) Cf. **Eschapen**, **Ascapie**.

Achate, *v.* to purchase, NED.—OF. *achater* (F. *acheter*), *acater*; Late Lat. *accaptare*.

Achate, *sb.* purchase, provisions purchased, NED, C; **achat**, HD; **acate**, NED; **acates**, *pl.*, HD.—OF. *achat*, AF. *acate*. See above.

Achatour, *sb.* a purchaser of provisions, purveyor, C, NED, HD; **acatour**, NED.—AF. *achatour*, *acatour*; Late Lat. *accaptatorem*.

Ache, *sb.* pain, Prompt.; **eche**, MD; **hache**, HD.—AS. *æce* (*ece*). See **Aken**.

Ache, *sb.* wild celery, parsley, NED, Voc.—OF. *ache*; Lat. *apium*; Gr. *ἄπιον*.

Achesoun, *sb.* occasion, motive, HD, MD, NED.—OF. *achaison*, *ocoison*; Lat. *occasionem*. Cf. **Anchesoun**, **Enchesoun**, **Chesoun**.

Achtande, *ord.* eighth, S₂, NED.—Icel. *áttandi*; cp. OHG. *ahtande*. Cf. **Eighte** (*ord.*).

A-colien, *v.* to wax cold; **acolede**, *pt. s.*, S; **acoled**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *á-cólian*. (**A-1**).

Acombren, *v.* to encumber, PP; **acumbrid**, *pp.*, S₂.—OF. *encombrer*. (**A-10**).

Acomplesshén, *v.* to accomplish

NED; **accomplice**, C; **accompliced**, *pp.*, NED.—AF. *acomplir* (*acomplice*, pr. s. subj.); Late Lat. *accomplere*; see Brachet. (A-7.)

Acord, *sb.* accord, agreement, MD; **acord**, S₂; **acorde**, S.—AF. *acord*.

Acordaunce, *sb.* agreement, PP.

Acorden, *v.* to reconcile, to agree, MD, S₂, P; **accordyng**, *pr. p.*, S₃; **accorded**, *pp.*, S₂; *pt. s.*, S₃.—OF. *acorder*; Late Lat. *accordare*, from Lat. *ad* + *cord-*, stem of *cor*, heart. (A-7.)

Acorse; see **Acursien**.

Acounte, *v.* to count, to calculate, NED, C₂, PP; **acompte**, NED, PP; **acompted**, *pp.*, S₃.—AF. *acounter*, OF. *acunter*, *aconter*; Late Lat. *acomptare*; Lat. *ad* + *computare*. (A-7.)

Acounte, *sb.* account, reckoning, PP; **acompte**, PP; **acompt**, S₃; **acomptes**, *pl.*, S₃.—AF. *acounte*, *acunte*.

Acoupen, *v.* to accuse, NED, HD; **acoupede**, *pt. s.*, NED, PP; **acopede**, NED; **acoupled**, NED; **acouped**, *pp.*, S₂.—OF. *acouper*, *acolper*, for *encouper*, *encolper*; Lat. *inculpare*. (A-10.)

Acoyen, *v.* to quiet, coax, tame, NED, Palsg.; **acoyed**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—OF. *acoyer*, to calm; Lat. *ad* + *quietare*. (A-7.)

Acumbrid; see **Acombren**.

A-cursien, *v.* to curse, NED; **acursi**, S, NED; **acorse**, PP; **acorsed**, *pp.*, MD. (A-1.)

Acustumaunce, *sb.* customary use, NED, C₂.—OF. *acostumance*. (A-7.)

Acwenchen; see **Aquenchen**.

Adamant, *sb.* adamant, very hard metal, a fabulous rock or mineral, the diamond, the loadstone or magnet, NED; precious stone, Prompt.; **ademaunt**, C; **adamounde**, Prompt. (*n.*); **admont**, NED; **athamant**, NED; **athamaunte**, C; **attemant**, NED; **aymont**, NED.—AF. *adamant* (*aimant*); Lat. *adamantem*; Gr. *ἀδάμας* (*-αντα*), lit. invincible, untamable, from *ἀ-* + *δαμάω*, I tame. (A-11.)

Adaunten, *v.* to subdue, NED; **adauntede**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—OF. *adanter*, *adonter*; Lat. *ad* + *domitare*, to tame. (A-7.)

A-dawe, out of life, NED, HD.—AS. *of dagum*, from days. (A-3.)

A-dawen, *v.* to rise from sleep, also, to arouse, NED; **adawed**, *pp.*, S₃.—Cp. MHG. *er-tagen*, to dawn. (A-1.)

A-day, *adv.* at morn, by day, S₂, P; **adai**, S. (A-2.)

A-dilizen, *v.* to be lost, to perish, S; **adilizede**, *pt. s.*, S; **adiligde**, S.—AS. *ádiligan*, to destroy. (A-1.)

A-dizten, *v.* to appoint, order, prepare, compose, clothe, treat, MD, S; **adyzt**, *pp.*, MD; **adight**, G; **adyght**, MD, HD. (A-1.)

Adlen, *v.* to earn, MD; **addle**, Manip., MED; **addled**, *pp.*, S.—Icel. *öðla*, refl. *öðla-sk*, to acquire for oneself property, from *öðal*, property, patrimony, from **apal*, race, see Fick, 7. 14; cp. OHG. *uodil*, 'praedium' (Tatian). See **Athel**.

Admirald, *sb.* a Saracen commander, S; see **Amirail**.

Admod, *adj.* humble, gentle, S; **ædmod**, MD; **edmod**, MD.—AS. *éadmód*, *éaðmód*. See **Eth**.

Admoded, *pp.* as *adj.* lowly; see **Eadmodien**.

Admodie, *adj. pl.* humble, MD; **edmodi**, MD.

Admodliche, *adv.* humbly, gently, MD; **ædmodli**, S.—AS. *éadmódllice*.

Admodnesse, *sb.* humility, gentleness, MD, S; **edmodnesse**, S; **ædmodnesse**, S.—AS. *éadmódnēs*.

A-do, *sb.* fuss, trouble, difficulty, S₃, Prompt., WW; = to do, PP, WW; **adoe**, ND. (A-5.)

A-doun, *adv.* down, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, G; **adun**, S; **adune**, S.—AS. *of dúne*, off the hill. (A-3.)

A-drad, *pp.* frightened, put in dread, NED, S₂, G, C, PP; **adred**, S; **adrede**, NED.—AS. *of-drad* (A-3). Cf. **Of-dreden**.

A-drawen, *v.* to draw out, S₂; **adroh**, *pt. s.*, NED; **adrou**, NED; **adraze**, *pp.*, NED. (A-1.)

A-dreden, *v.* to fear greatly, S, NED; **adrade**, *reflex.*, S.—OMerc. *and-drædan* (Rushw.); see NED. (A-4.)

A-drenchen, *v.* to drown, to be drowned, MD, S, PP; **adreynten**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **adreynt**, *pp.* drenched, PP; **adreint**, MD; **adrent**, S, PP; **adreynched**, PP.—AS. *á-drencan*. (A-1.)

Adressen, *v.* to make straight, to direct, NED, H.—OF. *adressier*, *adrecier* Late Lat. *adstrictiare*, from Lat. *directum*, straight. (A-7.)

A-drinken, *v.* to be drowned, MD, S; **adronc**, *pt. s.*, MD; **adronken**, *pl.*, MD; **adrunken**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *á-drincan*. (A-1.)

A-drye, *v.* to endure, bear, HD; **adri-zen**, S (19. 1047), MD.—AS. *á-dréogan*. (**A-1**.)

A-dun, *adv.* down, S; see **Adoun**.

A-dunien, *v.* to din; **adunest**, 2 *pr. s.*, **adenyd**, *pp.* MD. (**A-1**.)

Adun-ward, *adv.* downward, NED; **adonward**, S2.

Adversarie, *sb.* adversary, C3.—OF. *adversarie*; Lat. *aduersarius*.

Advertence, *sb.* mental attention, C3.—Late Lat. *advertentia*.

Advocat, *sb.* advocate, intercessor, C3; **vokate**, PP; **vokyte**, *causidicus*, Voc.; **vo-kettus**, *pl. PP.*—OF. *advocat*; Lat. *aduocatum* (acc.).

Æ, *sb.* law, MD.—AS. *éw* (*é*), law, divine law, the Mosaic law, marriage; Goth. *aiws*, an age, eternity; cp. OHG. *éwa*, the law of God, eternity (Otfrid). Cf. **Æ-uez**, **Eu-bruche**, **Eche**.

Ædmod, *adj.* humble, gentle, MD; see **Admod**.

Ædmodli3, *adv.* humbly, S; see **Admodliche**.

Ædmodnisse, *sb.* humility, MD; **ædd-modnesse**, S; see **Admodnesse**.

Æhte, *num.* eight, MD; see **Eighte**.

Æhtene, *num.* eighteen, S; see **Eightene**.

Æoure, *pron.* your, S; see **3oure**.

Ærd, *sb.* native land, home, S; see **Erd**.

Ærfeð-telle, *adj.* difficult to count, S. See **Arfeð**.

Ærnde, *sb.* errand, MD; see **Erende**.

Ærnd-race, *sb.* messenger, S; **Ærnd-raches**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ærend-raca*.

Ænnen, *v.* to run, S; see **Rennen**.

Æ-uez, *adj.* pious, fast in the law, S.—AS. *é-fest*. See **Æ**.

Afaiten, *v.* to affect, to prepare, array, dress, to train, tame, subdue, NED, PP; **affaiten**, P; **fayten**, S2, PP; **faiten**, PP.—OF. *afaiter*, *afeiter*; Lat. *affectare*, freq. of *afficere*; *ad* + *facere*. (**A-7**.)

A-fallen, *v.* to fall, MD; **auallen**, MD; **afeol**, *pt. s.*, MD; **afallen**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *á-feallan*. (**A-1**.)

A-fallen, *v.* to fell, NED; **afal**, *imp.*, S; **aual**, S.

A-felde, *adv.* a-field, to the field, PP. (**A-2**.)

A-fellen, *v.* to fell, NED; **auellen**, MD.—AS. *á-fellan*, *á-fyllan*. (**A-1**.)

A-fer, *adv.* afar, W, W2; **afeer**, NED; of **feor**, S (s.v. *feor*). (**A-3**.) Cf. **A-ferre**.

Afere, *sb.*, affair, bustle, appearance, demeanour, S2, NED; **effere**, S2; **effeir**, S2, S3; **efferr**, S2; **afferes**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *afere* = *a* + *ferre*; Lat. *facere*, to do. (**A-7**.)

A-feren, *v.* to frighten, terrify, S, PP; **afferren**, MD; **affeare**, 2 *pr. s. subj.*, S; **afered**, *pp.* afraid, S, C, P; **aferd**, S, C, P, W2; **afeerd**, W; **afert**, PP; **aferde**, S3, P, W; **afferde**, S3.—AS. *á-féran*. (**A-1**.)

A-ferre, *adv.* afar, Prompt.; **oferrum**, S2; **onferrum**, S2; **onferre**, NED; **onferr**, NED. (**A-2**.) Cf. **Afer**.

Aff-; see **Af-**.

Affamysit, *pp.* famished, S3, NED. Cp. OF. *afamer*; Late Lat. *affamare*.

Affectuosly, *adv.* passionately, HD, NED.

Affectuouse, *adj.* hearty, affectionate, NED, H; **affectuse**, NED.—Lat. *affectuosus*.

Affray, *sb.* terror, S3, C2, C3. Cf. **Ef-fray**.

Affrayen, *v.* to frighten, C2; **affrayed**, *pp.* S2, C, C3, W; see **Afrayen**.

Afile, *v.* to file down, NED; **affyle**, C.—OF. *afiler*.

A-flemen, *v.* to drive away, MD; **a-ulem**, *imp. s.*, S.—AS. *á-fléman* (*á-flyman*). (**A-1**.)

Afolen, *v.* to befool; **afoled**, *pp.*, S; **afoid**, NED, HD.—OF. *afoler* (Bartsch); Low Lat. **adfolare*, to make foolish. (**A-7**.)

A-fon, *v.* to receive, S; **afeoh**, *imp.*, S; **avop**, *pr. pl.*, S; **auenge**, *pt. pl.*, S2.—AS. *á-fón*, *on-fón* (for *ond-fón*), see Sievers, 198, 5. 1. (**A-4**.) Cf. **Onfon**.

Aforce, *v.* to force, constrain, NED, H; **afforce**, H; **aforsed**, *pt. pl.*, H.—OF. *aforcer*, *efforcer*, *esforcier*; Late Lat. *exfortiare*, from Lat. *fortis*, strong. (**A-9**.)

A-fore, *adv.*, *prep.*, before, PP, WW; **affore**, PP; **afor**, PP; **affor**, PP; **aforn**, NED.—AS. *on-foran*. (**A-2**.)

A-forthen, *v.* to further, promote, to achieve, to manage to do, to manage to give, to afford; P, NED, SkD, HD; **a-forde**, NED.—AS. *ge* + *forðian*. (**A-6**.)

A-fote, *adv.* on foot, PP; **afote**, S3, W; **auote**, S2. (**A-2**.)

Afrayen, *v.* to disturb from peace and quiet, to frighten, NED; **affraye**, C2 (E.

455); **afreyd**, *pp.* alarmed, afraid, NED; **affrayed**, W, S₂, C, C₃; **affrayd**, S₃; **af-frayt**, S₃; **frayd**, S₃, **fraid**, S₃.—AF. *afrayer*, *effrayer*, OF. *esfreer*: Prov. *es-fredar*; Low Lat. *ex-fridare*, from *fridum*; cp. OS. *fridu*, peace. (A- 9.) See **Affrayen**.

A-fright, *pp.* terrified, C; **afri3t**, NED, HD; **afry3te**, HD.—AS. *á-fyrht*, *á-fyrht-ed*. (A- 1.)

After, *prep.* and *adv.* after, according to, S, HD, S₂, C₃; **efter**, S, S₂; **eftir**, S₃; **eafter**, MD; **aftir**, S₂.—*Æf-ter* is a comp. form, see SkD.

After-clap, *sb.* an evil consequence or result, HD; **after-clappys**, *pl.*, MD.

After-del, *sb.* disadvantage, MD; **af-ter-dele**, HD.

A-fure, *adv.* on fire, S₂; **auere**, S₂; **añere**, W₂. (A- 2.)

Afyngred; see **Ahungerd**.

A-gasten, *v.* to terrify, MD, PP; **agest-en**, S; **agaste**, *pt. s.*, C₂, C; **agast**, *pp.*, PP, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, G; **agazed**, S₃; **agaste**, *pl.*, S₂, W.—AS. *á + gæstan*, to frighten. (A- 1.)

A-gen, *prep.* and *adv.* towards, back, again, S; see **A-3ein**.

Agenes, *prep.* against, S; see **A3eines**.

Agenst, *prep.* against, NED; see **A-3einst**.

Agenst-Christ, *sb.* Antichrist, S₃.

A-gessen, *v.* to reckon, calculate, S. (A- 1.)

Aghe, *sb.* awe, H; **agh**, NED; see **Awe**.

Aghe-ful, *adj.* awful, H; **aghful**, H.

A-gon, *v.* to obtain, PP.—AS. *of-gangan*, to require. (A- 3.)

A-gon, *pp.* and *adv.* gone away, ago, S₂, C₃; **agoon**, C₂, C₃; **agone**, S₃; **agoo**, PP; **ago**, C₂.—AS. *a-gán*, *pp.* of *á-gán*, to go forth. (A- 1.)

A-graythen, *v.* to make ready, to dress, NED; **agreped**, *pp.*, S₂; **agrayped**, NED.—From Icel. *greiða*: Goth. *ga-raið-jan*. (A- 1.)

A-graythinge, *sb.* apparel, S₂, NED.

Agreable, *adj.* pleasant, NED; **ag-greable**, favourable, S₃.—AF. *agreable*. (A- 7.)

A-gref, in grief, NED; **agrieff**, C; **o-grefe**, NED. *Phr.*: **takes not agreve**, takes it not unkindly, NED. (A- 2.)

Agreggen, *v.* to make heavy, to be heavy, to aggravate, HD; **agreggid**, *pp.*, W₂.—OF. *agregier*: Prov. *agreuja*; Late

Lat. *aggreuiare*, from **greuis* for Lat. *grauis*. (A- 7.)

Agreuen, *v.* to bear heavily on, to grieve, oppress, HD; **agreued**, *pp.*, C₂, PP.—OF. *agreuer*; Lat. *aggrauare*; *ad + grauare*, from *grauis*. (A- 7.)

Agrimony, *sb.* agrimony, Prompt.; **agremoine**, Voc.; **egrimony**, Prompt.; **egremoin**, C₃; **egremounde**, NED; **ogremoyne**, Voc.—Lat. *agrimonia*; Gr. *ἀγρε-μῶνη*; cp. F. *aigremoine*.

A-grisen, *v.* to be horrified, to terrify, to loathe, HD, MD, S; **agryse**, S₂, C₃.—AS. *á-grísan*. (A- 1.)

A-grounde, on the ground, S₂, PP; on this earth, PP. (A- 2.)

Agte, *sb.* possession, S; see **Auhte**.

A-gulten, *v.* to sin, to offend, MD, PP, S; **agilten**, MD; **agelten**, MD; **a3ulten**, S; **agulte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **agult**, *pp.*, S; **agilt**, HD, PP.—AS. *á-gyllan*. (A- 1.)

Ah, *conj.* but, S, S₂; see **Ac**.

A-honge, *pp.* hanged up, S. (A- 1.)

Aht, *adj.* worthy, valiant, NED; see **Auht**.

Ahte, *sb.* possession, S₂; **ahhte**, S; see **Auhte**.

Ahtlice, *adv.* valiantly, NED; **ohtliche**, NED. See **Auht**.

A-hungerd, *pp.* a-hungered, PP, S₃; **ahungred**, NED; **afyngred**, PP.—AS. *of-hyngred*. (A- 3.) See **Of-hungred**.

Aihte, *sb.* property, S; **ayhte**, S; see **Auhte**.

Air, *sb.* air, S₂; **aire**, NED; see **Eyre**.

Airtis, *sb. pl.* quarters of the sky, S₃; see **Art**.

Aisille, *sb.* vinegar, S; **eisil**, MD; **eisel**, MD; **ey selle**, MD; **esylle**, Prompt.; **aselle**, MD; **ey sell**, Sh.; **aysel**, H.—OF. *aisil* (*eisil*), also, *aisi*, Ps. 68. 21 (Metz); Late Lat. *acitum* (cp. OF. *azet*); Lat. *acētum*; see Schuchardt, *Vokalismus*, i. 294.

Aisliche, *adv.* timorously, S₃; see **Eisliche**.

Ak, *conj.* but, S₂, PP; see **Ac**.

A-kelen, *v.* to make cold, to grow cold, S, MD.—AS. *á-célan*. (A- 1.)

Aken, *v.* to ache, to throb with pain, C₂, S₂, Prompt., NED; **eken**, MD; **3aik**, NED; **oc**, *pt. s.*, MD; **ok**, MD; **oke**, MD, NED; **akide**, NED; **oken**, *pt. pl.*, PP.—AS. *acan*, *pt. óc*, *pp. acen*; cp. Icel. *aka*, to drive, Lat. *agere*. Cf. **Ache**.

Aketoun, *sb.* a jacket of quilted cotton

worn under the mail, a jacket of leather plated with mail, NED, Voc., C2; **acketon**, HD; **acton**, NED, HD, JD; **hakatone**, HD; **haqueton**, NED; **haketon**, ND; **hacqueton**, ND.—OF. *auqueton*; Sp. *alcoton*; Arab. *al-qūtn*, the cotton.

A-kneon, on knees, S, NED; **aknen**, HD; **aknewes**, HD. (**A-2**.)

Al, *adj.*, *sb.*, *adv.* all, MD, S, S2, C2, C3; **all**, S, S3; **hal**, S2; **alle**, *dat.*, S; **ælle**, *pl.*, S; **alle**, S2; **halle**, S; **ealre**, *gen.*, S; **allre**, S; **alra**, S; **alre**, S.—AS. *eall*, *all*, *al*.

Al, *adv.* (with conjunctions); **al if**, although, NED.

Al, *adv.* (with subj. mood), although, NED, C, C3; **Al be it**, even though it be that, C.

Alabastre, *sb.* alabaster, W (Mt. 26. 7); **alabaustre**, S3; **alablaste**, Sh.—OF. *alabastre*; Lat. *alabastrum* (nom. *-ter*); Gr. *ἀλάβαστρος*, *ἀλάβαστος*.

A-lang, *adv.* along, MD; **along**, MD; **olong**, MD (**A-4**). See **Endlang**.

Alange, *adj.* tedious, strange, foreign, Prompt.; **alenge**, HD; see **Elenge**.

Alarge, *v.* to enlarge, to give largely, HD; **alargid**, *pp.*, W, W2.—OF. *alargir*. (**A-7**.)

A-last, *adv.* at last, S2, NED. (**A-5**.)

Alaun, *sb.* a large dog used for hunting; **alan**, NED; **alant**, NED; **alauntz**, *pl.*, C; **allaundes**, NED.—OF. *alan* (*allan* in Cotg.); It. *alano* (Florio); Low Lat. *alanus*.

Alay, *sb.* alloy, PP; **alayes**, *pl.*, C2.—AF. *alay*.

Alayen, *v.* to mix metals, to alloy, NED, PP; **alayed**, *pp.*, PP.—AF. *alayer*, *aleyer* (F. *aloyer*); Lat. *alligare*, to bind. (**A-7**.)

Albe, *sb.* a vestment worn by priests, and by some kings; NED.—Church Lat. *alba*, an alb; Lat. *alba* (*vestis*), a white garment.

Albificacioun, *sb.* the process of making white (in alchemy), C3.—Late Lat. *albificationem*.

Alblastrye, *sb.* the use of cross-bows, S3. See **Arblaste**.

Ald, *adj.* old, S, S2; **alder**, *comp.*, MD; **aldreste**, *superl.*, S; see **Old**.

Al-day, *adv.* always, continually, C2, PP.

Alde-like, *adv.* with solemn, venerable mien, S.

Alder, *sb.* elder, ancestor, also, prince, chief, MD, PP; **aldren**, *pl.*, S; **ælderen**,

S; **elderne**, S2; **ealdren**, MD; **ealdrene**, *gen.*, S.—AS. *ealdor* (*aldor*). See **Ald**.

Alder, *gen. pl.* of all, C2, H; see **Alre-**.

Alder-best, *adj.* best of all, H; see **Alrebest**.

Alder-first, *adj.* first of all, C2; see **Alrefyrst**.

Alder-mon, *sb.* a prince, also, the principal officer in the shire, MD, Voc.; **elldernemanness**, *gen.*, S; **aldermen**, *pl.*, PP. AS. *ealdormann*.

Aldire-, *gen. pl.* of all, H; see **Alre-**.

Aldire-mast, *adj.* most of all, H; see **Alremest**.

Ale, *sb.* ale, S2, C2; ale-house, S2; an ale-drinking, NED. *Comb.*: **ale-stake**, a stake before an alehouse as a sign, C, C3, NED.—AS. *ealu*, *alu*; OTeut. stem **alut-*. Cf. **Nale**.

A-leggen, *v.* to lay down, to lay aside, to put down, confute, S, NED (*allay*¹).—AS. *á-lecgan*. (**A-1**.)

Alemaunde, *sb.* almond, NED, W2; **almaundes**, *pl.*, NED; **almoundes**, NED.—OF. *alemande*, *alemandre*, *alemandle* (cp. Sp. *almendra*); Late Lat. *amendola* (cp. Pg. *amendoa*); Lat. *amygdala*; Gr. *ἀμυγδάλη*.

Alemaunde-tre, *sb.* almond-tree, W2.

Alembyk, *sb.* a retort (used in alchemy), C3; **alambic**, NED; **limbeck**, ND, Sh.; **lymbecke**, (Minsheu).—OF. *alambic*, Sp. *alambique* (Minsheu); Arab. *al-anbíq*; Gr. *ἄμβικ-* stem of *ἄμβιξ*, a cup.

A-lemen, *v.* to illumine, S; **alimen**, S; **aleomen**, S.—AS. *á + léoman*. (**A-1**.)

A-lesednesse, *sb.* redemption, MD.

A-lesen, *v.* to loose, deliver, S; **alesde**, *pt. s.*, S; **alesed**, *pp.*, S, HD.—AS. *á-lésan*, *álýsan*. (**A-1**.)

A-lesendnesse, *sb.* redemption, MD.

A-lesnesse, *sb.* redemption, S, MD.—AS. *á-lésnis*.

Al-gate, *adv.* every way, always, in any case, NED, S3, C, C2, C3; **allegate**, S; **algates**, S2, C2, C3; **algatis**, W.—Cp. Icel. *alla götu*, every way.

Algorisme, *sb.* the Arabic or decimal system of numeration, arithmetic, NED; **algrim**, MD; **augrim**, S. *Phr.*: **cipher in algorisme**, the figure 0, a mere cipher, NED.—OF. *algorisme* (*augorime*); Low Lat. *algorismus* (cp. Span. *guarismo*, arithmetic, Minsheu); from Arab. *al-Khowarazmi*, the surname of an Arab mathematician of the 9th cent.

Al-halowen, *sb. pl.* all saints, NED; **alhalowes**, NED; **halalwes**, S2.

Al-halowen day, *sb.* All Saints' Day, NED.—AS. *ealra halgena dæg*.

Aliance, *sb.* alliance, NED; **alliaunce**, C2.—AF. *aliance*.

A-liche, *adv.* alike, PP, NED.—AS. *ge-lice*. (**A-6**.) See **Iliche**.

Alie, *sb.* ally, relative, PP; **allye**, C2.

Alien, *v.* to combine, unite, ally, NED; **allyed**, *pp.*, C2.—OF. *alier*; Lat. *alligare*. (**A-7**.)

A-liri, *adv.* across (said of the legs), P; **alyry**, PP.—AS. *on + lira*, the fleshy part of the leg (Voc.). (**A-2**.)

A-liȝten, *v.* to alight, get lightly down from a horse, to descend, also, to lighten, MD; **alyghte**, C2; **alyghte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **alyȝte**, PP; **alihte**, MD; **aliȝte**, S; **alyhte**, S2; **aliȝt**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *á-lihtan*. (**A-1**.)

A-liȝten, *v.* to enlighten, illuminate, to light (a fire), NED.—AS. *on-lihtan*. (**A-2**.)

A-liȝtnen, *v.* to enlighten, NED; **alichtyn**, S3; **alyctnyng**, *pr. p.*, S3. (**A-1**.)

Al-kaly, *sb.* alkali, C3.—Arab. *al-qalīy*, calcined ashes; from *qalay*, to roast in a pan.

Alkamistre, *sb.* alchemist, C3, NED. OF. *alkemiste*.

Al-kamye, *sb.* medieval chemistry, PP.—OF. *alcamie*, *alquimie*; Sp. *alquimia*; Arab. *al-kīmīā*; Late Gr. *χημία*, of doubtful origin, prob. from *χυμεία*, pouring.

Al-karon, *sb.* the Koran, S2.—OF. *alcoran*; Ar. *al-qorān*, the reading, from *qara'a*, to read aloud.

Al-katran, *sb.* the resin of fir trees, pitch, also, bitumen, NED, S2.—OF. *alke-tran*; Sp. *alquitran*; Ar. *al-qatran*, from *qatara*, to drop.

Al-kin, *adj.* of every kind, MED, PP; **alkyn**, S2, PP; **alkynnes**, PP; **alle kynez**, S2.—AS. *alles cynnes*, gen.

Al-kynd, *adj.* of every kind, S3.

All-; see **Al-**.

Allunge, *adv.* altogether, S, MD; **alynge**, MD; **allinge**, MED.—AS. *eallunga*, *eallunge*.

Allure, *sb.* a place to walk in, a gallery, a walk by the parapets of a castle, a cloister, S3; **alure**, Prompt., NED.—OF. *alure* (now *allure*), walk, going, a gallery, also, *aleüre* (=Low Lat. **alatura*), from *aler*, to go (F. *aller*).

Almain, *adj.* German, NED; **Almaines**, *pl.* Germans, NED; **Almaygnes**, S3.—OF. *aleman* (F. *allemand*.)

Almain, *sb.* a kind of dance, NED; **almond**, NED. *Comb.*: **almain-lean**, ND; **almond-leape**, Cotg. (s. v. *saut*).

Almaine, *sb.* Germany, H; **Almayne**, NED; **Alemaine**, S; **Almeyne**, NED; **Almen**, NED; **Alamanie**, S.—OF. *Alemaigne*; Lat. *Allemannia*, the country of the *Allemanni*.

Almes-dede, *sb.* deed of mercy, S2.

Almesse, *sb.* alms, charity, S, PP, Prompt., S2, C3; **ælmes**, S; **elmesse**, MD; **almes**, S, S2, W; **almous**, S2; **al-messis**, *pl.*, W.—AS. *ælmysse*; Church Lat. **alimosina* (cp. OF. *almosne*); *elemosyna* (Tertullian); Gr. *ἐλεημοσύνη*, alms, Lu. 12. 33; orig. pity.

Al-mest, *adv.* almost, S2, C2, W, W2; **almeest**, W2; **almost**, PP.

Al-miȝt, *adj.* all-powerful, MD; **al-might**, NED, G.—AS. *æلميht*.

Al-miȝti, *adj.* almighty, NED; **al-michti**, S; **allmahhtiȝ**, S; **almyȝty**, S2; **almihti**, S.—AS. *ælmeahtig*.

Al-miȝtin, *adj.* almighty, NED; **al-mihten**, NED; **almihtin**, S.

Alne-way; see **Alweye**.

A-lofte, *adv.* on high, aloft, PP; **aloft**, PP; **on-lofte**, S2, C2; **o lofte**, NED; **o loft**, NED.—Icel. *á lopt* (of motion), *á lopti* (of position); *lopt*, air, sky, loft; cp. AS. *on pá lyft*, into the air. (**A-2**.)

A-londe, on land, in the land, S2, HD; **alond**, S2.

Al-one, *adj.*, *adv.* alone, MED. *Phr.*: **hym allane**, S2. See **One**.

A-longen, *v.* to seem long to, to long, NED; **alonged**, *pp.* filled with longing, G, HD; **alonget**, S2.—AS. *of-langian*. (**A-3**.)

A-long on, *prep.* on account of, S2, NED.—AS. *ge-lang*, along. (**A-6**.) See **Ilong**.

Al-only, *adv.* merely, S2; **alle only**, S2.

A-loofe, *adv.* aloof, more nearly to the wind, NED; **alofe**, S3; **aluffe**, HD. Probably from Du. *loef*, in *te loef*, to windward. (**A-2**.)

A-losen, *v.* to praise, PP; **alosed**, *pp.* notorious, S2, NED, HD. (**A-7**.)

Al-out, *adv.* entirely, NED: **all out**, H.

A-louten, *v.* to bow down, S3, NED; **alowtid**, *pt. s.*, PP.—AS. *á-lútan*. (**A-1**.)

A-low, on the low ground, on earth, ED, PP; **alawe**, S₃; **alowe**, PP. (**A-2**.)

Allowable, *adj.* praiseworthy, PP.

Alowaunce, *sb.* praise, PP.

Alowen, *v.* to praise, commend, to approve of, sanction, to admit (intellectually), S₃, PP; **allowen**, C₂, G, PP.—OF. *alouer*; Late Lat. **allaudare*; Lat. *ad + laudare*. (**A-7**.)

Alowen, *v.* to assign, bestow, to give an allowance to, NED, Palsg.; **allow**, Sh.—AF. *alower*, OF. *alouer*, *aloer*; Lat. *allocare*, to place. (**A-7**.)

A-loyne, *v.* to remove far off, NED, HD. AF. *aloyner*, from *loin*; Lat. *longe*. (**A-7**.)

Alre, *gen. pl.* of all, used as an intensifying prefix with a superlative, NED (*all*, see sect. D. II, p. 227), MD (p. 56); **allere**, H; **aller**, G, C; **alder**, C₂, H; **alther**, G, C, W₂; **aldire-**, H.—AS. *ealra*.

Alre-best, best of all, S₂; **alderbest**, H; **altherbest**, NED, HD, C; **altherbeste**, S, HD.

Alre-fyrst, first of all, NED; **altherfirst**, NED, HD; **alderfirst**, C₂, C₃.

Alre-mest, most of all, S; **aldiremast**, H; **althermoost**, HD.

Als, *adv.* and *conj.* also, as, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; see **Also**.

Als-as, *conj.* just as if, S₃.

Al-so, *adv.* and *conj.* (1) even so, likewise, also, (2), as, MED, PP, S, S₃, C₃; **allswa**, S; **alswo**, MED; **alse**, S; **alsse**, S; **als**, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **alls**, S; **ase**, S, S₂; **as**, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **es**, PP; **alsswa**, S₂; **alsua**, S₂; **als-so**, S₂; **alswa**, S, S₂, MED.—AS. *eal-swá*.

Al solne day, All Souls' Day, NED; **alle soule day**, S₂.—AS. *ealra sawlena dæg*.

Als-tite, *adv.* as quick, immediately, MED, S₂.

Al-suic, *adj.* all such, S.

Al-swithe, *adv.* as fast, immediately, MED; **alswythe**, PP; **als-suith**, S₂; **aswithe**, S₂; **asswythe**, S₂.

Alther-, *gen. pl.* of all, C, G, W₂, PP; see **Alre-**.

Alther-best, *adj.* best of all, S, C; see **Alrebest**.

Alther-feblest, *adj.* feeblest of all, S₂, HD.

Alther-first, *adj.* first of all, HD; see **Alrefyrst**.

Alther-moost, *adj.* most of all, HD; see **Alremest**.

Al-to, *adv.* entirely, S, NED (s.v. *all*, see C, sect. 15), W, W₂, H; **all-to**, H.

Al-togidere, *adv.* altogether, G; **alte-gædere**, S.

Al-wat, *conj.*, *adv.* all the while, till, S, MD (s.v. *al*, p. 57); **alwet**, MD; **alhuet**, NED (s.v. *all what*). See **What**.

Al-weldand, *adj.* all-wielding, S₂; **al-wealdent**, S.—AS. *al-wealdend*.

Al-weye, *adv.* all along, at all times, perpetually, at any rate, NED; **alne-way**, S₂; **alwey**, C₂, C₃, PP; **alwais**, S₂; **al-leweyes**, NED.—AS. *ealne weg*.

Alynen, *v.* to besmear; **alyned**, *pp.*, S₂.—Lat. *allinere*. (**A-7**.)

A-lyue, *adv.*, *adj.* as *pred.* alive, C₂, S₂, PP; **onlyue**, C₂, G; **onliue**, S.—AS. *on life*. (**A-2**.)

Am, 1 *pr. s.* am, S, C₃; **æm**, S, MD; **ham**, S; **eam**, MD; **eom**, MD.—O. North. *am*, O. Merc. *eam* (VP), AS. *eom*.

A-mad, *pp.* as *adj.* distracted, mad, MD, S; **amed**, MD; **amadde**, *pl.* MD.—AS. *ge-mæd*, *pp.* of *ge-mædan*, to madden; cp. OHG. *ga-meit*, foolish. (**A-6**.)

Amaistrien, *v.* to master, teach, PP; **amaistrye**, P, HD.—OF. *amaistr(i)er*; Lat. *ad + magistrare*. (**A-7**.)

Amalgame, *sb.* a soft mass, mixture of metal with mercury, NED; **malgam**, NED.—OF. *amalgame*; Low Lat. *amalgama*.

Amalgaming, *sb.* the formation of an amalgam, C₃.

Amang; see **Amonge**.

A-mansien, *v.* to curse, to excommunicate, MD; **amansi**, MD; **amansy**, MD; **amonsi**, HD; **amawns**, HD; **amansed**, *pp.*, S.—Contracted from AS. *á-mánsumian*, to put out of intimacy, from *mánsum*, familiar, intimate; *pp.* *á-mánsumod*, also *ámán-sod*; see Schmid. (**A-1**.)

A-masen, *v.* to amaze, stupefy, NED; **amased**, *pp.*, C₃. (**A-1**.)

Ambassade, *sb.* the function of ambassador, an ambassador and suite, NED; **embassades**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *ambassade*, *ambaxade*; OSp. *ambaxada*, from Low Lat. *ambaxia*, *ambactia*, office, employment, from *ambactus*, vassal, retainer, a Celtic word found in Caesar.

Ambassadrie, *sb.* ambassadorship, NED; **embassadrie**, S₂, C₃.—F. *ambas-saderie*.

Ambassage, *sb.* embassy, NED; **ambassages**, *pl.*, S3.

Amblen, *v.* to move at an easy pace, NED.—OF. *ambler*; Lat. *ambulare*, to walk.

Amblere, *sb.* an ambling horse or mule, C, NED.

Amellen, *v.* to enamel, MD; **ammell**, Palsg.; **amelled**, *pp.*, Palsg.; **amelyd**, HD; **amiled**, HD; **ameled**, NED.—AF. *aymeler*, OF. *esmailler*; OHG. *smalzjan*, to smelt, liquefy; cp. It. *smaltare*, to enamel (Florio). Cf. **En-amelen**, **Mute**.

Amenden, *v.* to amend, mend, MD, S, S2, C2, W; **amended**, *pp.* S2; **amendid**, W2.—OF. *amender*; Lat. *ē-mendare*, from *ex* + *mendum*, fault. (A- 9.)

Amene, *adj.* pleasant, S3, NED; **ameyn**, S3.—OF. *amene*; Lat. *amoenum*.

Amerant, *sb.* amaranth, a fadeless flower, S3.—OF. *amarante*; Lat. *amarantum* (acc.); Gr. *ἀμάραντος*. (A- 11.)

Amercy, *v.* to amerce, fine, P, NED.—AF. *amercier*; from OF. *estre a merci* came *estre amercie*, then *amercier*.

Amete, *sb.* ant, emmet, NED; **amte**, W2; **emete**, Voc.; **emote**, NED; **ematte**, Voc.; **amtis**, *pl.*, W2; **amptis**, NED.—AS. *āmete*, *ēmete*. Cp. OHG. *āmeiza*; from OHG. *ā*, off + *meizan*, to cut, as if 'the cutter or biter off.'

Ametist, *sb.* amethyst, NED; **ametist**, W (Rev. 21. 20); **amatyste**, HD; **amaste**, HD; **amaffised**, MD.—OF. *ametiste*; Lat. *amethystum* (acc.); Gr. *ἀμέθυστος*. (A- 11.)

Ameuen, *v.* to be moved, NED; **ameued**, *pt. s.*, C2.—OF. *esmeuv-*, accented stem of *esmover*; Lat. *exmouēre*. (A- 9.)

Ameyn; see **Amene**.

A-midde, *adv.* and *prep.* amid, S2, C2, PP; **amidden**, S; **amydde**, PP.—AS. *on middan*, *on middum*. (A- 2.)

Amirail, *sb.* a Saracen ruler or commander, an emir, an admiral, MD; **amerel**, Prompt.; **amyralle**, MD; **amrayl**, HD; **admirald**, S.—OF. *amirail*, *amiral*; cp. Arab. *amīr-al-bahr*, commander of the sea, *amīr-al-mūminīn*, commander of the faithful.

A-mis, *adv.* amiss, C2; **amys**, G; **on-mys**, NED. (A- 2.)

Amome, *sb.* an odoriferous plant, amomum, NED; **amonye**, W, HD.—OF. *amome* (Cotg.); Lat. *amomum*; Gr. *ἄμωμον*, a name applied to several spice plants.

Amoneste, *v.* to admonish, warn, HD.—OF. *amonester*; Late Lat. **admonitare*, from Lat. *admonitus*, *pp.* of *admonere*, see Constans. (A- 7.)

Amonestement, *sb.* admonishment, S, HD.—OF. *amonestement*.

Amonestyng, *sb.* admonishing, CM.

A-monge, *prep.* and *adv.* among, in, at intervals, PP; **amange**, NED; **omang**, MD; **amang**, S, S2; **among**, S, PP. *Phr.*: **eure among**, ever among, every now and then, S; **ever and among**, NED.—AS. *on-mang*, *on-gemang*. (A- 2.)

A-monges, *prep.* among, S2, S3, C2, C3, G, PP.

A-morewe, on the morrow, S2, W; **amorwe**, HD, PP, S2; **amoreze**, S; **amorze**, S (16. 432).—AS. *on morgen*. (A- 2.)

Amountance, *sb.* amount, NED; **mountouns**, S2, HD.

Amounten, *v.* to ascend, rise, amount, mean, S2, C2, PP; **amunten**, S.—AF. *amunter*, from Lat. *ad* + *montem*. (A- 7.)

Ampole, *sb.* a vessel for holding consecrated oil, or for other sacred uses, NED; **ampulles**, *pl.*, P; **ampolles**, S2, PP; **hanypeles**, PP.—OF. *ampole*; Lat. *ampulla*.

Ampre, *sb.* a tumour, flaw, blemish; **amper**, HD; **ampres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ampre*, 'varix' (Voc.).

Amte; see **Amete**.

A-murðrin, *v.* to murder, S; **amorthered**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *ā-myrdrian* (Schmid). (A- 1.)

Amyable, *adj.* friendly, lovely, NED; **amyabill**, S3; **amiable**, WW.—OF. *amiable*; Lat. *amicabilem*.

An, 1 *pr. s.* I grant, allow, S; **on**, *pr. s.*, S. See **Unnen**.

An, *num.* and *indef. art.* one, an, S, S2, PP; see **Oon**.

An, *prep.* on, upon, in, PP, S, S2; see **On**.

An, *conj.* and, if, PP, S, S2; see **And**.

Anchesoun, *sb.* occasion, MD; **ancheisun**, MD; **anchaisun**, HD.—AF. *anchesoun*. See **Achesoun**.

Ancre, *sb.* an anchorite, recluse, hermit, a monk, a nun, NED, S, S2; **auncre**, S2; **anker**, S2; **ancres**, *pl.*, P.—AS. *ancra*, m. (**ancre*, f.); Church Lat. *anachoreta*; Gr. *ἀναχωρητής*.

And, *conj.* and, also, if, G, S, S2, S3,

A-low, on the low ground, on earth, ED, PP; **alawe**, S₃; **alowe**, PP. (**A-2**.)

Allowable, *adj.* praiseworthy, PP.

Alowaunce, *sb.* praise, PP.

Alowen, *v.* to praise, commend, to approve of, sanction, to admit (intellectually), S₃, PP; **allowen**, C₂, G, PP.—OF. *alouer*; Late Lat. **allaudare*; Lat. *ad + laudare*. (**A-7**.)

Alowen, *v.* to assign, bestow, to give an allowance to, NED, Palsg.; **allow**, Sh.—AF. *alower*, OF. *alouer*, *aloer*; Lat. *allocare*, to place. (**A-7**.)

A-loyne, *v.* to remove far off, NED, HD. AF. *aloyner*, from *loin*; Lat. *longe*. (**A-7**.)

Alre, *gen. pl.* of all, used as an intensifying prefix with a superlative, NED (*all*, see sect. D. II, p. 227), MD (p. 56); **allere**, H; **aller**, G, C; **alder**, C₂, H; **alther**, G, C, W₂; **aldire-**, H.—AS. *ealra*.

Alre-best, best of all, S₂; **alderbest**, H; **altherbest**, NED, HD, C; **altherbeste**, S, HD.

Alre-fyrst, first of all, NED; **altherfirst**, NED, HD; **alderfirst**, C₂, C₃.

Alre-mest, most of all, S; **aldiremast**, H; **althermoost**, HD.

Als, *adv.* and *conj.* also, as, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; see **Also**.

Als-as, *conj.* just as if, S₃.

Al-so, *adv.* and *conj.* (1) even so, likewise, also, (2), as, MED, PP, S, S₃, C₃; **allswa**, S; **alswo**, MED; **alse**, S; **alsse**, S; **als**, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **alls**, S; **ase**, S, S₂; **as**, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **es**, PP; **alsswa**, S₂; **alsua**, S₂; **als-so**, S₂; **alswa**, S, S₂, MED.—AS. *eal-swá*.

Al solne day, All Souls' Day, NED; **alle soule day**, S₂.—AS. *ealra sawlena dæg*.

Als-tite, *adv.* as quick, immediately, MED, S₂.

Al-suic, *adj.* all such, S.

Al-swithe, *adv.* as fast, immediately, MED; **alswythe**, PP; **als-suith**, S₂; **aswithe**, S₂; **asswythe**, S₂.

Alther-, *gen. pl.* of all, C, G, W₂, PP; see **Alre-**.

Alther-best, *adj.* best of all, S, C; see **Alrebest**.

Alther-feblest, *adj.* feeblest of all, S₂, HD.

Alther-first, *adj.* first of all, HD; see **Alrefyrst**.

Alther-moost, *adj.* most of all, HD; see **Alremest**.

Al-to, *adv.* entirely, S, NED (s.v. *all*, see C, sect. 15), W, W₂, H; **all-to**, H.

Al-togidere, *adv.* altogether, G; **alte-gædere**, S.

Al-wat, *conj.*, *adv.* all the while, till, S, MD (s.v. *al*, p. 57); **alwet**, MD; **alhuet**, NED (s.v. *all what*). See **What**.

Al-weldand, *adj.* all-wielding, S₂; **al-wealdent**, S.—AS. *al-wealdend*.

Al-weye, *adv.* all along, at all times, perpetually, at any rate, NED; **alne-way**, S₂; **alwey**, C₂, C₃, PP; **alwais**, S₂; **al-leweyes**, NED.—AS. *ealne weg*.

Alynen, *v.* to besmear; **alyned**, *pp.*, S₂.—Lat. *allinere*. (**A-7**.)

A-lyue, *adv.*, *adj.* as *pred.* alive, C₂, S₂, PP; **onlyue**, C₂, G; **onliue**, S.—AS. *on life*. (**A-2**.)

Am, 1 *pr. s.* am, S, C₃; **æm**, S, MD; **ham**, S; **eam**, MD; **eom**, MD.—O.North. *am*, O.Merc. *eam* (VP), AS. *eom*.

A-mad, *pp.* as *adj.* distracted, mad, MD, S; **amed**, MD; **amadde**, *pl.* MD.—AS. *ge-mád*, *pp.* of *ge-mádan*, to madden; cp. OHG. *ga-meit*, foolish. (**A-6**.)

Amaistrien, *v.* to master, teach, PP; **amaistrye**, P, HD.—OF. *amaistr(i)er*; Lat. *ad + magistrare*. (**A-7**.)

Amalgame, *sb.* a soft mass, mixture of metal with mercury, NED; **malgam**, NED.—OF. *amalgame*; Low Lat. *amalgama*.

Amalgaming, *sb.* the formation of an amalgam, C₃.

Amang; see **Amonge**.

A-mansien, *v.* to curse, to excommunicate, MD; **amansi**, MD; **amansy**, MD; **amonsi**, HD; **amawns**, HD; **amansed**, *pp.*, S.—Contracted from AS. *á-mánsumian*, to put out of intimacy, from *mánsum*, familiar, intimate; *pp.* *á-mánsumod*, also *ámán-sod*; see Schmid. (**A-1**.)

A-masen, *v.* to amaze, stupefy, NED; **amased**, *pp.*, C₃. (**A-1**.)

Ambassade, *sb.* the function of ambassador, an ambassador and suite, NED; **embassades**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *ambassade*, *ambaxade*; OSp. *ambaxada*, from Low Lat. *ambaxia*, *ambactia*, office, employment, from *ambactus*, vassal, retainer, a Celtic word found in Caesar.

Ambassadrie, *sb.* ambassadorship, NED; **embassadrie**, S₂, C₃.—F. *ambasaderie*.

Ambassage, *sb.* embassy, NED; **ambassages**, *pl.*, S3.

Amblen, *v.* to move at an easy pace, NED.—OF. *ambler*; Lat. *ambulare*, to walk.

Amblere, *sb.* an ambling horse or mule, C, NED.

Amellen, *v.* to enamel, MD; **ammell**, Palsg.; **amelled**, *pp.*, Palsg.; **amelyd**, HD; **amiled**, HD; **ameled**, NED.—AF. *aymeler*, OF. *esmailler*; OHG. *smalzjan*, to smelt, liquefy; cp. It. *smaltare*, to enamel (Florio). Cf. **En-amelen**, **Mute**.

Amenden, *v.* to amend, mend, MD, S, S2, C2, W; **amended**, *pp.*, S2; **amendid**, W2.—OF. *amender*; Lat. *ē-mendare*, from *ex* + *mendum*, fault. (A- 9.)

Amene, *adj.* pleasant, S3, NED; **ameyn**, S3.—OF. *amene*; Lat. *amoenum*.

Amerant, *sb.* amaranth, a fadeless flower, S3.—OF. *amarante*; Lat. *amarantum* (acc.); Gr. *ἀμάραντος*. (A- 11.)

Amercy, *v.* to amerce, fine, P, NED.—AF. *amercier*; from OF. *estre a merci* came *estre amercie*, then *amercier*.

Amete, *sb.* ant, emmet, NED; **amte**, W2; **emete**, Voc.; **emote**, NED; **ematte**, Voc.; **amtis**, *pl.*, W2; **amptis**, NED.—AS. *āmete*, *ēmete*. Cp. OHG. *āmeiza*; from OHG. *ā*, off + *meizan*, to cut, as if 'the cutter or biter off.'

Ametist, *sb.* amethyst, NED; **ametistus**, W (Rev. 21. 20); **amatyste**, HD; **amaste**, HD; **amaffised**, MD.—OF. *amettiste*; Lat. *amethystum* (acc.); Gr. *ἀμέθυστος*. (A- 11.)

Ameuen, *v.* to be moved, NED; **ameued**, *pt. s.*, C2.—OF. *esmeuv-*, accented stem of *esmoover*; Lat. *exmouēre*. (A- 9.)

Ameyn; see **Amene**.

A-midde, *adv.* and *prep.* amid, S2, C2, PP; **amidden**, S; **amydde**, PP.—AS. *on middan*, *on middum*. (A- 2.)

Amirail, *sb.* a Saracen ruler or commander, an emir, an admiral, MD; **amerel**, Prompt.; **amyralle**, MD; **amrayl**, HD; **admirald**, S.—OF. *amirail*, *amiral*; cp. Arab. *amīr-al-bahr*, commander of the sea, *amīr-al-mūminīn*, commander of the faithful.

A-mis, *adv.* amiss, C2; **amys**, G; **on-mys**, NED. (A- 2.)

Amome, *sb.* an odoriferous plant, amomum, NED; **amonye**, W, HD.—OF. *amome* (Cotg.); Lat. *amomum*; Gr. *ἀμωμον*, a name applied to several spice plants.

Amoneste, *v.* to admonish, warn, HD.—OF. *amonester*; Late Lat. **admonitare*, from Lat. *admonitus*, *pp.* of *admonere*, see Constans. (A- 7.)

Amonestement, *sb.* admonishment, S, HD.—OF. *amonestement*.

Amonestyng, *sb.* admonishing, CM.

A-monge, *prep.* and *adv.* among, in, at intervals, PP; **amange**, NED; **omang**, MD; **amang**, S, S2; **among**, S, PP. *Phr.*: **eure among**, ever among, every now and then, S; **ever and among**, NED.—AS. *on-mang*, *on-gemang*. (A- 2.)

A-monges, *prep.* among, S2, S3, C2, C3, G, PP.

A-morewe, on the morrow, S2, W; **amorwe**, HD, PP, S2; **amore3e**, S; **amor3e**, S (16. 432).—AS. *on morgen*. (A- 2.)

Amountance, *sb.* amount, NED; **mountouns**, S2, HD.

Amounten, *v.* to ascend, rise, amount, mean, S2, C2, PP; **amunten**, S.—AF. *amunter*, from Lat. *ad* + *montem*. (A- 7.)

Ampole, *sb.* a vessel for holding consecrated oil, or for other sacred uses, NED; **ampulles**, *pl.*, P; **ampolles**, S2, PP; **hanypeles**, PP.—OF. *ampole*; Lat. *ampulla*.

Ampre, *sb.* a tumour, flaw, blemish; **amper**, HD; **ampres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ampre*, 'varix' (Voc.).

Amte; see **Amete**.

A-murðrin, *v.* to murder, S; **amorthered**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *ā-myrdrian* (Schmid). (A- 1.)

Amyable, *adj.* friendly, lovely, NED; **amyabill**, S3; **amiable**, WW.—OF. *amiable*; Lat. *amicabilem*.

An, I *pr. s.* I grant, allow, S; **on**, *pr. s.*, S. See **Unnen**.

An, *num.* and *indef. art.* one, an, S, S2, PP; see **Oon**.

An, *prep.* on, upon, in, PP, S, S2; see **On**.

An, *conj.* and, if, PP, S, S2; see **And**.

Anchesoun, *sb.* occasion, MD; **ancheisun**, MD; **anchaisun**, HD.—AF. *anchesoun*. See **Achesoun**.

Ancre, *sb.* an anchorite, recluse, hermit, a monk, a nun, NED, S, S2; **auncre**, S2; **anker**, S2; **ancres**, *pl.*, P.—AS. *ancra*, m. (**ancra*, f.); Church Lat. *anachoreta*; Gr. *ἀναχωρητής*.

And, *conj.* and, also, if, G, S, S2, S3,

C2; ant, S, S2; an, S, S2; a, MD.—*Phr.*: and if, MD.

Anefeld, *sb.* anvil, W2; **anefelt**, NED.—AS. *onfilti* (Voc.).

An-ent, *prep.* and *adv.* on a level with, among, opposite, towards, in respect of, NED; **anont**, MD; **onont**, S; **onond**, S; **anende**, MD; **anonde**, MD; **ononde**, MD; **anendes**, MD; **anentes**, NED; **anentis**, W, W2; **anemptis**, MD; **anempst**, NED; **anence**, H; **anens**, H; **ynentes**, H.—AS. *on efen*, *on efn*, *on emn*, on even ground with.

Anentesch; see **Anientise**.

Aner-ly, *adv.* only, alone, S2, NED, JD.

Anete, *sb.* the herb dill, Voc., W, NED.—OF. *anet*; Lat. *anethum* (Vulg.); Gr. *ἀνέθον*, dial. form of *ἀνισον*. See **Anise**.

A-netheren, *v.* to lower, humiliate, NED; **anethered**, *pp.*, HD. (A-1.) See **Aniðerien**.

Anew, *sb.* ring, wreath; **anewis**, *pl.*, S3; **aneus**, links of a chain, NED.—OF. *aniaus*, *pl.* of *anel*, ring; Lat. *anellus*, dim. of *ānulus*, dim. of *annus*, a circuit, year.

Anew, enough, S3. (A-6.) See **Ynow**.

A-newe, *adv.* anew, NED. (A-3.) See **Of-newe**.

Angel, *sb.* angel; **ongel**, S; **angles**, *pl.*, S; **ængles**, S; **anglene**, *gen.* S.—Lat. *angelus*. See **Engel**.

An-gin, *sb.* beginning, MD; **angun**, S, NED.

An-ginnen, *v.* to begin; **on gon**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *an-* (*on-*)*ginnan*.

Angle, *sb.* a name given to the four astrological 'houses,' NED, S2.—OF. *angle*; Latin *angulum* (acc.).

Angles, *sb. pl.* the English, the people of 'Angul,' a district of Holstein, S, NED; **Englis**, S.—AS. *Angle*, *pl.*

Angre, *sb.* affliction, sorrow, wrath, pain, inflammation, NED, S2, PP; **angers**, S2.—Icel. *angr*.

Angren, *v.* to annoy, injure, make angry, NED; **angre**, PP.—Icel. *angra*.

Angwisch, *sb.* anguish, W2; **anguyssh**, PP; **angoise**, S, MD; **anguise**, MD; **anguisse**, MD.—OF. *angoisse*, AF. *anguisse*; Lat. *angustia*, tightness, from *angere*, to squeeze.

An-hei3, *adv.* on high, S2, PP; **an hei**, S2; **an hey**, S2; **an hi3**, W.

An-heten, *v.* to heat, to become hot; **anhet**, *pr. s.* S; **anhéét**, *pp.* S.—AS. *on-hétan*.

An-he3en, *v.* to exalt, NED; **anhe3ed**, *pp.*, S2.

An-hitten, *v.* to hit against, S, MD.

An-hon, *v.* to hang (*tr.*), MD; **anhoð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **anhonge**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *on-hón*.

An-hongen, *v. tr.* and *intr.* to hang, S, MD; **anhonged**, *pp.*, MD; **anhanged**, C2.

Aniente, *v.* to bring to nought, NED; **anyente**, PP.—OF. *anienter*, from *a*, to + *nient*; Late Lat. **necentem* = *nec* + *entem*. (A-7.)

Anientise, *v.* to bring to nought, to destroy, NED; **anientice**, PP; **anentisen**, CM; **anentesch**, PP; **anyntische**, W2; **neentische**, NED; **annentissched**, *pp.*, CM; **anyntischid**, W2; **enentyscht**, H; **enentist**, H.—OF. *anientir* (variant of *anienter*), *pr. p.* *anientissant*. (A-7.)

Anise, *sb.* anise, also dill, NED; **anys**, NED; **aneyse**, Voc.—OF. *anis*; Lat. *anisum*; Gr. *ἀνισον*. Cf. **Anete**.

A-niðerien, *v.* to lower, humiliate, MD; **aneðered**, *pp.*, MD, HD.—AS. *á + niðerian*. (A-1.)

Anker, *sb.* anchor, S.—AS. *ancor*; Lat. *ancora*; Gr. *ἄγκυρα*.

Anlas, *sb.* a kind of dagger, anlace, MD, C; **anelace**, HD; **anelas**, MD, NED.—Cp. Low Lat. *anelacius* (Ducange), OWelsh *anglas*.

An-leth, *v.* face, countenance, MD, HD, NED; **onndlæt**, MD; **onlete**, MD.—Icel. *andlit* (Swed. *anlete*): AS. *and-wlita*.

Ann-; see **An-**.

Annamyllit, *pp.* enamelled, S3; see **Enamelen**.

Annuel, *adj.* yearly; *sb.* a mass said either daily for a year after, or yearly on the anniversary of a person's death, NED; **anuell**, S3.—AF. *annuel*; Late Lat. *annu-alem*, for Lat. *annālem*, from *annus*, year.

Annueler, *sb.* a priest who sang an annual, PP, C3, HD.

An-on, *adv.* at once, instantly, soon, in a short time, S, S2, C3, PP; **anan**, S, NED; **onan**, S2; **onon**, S, S3; **anoon**, S3, C2, G, W.—AS. *on án*, into one; *on áne*, in one (moment).

Anonder; see **Anunder**.

Anon-ryght, *adv.* immediately, C3, G; **anonrihtes**, S; **ananriht**, S.

An-ouen, *adv.* above, S, NED; **onuuen**, NED.—AS. *on ufan*.

A-nough, *adj.* (as *pred.*) enough, CM; **anew**, S3. (A-6.) See **Ynow**.

Anoy, *sb.* discomfort, vexation, trouble, MD, S₂, PP; **anoye**, W₂; **anui**, MD; **enuye**, S.—OF. *anoi*: OSp. *enoyo*: OIt. *inodio*, from the Lat. phrase *est mihi in odio*; see Diez. Cf. **Noye**.

Anoyen, *v.* to annoy, PP, W₂, S₂, C₂, C₃; **anoiède**, *pt. s.*, W; **noyede**, W; **anoyed**, *pp.* W; **anuyed**, PP; **anuid**, MD; **anud**, S; **anuyzed**, S₂; **ennuyed**, P.—AF. *ennuyer*. Cf. **Noyen**.

Answer, *sb.* answer, MD; **ondswere**, S; **answare**, S; **onswere**, S., **andsware**, S.—AS. *and-swaru*.

Answeren, *v.* to give an answer, S, PP; **ondswerien**, S; **andswarede**, *pt. s.* S; **andswerede**, S; **ontswerede**, S; **onswerede**, S; **onswerde**, S; **answarede**, S; **answerede**, S.—AS. *and-swarian*.

Ant, *conj.* and, also, if, S, S₂. See **And**.

Antem, *sb.* anthem, C₂; **antefne**, MD.—AS. *antefne*; Church Lat. *antifona* (cp. Prov. *antifena*, It. *antifona*); for older *antiphōna*; Gr. *ἀντίφωνα*, lit. things sounding in response. Cf. **Antiphone**.

Anticrist, *sb.* Antichrist, MD; **antecrist**, W (I John 4. 3); **ancrist**, MD; **ancryst**, Voc.—Church Lat. *antichristus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ἀντίχριστος*.

Antiphone, *sb.* antiphon, NED; Church Lat. *antiphōna*; see **Antem**.

Antiphonere, *sb.* anthem-book, C₂; **antyphonere**, Voc.; **anfenare**, Voc.; **amfanere**, Voc.—Church Lat. *antiphonarius*.

Anum, *adv.* at once, S.—AS. *ānum*, dat. of *ān*, one. [The MS. has *anū*, put for *anū* (= *anum*)]. See **Oon**.

An-under, *prep.* under, S; **anonder**, S.

An-uppe, *prep.* and *adv.* upon, MD; **onuppe**, S.

An-uppon, *prep.* upon, S, MD; **anuppen**, S.

A-nyghte, *adv.* by night, C₂; **aniȝt**, S; **onigt**, S. (A- 2.)

A-nyghtes, *adv.* at night, nightly, S₃.

Apalled, *pp.* made pale, NED; **appalled**, C, C₂.—OF. *apalir*, *apallir*; Lat. *ad + pallire* for *pallere*. (A- 7.)

Aparail, *sb.* apparel, PP; **apparaille**, C₂, PP.

Aparailen, *v.* to make ready, to fit up, furnish, to dress, attire, PP; **apparayleden**, *pt. pl.* S₂; **aparailed**, *pp.* S; **apparailed**, P.—OF. *apareiller*; Late Lat. **adpariculare*, to make equal or fit, from Lat. *par*, equal. (A- 7.)

Aparaunce, *sb.* appearance, NED; **apparence**, C₂.—AF. *apparence*. (A- 7.)

Apart, *adv.* apart, aside, C₂; **aparte**, separately, PP, NED.—OF. *a part*. (A- 7.)

Apart, *v.* to set aside, separate, NED; **aparte**, S₃ (24. 14).

Apartie, *adv.* in part, partly, PP, NED. (A- 2.)

Apayen, *v.* to satisfy, please, to requite, HD, PP; **apayd**, *pp.* S₃, C₂, C₃; **apayed**, C₂, W; **apaied**, W, PP.—OF. *apaier* (*apayer*): Prov. *apagar*; Lat. *ad + pacare*, from *pacem*, peace. (A- 7.)

Ape, *sb.* ape, MD, C₂, C₃, P; fool, HD. *Phr.*: **pe olde ape**, i.e. the devil, MD; **wyn of ape** (= OF. *vin de singe*), wine which makes the drinker pleasant, wanton, or boyish, Cotg., MD, HD.—AS. *apa*.

Apece, *sb.* the alphabet, Prompt.; see **A-B-C**.

Apenden, *v.* to belong, S₂, PP; **apenden**, S₂, PP.—OF. *ap(p)endre*; Lat. *ad + pendere*. (A- 7.)

Aperceyue, *v.* to perceive, C₂, PP; **aperseyue**, PP.—OF. *aperçoiv-*, accented stem of *apercevoir*; Late Lat. *appercepere*; Lat. *ad + percipere*. (A- 7.)

Aperceyuinges, *sb. pl.* observations, C₂.

Aperen, *v.* to appear, S, PP; **apeeren**, PP; **aper**, S₂; **appiere**, P; **apperand**, *pr. p.* S₃.—AF. *aper-*, stem of *apert*, *pr. s.* of *aparoir*; Lat. *apparere* (*ad + parere*). (A- 7.)

Apert, *adj.* clever, expert, NED; **as-pert**, S₃.—OF. *aspert*, *espert*; Lat. *expertus*. (A- 9.) See **Expert**.

Apert, *adj.* open, NED, H, HD; *adv.* C₂. *Phr.*: **in to apert** (= Lat. *in palam*), S₂.—OF. *apert*; Lat. *apertus*, *pp.* of *aperire*, a verb with *ā = ab*, prefix. (A- 8.)

Aperteliche, *adv.* openly, S₂; **apertly**, P, H; **appertly**, P.

Apertenaunt, *pr. p.* appertaining, C₂.—OF. *apertenant*.

Apertene, *v.* to appertain, NED, C₃.—OF. *apertenir*; Lat. *ad + pertinere*. (A- 7.)

Apertinent, *pr. p.* appertaining, C₂.—Late Lat. *adpertinentem*.

Apesen, *v.* to appease, NED, S₃ (3b. 1352), C₂, C₃; **appease**, S₃ (19a. 295).—OF. *apeser*, from *a + pes*; Lat. *pacem*, peace. (A- 7.)

Apeyren, *v.* to harm, diminish, impair, PP, W; **apeyre**, P, W; **appayre**, S₂, P; **apeyred**, *pp.* S₂.—OF. *ampeirer*, *empeirer*;

Lat. *in* + *peiorare*, to make worse, from *peior*, worse. (**A-** 10.)

Apeyryng, *sb.* injuring, S2, W; **ap-pairing**, S3.

A-piken, *v.* to trim, adorn, MD; **apiked**, *pp.*, C. See OF. *piquer* (Cotg.).

Aplien, *v.* to apply, devote one's energies to, NED; **apply**, S3.—OF. *aplier*; Lat. *applicare*.

Apointen, *v.* to come or bring matters to a point, to agree, arrange, to prepare, equip, NED.—OF. *apointer*, from *a point*.

Appointment, *sb.* agreement, NED; **poyntemente**, S3.—OF. *apointement*.

Aposen, *v.* to question, S2, PP, Prompt.; **apposen**, C3, PP. Cp. **Opposen**.

Apostel, *sb.* apostle, S; **apostel**, NED; **apostil**, NED; **apostle**, W; **postlis**, *pl.* NED.—AS. *apostol*; Church Lat. *apostolus* (Vulg.); Gr. ἀπόστολος, one sent forth, messenger; cp. AF. *apostle* (OF. *apostre*).

Apostil-hed, *sb.* office of apostle, W.

Apotecarie, *sb.* apothecary, C; **pote-kary**, NED.—OF. *apotecaire*; Late Lat. *apothecarium* (acc.), from *apotheca*; Gr. ἀποθήκη, storehouse.

Apoyson, *v.* to poison, PP; **apoysoned**, *pp.*, PP.—OF. *apoisoner*, for *empoisoner*. (**A-** 10.)

App-; see **Ap-**.

Appairen, *v.* to injure; **appayre**, S2, P; see **Apeyren**.

Appairing, *sb.* injuring, S3.

Appel, *sb.* apple, PP; **eppel**, MD; **ap-plis**, *pl.* W2.—AS. *æppel*.

Apple-garnade, *sb.* pomegranate, S2 (*garnade*). Cf. **Garnet-appille**.

Apprentis, *sb.* apprentice, NED; **pren-tis**, S2, PP; **aprentys**, *pl.* PP.—OF. *aprentis* (AF. *aprentiz*), nom. of *aprentif*, from *aprendre*, to learn; Lat. *apprehendere* = *ad* + *prehendere*. (**A-** 7.)

A-quenchen, *v.* to quench, PP; **a-cwenchen**, S; **aqueynte**, *pt. s.* S2; **aqueynt**, PP.—AS. *á-cwencan*. (**A-** 1.)

Aquerne, *sb.* squirrel, S, NED; **ac-querne**, S.—AS. *ácwern* (Voc.); cp. Icel. *íkorni*, G. *eichhorn*, MDu. *éncoren*.

Aqueyntaunce, *sb.* acquaintance, S2, CM, MD.—OF. *acointance*, AF. *aqueyntance*. (**A-** 7.)

Aqueynten, *v.* to become known, MD; **aquointe**, *pp.* acquainted, NED; **aquente**, NED; **aquynt**, S2.—OF. *acointer* (*acuinte*); Late Lat. *adcognitare*, from Lat. *ad* + *cognitum*, *pp.* of *cognoscere*. (**A-** 7.)

Ar, *prep.*, *conj.* and *adv.* before, S, S2, G, H, P; see **Er**.

Ar, *pr. pl.* are, S2, PP; see **Aren**.

Arace, *v.* to pull up by the roots, C2, CM; **arache**, NED.—AF. *aracer*, OF. *esrachier*; Lat. *e(x)radicare*. (**A-** 9.)

Aranye, *sb.* spider, Prompt.; **arain**, HD; **aranee**, HD; **eranye**, Prompt.; **erayne**, Prompt.; **erayn**, H; **arane**, H; **erane**, Voc.; **yreyne**, W2; **aran**, H; **irain**, NED; **arrans**, *pl.*, HD; **yreyns**, W2.—OF. *araigne* (*iraigne*); Lat. *aranea*.

Arate, *v.* to correct, blame, rate, PP. Probably a variant of **Aretten**. Cf. OF. *aratter* = *aretter* (Godefroy).

Aray, *sb.* array, PP; **array**, S2 (19. 393), C2, C.—OF. *arei* (*arroï*).

Arayen, *v.* to array, NED, PP; **arayed**, *pp.* W; **arrayed**, C2, C3.—AF. *arayer*; OF. *areier*, *areer*; It. *arredare* (Florio); from Lat. *ad* + Low Lat. **rēdo* (OF. *rei*), preparation, of Teutonic origin. (**A-** 7.)

Arblaste, *sb.* a military engine for throwing missiles, MD, S2; **alblast**, S2.—OF. *arbaleste*; Late Lat. *arcuballista*.

Arblaster, *sb.* an arblast-man, S2.

Arch, *sb.* arch, Prompt.; **arches**, *pl.* court of Arches, P.—OF. *arche* (Cotg.).

Arch-, *prefix*, chief; **erche-**, Church Lat. *archi-*; Gr. ἀρχι-, ἀρχ-.

Arch-angel, *sb.* archangel, S, PP; **archangles**, *pl.* S.—Church Lat. *archangelus*; Gr. ἀρχάγγελος.

Arche-biscop, *sb.* archbishop, S; **erchebissop**, S2.—AS. *ærce-biscop* (S); Lat. *archi-* + AS. *biscop*.

Archer, *sb.* archer, S2; **archeer**, C2; **harchere**, Voc.—AF. *archer*. See **Ark**.

Archi-deken, *sb.* archdeacon, PP; **erchedekene**, S2.

Archi-flamyn, *sb.* high-priest, S2.—Church Lat. *archiflumen*, archbishop (Duncange), from Lat. *flamen*.

Archi-triclin, *sb.* the ruler of the feast, S; **architriclyn**, W.—Church Lat. *architriclinus* (Vulg.); Gr. ἀρχιτρικλινος.

Arch-wyfe, *sb.* a wife who rules; **arche-wyues**, *pl.* C2, CM.

Are, *sb.* honour, reverence, also, grace, clemency, MD, NED, S; **ore**, S, S2, G, HD; happy augury, MD, S.—AS. *áre* (*ár*); cp. OHG. *éra*, honour (Otfrid).

A-recchen, *v.* to explain, expound, to speak, NED.—AS. *á-reccan*. (**A-** 1.)

A-rechen, *v.* to reach, to strike, to reach in thought, to imagine, to be sufficient,

NED, S, S (II. 47), S₂, W, PP.—AS. *á-récan*. (**A-1.**)

A-reden, *v.* to declare, to interpret, NED, W; **areede**, W.—AS. *á-rédan*; cp. *G. errathen*. (**A-1.**)

A-redy, *adj.* ready, P, HD, NED; **3e-redi**, MD. (**A-6.**)

Are-full, *adj.* compassionate, MD, S.—AS. *ár-full*.

Are-les, *adj.* merciless, MD; **oreleas**, S; **oreles**, S.—AS. *ár-léas*.

Aren, *v.* to show mercy to, S, MD.—AS. *árian*.

Aren, *pr. pl.* are, S, PP; **arn**, MD, C₂, PP; **are**, MD; **ar**, MD, S₂, PP; **ere**, MD, S₂; **er**, H.—ONorth. *aron*.

Arende, *sb.* errand; HD, PP; see **Erende**.

Arerage, *sb.* the state of being in arrear, indebtedness, NED, PP; **arrerage**, C, PP.—OF. *arerage*, AF. *arrerage*.

Arere, *adv.* to the rear, in the rear, PP; **Arrere**, PP.—AF. *arere*; Late Lat. *ad retro*, backward. (**A-7.**)

A-reren, *v.* to raise, build, to arise, to rear, S₂, PP; **arearen**, S; **areride**, *pt. s.*, W; **arerde**, S; **arerd**, S; **arerdon**, *pl.*, S; **arered**, *pp.*, S₂, W, W₂; **arerd**, S₂.—AS. *á-réran*; Goth. *ur-raisan*. Causal of **Arisen**. (**A-1.**)

A-rest, at rest, PP. (**A-2.**)

Arest, *sb.* stop, S₂; **arreest**, custody, C. *Phr.*: **spere in arest**, in rest, C.—OF. *arreste*, stoppage, AF. *arest*, act of arresting. (**A-7.**)

Aresten, *v. int. and tr.* to stop, cause to stop, NED, C.—AF. *arester*; Lat. *ad + restare*. (**A-7.**)

Aretten, *v.* to reckon, count, accuse, NED, W, W₂; **aretted**, *pp.* C; **arettid**, W, W₂; **rettid**, W.—AF. *aretter*, OF. *areter*; *a + reter*: OSp. *reptar*, to challenge (Minsheu); Lat. *reputare*, to count; cp. Late Lat. *reptare* (Ducange). (**A-7.**) Cf. **Retten**.

A-reysen, *v.* to raise, to arouse, NED; **areysed**, *pt. s.*, S₃; **areisid**, *pp.*, W. (**A-1.**)

Are3th, *sb.* cowardice; **are3the**, *dat.*, S. See **Arwe**.

Arfeð, *adj.* difficult, MD; **arefeð**, S; **earfeð**, MD; **arueð**, NED; **erfeð**, MD.—AS. *earfeðe*; cp. *earfeðe*, *earfop*, labour, toil: Goth. *arbaiths*.

Argoile, *sb.* the tartar deposited from

wines, C₃, NED; **arguyll**, NED; **argall**, Cotg. (s.v. *tartre*), ND.—AF. *argoil*.

Arguen, *v.* to prove, to reason, PP.—OF. *arguer*; Late Lat. *argutare*, from Lat. *arguere*.

Arguere, *sb.* reasoner, PP.

Argument, *sb.* proof, clear proof, proof presumptive, NED; **argumens**, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *argument*; Lat. *argumentum*.

Argumenten, *v.* to argue, C₃, S₂.

A-risen, *v.* to arise, MD; **aryse**, PP; **aris**, *imp. s.* S; **arys**, PP; **arist**, *pr. s.*, S, S₂, C₃; **aros**, *pt. s.*, S, PP; **aroos**, PP; **arisen**, *pp.*, MD; **arise**, S₂.—AS. *á-rísan*. (**A-1.**)

A-rist, *sb.* rising, resurrection, NED; **aristes**, *gen.*, S; **ariste**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *á-ríst*. (**A-1.**)

Ariue, *v.* to arrive, to come to shore, S; **aroue**, *pt. s.*, NED; **ariuede**, *pl.* S₂; **aryue**, *pp.*, S; **aryven**, NED.—AF. *ariver*; Late Lat. *arribare*, *arripare*, *adripare*, from Lat. *ad + ripa*, shore. (**A-7.**)

Ariue, *sb.* landing, arrival, C, NED.

A-rixlien, *v.* to rule; **arixlye**, S. (**A-1.**)

A-ri3t, *adv.* in a right way, straightway, S₂; **aryght**, C₂; **ari3te**, S; **origt**, S. (**A-2.**)

Ark, *sb.* an ark, chest, MD; **arrke**, S; **arc**, S₂.—Lat. *arca*; cp. OF. *arche*.

Ark, *sb.* segment of a circle, C₂, MD.—OF. *arc*; Lat. *arcum* (acc.), a bow.

Arles, *sb.* an earnest, NED, JD, HD.—Probably a plural in form from an OF. **erle*, **arle*; Lat. **arrhula*, dim. of *arrha*, for *arrhabo*; Gr. *ἀρραβών*; Heb. *‘érábón*. Cp. OF. *erres*, *arres*: Sp. *arras* (Minsheu); Lat. *arrhas*, pl. acc. of *arrha*. See **Ernes**.

Arly, *adj. and adv.* early, S₂, H; see **Erly**.

Arm, *sb.* arm, MD; **earmes**, *pl.*, S, MD; **armes**, *interj.* arms! an oath, by God's arms, S₃, NED. *Phr.*: **Gog's arms**, S₃.—AS. *earm*: Icel. *armr*: Goth. *arms*.

Arm, *adj.* poor, wretched, MD; **ærm**, MD; **erme**, *dat.* S; **arme**, *pl.* S; **earme**, MD.—AS. *earm*: Icel. *armr*: Goth. *arms*.

Armen, *v.* to arm, C₃, PP; **i-armed**, *pp.*, S.—AF. *armer*; Lat. *armare*.

Armes, *sb. pl.* weapons, coat-armour, MD, P.—AF. *armes*.

Arm-heorted, *adj.* tender-hearted, S.—Cp. AS. *earm-heort*.

Arm-hertnesse, *sb.* compassion, S.

Arminge, *sb.* the act of arming, putting on of armour, C2.

Armipotent, *adj.* mighty in arms, C. —Lat. *armipotentem*.

Armony, *sb.* harmony, S3.—F. *harmonie*; Lat. *harmonia*; Gr. *ἁρμονία*.

Armure, *sb.* armour, weapons, P, C2, C3, G; **armoure**, C2; **armuris**, *pl.*, W, W2.—AF. *armure* (*armoure*), *armeure*; Lat. *armatura*.

Arn, *sb.* eagle, HD; **aryn**, H; see **Ern**.

Arnde, *pt. s.* ran, S; see **Rennen**.

A-rode, on the rood (the cross), NED, S, S2. (A-2.)

A-rowe, *adv.* in a row, one after another, S; **areawe**, S; **arewe**, NED. (A-2.)

Arr-; see **Ar-**.

Arr, *sb.* scar, wound, NED, JD; **ar**, HD; see **Erre**.

Arred, *pp.* scarred, JD.

Arsenik, *sb.* arsenic, C3.—OF. *arsenic*; Lat. *arsenicum*; Gr. *ἀρσενικόν*, yellow orpiment, orig. the masculine, male, from *ἀρσεν*, a male.

Arskes, *pl.* newts, S2; see **Ask**.

Arsmetike, *sb.* arithmetic, NED; **arsmetrike**, C.—OF. *arismetique*; Prov. *arismetica*; Lat. *arithmetica*; Gr. *ἀριθμητική* (*τέχνη*), the art of counting.

Arst, *adj.* and *adv. superl.* first, G, P; see **Erst**.

Art, *sb.* a quarter of the heaven, point of the compass, NED, S3; **airt**, NED, JD; **airth**, NED; **airtis**, *pl.*, S3.—Gael. *ard*; OIr. *aird*, top, height, point.

Artou, art thou, S2; **artow**, S2, C2, C3. See **Ert**.

Arwe, *sb.* arrow, NED; **arewe**, S2; **arwes**, *pl.* S2, C2, P; **arewis**, W2; **arowis**, W2.—AS. *arwe* for **arhwe*; cp. Goth. *arhwazna*, arrow, the thing belonging to the bow, from **arhw* = Lat. *arcus*.

Arwe, *adj.* cowardly, timid, lazy, sluggish, vile, base, Prompt.; **are3**, S; **arh**, MD; **ar3**, NED; **erewe**, S; **arewe**, *sb.* betrayer, enemy, S, MD.—AS. *earg* (*earh*); Icel. *argr*; cp. OHG. *arg* (Otfrid).

Arwed, *pp.* made cowardly, PP.

Ar3en, *v.* to be timid, to frighten, NED.

As, *sb.* unit, a single bit, a jot, ace, NED, C2; **ace**, S3; **ase**, PP. *Phr.*: **ambes as**, double aces, C2.—OF. *as*; Lat. *as*.

Asailen, *v.* to leap upon, assail, PP; **assaile**, PP, S; **assaille**, C2, PP; **asailid**,

pp., PP; **assal3eit**, S2.—AF. *assailir*, OF. *asalir*; Late Lat. *adsalire*. (A-7.)

A-saken, *v.* to deny, renounce; **asoke**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *of-sacan* (Schmid). (A-3.) Cf. **Of-saken**.

Asaut, *sb.* assault, S2; **assaut**, C, PP.—OF. *asaut*. (A-7.)

Ascapie, *v.* to escape, PP; **askapie**, PP; **ascapen**, PP.—OF. *escaper* (Picard). Cf. **Achape**.

Ascaunce, *conj.* as though, C3, NED.

Asche, *sb.* ash, *cinis*; **aische**, W, W2; **aske**, H; **asken**, *pl.*, S; **axen**, S; **ashen**, C2; **asskess**, S; **asshes**, C3; **aschis**, W2; **askes**, S2, P; **askis**, H; **askez**, S2.—AS. *asce* (*axe*): Icel. *aska*; Goth. *azgo*.

Ascrien, *v.* to cry out, NED; **escrien**, MD.—OF. *escrier*; Late Lat. *ex + quirire*, see **Diez**.

Ascrive, *v.* to ascribe, H.—OF. *ascriv-* stem of pr. p. of *ascrire*: It. *ascrivere*; Lat. *adscribere*. (A-7.)

Ascry, *sb.* outcry, S2.

Asegen, *v.* to besiege, C.—OF. *asegier*: It. *assediare* (Florio). (A-7.)

Aselen, *v.* to seal up, to set one's seal to, NED; **aseele**, W2; **asselen**, PP, S2.—OF. *anseler*, *enseler*; Late Lat. *insigillare*, from *sigillum*, seal. (A-10.) Cf. **Ensele**.

A-senchen, *v.* to cause to sink, S; **aseynt**, *pp.*, MD. (A-1.)

Asent, *sb.* assent, S2, PP; **assent**, C3, PP.—OF. *as(s)ent*. (A-7.)

Aseth, *sb.* satisfaction, PP, HD; **aseeth**, W; **asethe**, Cath., HD; **assyth**, JD; **assetz**, PP; **assetth**, NED, HD.—OF. *aset*, *asset*; from Late Lat. *ad satis*. For the final *-t* in OF. = *p* in English, cp. OF. *feit* with ME. *feip*, faith. Hence our *assets*. (A-7.)

A-setnesse, *sb.* appointed order, S.—AS. *ā-setnis*, institute (Schmid).

A-setten, *v.* to set up, appoint, NED.—AS. *ā-settan*. (A-1.)

Asise, *sb.* decree, edict, judgment, S2; **assise**, C, G; **assises**, *pl.* assizes, PP.—OF. *as(s)ise*, a sitting down, settlement of imposts, from *as(s)is*, *pp.* of *as(s)eeir*, to sit at, to settle; Lat. *assidere*. (A-7.)

Asisour, *sb.* juror, PP; **acisoure**, PP; **sisour**, PP; **sysour**, PP.

Ask-; see **Asc-**.

Ask, *sb.* a newt or eft, a lizard, NED, HD, JD; **aske**, NED; **asker**, HD, JD,

DG; **askis**, *pl.*, NED; **arskes**, S2.—AS. *ādexe*: OS. *egithassa*; cp. OHG. *egidehsa* (G. *eidechse*).

Aske, *sb.* ash, H; **askes**, *pl.*, S2, P; **askis**, H; see **Asche**.

Aske-bađie, *sb.* one who sits among the ashes, S; **askebathe**, NED.

Aske-fise, *sb.* one who blows the ashes, Prompt.; **askfist**, NED. Cp. Sw. *askefis* and G. *aschenfister* (Grimm).

Asken, *v.* to ask, S, S2; **eskien**, MD; **aschen**, MD; **eschen**, MD; **esse**, MD, S2; **ocsien**, MD; **acsien**, MD, S2; **axien**, MD, S2; **axen**, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, W, W2; **escade**, *pt. s.*, S; **easkede**, S; **haxede**, S; **esste**, S2.—AS. *āscian*: OHG. *eiscōn* (Otfrid); cp. G. *heischen*.

A-slaken, *v.* to diminish, to become slack, C, NED. (A-1.)

A-slawe, *pp.* slain, S2; **aslaže**, S; **aslažen**, S.—AS. *ā-slagen*, *pp.* of *ā-slēan*, see Sievers, 378. (A-1.)

A-slepe, *adv.* asleep, S, PP.—AS. *on slāpe*. (A-2.)

A-slepid, *pp.* gone to sleep, W2.

A-sonder, *adv.* asunder, C, C3.—AS. *on sundran*. (A-2.)

A-soylen, *v.* to absolve, to answer (a question), PP, S2; **assoile**, S3, C3, P, G; **asoyly**, NED; **asoilede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **asoylede**, S2; **asoylid**, *pp.*, W.—OF. *asoiler*, *assoiler*; Late Lat. *absoluere* (= Lat. *absolvere*). (A-8.)

Aspaltoun, *sb.* asphalt, S2.—OF. **aspaltoun*; from Late Lat. *asphalton*; Gr. *ἀσφαλτον*.

Aspect, *sb.* a term in astrology; the relative positions of the heavenly bodies as they appear at a given time, NED, SkD, Sh.; **aspectis**, *pl.*, S3.—Lat. *aspectus*. (A-7.)

Aspert, *adj.* expert, clever, S3; see **Apert**.

Aspie, *sb.* spy, W, W2; **aspye**, C3; **aspy**, S3.—OF. *espie*.

Aspien, *v.* to look after, to watch, S2, S3, W, W2.—OF. *espier*. See **Espye**.

Aspiere, *sb.* spy, W.

A-spillen, *v.* to destroy, kill, S. (A-1.)

Aspiyng, *sb.* ambush, W.

Aspre, *adj.* rough, cruel, fierce, NED.—OF. *aspre*; Lat. *asprum*, rough, harsh.

Asprely, *adv.* roughly, fiercely, S3; **asperliche**, NED.

A-squint, *adv.* obliquely, out at the corner of the eyes, S.

Ass-; see **As-**.

Assay, *sb.* trial, experiment, an attempt, attack, tested quality, NED, S2, S3, C2, C3; **asaie**, W.—AF. *assai* (*asai*): It. *assaggio*; Lat. *exagium*, a weighing, from *ex-agere* (*exigere*), to weigh, prove, to drive out the tongue of the balance.

Assayen, *v.* to examine, to attack, S2, S3, C2, P; **asaien**, W2; **asayen**, S3; **assaied**, *pp.*, W.—AF. *assayer* (*asayer*): It. *assaggiare*.

Assemble, *sb.* assembly, P.—OF. *assemblee*.

Assemblen, *v.* to bring together, to come together, NED; **assembled**, *pp.*, C3.—OF. *assembler*; Lat. *assimulare*.

Assiduel, *adj.* continual, H; **asseduel**, H.—OF. *assiduel*.

Assidually, *adv.* continually, H.

Assoilen, *v.* to loosen, absolve, explain, PP, S3, C3; see **Asoylen**.

Assoillyng, *sb.* absolution, acquittal, C.

Astate, *sb.* state, estate, S3; see **Estat**.

A-sterten, *v.* to start up, to happen, to escape, NED, S2, S3, C3, C; **astart**, S3; **asterted**, *pt. s.*, S2, C3. (A-1.)

A-stizen, *v.* to proceed, ascend, descend, MD; **astighð**, *pr. s.*, S; **astah**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *ā-stīgan*. (A-1.)

Astonen, *v.* to stupefy, amaze, NED; **astony**, NED, C2; **astonyed**, *pp.*, W, PP; **astoynde**, S3.—OF. *estoner*; Late Lat. **extonare*, to stupefy as with a thunderbolt. (A-9.)

Astore, *v.* to repair, to provide, store, NED; **astorede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **astored**, *pp.*, C; **astorid**, W2.—AF. *estōrer*, OF. *estaurer*; Lat. *instaurare*. (A-10.) Cf. **Enstore**.

A-strangeled, *pp.* suffocated, S2. (A-6.) See **Strangelyn**.

Astronomye, *sb.* astronomy, PP.—OF. *astronomie*; Lat. *astronomia*; Gr. *ἀστρονομία*.

Astronomyen, *sb.* astronomer, astrologer, PP; **astromyenes**, *pl.* (= Lat. *magi*), W; **astrymyanes**, PP.—OF. *astronomien*.

Asure, *sb.* azure, NED, C2, C.—OF. *asur*, *azur*; Low Lat. *lazur* (*lazulus*); Pers. *lajward*.

Aswagen, *v.* to assuage, C2, PP.—AF. *as(s)uager*: Prov. *assuaviar*; from Lat. *suavis*. (A-7.)

A-swelten, *v.* to die, S, NED. (A-1.)

Aswithe, *adv.* as quickly as possible, S₂, PP; **asswythe**, S₂; see **Alswithe**.

A-swowne, *pp.* as *adv.* aswoun, C₂; **as-sowe**, HD.—AS. *ge-swógen*, see NED (s.v. *aswoun*) and SkD (s.v. *swoon*). (**A-6**.)

A-syde, *adv.* aside, C₂. (**A-2**.)

At-, *prefix* (1), at; **et-**; **a-**.—AS. *æt-*.

At-, *prefix* (2), from, away; **et-**.—AS. *æt-* for *oð-* proclitic form of **uð-*, away: Goth. *unþa-*; cp. Du. *ont-*, OHG. *int-* (G. *ent-*).

At, *pron. rel. and conj.* that, S₂, S₃, H, NED; see **pat**.

At, *prep.* at, in, with, from, of, amongst, PP, S, S₂, C₂; **et**, S; **æt**, S; **ed**, S; **at**, *used with the infin. mood*, S₂, NED (vi), H. *Comb.*:—**atte**, at the, PP, S, S₂, C₂; **ate**, S, S₂; **ette**, S; **eter**, S; **atten**, S₂, PP; **at-after**, after, C₂; **att-alle**, in every way, S₂; **at-foren**, before, MD; **et-foren**, S; **at-uore**, S₂; **at-om**, at home, S₂, PP; **at-on**, at one, in accord, NED, S; **at oon**, G (s.v. *oon*), C₂; **at-ones**, at once, together, PP, C₂, C₃; **attonis**, S₃; **attonys**, S₃; **attones**, S₃.

Atache, *v.* to arrest, indict, S₂, PP; **attache**, PP; **atteche**, S₃, NED; **atachet**, *pp.*, S₂, PP.—AF. *attacher*; cp. It. *attaccare*. (**A-7**.)

A-take, *v.* to overtake, catch, C₃, HD, NED. *Phr.*: **wel atake**, well caught, NED. (**A-1**.)

Atamen, *v.* to cut into, broach, open (a vessel), NED, PP, HD; **attamen**, HD, Prompt., C₂.—OF. *atamer*: Prov. (en)-*tamenar*; Lat. *attaminare*. (**A-7**.)

Atazir, *sb.* influence (astrological term), S₂, C₃. Cp. Sp. *atazir*; Arab. *at-tâthîr*, 'al + *tâthîr*, influence, see Steingass, *Arab. Dict.*, p. 157, and Dozy's *Glossary*, s. v. *atacir*.

At-beren, *v.* to bear away, NED; **at-bar**, *pt. s.*, HD.—AS. *æt-beran*. (**At-2**.)

At-breken, *v.* to break away, escape, NED. (**At-2**.)

At-bresten, *v.* to burst away, escape, NED.—AS. *æt-bærstan*. (**At-2**.)

Ate, *sb.* eating, S. See **Eten**.

Atel, *adj.* terrible; **atell**, NED.—AS. *atol*; cp. Icel. *atall*.

Atelich, *adj.* horrible, S; **eatelich**, S.—AS. *atelic*.

Ateliche, *adv.* horribly, S.—AS. *atelice*.

Atempre, *pp.* as *adj.* temperate, H; **attempre**, C, HD.—OF. *atempéré*; Lat. *attemperatus*. (**A-7**.)

Atemprely, *adv.* temperately, H, HD.

A-tenden, *v.* to set on fire, kindle, MD; **atend**, *pr. s.*, S. (**A-2**.) Cf. **Ontenden**.

At-ewen, *v.* to show, to appear; **ate-wede**, *pt. s.*, NED; **atywede**, S; **atawed**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *æt-éawan* (*æt-ýwan*): Goth. *at-augjan*, from *augo*, the eye; cp. OHG. *ougen*, to show (Otfrid). Cf. **Awnen**. (**At-1**.)

Ateynt, *pp.* convicted, affected with sorrow, PP; **attheynt**, S₃; **attaynt**, S₃.—OF. *ateint*, *pp.* of *ateindre*, to attain; Lat. *attingere*. (**A-7**.)

At-fallen, *v.* to fall away, NED.—AS. *æt-feallan*. (**At-2**.)

At-fleon, *v.* to flee away, NED; **atflip**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *æt-fléon*. (**At-2**.)

At-fore, *prep.* before, NED; **atuore**, S₂; **etforen**, S; **afore**, NED.—AS. *æt-foran*. (**At-1**.) Cf. **Afore**.

At-gangen, *v.* to go away, MD; **atgo**, MD, NED. (**At-2**.)

Ath, *sb.* oath, S; see **Oth**.

Athamant; see **Adamant**.

Athel, *adj. and sb.* of good birth, noble, a lord, NED, S, S₂; **hathel**, NED, S₂; **hathill**, NED; **hatell**, NED.—AS. *æðele*, *eðele*: OS. *edili*: O. Teut. **apalis*, of good family, from **apal*, race, family; cp. OHG. *adal* (Otfrid).

Apeling, *sb.* a member of a noble family, a noble, a prince of the blood royal, NED; **epelyng**, S.

A-pestrien, *v.* to darken, S.—AS. *á-péostrian*. (**A-1**.)

A-pet, *conj.* until that, S. See **Oth**.

At-holden, *v.* to withhold, retain, S; **athælde**, S; **ethalden**, S; **athalde**, S; **etholden**, S; **ethalt**, *pr. s.*, S; **atheold**, *pt. s.*, S; **atholde**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *oð-healdan*. (**At-2**.)

Atiffen, *v.* to adorn, deck the person, S.—OF. *atiffer*, cp. *atifer* (Cotg.) (**A-7**.)

Atisen, *v.* to stir up, urge, entice, NED **attyse**, HD; **attice**, NED.—OF. *atiser*, to kindle (Bartsch); Late Lat. *attitiare*, from *ad + titium* (for *titio*) a brand (Voc.), see Ducange, s.v. *atticinari*. For the change of *ti* into soft *s* as well as into *ç* see Brachet, s.v. *agencer*. (**A-7**.)

Atlien, *v.* to think, suppose, intend, to direct one's way, to go, MD; **attle**, MD; **attele**, S₂; **etlien**, MD; **etteleden**, *pt. pl.*, S₂.—Icel. *ætla* (*etla*); related to OHG. *ahtôn*, to consider.

Atlinge, *sb.* purpose, conjecture, MD; *etlunge*, S.

At-reden, *v.* to outdo in counsel, C, NED. (**At- 2.**)

At-rennen, *v.* to run away, to surpass in running, C, MD; **att-rann**, *pt. s.*, S; **at-ornde**, NED. (**At- 2.**)

At-rinen, *v.* to touch, to befall, NED; **att-ryne**, MD.—AS. *æt-hrīnan*. (**At- 1.**)

At-ruten, *v.* to rush away, escape, S₂; **at-ruten**, NED. From AS. *hrūtan*. (**At- 2.**)

At-scheoten, *v.* to shoot away, MD; **atschet**, *pt. s.*, S; **atschote**, *pp.* NED. (**At- 2.**)

At-stonden, *v.* to withstand, S; **ed-stonden**, S, NED. (**At- 2.**)

At-stonden, *v.* to remain, to stop, NED, S₂; **etstonden**, NED; **atstonde**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *æt-standan*. (**At- 1.**)

Att-; see **At-**.

Attame, *v.* to broach, to cut into, HD, C₂; see **Atamen**.

Atteir; see **Atyre**.

Atter, *sb.* poison, venom, esp. of reptiles, NED, S; **hatter**, NED.—AS. *attor*, for **ātor*, *dtr*, (Voc.); cp. OHG. *eitar*, *eittar* (Otfrid).

Atter-coppe, *sb.* spider, NED, S; **at-tercop**, HD.—AS. *attor-coppa*.

Atter-lich, *adj.* venomous, bitter; **at-terluche**, NED.

Atter-liche, *adv.* bitterly, NED.

Atter-lothe, *sb.* an antidote to poison, applied spec. to various plants, NED, Voc., HD.—AS. *attor-lāðe*.

Attern, *adj.* venomous, cruel, HD, NED; **hatterne**, NED.—AS. *ættern*, *ættren*. See **Atter**.

Attice, *v.* to stir up, NED; see **Atisen**.

Attour, *sb.* array, dress, head-dress, HD; **atour**, NED; **aturn**, S.—OF. *atour*, *aturn*, from *aturner*, *atorner*; Lat. *ad + tornare*, to round off.

Attri, *adj.* venomous, S, HD; **attri**, NED; **wattri**, S₂.—AS. *ættrig*. See **Atter**.

A-tweyne, in *twain*, PP. (**A- 2.**)

At-witen, *v.* to reproach, twit, S.—AS. *æt-witan*. (**At- 1.**)

At-witen, *v.* to depart, NED; **atwot**, *pt. s.*, MD. (**At- 2.**)

A-two, in *two*, S₂, C₂, C₃, PP; **ato**, S₂. (**A- 2.**)

A-twynne, in *two*, apart, W, G, PP;

atwinne, C₃; **atwynny**, W; **otwinne**, S; **otwyn**, H. (**A- 2.**)

Atyre, *sb.* equipment, dress, head-dress, PP, Cath.; **atir**, S₂; **atteir**, S₃; **atyr**, HD.

Atyren, *v.* to attire, NED; **atyred**, *pp.*, PP; **atired**, PP; **tyred**, S₂.—OF. *atirer*. (**A- 7.**)

Auchtene, *num.* eighteen, S₃; see **Eightene**.

Aucte, *sb.* property, S; see **Auhte**.

Auctoritee, *sb.* authority, C₂, C₃; **auctorite**, S₃; **auctorite**, C.—AF. *autorite*, *auctorite*; Lat. *auctoritatem*.

Auctour, *sb.* author, C, C₂, HD; **auctor**, S₃; **autour**, S₃, NED.—AF. *autour*; Lat. *auctorem*, from *augere*, to make to grow, to originate.

Augrim, *sb.* arithmetic, S; see **Algorisme**.

Auh, *conj.* but, S; see **Ac**.

Auht, *adj.* worthy, valiant, doughty, NED (s. v. *ought*); **a₃t**, S₂, MD; **oht**, S; **aht**, NED; **æht**, MD.—AS. *āwiht* (*āht*). Cf. **Ought**.

Auhte, *sb.* possessions, NED; **auht**, S₂; **ahte**, S₂; **eahte**, MD; **ahhte**, S; **agte**, S, S (15. 2090); **eihte**, MD, S; **echte**, S; **ehte**, S; **eyhte**, S; **aihte**, S; **ayhte**, S; **aucte**, S; **aght**, S₂.—AS. *āht*: Goth. *aihts*. See **Owen**.

Aul, *sb.* an awl; **aule**, NED; **owel**, S; **aules**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *awel* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *ala* (G. *ahle*).

Aulf, *sb.* elf, SkD; **auph**, SkD; **awf**, HD; **ouphe**, Sh.; **oaf**, SkD.—Icel. *álfr*. Cf. **Elf**.

Aumener, *sb.* an alms-purse, a purse, NED, HD.—OF. *aumoniere*; Low Lat. **almosinaria* (*bursa*).

Aumoner, *sb.* almoner, alms-giver, NED; **aumonere**, S₂, NED; **aumenere**, HD; **amner**, HD.—OF. *aumoner*; Church Lat. **almosinarius*, from **alimosina*. See **Almesse**.

Aun-; see **An-**.

Auncel, *sb.* a kind of balance and weight, NED, S₂, PP; **auncer**, PP; **auncere**, P, HD.—AF. *auncelle* for **launcelle*; Late Lat. *lancella* (cp. It. *lancella*), 'a kind of measure,' (Florio); dim. of Lat. *lanx* (*lancem*), a plate, a scale of a balance.

Auncessour, *sb.* ancestor, NED; **ancessour**, NED, HD.—AF. *ancessur*; Lat. *antecessorem*.

Aunceter, *sb.* predecessor, ancestor,

NED, S₂, CM; **ancestre**, NED; **auncestre**, NED; **aunsetters**, *pl.*, NED, HD; **aunceteres**, HD.—AF. *auncestre*, *ancestre*; Lat. *ante-cessor*.

Auncien, *adj.* old, whilom, ex-; *sb.* an old man, an elder (title of dignity), a senior member of an Inn of Court, NED; **auncient**, S₃ (25. 136), HD.—AF. *auncien*, OF. *ancien*; Late Lat. *antianum* (cp. It. *anziano*), for *ante-anum*, from Lat. *ante*, before.

Auncre, *sb.* anchoress, nun, S₂; see **Ancre**.

Aunder, *sb.* afternoon, HD; see **Undern**.

Aunders-meat, *sb.* afternoon's collation, Cotg. (s. v. *reciné*), HD. Cp. Goth. *undaurni-mats*.

Aungel, *sb.* angel, messenger, W; **aunge**, HD; **aungeles**, *pl.*, S₂, C₃; **aungels**, W₂ (Ps. 90. 11).—AF. *angele*. Cf. **Angel**, **Engel**.

Auntour, *sb.* chance, adventure, S₂; **aunter**, S₃. Comb.: **anaunter**, for **an aunter**, in case, S₂; see **Auenture**.

Auntren, *v.* to adventure, S₃, G, PP.—OF. *aventurer*.

Auntrous, *adj.* adventurous, C₂, PP.

Auter, *sb.* altar, S, S₂, C, C₂, C₃, P, W, W₂; **awter**, S₃, HD.—OF. *auter*, *alter*; Lat. *altare*.

Autour; see **Auctor**.

Au- (**Av-**); see **Af-**.

Auailen, *v.* to avail, PP; **auail3e**, B; **auaille**, C₂, PP, S₂; **auayle**, PP, Prompt.; **awayled**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—Cp. OF. *vail(l)e*, from *valoir*; Lat. *ualere*.

Aualen, *v.* to descend, to lower, MD, S₂, S₃, B; **availl**, B; **availed**, *pp.*, S₃.—OF. *avalen*, from phr. *à val*; Lat. *ad uallem*, to the valley. (A- 7.)

Auarous; see **Auerous**.

Auaunce, *v.* to advance, NED, S₃, C, C₃, P; **awance**, S₃; **avaunset**, *pp.*, S₂; **auanced**, S₂.—OF. *avancer*.

Auauncement, *sb.* advancement, G; **auancement**, S₂.

Auaunt, *adv.*, and *interj.* forward, away, NED.—AF. *avaunt*, OF. *avant*; Late Lat. *ab-ante*.

Avaunt, *sb.* boast, vaunt, C, NED. See **Auaunten**.

Auauntage, *sb.* superiority, advantage, NED, S₃, C; **auantage**, S₂, C₃.—AF. *avantage*, from *avant*, before.

Avaunten, *v.* to speak proudly of, to

commend, to boast, NED, W₂.—OF. *avanter*; Lat. *ad* + Late Lat. *vanitare*, to boast. (A- 7.)

Avauntour, *sb.* boaster, C; **auaunter**, NED.—OF. *avanteur*. (A- 7.)

Auentaille, *sb.* the moveable front of a helmet, C₂, HD.—AF. *aventaille*, OF. *esventail*; Late Lat. **exventaculum*, air-hole. (A- 9.)

Auente, *v.* to get air by opening the *aventaille*, HD, NED.

Auenture, *sb.* chance, a chance occurrence, jeopardy, S, S₃, C, C₃, G, PP; **auentur**, S₂; **auntour**, S₂; **aunter**, S₃, PP; **antur**, MD; **eventour**, HD. Comb.: **an auenture**, lest perchance, PP; **on auenture**, in case, PP; **anaunter**, for **an aunter**, S₂; **in auenture**, PP.—AF. *aventure*; Lat. *adventura*, a thing about to happen. (A- 7.)

Auer, *sb.* property, a beast of burden, HD.—AF. *aver* (pl. *avers*); OF. *aveir* (*avoir*); Lat. *habere*, to have.

Auere; see **Afure**.

Auerous, *adj.* greedy, H, HD, CM; **auerouse**, W, W₂, PP; **auarous**, S₂, PP, NED.—OF. *averus*. See **Auer**.

Auerylle, *sb.* April, NED; **aueril**, S₂; **auerel**, PP.—OF. *avril*; Lat. *aprilis*, from *aperire*. See **Apert**.

A-ulem, *imp. s.* drive away, S; see **Aflemen**.

Auoide, *v.* to empty, to make of no effect, to make void, to remove, to move away, retire, to avoid, NED, W; **auoyde**, W; **auoyd**, WW, Sh.; **auoied**, *pp.*, W, W₂.—AF. *avoider*; OF. *esvuidier*; *es*, out + *vuidier*, to empty. (A- 9.)

Avouter, *sb.* adulterer, W₂; **avowtere**, Prompt.—OF. *avoutre*, *aöutre*; Lat. *adulterum*. For intercalated *v* see Brachet (s. v. *corvée*).

Avouterer, *sb.* adulterer, HD; **auoutereris**, *pl.*, W; **avowtreris**, W₂.

Avoutresse, *sb.* adulteress, W.—OF. *avoutresse*.

Avoutrie, *sb.* adultery, PP, CM, W, HD; **avoutry**, Cath.; **avowtrie**, NED, W; **avowtery**, NED; **auowtries**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *avoutrie*, *aöuterie*, *aülterie*; Lat. *adulterium*.

Auowe, *sb.* vow, S₃, PP, Prompt.; **auow**, S₂, C, C₃, G; **auou**, PP; **auowis**, *pl.*, W, W₂.

Avowen, *v.* to bind with a vow, NED, W (Acts. 23. 14), P.—OF. *avoer*; Late

Lat. *advotare*, from Lat. *uotum*; from *uouere*. (A- 7.)

Avowen, *v.* to call upon or own as defender, patron, or client, to avow, acknowledge, NED, S₃, C₃, PP.—AF. *avower*, OF. *avouer*, *avoer*; Lat. *ad-vocare*. (A- 7.)

Avowry, *sb.* patronage, a patron saint, NED; **vorie**, NED.—AF. *avouerie*, from OF. *avoeor*; Lat. *aduocatorem*.

Avoy, *interj.* exclamation of surprise, fear, remonstrance, NED, C, HD.—OF. *avoi*.

Auys, *sb.* opinion, advice, C₃; **avise**, PP.—OF. *avis*.

Auyse, *v.* to observe, consider, give advice, S₂, C₂, C₃, H, PP; **auisen**, PP, S₂.—AF. *aviser*; Late Lat. *advisare*. (A- 7.)

Auysely, *adv.* advisedly, H; **auisili**, W.

Auysement, *sb.* consideration, C₂; **auisement**, S₂.

Auysyon, *sb.* vision, S₃; **auision**, C, S₂.—OF. *avision* (Bartsch).

A-wakenen, *v. intrans.* to awake, S; **awakenin**, S; **awakened**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *on-wæcnan*. (A- 2.)

A-wakien, *v. intrans.* to awake, S; **awalk** (for **awakk?**), *imp.*, S₃; **awoik**, *pt. s.*, S₃; **awoilk** (for **awoikk?**), S₃.—AS. *awacian* (for *on-wacian*). (A- 2.)

Awarien; see **Awerien**.

A-way, *adv.* on way, onward, along, away (from a place), NED; **awai**, PP; **awe33**, S; **awei**, S; **ewei**, S₂; **owai**, S₂; **aweie**, C₃, PP; **away**, *interj.* away, S₂, NED.—AS. *aweg*, *on weg*. (A- 2.)

Awayte, *v.* to await, watch, S₂, S₃, PP; **awaitie**, PP; **awaitie**, NED.—AF. *awaitier*; OF. *aguaitier*. (A- 7.)

Awayte, *sb.* a lying in wait, watching, NED, C.—AF. *await*; OF. *aguait*.

Away-ward, *adv.*, *adj.* turned away, wayward, NED, PP; **awaywarde**, passing away, H.

Awe, *sb.* awe, C, C₂; **a3e**, NED.—Icel. *agi* (O. Teut. **agon*). Cf. **E3e**.

A-wecchen, *v.* to arouse out of sleep, NED, HD; **aweihite**, *pt. s.*, NED; **aweighthite**, HD; **aweht**, *pp.*, NED.—AS. *á-weccan*; cp. OHG. *ar-wekkan* (Tatian): Goth. *uswakjan*. (A- 1.)

A-weden, *v.* to become mad, S₂, NED.—AS. *á-wédan*. (A- 1.)

A-wei, *interj.* ah woe! alas! S.

A-welden, *v.* to control, S, NED.—AS. *gewealdan*. (A- 6.)

A-wenden, *v.* to go away, NED.—AS. *á-wendan*. (A- 1.)

A-wenden, *v.* to change to, NED; **awente**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *on-wendan*. (A- 2.)

A-werien, *v.* to curse, S; **awariede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *á-wergian*. (A- 1.)

A-we3en, *v.* to weigh out, NED; **awihst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *á-wegan*. (A- 1.)

A-winnen, *v.* to win, NED; **awynne**, S.—AS. *á-winnan*. (A- 1.)

Awke, *adj.* turned the wrong way, sinister, perverse, NED, Prompt.—Icel. *afugr*.

Awke-ward, *adv.* in the wrong direction, NED; **awkwart**, S₃.

Awnen, *v.* to show, NED; **awwnenn**, S.—Related to OHG. *ougen*, to show (Otfrid); from *ougá*, eye. See **At-ewen**.

A-wondrien, *v.* to be astonished, NED; **awondered**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *of-wundrian*. (A- 3.)

A-wreken, *v.* to take vengeance, to avenge, NED, S₂, P; **awreke**, *pp.*, S, G, PP; **awroke**, P.—AS. *á-wrekan*. (A- 1.)

Axen, *sb.* ashes, S. Comb.: **axe-waddle**, an indolent stay-at-home, HD; see **Asche**.

Axen, *v.* to ask, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, W, W₂; **axien**, S₂; see **Asken**.

Axer, *sb.* asker, W. Phr.: **maistirful axer** (= Lat. *exactor*), W; **axere**, W₂.

Axing, *sb.* asking, C₃; **axyngis**, *pl.*, W, W₂.

Ay, *adv.* ever, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, H; **ai**, S, S₂; **a33**, S.—Icel. *ei*. Cf. **O**.

Ay, *sb.* egg, G, HD; **ayren**, *l.*, MD; see **Ey**.

Ayel, *sb.* grandfather, forefather, C; **ayeles**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *aiel*, *aiol*: Pr. *aviol*; Late Lat. *aviolus*, dimin. of Lat. *auus*; see Brachet.

Ayen, *prep.*, *adv.* against, back, S; see **A3ein**.

Ayen-wende, *v.* to return, S.

Ay-where, *adv.* everywhere, S₂, NED; **aywhere**, H; **aywhore**, S₂; **aiware**, S; **aihware**, S; **aihwer**, SD.—AS. *á-g-hwær*. Cf. **O-wher**.

A-3efen, *v.* to give, give up, give back, MD, S; **a3euen**, MD; **a3iuen**, MD; **a3eoue**, S; **a3af**, *pt. s.*, S; **a-iauen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *á-gifan*. (A- 1.)

A-3ein, *prep.*, *adv.*, *conj.*, opposite to, towards, against, in return for, again, PP, S, S₂, G; **a3eyn**, PP, S₂; **a3en**, PP, S, S₂, G, W, W₂; **agayn**, S₂, S₃, C₂, PP;

agen, S; **ayen**, S; **ageyn**, S, S3, C2, PP; **a3ain**, S; **ayeyn**, S, C2; **a3ean**, S; **a3on**, MD; **agon**, S; **a3ien**, S; **a3eo**, S; **a3e**, S2; **aye**, S2; **igain**, S2; **o3ein**, MD; **ogain**, MD.—AS. *ongéan*, *ongeagn*, see Sievers, 214, 3. (**A-** 2.)

A-3eines, *prep.* and *conj.* against, contrary to, in return for, PP, S; **a3eynes**, PP; **a3enes**, S, S2; **agenes**, S; **agænes**, S; **a3ens**, S2, W, W2, PP; **a3eins**, PP; **a3eyns**, PP; **ayeins**, C2; **ageyns**, S3, C2; **agayns**, C2, C3, PP; **igaines**, S2; **o3eines**, S; **oganis**, S2; **ogaines**, S2; **ogaynes**, S2; **onn3æness**, S. (**A-** 2.)

A-3einst, *prep.* and *conj.* against, MD; **a3eynst**, PP.

A3en, *v.* to have, to be obliged, to owe, S; see **Owen**.

A3en, *adj.* own, S; see **Owen**.

A3en, *prep.*, *adv.* against, back, S; see **A3ein**.

A3en-bien, *v.* to buy back, NED, W2;

a3eenbieth, *pr. s.*, S2; **a3enboght**, *pt. s.* S2; **a3enbou3t**, W, W2.

A3en-biere, *sb.* redeemer, NED, W, W2.

A3en-biyng, *sb.* redemption, NED, W.

A3en-clepe, *v.* to recall, W, W2.

A3en-fi3tinge, *pr. p.* fighting against, W.

A3en-risyng, *sb.* resurrection, NED.

A3en-seyen, *v.* to say nay, to contradict, NED; **a3enseie**, W, W2.

A3en-stonden, *v.* to withstand, NED, W; **a3enstood**, *pt. s.*, W2.

A3en-ward, *adv.* backward, in reply, over again, NED, W, S3; **a3einward**, S2; **agaynward**, S2, C3.

A-3er, in the year, S2. (**A-** 2.)

A3te, *num.* eight, S2; **a3t**, S2; see **Eighte**.

A3t-sum, *adj.* eight in all, S2.

B.

Ba, *adj.* and *conj.* both, S.—AS. *bá*, both.

Baar, *pt. s.* bare, carried, C, W; see **Beren**.

Babelen, *v.* to babble, P.

Babelyng, *sb.* babbling, S3.

Baber-lipped, *adj.* having thick lips, P, Prompt.

Babishe, *adj.* babyish, S3.

Bachelor, *sb.* a bachelor, an unmarried man, C, C2; a novice in the church, or arms, young knight, P.—OF. *bachelor*.

Bachelorie, *sb.* state of bachelor, CM, MD; **bachelrye**, company of young men, C2.—OF. *bachelorie*.

Bacin, *sb.* basin, cymbal, a light helmet, MD; **bacyn**, helmet, MD.—OF. *bacin*.

Bacinet, *sb.* helmet, MD; **bacenett**, Prompt.; **basnetes**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *bacinet*.

Bacoun, *sb.* bacon, C, PP; **bacon**, PP.—OF. *bacon*.

Bad, *pt. s.* prayed, S; see **Bidden**.

Bad, *pt. s.* bade, C2; see **Beoden**.

Badde, *adj.* bad, PP; **badder**, *comp.* worse, C2.

Baddeliche, *adv.* badly, PP, HD.

Bade, *pt. s.* remained, S3; see **Biden**.

Bagage, *sb.* dregs, refuse, S3; **baggage**, ND.

Baid, *pt. pl.* remained, S3; see **Biden**.

Baie, in *phr.*: to baie, at bay, S2; see **Bay**.

Baili, *sb.* stewardship, *villicatio*, W; **baillye**, power of a bailiff, G.—OF. *bailie*, power.

Baili, *sb.* steward, *villicus*, W; **baillif**, bailiff, C; **baillines**, *pl.*, bailiffs, P; **bayllyues**, P.—OF. *baillif*.

Baill, *sb.* sorrow, S3; see **Bale**.

Bair, *adj.* bare, S3; see **Bare**.

Bairnis, *sb. pl.* bairns, S3; see **Barn**.

Baiten, *v.* to feed, C2, S3; **bayte**, S2, C3.—Icel. *beita*.

Bak, *sb.* back, PP, C; cloth for the back, cloak, coarse mantle, C3; **bac**, S.—AS. *bæc*.

Bak-biten, *v.* to backbite, slander, P.

Bak-bitere, *sb.* backbiter, S.

Bak-bitynge, *sb.* backbiting, P.

Baken, *v.* to bake, MD; **boke**, *pt. s.*, MD; **book**, MD; **baken**, *pp.*, P; **bakenn**, S; **bake**, C, C2, P; **y-baken**, P; **y-bake**, P.—AS. *bacon*.

Bakere, *sb.* baker, MD; **bakers**, *pl.*, PP.

Bakestere, *sb.* baker, P; **baxter**, NED, P.—AS. *bæcestre*, woman-baker (also used of men).

Bald; see **Bold**.

Balde, *pt. s.* encouraged, S; see **Bolden**.

Bale, *sb.* sorrow, misfortune, death, S,

C₃; destruction, S₂; **baill**, S₃; **bales**, *pl.*, evils, torments, H; **balys**, S₃.—AS. *bealu*.

Bale-drinch, *sb.* a deadly drink, S.

Bale-ful, *adj.* baleful, evil, MD.—AS. *bealoful*.

Bale-fully, *adv.* miserably; **balfully**, S₂, MD.

Balene, *sb.* whale, S₂, Voc.—Lat. *ba-laena*.

Bali, *adj.* grievous, S, NED.—AS. *bealu*, baleful: Goth. *balws* (in compounds).

Balies, *sb. pl.* bellies, S₂, PP; see **Bely**.

Balke, *sb.* balk, beam, ridge, MD; **balks**, *pl.* ridges, divisions of land, S₃; **balkes**, P.—AS. *balca*.

Balled, *adj.* bald, C, PP; **ballede**, S₂, PP.

Baly; see **Bely**.

Ban, *sb.* bone, S, S₂; **banes**, *pl.*, S₂; see **Bon**.

Band, *pt. s.* bound, S; see **Binden**.

Bane, *sb.* destruction, death, bane, poison, PP, C; **bone**, PP.—AS. *bana*, *bona*.

Banere, *sb.* banner, S, PP, Prompt.; **baner**, S₂, C, PP.—OF. *baniere*.

Banere, *sb.* banner-bearer, NED.—OF. *banere*; Low Lat. *bannator*; from *bannum*, *bandum*, standard.

Baneur, *sb.* banner-bearer, S₂; see **Banyour**.

Bank, *sb.* a bank, tumulus, PP; **bonk**, S₂; **bonkis**, *pl.*, S₃; **bonkez**, S₂.

Bannen, *v.* to ban, curse, summon, S₂, S₃, P; to forbid, prohibit severely, P; **bonnen**, MD; **i-banned**, *pp.*, S.

Bannyng, *sb.* cursing, H.

Ban-wort, *sb.* bone-wort, S₃, MD; see **Bon**.

Banyour, *sb.* banner-bearer, MD, S₂; **banyowre**, Prompt.; **banyer**, MD; **ban-eur**, S₂, NED; **baneoure**, PP.—AF. *ban-eour*, OF. *baneor*; Low Lat. **bannatorem*.

Baptym, *sb.* baptism, S₂, W; **bap-timys**, *pl.* W.—OF. *baptisme*.

Bar, *pt. s.* bare, S, S₂, C₂; see **Beren**.

Barayn, *adj.* barren, S₃; see **Bareyne**.

Barbarik, *sb.* barbarian, W.

Barbarus, *sb.* barbarian, W.

Barberyns, *sb. pl.* heathen men, W.

Barbour, *sb.* barber, C, NED; **bar-boure**, Prompt.—AF. *barbour*, OF. *bar-beor*; Late Lat. *barbatorem*.

Barbre, *adj.* barbarous, S₂, C₃.

Bare, *sb.* bier, S; see **Beere**.

Bare, *sb.* a wave, billow, NED, S₂ (8 b. 38); **beres**, *pl.*, NED; **bieres**, MD; **beares**, MD.—Icel. *bára*.

Bare, *sb.* boar, S₂; see **Boor**.

Bare, *adj.* bare, simple, single, sheer, S, C; **bair**, bare, worn alone, S₃. *Comb.*: **baruot**, barefoot, S.

Bare, *sb.* the open country, S; naked skin, W.

Barel, *sb.* barrel, C₂.—OF. *baril*.

Baren, *v.* to make bare, uncover, S, MD; **y-bared**, *pp.*, S₃.—AS. *barian*.

Baret, *sb.* deceit, strife, NED; **barrat**, confusion, S₃.—OF. *barat*, fraud; cp. Icel. *barátta*, a contest.

Bareyne, *adj.* barren, C, C₂, PP; **ba-reyn**, W₂; **barayn**, S₃.—OF. *baraigne*.

Bare3, *sb.* a barrow-pig, S; see **Barowe**.

Bargane, *sb.* business, strife, combat, S₂; **bargayn**, bargain, PP; **bargeynes**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *bargaine*.

Barly, *sb.* barley, MD, PP; **barlic**, S.

Barm, *sb.* bosom, S₃, C₂; **berm**, S.—AS. *bearm*.

Barmkyn, *sb.* rampart, S₃; **barnekin**, the outermost wall of a castle, HD; **barne-kynch**, MD.

Barmkyn-wall, *sb.* rampart-wall, S₃.

Barn, *sb.* bairn, child, S, S₂, H, PP; **bern**, S; **barne**, S₃, P; **bearnes**, *pl.*, S; **bairnis**, S₃.—AS. *bearn*.

Barnage, *sb.* childhood, S₂, MD.

Barnen, *v.* to burn, S, S₂; see **Bernen**, **Brennen**.

Barnhede, *sb.* childhood, H, PP.

Barn-site, *sb.* sorrow felt for a child, S₂, NED.—Icel. *barn-sút*.

Barn-team, *sb.* offspring, a family of children, MD; **barntem**, S₂.—AS. *bearn-téam*.

Baronage, *sb.* the men, vassals of a feudal chief, S; assembly of barons, S₂, C₃; **barnage**, MD.—OF. *barnage*, Low Lat. *baronagium*.

Baroun, *sb.* baron, lord, PP; **baronys**, *pl.* PP.—OF. *baron*, acc. of *bers*, a man, a male.

Barowe, *sb.* barrow-pig, MD; **bare3**, S, NED.—AS. *bearh*.

Barrat, *sb.* confusion, S₃; see **Baret**.

Barre, *sb.* bar of a door, C; bar of justice, G, PP; **barres**, *pl.*, ornament of a girdle, C, PP.—OF. *barre*.

Barste, *pt. s.*, burst, S2, PP; see **Bresten**.

Baselarde, *sb.* dagger, MD, PP, Prompt.; **Baslard**, PP.—AF. *baselarde*. OF. *basalart* (cp. Low Lat. *bassilardus*). Probably from Late Lat. *badile*, a bill-hook; see NED.

Basnetes, *sb. pl.*, helmets, S3; see **Bacinet**.

Bataille, *sb.* battle, S, PP; **bataile**, PP; **batayle**, S2, C, PP; **batayls**, *pl.* battalions, S3.—OF. *bataille*.

Bataillen, *v.* to embattle, fortify, MD; **batailed**, *pt. s.*, PP; **bataylld**, *pp.* embattled, C.—OF. *bataillier*.

Baten, *v.* to bate, abate, grow less, S2, MD; see **Abaten**.

Bateren, *v.* to batter, beat, pat, PP.—OF. *bat-*, stem of *batre*, with freq. suffix *-er*.

Bape, *adj.* and *conj.* both, S, S2; see **Bothe**.

Bapiere, *sb.* water-pot, S.

Batte, *sb.* club, staff, bat, Prompt., Voc.; **battis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *batte*.

Battill, *adj.* rich for pasture, S3, JD; **battle**, HD.

Baudekyn, *sb.* a gold-embroidered stuff named from Bagdad, MD; **bawdekyn**, Prompt.; **baudkin**, S3.—OF. *baudequin*; Low Lat. *baldakinus*, from It. *Baldacco*, Bagdad.

Bauderye, *sb.* unchastity, foul conversation, MD; pandering, CM; **bawdry**, S3.

Bauderyk, *sb.* baldric, MD; **bawderyke**, Prompt.; **bawdryk**, C, Voc.

Baudry, *sb.* baldric, NED.—OF. *baudrei*, *baldrei*.

Baudy, *adj.* dirty, C3, P, Palsg.

Bauld; see **Bold**.

Baundoun, *sb.* discretion, freewill, power, S2; **baundon**, CM.—OF. *bandon*; Low Lat. **bandonem*, from *bandum* for *annum*, public proclamation.

Bausand, *adj.* marked with white, NED.—OF. *bausant*; cp. Prov. *bausan*, It. *balzano*.

Bauson, *sb.* badger, MD; **bawsone**, Prompt; **bawsyn**, Voc.; **bausenez**, *pl.* S2; **baucynes**, MD. See above.

Bawd, *pt. s.* bade, commanded, S3; see **Beoden**.

Bawe-lyne, *sb.* bowline, HD, S2; see **Bowe-lyne**.

Baxtere, *sb.* female baker, PP; see **Bakestere**.

Bay, *sb.* noise made by the united songs of birds, S3; barking of dogs, MD, HD. *Phr.*: to baie, at bay, S2.—Cp. OF. *abaier*, to bark.

Bayard, *sb.* a bay horse, a horse, P, CM; **baiardes**, *pl.*, P. *Phr.*: **blynde bayardes**, i.e. foolish people, lit. blind horses, HD, S3, MD, ND.—Cp. Low Lat. *baiardus*.

Bayn, *adj.* ready, willing, obedient, fair, pleasant, easy, good, NED; **bayne**, Manip.; **beyn**, Prompt., S3.—Icel. *beinn*.

Bayne, *sb.* bath, S3.—OF. *bain*.

Bayske, *adj.* bitter, H, MD; **bask**, MD, HD, JD; **be33sc**, MD.—Icel. *beiskr*.

Be-, *prefix*. See in many cases **Bi-** words.

Beade; see **Bidden**.

Bearnen; see **Bernen**.

Bearyng in hand, *sb.* cajolery, S3; see **Beren**.

Be-bedden, *v.* to supply with a bed, S.

Beche, *sb.* valley, S; **bæch**, MD; **bach**, NED.

Be-chece, *v.* to choke, stifle, S, NED.

Bedde, *sb.* bed, PP.—AS. *bedd*.

Bedde-strawe, *sb.* bed, couch, *stratum*, Voc.; **bedstre**, W2.

Bede, *sb.* prayer, S, H, PP; **beode**, S; **beyde**, S3; **bedes**, *pl.* S2, S3, P; beads, C; **beades**, S3.—AS. (*ge*)*bed*.

Bedel, *sb.* messenger, herald, crier, beadle, H, P; **bedeles**, *pl.* S, H; **bedelles**, P.—OF. *bedel*; cp. AS. *bydel*. Cf. **Budele**.

Bede-man, *sb.* beadsman, one who prays for another, P; **beodemon**, S2, NED; **beodeman**, PP.

Beden, *v.* to command, to offer, S, S2, S3, C2; **beode**, S2; **bedden**, S; **bidden**, S; **beot**, *pr. s.* S; **byt**, C; **bet**, S; **bead**, *pt. s.*, **bed**, S, S2; **bawd**, S3; **bad**, C2, S2; **boden**, *pl.* S; **beden**, S3; **bode**, S2; **bede**, *pp.* S2; **bode**, **bodun**, invited, W; **bodyn**, S2; **bidde**, C3.—AS. *béodan*.

Note that many of the above forms are confused with those of the verb **Bidden**.

Bede-sang, *sb.* the singing of the prayers, S, NED.

Bedred, *adj.* lying in bed, bedridden, CM, PP; **bedreden**, S2, P; **bedrede**, PP.—AS. *bedreda* and *bedrida* (Voc.).

Be-drenchen, *v.* to drench completely; **be-dreynt**, *pt. pl.*, S3; *pp.* MD.

Bed-roll, *sb.* catalogue, ND. See **Beyde-roule**.

Bee, *sb.* bee, Voc.; **been**, *pl.* S3, C2,

W₂; **beys**, S₃ (13. 244); **bees**, C₂.—AS. *béo*.

Bee-; see **Be-**.

Beek, *sb.* beak, C₂; **bec**, S; **beekis**, *pl.* PP.—OF. *bec*.

Beem, *sb.* beam, C, PP; **beom**, S; **bem**, MD.—AS. *béam*, tree, plank.

Beere, *sb.* bier, W, CM, MD; **beer**, C; **bare**, S, MD; **beare**, S₃; **bere**, HD, MD; **byears**, *pl.* S₃.—AS. *bær*; cp. OF. *biere*.

Beest, *sb.* beast, C, PP; **best**, PP, C, S, S₂; **bestes**, *pl.* S, S₂; **beestes**, S₂.—OF. *beste*; Lat. *bestia*.

Beestli, *adj.* animal, W.

Beeten, *v.* to beat, W₂, CM; **beten**, S, C; **bet**, *pr. s.* P; **bet**, *imp. s.* S₂; **beot**, *pt. s.* P; **beet**, PP; **bet**, S₃, PP; **bette**, P; **beten**, *pl.* S; **beeten**, W₂; **beten**, *pp.* C₂, G; **bete**, C₂; **betun**, W₂; **y-beten**, C₂; **y-bete**, C; **y-bette**, P; **i-beaten**, S; **ibete**, C.—AS. *béatan*, *pt.* *béot*, *pp.* *béaten*.

Bege, *sb.* collar, S; see **Bei**.

Beggen, *v.* to beg, PP, C₂, Prompt., W (John 9. 8).

Beggere, *sb.* beggar, C, PP, W (John 9. 8).

Beggistere, *sb.* beggar, C, NED.

Be-grime, *v.* to smear, daub all over, S₃.

Beild; see **Belde**.

Bei, *sb.* a ring, collar, P; **by**, PP; **bege**, collar, S; **bie**, W₂; **beies**, *pl.* circlets of metal, S; **bizes**, P; **behes**, PP.—AS. *béah*; Icel. *baugr*.

Bek, *sb.* brook, H, Voc., Prompt., MD; **beckis**, *pl.* H.—Icel. *bekkr*.

Bekken, *v.* to nod, C₃; **beken**, Prompt.; **beks**, *pr. s.* S₃.

Beknen, *v.* to beckon, show, S; **bikenen**, W₂.—OMerc. *bécnian* (VP).

Bel, *adj.* beautiful, PP.—OF. *bel*.

Belamp; see **Bilimpen**.

Belde, *sb.* protection, shelter, MD, HD; **beld**, S₂; **beild**, S₃, JD.—AS. *byldo*, boldness, from *beald*. See **Bold**.

Belden, *v.* to build, S₃; see **Bilden**.

Beldinge, *sb.* building, S₃.

Belle, *sb.* bell, S, C₂, PP.—AS. *belle*.

Bellyche, *adv.* beautifully, S₃, MD. See **Bel**.

Belphegor, *sb.* Baal Peor, H (p. 376).—Lat. *Belphegor* (Vulg.).

Bely, *sb.* belly, bellows, MD, P; **baly**, S₃; **below**, *follis*, Voc.; **balies**, *pl.* S₂, PP.—AS. *bælg*.

Bely-ioye, *sb.* belly-joy, appetite, PP.

Belzen, *v.* to swell, to be angry, MD; **bollzhenn**, *pp.* MD; **i-bolze**, S.—AS. *belgan*, *pt.* *bealh*, (*pl.* *bulgon*), *pp.* *bolgen*.

Bemare, *sb.* trumpeter, S.—AS. *bémere*.

Beme, *sb.* trumpet, MD, Voc.; **bemen**, *pl.* S; **beemes**, C; **beamous**, S₃.—OMerc. *béme* (VP).

Bemen, *v.* to sound a trumpet, S, NED.

Bemyng, *sb.* humming of bees, S₃, JD.

Ben, *v.* to be, PP, S, S₂; **been**, C; **bien**, **bienn**, S; **buen**, S₂; **beo**, S, S₂; **bi**, S, S₂; **bue**, **by**, S₂; **beonne**, **bienne**, *ger.* S; **beop**, *pr. s.* S; **bep**, **buð**, **byð**, **bið**, S; **beis**, S₃; **bes**, S₂; **beop**, *pl.* S; **biep**, S; **buð**, S, S₂; **beth**, S₂, S₃, C₂; **ben**, W; **bes**, S₂; **bi**, *pr. s. subj.* S; **bie**, S (s.v. *Ibie*); **beo**, *pl.* S; **beth**, *imp. pl.* C₂, S₂, S₃; **byep**, S₂; **ben**, *pp.* S; **been**, C; **bue**, S₂; **be**, S₃, C; **y-be**, S₂; **iben**, S; **ibeon**, S; **ibeo**, S, S₂; **ibe**, S, S₂; **ibi**, S.—AS. *béon*.

Benam; see **Binimen**.

Benche, *sb.* bench, Prompt., PP.—AS. *benc*.

Benched, *pp.* furnished with benches, SD; **y-benched**, S₃.

Bend, *sb.* bond, MD; **bendes**, *pl.* S, G; **bende**, *dat.* S, S₂, G.—AS. *bend*: Goth. *bandi*.

Benden, *v.* to bend, Prompt., MD; **bende**, *pt. s.* MD; **bent**, MD; **bend**, *pl.* S₂; **y-bent**, *pp.* S₃; **ye-bent**, S₃.—AS. *bendan*, to fasten a band or string to a bow.

Bene, *sb.* a prayer, S, S₂, NED; **benes**, *pl.* S₂.—AS. *bén*: OTeut. *bóni-z*, see Sievers, 268.

Bene, *adj.* pleasant, S, NED.

Benefet, *sb.* benefit, PP, MD; **bynfet**, PP; **benfait**, P; **bienfetes**, *pl.* P.—OF. *bienfet*; Lat. *benefactum*.

Bent, *sb.* coarse grass, small rushes, Manip., Voc., MD, HD.—Cp. OHG. *binuz* (G. *binse*).

Bent, *sb.* a moor, an open grassy place, NED, S, S₃, C. See above.

Benumde; see **Binimen**.

Beo, **Beop**; see **Ben**.

Beo-, *prefix*; see **Bi-** words.

Beodele; see **Budele**.

Berd, *sb.* beard, S, S₂, C; **berde**, P, G; **berdes**, *pl.* S₃.—AS. *beard*.

Bere, *sb.* beer, Prompt.; **ber**, S, MD.—AS. *béor*.

Bere, *sb.* noise, S, S₂, MD, HD; **ber**, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*bære*; see **I-bere**.

Bere, *sb.* bear, C, MD, PP; **beres**, *pl.* C2; **beores**, PP.—AS. *bera*: OHG. *bero*.

Bere, *sb.* bier, HD, MD. See **Beere**.

Bere, *sb.* barley, MD; **beir**, S3; **beris**, *gen.*, S3.—AS. *bere*.

Bere-lepe, *sb.* basket, H; **berlepe**, H; **barlep**, basket for keeping barley in, HD. See **Lepe**.

Beren, *v.* to bear; **bere**, S, W; **berp**, *pr. s.*, S2; **beoreð**, *pl.*, S; **bar**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, C2; **bare**, S2; **ber**, S2, C3; **baar**, W; **bure**, S3; **beore**, *pl.*, S; **boren**, *pp.* born, S2; **borun**, W2; **iboren**, S; **iborn**, S; **ibore**, S, S2; **y-boren**, C2; **y-born**, C2; **y-bore**, S2, C2. *Phr.* **bereth on hand**, persuades, makes (him) believe, assures, S3; **berth hir on hond**, beareth false witness against her, C3.—AS. *beran*.

Beren, *v.* to cry, make a noise, MD, HD; **bere**, to low as a cow, PP; see **Bere**.

Bergh, *sb.* hill, PP; **berghe**, PP; **beruh**, PP; **berwe**, PP; **berghe**, *dat.*, P.—AS. *beorg*; cp. OIr. *bri* (Windisch).

Beriall, *adj.* blueish-green, beryl-coloured, S3. See **Beril**.

Berie, *sb.* berry, C; **bery**, Prompt.; **beries**, *pl.* grapes, S, PP.—AS. *berige*.

Berien, *v.* to pierce, strike, MD; **bery**, to thresh, Cath.—Icel. *berja*, to strike; cp. Lat. *ferire*.

Beril, *sb.* beryl, MD; **berel**, MD.—OF. *beril*; Lat. *beryllus*; Gr. *βήρυλλος*.

Beringe, *sb.* birth, behaviour, bearing, C2, S; **berynge**, PP; see **Beren**.

Berken, *v.* to bark, S2, PP; **berkyd**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AS. *beorcan*.

Berkere, *sb.* watch-dog, PP.

Berkyng, *sb.* barking, C.

Berme, *sb.* barm, Prompt., S; **berm**, C3.—AS. *beorma*.

Bern, *sb.* a man, PP, HD; **berne**, PP; **burn**, S2; **burne**, S2; **beorn**, MD; **burnes**, *pl.*, S2; **biernes**, P.—AS. *beorn*.

Bern, *sb.* barn, C2, MD; **beren**, S (12. 263), MD; **berne**, S; *dat.*, C3, W; **bernes**, *pl.*, W, W2, P.—AS. *bern*: O. North. *ber-ern*, i.e. barley-house.

Bern; see **Barn**.

Bernacle, *sb.* a snaffle for a horse, W2; **barnacle**, Voc., NED.

Bernake, *sb.* an instrument set on the nose of unruly horses, Voc.; **bernak**, Prompt.—OF. *bernac*.

Bernake, *sb.* barnacle, a fabulous kind

of goose, S2, MD, NED.—OF. *bernaque*; cp. Low Lat. *bernaca*.

Bernen, *v.* to burn, MD, S, S2; **bar-nen**, MD, S; **bearnen**, S; **beornen**, S; **birnen**, S; **barnde**, *pt. s.*, S2; **barnd**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *beornan*. Cf. **Brennen**.

Berstles, *sb. pl.* bristles, C; see **Bryst-tylle**.

Berwe; see **Bergh**.

Berynes; see **Burinisse**.

Berzen, *v.* to help, deliver, preserve, NED; **berwen**, S; **berrzhenn**, S; **beregeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **iborhen**, *pp.*, S; **iboreze**, S; **iboruwen**, S.—AS. *beorgan*.

Besaunt, *sb.* a gold coin named from Byzantium, W, MD; **besauntes**, *pl.*, S3; **besauntis**, W.—OF. *besant*.

Besene, **Besie**; see **Bisen**.

Be-slombred, *pp.* dirtied, bedaubed, S3; **beslombered**, NED.

Besme, *sb.* besom, rod, Prompt.; **bes-mes**, *pl.*, S; **besyms**, W; **besmen**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *besma*.

Best, *adj.* and *adv. superl.* best, PP; **beast**, S; **bezste**, S.

Beste, *sb.* advantage, S.

Be-steriinge, *sb.* bestirring, emotion, S2.

Be-swapen, *pp.* convicted, S.—AS. *be-swápen*, *pp.* of *be-swápan*, to persuade.

Bet, *adv. comp.* better, S, C, C2, S2, G; **bette**, P. *Phr.*, **go bet**, go as fast as you can, C3; **betere**, *adj.* and *adv.* S, S2; **betre**, S, S2; **bettre**, S.

Beten, *v.* to amend, S, S2, P, S3; **beete**, to kindle, C; **beyt**, S3; **bet**, *pr. s.*, S; **bet-ten**, *pt. pl.*, kindled, C3; **bet**, *pp.*, S, S2; **ibet**, S.—AS. *bétan*, *pt. bétte*, *pp. béted*. See **Bote**.

Beten, *v.* to beat, S, C, PP; see **Beeten**.

Be-thenchinge, *sb.* thinking upon, meditation, S2. See **Bi-penken**.

Beuer, *sb.* beaver, S, Voc.; **beuveyr**, S.—AS. *befer* (*beofer*); cp. OHG. *bibar*.

Beyde-roule, *sb.* bead-roll, prayer-roll, catalogue of persons for whom prayers are to be said, S3; **beadroll**, **bedroll**, ND. See **Bede**.

Beye, *v.* to buy, CM, C3; see **Biggen**.

Beye, *adj.* both, S2; **beien**, S; **beyne**, S.—AS. *begen*.

Beyer, *adj. gen.* of both, PP; **beire**, PP, MD; **beyre**, MD.—AS. *begra*.

Beyn, *adj.* pliant, flexible, pleasant, S3, Prompt.; see **Bayn**.

Bi-, *prefix*, also **be-**, **by-**, **beo-**, **b-**.

Bi-bled, *pp.* covered with blood, C; **bybled**, MD; **bebledd**, S₂, S₃.

Bi-burien, *v.* to bury, MD; **be-byrieden**, *pt. pl.* S; **bebyried**, *pp.*, S; **bebered**, S₂.—AS. *bi-byrgan*.

Bi-cacchen, *v.* to catch, ensnare, MD; **bi-cauhte**, *pt. s.*, MD; **bi-keihte**, S; **bi-cought**, *pp.*, MD.

Bi-callen, *v.* to accuse, summon, MD, S; **becallen**, MD, HD.

Bi-cause, *conj.* because, MD; **by-cause**, C.

Bicche, *sb.* bitch, PP; **bycche**, PP.

Bicched, *pp.* a word of doubtful meaning, applied to the basilisk, and to bones used for dice, NED, CM, C₃; **byched**, MD; **bichede**, NED.

Bi-chermen, *v.* to scream at, S.

Bi-cherren, *v.* to entice, mislead, betray, S; **bicharre**, S; **bicherd**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-cerran*.

Bi-clappen, *v.* to lay hold of suddenly, C₃; **beclappe**, Palsg.

Bi-clarten, *v.* to defile, make dirty, S, NED.

Bi-clepien, *v.* to accuse, S; **bicleopien**, S; **bicleoped**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-cleopian*.

Bi-clippen, *v.* to embrace, W, W₂; **bi-clipped**, *pt. s.* wrapped (him) round, S₃; **by-clypped**, *pp.* surrounded, S₂; **bi-clippid**, W.—AS. *bi-clippan*.

Bi-clusen, *v.* to enclose, S.—AS. *be-clýsan*.

Bi-colmen, *v.* to blacken with soot, S, NED (p. 722 a), MD. See **Culme**.

Bi-comen, *v.* to come, go to, to befall, to become, befit, suit, PP, S₂, S; **bycome**, PP, S₂; **bicom**, *pt. s.*, S; **bycam**, PP; **bicome**, *pp.*, S₂; **bycome**, S₂; **becomen**, S₃; **bicumen**, S.—AS. *be-cuman*.

Bi-cumelich, *adj.* comely, becoming, MD; **bicumeliche**, *adv.* becomingly, S.

Bi-daffed, *pp.* befooled, C₂; **bedaffed**, NED.

Bidden, *v.* to beg, pray, ask, S, S₂, PP; **bydde**, S₂; **beode**, S; **bit**, *pr. s.*, S, P; **byd**, S₂; **bad**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, PP; **bede**, *subj.*, PP; **beade**, S; **beden**, *pp.* S; **ibeden**, S.—AS. *biddan*.

Note that some of the above forms are due to a confusion with those of the verb **Beden**.

Biddere, *sb.* asker, PP; **bidders**, *pl.* beggars, S₂, P.

Biddinge, *sb.* prayer, S; **biddyng**, begging, P.

Biden, *v.* to bide, remain, PP; **byden**, S₂, PP; **bod**, **bode**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **bade**, S₃; **baid**, *pl.* abode, lived, S₃.—AS. *bídan*.

Bidene, *adv.* together, S; at once, S₂; **bedene**, NED; **bydene**, S₂.

Bi-draueled, *pp.* slobbered, covered with grease, P.

Bie, *sb.* collar, W₂; see **Bei**₃.

Bienfet; see **Benefet**.

Biennales, *sb. pl.* biennials, biennial commemorations of the dead, P.

Bierne, *sb.* man, PP, HD; see **Bern**.

Bi-fallen, *v.* to befall, C; **biualle**, S; **biful**, *pt. s.* befell, S; **byfyl**, S₂; **befyl**, S₂; **byfel**, **byfil**, C; **bifil**, **bifel**, C₂; **bifelde**, W₂; **bifalle**, *pp.* befallen, S, S₂, C; **bifelde**, W₂; **biualle**, S.—AS. *be-feallan*.

Bi-flen, *v.* to fly from, S.—AS. *be-fléon*.

Bi-fleten, *v.* to flow round; **biflette**, *pt. s.*, S, NED (p. 721 a).

Bi-foren, *prep.* before, S, C₂; **biuoren**, S; **byuoren**, S; **beforen**, S; **biforn**, S₂, C₂, C₃; **bifore**, S; **bifor**, S; **befor**, S₂; **beforene**, S₃.—AS. *biforan*.

Big, *adj.* big, C₂; **byg**, PP; **bigg**, wealthy, S₂, MD; **bygg**, *pl.*, PP.

Bigat; see **Bi**₃eten.

Biggen, *v.* to till, dwell, build, MD, PP, S (5. 1611); **byggen**, PP; **biggand**, *pr. p.*, H.—Icel. *byggja*; cp. AS. *búgian*.

Biggen, *v.* to buy, S₃, P; **buggen**, S, S₂, PP; **bygg**, PP; **beggen**, MD; **beye**, C₃; **bij**, S₂; **bye**, S₂; **by**, C₃; **bie**, W₂; **buyep**, *pr. s.*, PP; **bup**, S; **bies**, redeems, S₂; **bohte**, *pt. s.*, S; **bouhte**, S; **bozte**, S₂; **bohton**, *pl.*, S; **bozte**, S; **bogt**, *pp.*, S; **y-bouzt**, P.—AS. *bycgan*.

Biggere, *sb.* buyer, W; **biere**, W₂.

Bi-gilen, *v.* to beguile, S, P; **bigyle**, C₂, C₃.

Bi-ginnen, *v.* to begin, S, S₂; **bigan**, *pt. s.*, S, C₂; **bigon**, S; **bigonne**, 2 *pt. s.*, C₃; **bigunnen**, *pt. pl.*, S; **begouth**, *pt. s.*, S₂, S₃; **bigunnen**, *pp.*, S; **begunnon**, S.—AS. *be-ginnan*.

Bi-gon, *pp.* surrounded, provided, set round, MD; **be-gon**, filled, S₂.—AS. *be-gán*, *pp.* of *begán*, to go round, surround.

Bi-greden, *v.* to cry out at, to lament, S; **begredde**, *pt. pl.*, MD.

Bi-gripen, *v.* to seize, MD; **be-gripe**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-grípan*, to chide.

Bi-growe, *pp.* overgrown, S; **begrowe**, MD.

Bi-grucchen, *v.* to begrudge, murmur at, P; **bygrucche**, PP.

Bi-gurdel, *sb.* a purse, PP.—AS. *bi-gyrdel* (Matt. 10. 9).

Bi-gynandly, *adv.* at the beginning, H. See **Biginnan**.

Bi-hangen, *v.* to deck, clothe, MD; **bi-hengen**, *pt. pl.* hung about, S.—AS. *be-hón*.

Bi-heden, *v.* to behead, MD; **bi-hedide**, *pt. s.*, W; **biheedid**, *pp.*, W.—AS. *be-héafdian*.

Bi-hestē, *sb.* promise, S, S₂, C₂, P; **byhestē**, S₂; **behestē**, S₂; **byhest**, S₂; **bihese**, S; **biheest**, W; **bihese**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *be-hés*.

Bi-heten, *v.* to promise, S, C₃, W; **bihote**, S, S₂, P; **byhote**, C; **beohote**, S₂; **bihat**, *pr. s.*, S; **bihet**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **bihihte**, W; **behighte**, S₂; **behihte**, S₂; **bihight**, P; **biheyhte**, S; **bihoten**, *pp.*, S; **byhote**, S₂; **behote**, S; named, S₃.—AS. *be-hátan*. See NED (*s.v. behight*).

Bi-heue, *adj.* profitable, S, MD.—AS. *be-héfe*, necessary; from **bihóf*, utility (in *behóflīc*). See **Bihouely**.

Bi-hinde, *prep.* behind, S; *adv.* S₂; **bihynde**, backwards, W₂; = to come, future, C₃.

Bi-holden, *v.* to hold, to behold, PP, C, MD; **bi-healde**, S; **bihalden**, S₂; **bihalt**, *pr. s.*, S; **biheold**, *pt. s.*, S; **beoheold**, S₂; **bihuld**, S₂; **biheolt**, S; **biholde**, *pp.*, W₂, C₃; **beholdinge** *wrongly used for beholden*, indebted, S₃.—AS. *be-healdan*.

Bihote; see **Biheten**.

Bi-houe, *sb. dat.* advantage, MD; **biofpe**, S₂. Cf. **Biheue**.

Bi-houely, *adj.* behoveful, necessary, CM, MD; **behouelich**, S₂.—AS. *be-hóflīc*.

Bi-houep, *pr. s.* behoveth, needs, S, C₂, P; **behouep**, S₂; **byhouep**, S₂; **bihoues**, S; **byhoues**, *pr. pl.*, are obliged to, S₂; **behoued**, *pt. s.*, S; **bihofte**, W.—AS. *be-hóflan*.

Bi-huden, *v.* to hide, MD; **by-hud**, *imp. s.*, S.—AS. *be-hýdan*.

Bi-iapen, *v.* to deceive, befool, MD; **byiaped**, *pp.*, C, C₃, PP.

Bijs; see **Bisse**.

Bikeihte; see **Bicacchen**.

Bikenen, *v.* to beckon, W₂; see **Beknen**.

Bi-kennedd, *pp.* begotten, MD.

Bi-kennen, *v.* to commit, commend, to signify, MD; **bikenned**, *pt. s.* recommended, S₂; **bekenned**, S₂.

Biker, *sb.* a fight, MD, HD.

Bikeren, *v.* to fight, PP, HD; **be-keryn**, Prompt.; **byckarte**, *pt. pl.* skirmished, S₃.

Bi-knowen, *v.* to acknowledge, know, P, C₃; **byknowe**, C; **beknowe**, S₂; **biknew**, *pt. s.*, C; **biknewe**, *pl.*, S; **biknowen**, *pp.*, favourably received, P.

Bild, *sb.* building, S₃.

Bilden, *v.* to build, PP, W, CM, MD; **bulden**, MD; **belden**, MD, S₃; **bulde**, *pt. s.*, C, MD; **bildide**, W; **bildiden**, *pt. pl.*, W; **bilden**, W₂; **beld**, *pp.*, S₃; **y-buld**, S₂, S₃; **y-beld**, S₃.—Probably from AS. *bold*, dwelling.

Bile; see **Bule**.

Bi-leden, *v.* to use, treat, MD; **biledet** (*for biledet*), *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *be-lædan*.

Bi-lefful, *adj.* believing, S, MD.

Bi-leggen, *v.* to lay (something) on, cover, to prove, explain, MD; **bileist**, 2 *pr. s.*, glozest, S, MD; **bilæde**, *pt. s.*, enclosed, S.—AS. *bi-lecgan*, to cover.

Bi-leue, *sb.* belief, S, S₂, PP, C₃; **be-leaue**, S; **byleue**, PP; **belaue**, S; **bi-leaue**, S; **bilieue**, S; **beoleue**, S₂, PP; **bilefues**, *pl.*, S.—Cp. AS. (*ge*)*læfa*.

Bileue; see **Biliue**.

Bi-leuen, *v.* to believe, PP, MD, S; **beleue**, S; **bilefeð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **biliueð**, S; **bilefden**, *pt. pl.*, S.

Bi-leuen, *v.* to leave, forsake, renounce, HD, MD; **bilef**, *imp. s.*, S, MD.—Cp. AS. *læfan*, to leave.

Bi-leuen, *v.* to remain, be left, MD, CM, C₂, S₂, HD; **byleue**, HD; **bilæuen**, S; **bileauē**, S; **bilefue**, S; **bleuen**, S₂; **blefp**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **bileued**, *pp.* left remaining, G; **byleued**, G.—AS. *be-læfan*.

Bilfoder, *sb.* food, sustenance, S₂, MD; **bilfodur**, NED.

Bi-liggen, *v.* to belong to, MD; **bi-lien**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *bi-licgan*, to lie round.

Bi-likien, *v.* to make pleasing, MD; **bi-liked**, *pp.* made pleasing, S.

Bi-limpen, *v.* to happen, to belong to, S; **belimpen**, S; **belamp**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *be-limpan*.

Bi-linnen, *v.* to cease, to be silent, to make to cease, MD; **by-linne**, G; **blinnen**, S, S₂, C₃; **blyne**, S₃; **blynnē**, S₂; **blin**, S₂; **blan**, *pt. s.*, MD; **blane**, S₃.—

AS. *blinnan* (= *be* + *linnan*, to cease, to be deprived of), pt. *blann* (pl. *blunnon*), pp. *blunnen*.

Bi-liue, *adv.* quickly, S, S₂; **bylyue**, S₂; **belyue**, S₂, S₃; **bliue**, S, S₂; **blyue**, S₃.—AS. *be life*, with life.

Bi-liue, *sb.* food, sustenance, S (4b. 102), MD; **bylyue**, PP; **bileoue**, MD; **bileue**, S, SD.—AS. *bigleofa*; cp. OHG. *bilibi*.

Bi-liuen, *v.* to live by, S.—AS. *bi-libban*.

Bille, *sb.* papal bull, petition, PP; see **Bulle**.

Bille, *sb.* bill, beak, S, C; **bylle**, Voc.—AS. *bile*.

Billen, *v.* to peck with the bill, S.

Bi-loken, *v.* to look upon, regard, MD; **be-locest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S.

Bi-long on, *prep.* pertaining to, S.

Bi-luken, *v.* to enclose, lock up, imprison, include, MD; **biloken**, *pp.*, S; **be-loken**, S; **bilouked**, S₂, MD.—AS. *be-lúcan*.

Bi-lyen, *v.* to lie against, accuse falsely, MD; **belye**, P; **bilowen**, *pp.*, S₂, P, MD.—AS. *be-léogan*, pp. *belogen*.

Bi-masen, *v.* to confuse, SkD (s. v. *maze*).

Bi-menen, *v.* to mean, to bemoan, MD, HD; **bymenen**, P; **bemenen**, S₂, P; **biment**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *bi-mánan*.

Bi-mening, *sb.* bemoaning, S.

Bi-mong, *prep.* among, S, MD.

Bi-mornen, *v.* to mourn over, MD, W; **bimurnen**, S.—AS. *bi-murnan*.

Bi-mowe, *v.* to mock, W₂.

Binden, *v.* to bind, S; **band**, *pt. s.*, S; **bond**, S₂, G, C₂; **bunden**, *pl.*, S; **bunden**, *pp.*, S; **bundyn**, S₂; **bunde**, **ibunde**, S; **bounden**, S, C₂; **y-bounde**, S₂, S₃, C₂; **y-bound**, S₃; **ibunde**, S.—AS. *bindan*.

Bi-nemnen, *v.* to declare, stipulate; **by-nempt**, *pt. s.* promised, S₃.—AS. *be-nemnan*.

Bi-neðe, *prep.* and *adv.* beneath, S₂; **bynepe**, C; **binepen**, S.—AS. *be-neoðan*.

Bi-nimen, *v.* to take from, MD; **bynymen**, S; **benymen**, S₂; **bineome**, *pr. s.* subj. deprive, S; **binam**, *pt. s.*, P; **binom**, S₂; **benam**, S; **bynome**, *pp.*, P; **benumde**, S₃.—AS. *be-niman*.

Binne, *sb.* bin, chest, MD; **bynne**, C, Voc.—AS. *bin*, manger.

Binne, *adv.* and *prep.* within, S; **bynne**, S₂; **bine**, S.—AS. *bin* (for *be-in*).

Bi-queste, *sb.* bequest, P, MD.—A deriv. of *cweðan*. see NED.

Bi-quethen, *v.* to bequeath, MD, CM, PP; **byquethen**, C, G; **bi-queth**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **biquath**, PP, G.—AS. *bi-cweðan*.

Bi-quide, *sb.* bequest, S₂; **bequide**, MD.—Cp. AS. *cwide*, a will.

Birafte; see **Bireuen**.

Bird, *pt. s. impers.* (it) behoved, S₂; **birrde**, S; see **Bureth**.

Bird, *sb.* a young bird, MD; see **Brid**.

Birded, *pt. pl.* laid snares for birds, S₃.

Bire, *sb. dat.* force, impetus, W; see **Bur**.

Bi-reden, *v. reflex.* to take counsel, MD; **by-rad**, *pp.* determined, resolved, S₂.

Bi-reinen, *v.* to rain upon, bedew, MD; **be-rayne**, *pr. pl.* berain, S₃; **birine**, *subj.* S; **beraynde**, *pt. pl.* S₃.

Bi-reusien, *v.* to lament, regret, MD, S; **bireused**, *pp.* S.—AS. *be-hréowsian*, to feel remorse.

Bireusunge, *sb.* contrition, S.

Bi-reuen, *v.* to bereave, C₃, P; **birafte**, *pt. s.* C₂; **bireued**, *pp.*, S; **byreued**, G; **byraft**, C.—AS. *bi-réafian*, to deprive of.

Bi-rinnen, *v.* to run with moisture, MD; **bi-runne**, *pp.* bedewed with tears, S.—AS. *bi-rinnan*, to run as a liquid, *bi-runnen*, pp.

Birle, *sb.* cup-bearer, MD, HD.—AS. *byrle*, *byrele*.

Birlen, *v.* to pour out drink, to give to drink, MD, JD, H, HD; **bryllyn**, Prompt.—AS. *byrlian*; cp. Icel. *byrla*.

Birlynge, *sb.* a giving to drink, pouring out liquor, H.

Bi-rolled, *pp.* rolled about, S₂.

Birth, *sb.* birth, offspring, natural disposition, nation, MD; **burp**, MD; **birpes**, *pl.* nations, S₂, MD.—Icel. *burðr*; cp. Goth. *ga-baurths*, birth, native country.

Birth-tonge, *sb.* native tongue; **burp-tonge**, S₂.

Bisay; see **Bisen**.

Bi-sched, *pp.* besprinkled, W₂.

Bi-schetten, *v.* to shut up; **bessette**, S₂; **bischetten**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **bishetten**, P; **bishette**, *pp.*, PP.

Bi-schinen, *v.* to shine upon, MD; **byschyne**, *pp.* shone upon, S₂.

Bischof, *sb.* bishop, S, PP; **bisscopp**, the Jewish high priest, S; **bischopis**, *pl.* chief priests, W; **bissopes**, S₂.—AS. *biscop*; Lat. *episcopus*.

Bi-schrewen, *v.* to corrupt, to curse, MD; *byschrewed*, *pp.* cursed, P.

Bi-schrichen, *v.* to shriek at, S.

Bi-schunien, *v.* to shun, MD; *bisunien*, S.

Bise, *sb.* the north-wind, S.—OF. *bise*; cp. OHG. *bīsa*.

Bi-sechen, *v.* to beseech, S; *biseke*, C2; *beseken*, C, S; *besech*, *imp. s.*, S; *bisohte*, *pt. s.* S; *besoght*, S2; *bisohte*, S2; *bisouhten*, *pt. pl.*, S2.

Bi-segen, *v.* to besiege, MD; *bi-segiden*, *pt. pl.*, W2; *bi-seged*, *pp.*, C2.

Bi-semen, *v.* to beseech, to appear, MD; *bi-semeþ*, *pr. s.*, him *bisemeþ*, he appears, S; *bisemyde*, *pt. s.*, beseeched, fitted, W; *ibsemed*, *pp.* made seemly, plausible, S (16. 842).

Bi-sen, *v.* to look, to behold, consider, to arrange, appoint, to manage, MD, S; *besie*, S; *biseo*, S2; *bisið*, *pr. s.*, S; *bise*, *imp.*, W; *byse*, S2; *biseh*, *pt. s.*, S; *bisay*, S2; *beseyn*, *pp.* arranged; *beseyne*, decked; *besene*, equipped, S3; *biseye*, as in *phr. yuel biseye*, ill to look at, C2, *richely biseye*, splendid in appearance, C2.—AS. *biseon*, to look about.

Bisenen, *v.* to give an example, MD; *bisend*, *pp.* likened, signified, S2.—AS. *bysnian*. See **Bisne**.

Bisening, *sb.* example, S.—AS. *bysnung*.

Bi-setten, *v.* to fill, occupy, to surround, beset, to set, place, to employ, MD, C, P; *bisettiden*, *pt. pl.*, W.—AS. *bi-settan*.

Bisi, *adj.* busy, S; see **Busy**.

Bisily, *adv.* busily, C2; *bisili*, W; *bisiliche*, S.

Bi-sitten, *v.* to sit close to, to press hard, MD, P; *be-sæt*, *pt. s.* besieged, S; *be-sætte*, S.—AS. *be-sittan*.

Bi-slabeled, *pp.* beslobbered, P.

Bi-smeoruwed, *pp.* besmeared, S.

Bi-smer, *sb.* scorn, reproach, P; *bisemar*, S; *busemare*, S2; *bismare*, HD; *bissemare*, CM; *bismeres*, *pl.*, PP; *bismares*, PP.—AS. *bi-smer*, insult; cp. OHG. *bismer*, ridicule (Otfrid).

Bi-smitten, *v.* to dirty, MD; *bi-smitted*, *pp.* dirtied, S; *besmet*, MD.

Bi-smotered, *pp.* spotted, smutted, C.

Bisne, *sb.* example, parable, S, MD.—AS. *bysn*; Goth. *busns* (in *anabusns*); from *biudan*; see Douse, p. 60.

Bi-soken, *sb.* request, petition, MD;

bisokne, NED; *bi-socne*, *dat.*, MD; *bisocnen*, *dat. pl.*, S.

Bi-speken, *v.* to speak to, to speak, blame, to decide, resolve, MD; *byspack*, *pt. s.*, G; *bespayke*, S3; *bispeke*, *pp.* S.—AS. *be-sprecan*.

Bi-spel, *sb.* parable, S.—AS. *bigspell*, example, proverb, parable.

Bi-speten, *v.* to spit upon, W; *bispatten*, *pt. pl.*, W; *bispat*, *pp.*, W.

Bi-sprengen, *v.* to besprinkle, MD; *bi-spreynde*, *pt. s.* W; *besprent*, *pp.* bedewed, S3; *bysprent*, S3; *besprint*, S3; *bispreynt*, W2.—AS. *be-sprengan*.

Bisse, *sb.* a stuff of fine texture, MD; *bis*, MD; *bys*, S2; *bies*, *bijs*, fine linen, W; *bijs* (= *byssus* = Heb. *shésh*, fine linen, also Egyptian cotton), W2.—OF. *bisse*; Lat. *byssus*; Gr. *βύσσω*; Heb. *búts*, fine Egyptian cotton.

Bissyn, *sb.* fine linen (= *byssinum*), W.—Lat. *byssinum*, a garment made of byssus.

Bi-stad, *pp.* placed, circumstanced, bestead, hard bestead, sorely imperilled, overcome, MD, S2, C3; *bystad*, G; *bistadde*, CM; *bistaðed*, MD; *bistaðet*, S; *bistaðet*, S. Probably from Icel. *staðr*, place, see NED.

Bi-standen, *v.* to surround, to be busy about, to attack, MD; *bi-stod*, *pt. s.*, S; *bistode*, S2; *bistonden*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-standan*.

Bi-steken, *v.* to shut out, MD; *pp.*, S.

Bi-striden, *v.* to bestride, S; *bistrood*, *pt. s.*, C2; *bystrood*, G.

Bi-sunien, *v.* to shun, S; see **Bis-chunien**.

Bi-swiken, *v.* to betray, deceive, S, S2; *beswike*, S; *besuiken*, S.—AS. *be-swīcan*.

Bi-swinken, *v.* to obtain by work, to earn by labour, MD; *biswynke*, P.—AS. *be-swīncan*.

Bisy, *adj.* busy, C2, P; see **Busy**.

Bisyhed, *sb.* busyhood, MD; *bysyhede*, S2.

Bisynesse, *sb.* business, W2; see **Busynesse**.

Bi-taken, *v.* to commit, entrust, S, C2, W, NED; *betake*, PP; *beotake*, PP; *bytake*, PP; *bitaak*, W; *bitak*, *imp. s.*, S; *bitok*, *pt. s.*, S2; *bitook*, C3; *bytokist*, 2 *pt. s.*, W; *betoke*, 1 *pt. s.*, S; *bitoken*, *pl.*, W; *bitakun*, *pp.* W; *bitake*, S2.

Bi-techen, *v.* to entrust, assign, S; *be-teche*, HD; *byteche*, PP; *biteache*, S; *bitache*, *imp. s.*, S; *bitæhte*, *pt. s.*; *bi-*

tahte; **bitagte**; **bitaucte**, S; **bitaughte**, G; **bytaȝt**, S2; **bitæht**, *pp.*; **bitaht**; **bitiht**; **bitagt**; **beteht**, S.—AS. *be-tæcan*, *pt. betæhte*, *pp. betæht*.

Bitel, *adj.* sharp, biting, MD.

Bitel-browed, *adj.* with shaggy, prominent eye-brows, S2, P; **bytelbrowed**, PP.

Bi-tellen, *v.* to clear, justify, to express, show, to claim, to set free, to persuade, deceive, MD, S; **bitald**, *pp.*, H, MD.—AS. *be-tellan*.

Biten, *v.* to bite, PP; **byte**, PP; **bot**, *pt. s.*, S2, PP; **bote**, P.—AS. *bitan*, *pt. bāt* (pl. *biton*), *pp. biten*.

Bi-teon, *v.* to draw over, to cover, to employ, NED; **biten**, MD; **bitowen**, *pp.*, S; **bitoȝen**, NED; **bitogen**, MD.—AS. *be-téon*.

Bi-penken, *v.* to think, bethink, S, W; **bipenchen**, S; **bipohte**, *pt. s.*, S; **bipoȝte**, planned, S2; **bipouhte**, S; **bepout**, S2; **bipoht**, *pp.* repented, S; **bipouht**, S; **bythought**, called to mind, C.—AS. *bi-pencan*.

Bi-tiden, *v.* to happen, betide, MD; **bityde**, C2, C3; **beotyde**, PP; **bitit**, *pr. s.*, PP; **bitid**, S; **bitide**, *pt. s.*, S2; **betydde**, PP; **bitid**, *pp.*, S; **betight**, *pp.*, S3; NED.

Bi-tilden, *v.* to cover; **bi-tild**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-teldan*. See **Ouer-tild**.

Bi-time, *adv.* betimes, S, S2; **bityme**, PP; **bitimes**, C3.

Bi-toknen, *v.* to betoken, C2; **bitocknen**, S; **bytoknen**, PP; **betoknen**, S, PP; **betaken**, S2; **bitacnedd**, *pp.*, S.

Bi-trayen, *v.* to betray, PP, C2; **bitraide**, *pt. s.*, S. From OF. *traïr*: It. *tradire*; Lat. *tradere*.

Bitter, *adj.* bitter, MD; **bittur**, PP; **bittere**, *adv.* bitterly, P.—AS. *bitor*.

Bitter, *sb.* bitterness, S2, P.

Bittur-browed, *adj.* having prominent brows, PP. See **Bitel-browed**.

Bi-turnen, *v.* to turn; **biturnde hom**, *pt. pl.*, turned themselves about, S2.

Bi-twenen, *prep.* between; **bitwine**, **bitwen**, **betwenen**, **betuene**, S.—AS. *be-twéonan*.

Bi-twix, *prep.* betwixt, S2, C2; **bitwixe**, C2; **bitwixen**, C2; **betwyx**, **betwux**, S; **bitwex**, S; **bythuixte**, S2.—AS. *be-tweox*.

Bi-twiȝe, *prep.* between, MD; **betwe**, S2; **bituhhe**, S.—AS. *be-twih*, *be-twuh*.

Bityl, *sb.* beetle, NED.—AS. *bitula*.

Biuien, *v.* to tremble, NED; **biueð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *bifian* (*beofian*); OHG. *bibēn*, see NED.

Bi-wailen, *v.* to bewail, lament, C2; **biwaille**, MD; **biweile**, MD, W; **biwailled**, *pp.*, C2.

Bi-welden, *v. refl.* to wield oneself, i.e. to have full and free use of one's limbs, MD; **bywelde**, S3; **bewelde**, Palsg.; **beweld**, to wield, HD.

Bi-wenden, to turn, MD; **biwente**, *pt. s.*, turned round, S.

Bi-wepen, *v.* to bewep, S, W.—AS. *be-wépan*.

Bi-werien, *v.* to defend, S.—AS. *be-werian*.

Bi-winden, *v.* to wind about, S; **be-winden**, to enwrap, cover, S; **bewunden**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-windan*.

Bi-winnen, *v.* to obtain, MD; **biwon**, *pt. s.*, S.

Bi-witen, *v.* to guard, MD; **bywite**, S; **biwiste**, *pt. s.*, MD; **biwisten**, *pl.*, S.

Bi-wlappe, *v.* to wrap round, W2.

Bi-wreyen, *v.* to accuse, to reveal, disclose, C2, C3; **bywreie**, C; **biwreie**, S; **bewreie**, C, S2; **bewraye**, NED.

Biȝes, *sb. pl.* collars, P; see **Beiȝ**.

Biȝete, *sb.* profit, S, S2; offspring, P.

Biȝetel, *adj.* profitable, S.

Biȝeten, *v.* to obtain, possess, beget, S; **biȝiten**, S; **bigat**, *pt. s.*, S; **bigæt**, S; **begæt**, S; **bygeten**, *pp.*, S2; **biȝetenn**, **biȝete**, **biȝite**, **biȝute**, **bigotten**, **biȝoten**, S.—AS. *bi-gitan* (*bigietan*).

Biȝonde, *prep.* beyond, S, S2, PP; **biȝende**, W; **biȝunde**, P; **biyond**, S2; **be-ionde**, S; **biȝendis**, W.

Blaberen, *v.* to blabber, to talk idly, HD, Prompt.; **blaberde**, *pt. s.*, PP.

Bladder, *sb.* bladder, MD; **bladdre**, C3; **bledder**, S3; **bleder**, Voc.—AS. *bládre*, OMerc. *blédre* (OET.)

Blak, *adj.* pale, MD; **blake**, wan, Palsg. *Phr.*: **blak** and **blo**, pale and livid, MD, NED (s. v. *black*, 13)—AS. *blác*. Cf.

Bleike.

Blak, *adj.* black, MD.—AS. *blæc*.

Blake, *sb.* smut, black, S; blackness, S2.

Blake-beryed, *sb.* blackberrying, i.e., wandering hither and thither purposely, C3.

Blanchet, *sb.* a white powder used as a cosmetic, S.—OF. *blanchet*.

Blanc-mangere, *sb.* a kind of cheese-cake, PP; **blammanger**, PP.

Blank, *adj.* white, S3.—OF. *blanc*.

Blase, *sb.* blaze, flame, PP.—AS. *blæse*.

Blasen, *v.* to blaze, flare, PP; **blasie**, *pr. s. subj.*, S; **blesand**, *pr. p.*, S3.

Blasen, *v.* to blow (with trumpet), to proclaim, publish, NED, CM. Cp. OHG. *blāsan*.

Blasen, *v.* in heraldry to blaze arms, i. e. to describe them, MD, S3, Prompt., Palsg.; **blaze**, Cotg. (s. v. *blasonner*).

Blasfeme, *adj.* and *sb.* blasphemous, blasphemer, MD, W.—Lat. *blasphemus*; Gr. *βλάσφημος*.

Blaundissen, *v.* to flatter, H; **blaundiss**, *pr. s.*, H; **bloundisand**, *pr. p.*, H.—OF. *blandir* (*pr. p. blandisant*).

Blawen; see **Blowen**.

Bledder; see **Bladder**.

Blee, *sb.* colour, complexion, MD, HD; **ble**, MD, JD; **bleo**, S, S2; **blie**, JD.—AS. *bléo*.

Blefð; see **Bileuen**.

Bleike, *adj.* pale, S, NED; **bleyke**, Prompt.; **blayke**, NED; **bleyk**, S3; **bleke**, wan, Palsg. *Phr.*: **blaike and blo**, pale and livid, NED (s. v. *black*, 13).—Icel. *bleikr*. Cf. **Blak**.

Blenchen, *v.* to flinch, turn aside, S, P; **bleynte**, *pt. s.*, C; **bleinte**, NED.—AS. *blencan*, to deceive.

Blenden, *v.* to mix together, MD; **blende**, *pp.*, S2.—Cp. Icel. *blanda*.

Blenden, *v.* to blind, deceive, MD, PP; **blent**, *pr. s.*, C3; **blente**, *pt. s.*, PP; **blent**, *pp.* blinded, C3, HD.—AS. *blendan*.

Blenk, *sb.* a gleam, blink, glance, S3; **blenkis**, *pl.*, NED; **blinkes**, MD.

Blenken, *v.* to glitter, to glance, NED; **blynke**, to open the eyes, S2; **blenkit**, *pt. s.*, looked, S2; **blencheden**, *pl.*, MD.

Blere, *adj.* blear, dim, NED.

Bleren, *v.* to make dim, to be blear-eyed, MD, S2, P; **blered**, *pp.* dimmed, S2, C3, P.

Blesen, *v.* to blaze, S3; see **Blasen**.

Blessen, *v.* to bless, PP, S; **blesseth hir**, *pr. s.*, crosses herself, C3; **blesced**, *pp.* S; **bletcæd**, consecrated, S; **y-blessed**, S3, C3, P; **i-blessed**, S; **iblescede**, S; **iblesset**, S2.—AS. *blétsian*, *blédsian*; ONorth. *blóedsian* (NED); from *blód*, blood.

Blete, *adj.* bare, exposed, miserable, S, MD; **blait**, JD; **blout**, JD.—AS. *bléat*, wretched, miserable; cp. Icel. *blautr*, Du. *bloot*, G. *bloss*.

Bleten, *v.* to bleat, Prompt.; **blæten**, S.—AS. *blétan*.

Bleuen; see **Bileuen**.

Blewe, *adj.* blue, livid, C2, PP; black, MD; **blew**, MD.—OF. *bleu*. See **Blo**.

Blewe, *sb.* blue, MD; **blu3**, S2.

Bleynte; see **Blenchen**.

Blinnen, *v.* to cease, S, S2, C3; see **Bi-linnen**.

Blis, *sb.* bliss, S.—AS. *bliss* (= *blīðs*), see Sievers, 202 (7). See **Blipe**.

Blissien, *v.* to rejoice, be glad, to gladden, MD; **blissin**, S, S2—AS. *blissian* (= *blīðsian*). See above.

Blipe, *adj.* blithe, cheerful, S, S2; **blype**, S2, C2.—AS. *blīðe*.

Blīðe-liche, *adv.* gladly, S; **bluðe-liche**, S; **bloðeliche**, S; **blipeli3**, S; **blepely**, S2.—AS. *blīðelice*.

Blue, *adv.* quickly, S, S2; see **Bi-lue**.

Blo, *adj.* livid, S2, PP; black, MD.—Icel. *blá(r)*. See **Blewe**.

Blod, *sb.* blood, S, S2, PP; **blode**, *dat.*, S2.—AS. *blód*.

Blode, *sb.* a blood-relation, a person, living being, MD, CM; **blod**, MD.

Blok, *adj.* pale, NED. *Phr.* **blok and blo**, NED. See **Blak**.

Blo-man, *sb.* negro, MD; **blamon**, MD; **blewe-men**, *pl.*, MD.—Cp. Icel. *blá-maðr*, negro. See **Blo**.

Blome, *sb.* flower, S2, MD.—Icel. *blóm*, flower, blossom.

Blosme, *sb.* blossom, S, PP, Prompt., CM; **blostme**, S; **blosmen**, *pl.*, S2; **bloosmes**, S3.—AS. *blóstma*.

Blosmen, *v.* to blossom, W2, Prompt.; **blosmed**, *pt. pl.*, P.—AS. *blóstmian*.

Bloundisen, *v.* to flatter, H; see **Blaundissen**.

Bloundisyng, *sb.* blandishing, H.

Blowen, *v.* to blow, PP; **blawe**, S; **blou**, *imp. s.*, S; **bloaweð**, *pr. s.*, S; **bleu**, *pt. s.*, S; **bleowen**, *pl.*, S; **blawen**, *pp.*, S2; **blowe**, C3.—AS. *bláwan*, *pt. bléow*, *pp. bláwen*.

Blowen, *v.* to blow, to bloom, MD; **i-blowe**, *pp.* S.—AS. *blówan*, *pt. bléow*, *pp. geblówen*.

Blubren, *v.* to bubble, MD; **blubrande**, *pr. p.*, S2.

Blustren, *v.* to rush about aimlessly, NED; **blustreden**, *pt. pl.*, P.

Blu3, *sb.* blue, S2; see **Blewe**.

Blyn-hede, *sb.* blindness, H.

Blynke; *sie* **Blenken**.

Bo-; *see* **Bou-**, **Bu-**.

Bobbe, *sb.* a knock, jerk, jog, S₃; **bobbies**, *pl.*, S₃.

Bobben, *v.* to knock, strike, MD.

Bocche, *sb.* tumour, boil, PP; **botche**, W₂, Prompt.; **boche**, CM; **boce**, CM.—AF. *boche*, OF. *boce*, bump.

Bocher, *sb.* butcher, S₂, S₃, P, C.—OF. *boucher*.

Bocherie, *sb.* shambles, W, Prompt.—OF. *boucherie*.

Bod, *sb.* abiding, waiting, delay, S₂.

Bode, *sb.* message, command, S, PP; **bodes**, *pl.*, S, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*bod*, command.

Boden; *see* **Beden**.

Bode-word, *sb.* command, S; **bod-worde**, message, S₂.

Bodien, *v.* to announce, S; **bodeden**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *bodian*.

Body, *sb.* body, person, PP; **bodie**, S; **bodi**, S, PP; **bodi₃**, S. *Phr.*: **my ioly body**, my jolly self, C₂.—AS. *bodig*.

Body-half, *sb.* the front part (of a dress), PP.

Boile; *see* **Bule**.

Boistous, *adj.* boisterous, noisy, S₃; **boustious**, S₃; **bustuus**, **busteous**, S₃; **buystous**, W.

Boistously, *adv.* loudly, C₂.

Bok, *sb.* book, S, S₂, PP; **boc**, S, S₂; **boke**, P.—AS. *bóc*; *cp.* OHG. *buoh* (Tatian).

Bokele, *sb.* buckle, MD; **bokle**, MD.—OF. *bocle*.

Bokeler, *sb.* buckler, shield, C, G; **bocler**, Palsg.—OF. *bocler*.

Boket, *sb.* bucket, C; **bokett**, Prompt.

Bold, *adj.* fierce, bold, daring, PP, S; **bauld**, **bawld**, S₃; **belde**, big, blustering, S; **bald**, S₂; **balder**, *comp.*, P.—AS. *beald*; OHG. *bald* (Otfrid).

Boldeliche, *adv.* boldly, S; **baldly**, S₂; **boldely**, C₂.

Bolden, *v.* to make bold, encourage, MD; **bolded**, *pt. s.*, P; **balde**, S.—AS. *bealdian*.

Bole, *sb.* a kind of clay, C₃. *Comb.*: **bole armoniak**, Armenian clay, C₃, NED (*s. v.* *ammoniac*).—Lat. *bolus*; Gr. *βῶλος*, clod.

Bole, *sb.* bull, S, C, C₃; **bule**, S; **bulez**, *pl.*, S₂; **bolis**, W; **boolis**, W.—Icel. *boli*.

Bolle, *sb.* bowl, S, S₂, C₃, P; a rounded seed-vessel, NED (*s. v.* *boll*), HD; **boll**, rounded top (of barley), S₃.—AS. *bolla*.

Bollen, *v.* to swell, S₂, PP; **bolled**, *pp.*, S₂, PP.

Bollen, *pp.* swollen, NED; **bollen**, W; **bolne**, S₃; **bowlne**, S₃.

Bollyng, *sb.* swelling, P.

Bolnen, *v.* to swell, S₂, P, H; **bolned**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **bolnyde**, W₂; **bolnyd**, W.

Bolnyng, *sb.* swelling, H, W.

Bolt, *sb.* arrow, S; **bolte**, Prompt.—AS. *bolt* (Voc.).

Bolzen, *v.* to puff up, MD; **boluweð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *belgan*, *pt.* *bealg* (*pl.* *bulgon*), *pp.* *bolgen*.

Bon, *sb.* bone, PP, S₂; **boon**, W₂; **ban**, S; **banes**, *pl.*, S, S₂; **bon**, S; **boonys**, W₂; **bannes**, S₂. *Phr.*: **to make bones**, to hesitate, S₃.—AS. *bán*.

Bon, *pp.* prepared, S₂; *see* **Boun**.

Bonayre, *adj.* kind, gentle, MD; **bonere**, MD; **bonair**, *adv.*, MD; **bonure**, S₂. *See* **Debonnaire**.

Bonayrelyche, *adv.* reverently, S₂.

Bonchen, *v.* to strike, bump, S₂, P; *see* **Bunchen**.

Bond; *see* **Binden**.

Bonde, *sb.* a peasant serf, slave, NED, S₂; *pl.*, PP.—AS. *bonda*, *bunda*, a householder; Icel. *bóndi*, for *búandi*, a tiller of the soil.

Bonde-man, *sb.* tiller of the soil, NED; **bondman**, P; **bondemen**, *pl.*, S₂, P, G, PP.

Bone, *sb.* pain, poison, PP; *see* **Bane**.

Bone, *sb.* prayer, petition, S, S₂, C₃, G, PP; **bon**, S₂; **boone**, C, G; **bonen**, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *bón*. Cf. **Bene**.

Bonen, *adj.* made of bone, S₂.

Bonet, *sb.* additional sail, PP, Cath.—OF. *bonet*, bonnet.

Bonk, *sb.* bank, shore, S₂, S₃; *see* **Bank**.

Boo-; *see* **Bo-**.

Boor, *sb.* boar, C, W₂; **bare**, S₂; **bore**, S, PP; **bor**, S₂, PP; **bores**, *pl.*, P.—AS. *bár*.

Boot, *sb.* boat, S₂, W, CM; **bot**, PP.—AS. *bát*.

Boras, *sb.* borax, C, C₃.—OF. *boras*; It. *borace*; Arab. *bōraq*.

Bord, *sb.* board, table, S, S₂, C, NED; **borde**, S; **boord**, W; **bordes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *bord*, plank. Cf. **Bred**.

Borgounen, *v.* to bud, S₂; see **Burjounen**.

Borne; see **Burne**.

Bornen, *v.* to burnish, S₃; see **Burnen**.

Borwe, *sb.* pledge, surety, W₂, C, C₂, G; **borgh**, H; **borghe**, P; **borewe**, S₂; **borwes**, *pl.*, sponsors, S₂; pledges, P.—AS. *borh*.

Borwen, *v.* to deliver, to borrow, MD, PP, C₂, G; **borewe**, W₂; **borowe**, NED; **borwede**, *pt. s.*, PP.—AS. *borgian*.

Borwyng, *sb.* borrowing, Prompt.; **borewyng**, S₂.

Boske; see **Busch**.

Bosken; see **Busken**.

Bost, *sb.* boast, noise, MD, C₃, PP; **boost**, C₂; **boste**, PP; **bostus**, *pl.*, H.

Bosten, *v.* to boast, PP; **booste**, NED.

Bosum, *sb.* bosom, S, W (John 13. 23); **bosem**, MD.—AS. *bósm*.

Bote, *prep.* and *conj.* without, except, unless, but, S, S₂, PP; **bot**, CM, S₂; **bute**, S; **butt**, S; **boute**, S, S₂; **buten**, S; **buton**, S; *Comb.*: **bote-3ef**, except that, unless, S₂, C.—AS. *be-úton* (*búton*).

Bote, *sb.* remedy, succour, amendment, S, S₂, C₂, G, P; **boote**, S₃, C, G. *Phr.*: **to bote**, to advantage, in addition, NED.—AS. *bót*; cp. Goth. *bota*.

Botelees, *adj.* without remedy, PP; **bootelesse**, useless, S₃; **botles**, S₂.

Botelere, *sb.* butler, Voc.; **botiler**, C; **butler**, S.

Botelle, *sb.* bottle, MD; **botel**, CM.—OF. *boutelle*, also *botel*.

Boterace, *sb.* buttress; **boteras**, Prompt.; **butterace**, SkD (p. 789); **buteras**, *pl.*, SkD; **buttrace**, SkD; **butteraces**, SkD.—ME. *boterace* for OF. *bouterets*, i. e. (pillars) bearing a thrust, *pl.* of *bouteret*.

Boterace, *v.* to buttress; **butteras**, Palsg.; **boteraced**, *pp.*, PP.

Bothe, *adj.* both, PP, S; **bape**, S, S₂; **beoðe**, S; **beðe**, S; **buoðe**, S₂.—Icel. *báði*, both (*neut.*).

Botme, *sb.* bottom, C, C₃, Prompt.; **boðom**, a vale, S₂, NED; **boðem**, S₂.—AS. *botm*.

Botme-les, *adj.* bottomless, CM.

Botnen, *v.* to heal, to recover, MD; **botened**, *pp.* bettered, P. See **Bote**.

Botun, *sb.* button, bud, Prompt., Voc.;

bothom, MD, CM; **buttonys**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *bouton*, button, bud (Cotg.).

Bouel, *sb.* bowel, MD; **bouele**, S₂.—OF. *boel* (and *boele*); Lat. *botellus*.

Bouge, *sb.* a leathern bottle or wallet, *uter*, W₂ (Ps. 77. 13); **bowge**, W₂, Prompt.—OF. *bouge*, budget, leather-case; Low Lat. *bulga*, leathern vessel (Voc.). Cf. **Waterbulge**.

Bouhte; see **Biggen**.

Bouk, *sb.* the belly, trunk, body, C, JD; **buc**, S.—AS. *búc*; Icel. *búkr*.

Boun, *pp.* prepared to go, ready to start, S₃, CM, PP; **bon**, ready, S₂; **bun**, S₂; **bowen**, P, H.—Icel. *búinn*, prepared, *pp.* of *búa*, to get ready, to till; cp. AS. *ge-bún*, *pp.* of *gebúan*; cp. E. *bound* (said of a ship.)

Bounen, *v.* to get ready, to go, also to make ready, NED; **boweneth**, *pr. s.*, NED; **bownd**, *pt. s.*, prepared himself, got ready, S₃.

Bour, *sb.* bower, chamber, womens' chamber, C, G; **bur**, *dat.*, S; **boure**, S, S₂, P; **bowre**, P; **bourez**, *pl.* sleeping-places, S₂.—AS. *búr*, a dwelling.

Bourde, *sb.* jest, PP, C₃, G; **bourd**, S₂, S₃; **bord**, NED.—OF. *bourde*.

Bourden, *v.* to jest, C₃, PP; **borde**, NED.—OF. *bourder*.

Bourding, *sb.* jesting, S₃.

Bourdon, *sb.* pilgrim's staff, CM, HD; **bordun**, S₂, PP; **burdon**, S, HD; **burdoun**, P, MD; **bordon**, MD, PP; **bordoun**, HD.—OF. *bourdon* (Cotg.); Low Lat. *burdonem*; see **Burdon**.

Boustious, *adj.* noisy, S₃; see **Boistous**.

Bou3, *sb.* bough, PP; **boh**, S; **bogh**, S₂; **bowh**, PP; **bo3e**, *dat.*, S; **boges**, *pl.*, S; **buges**, S; **bughes**, S₂; **bewis**, S₃; **bewys**, S₃; **bowes**, PP, S₃; **boowes**, C; **bo3e**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *bóg*, *bóh*, Icel. *bógr*, shoulder, bow of a ship; cp. Gr. *πάχυσ*.

Bowe, *sb.* bow, W₂, PP; **bouwe**, W₂; **bowes**, *pl.*, PP; **boys**, S₃.—AS. *boga*.

Bowe-lyne, *sb.* bowline, MD; **bawe-lyne**, S₂.

Bowen, *v.* to bow, bend, submit, to direct one's course, turn away, PP, S₂, C₂, W; **bouwe**, W₂, PP; **boghen**, S₂, H; **buwen**, S; **bu3en**, S; **buhen**, S; **bugen**, S; **beien**, S; **bowande**, *pr. p.* obedient, S₂; **bues**, *pr. s.*, S₂.—AS. *búgan*.

Boydekyn, *sb.* poniard, bodkin, NED,

Prompt.; **bodekyn**, Prompt.; **boydekyns**, *pl.*, C2.

Boyste, *sb.* box, PP, Prompt., Cath.; **boyst**, MD; **boist**, C3.—OF. *boiste* (F. *boîte*).

Bozte; see **Biggen**.

Brac, *sb.* a crashing sound, *fragor*; **bracc**, outcry, S.—Icel. *brak*; cp. AS. (*ge*)*bræc*.

Brace, *sb.* couple of hounds, Prompt.—OF. *brace*, the two arms, a grasp; Lat. *brachia*, *pl.*

Bracer, *sb.* a guard for the left arm in archery, C; **braser**, Voc. See Ascham, Toxophilus, ed. Arber, p. 108.

Brade, *sb.* roast flesh, S; **brede**, S.—AS. *bræde*.

Bradit; see **Brayden**.

Brak; see **Breken**.

Brand, *sb.* brand, firebrand, sword, MD; **brond**, brand, S2, C; **brondes**, *pl.*, S; **brands**, i. e. fire-side, S2; **brondis**, torches, W.—AS. *brand* (*brond*).

Brant, *adj.* steep, high, MD, HD; **brent**, JD; **brentest**, *superl.*, S2.—AS. *brant* (*bront*); cp. Swed. *brant*, Icel. *brattr*.

Bras, *sb.* brass, C2; **bres**, S; **breas**, S.—AS. *bræs*.

Brasten; see **Bresten**.

Bratful; see **Bretful**.

Brað, *sb.* violence, MD; **brapþe**, *dat.*, S.—Cp. Icel. *bráð*. See **Broð**.

Braun, *sb.* brawn, CM; boar's flesh, PP; **brawnes**, *pl.*, muscles, C2.—OF. *braon*, Prov. *bradon* (*brazon*); Low Lat. *bradonem*; see Ducange.

Brayde, *sb.* a quick movement, a start, a while, moment, MD, CM; **braid**, S3; **braydes**, *pl.* grimaces, S2; **breides**, cunning tricks, MD. *Phr.*: **at a brayde**, in a moment, S2.—Icel. *bragð*, quick movement.

Brayden, *v.* to draw, pull, to draw away quickly, to twist, braid, to start, to move quickly, hasten (*intr.*), to wake up, MD, Prompt., S2, CM; **breyde**, CM, C2; **breide**, W2; **breyde**, *pt. s.*, PP, CM, C2, C3; **brayde**, MD; **bradit**, S3; **broiden**, *pp.*, MD; **broydyn**, *laqueatus*, Prompt.; **brayden**, MD; **browden**, MD, JD; **browded**, C, HD; **brouded**, C2; **broyded**, WW; **brayded**, MD.—AS. *bregdan*, *pt. brægd* (*pl. brugdon*), *pp. brogden*.

Brea-; see **Bre-**.

Bred, *sb.* bread, S, PP; **breed**, C2, W2; **bræd**, S; **bread**, S; **brad**, S; **brede**, S2; **breade**, *dat.*, S.—O. North. *bréad*.

Bred, *sb.* board, tablet, MD, S (*s.v. wax*); **brede**, Prompt.—AS. *bred*.

Bred-ale, *sb.* bride-feast, S; see **Bryd-ale**.

Brede, *sb.* bride, PP; see **Bryde**.

Brede, *sb.* roast-flesh, S; see **Brade**.

Brede, *sb.* breadth, S, S2, S3, C2, H; **breede**, C, W2. *Phr.*: **on breid**, on breadth, abroad, S3; **did on breid**, did abroad, unfolded, S3.—AS. *brædu*.

Breden, *v.* to spread, S, Prompt.—AS. *brédan*.

Breden, *v.* to roast, MD; **bret**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *brédan*.

Breden, *v.* to breed, to produce, to be produced. MD, PP; **bredden**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **i-bred**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *brédan*, to nourish. See **Brode**.

Bred-gume; see **Brydegome**.

Bred-wrigte, *sb.* bread-wright, baker, S. See **Bred**.

Breech, *sb. pl.* breeches, drawers, C2, C3; **brech**, S; **breche**, PP; **brek**, Voc.—AS. *bréc*, *pl. of bróc*; cp. Icel. *brækr*, *pl. of brók*.

Breed; see **Bred**.

Breels, *sb. pl.* wretches, HD, MD (p. 343).

Breken, *v.* to break, S, S2, PP; **breoken**, S; **brecð**, *pr. s.*, S; **brac**, *pt. s.*, S; **brek**, S; **brec**, S2; **brak**, S2, PP; **breken**, *pl.*, S; **y-broke**, *pp.*, S2; **ibroke**, S2.—AS. *brecan*, *pt. bræc* (*pl. bræcon*), *pp. brocen*.

Brek-gurdel, *sb.* a breech-girdle, MD; **brekgyrdylle**, *lumbare*, Voc.; **brechgerdel**, MD; **breigirdel**, MD; **brigirdil**, MD; **brygyrdyll**, Prompt.; **breigerdlis**, *pl.*, purses, PP. See **Breech**.

Breme, *sb.* bream, Prompt.; **brem**, C.—OF. *bresme* (F. *brème*); OHG. *brahsema*.

Breme, *adj.* fierce, angry, S, S2, S3, H, PP; **brem**, S2; **breme**, *adv.*, S2; **breeme**, C.—AS. *brème*, famous, noble.

Bremely, *adv.* fiercely, furiously, loudly, S2; **bremly**, S2.

Bremstoon; see **Brynston**.

Bren, *sb.* bran, S2, C, P.—OF. *bren* (F. *bran*).

Brene; see **Brune**.

Brenke; see **Brink**.

Brennen, *v.* to burn, S2, S3, C, C2, PP, W; **bren**, S2; **brinnen**, S, S2; **brende**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, C2; **brent**, S2; **brendon**, *pl.*, S; **brenneden**, W; **brende**, **brenned**, **brend**, S2; **brende**, C; **brenten**, W2; **brend**, *pp.*, S, S2, C; **brent**,

C₂, S₃, W; **y-brend**, C₃; **y-brent**, C.—Icel. *brenna*; cp. Goth. *brinnan*. Cf. **Bernen**.

Brenningly, *adv.* ardently, fiercely, C.

Brent, *adj.* steep, high, S₂, JD; see **Brant**.

Breo-; see **Bre-**.

Brerd, *sb.* brim, margin, surface, top, S₃, MD; **brurd**, MD; **brerde**, MD.—AS. *brerd*, brim, top of a vessel, shore; cp. OHG. *brort*, also Icel. *broddr*, the front.

Brerd-ful, *adv.* brimful, MD; **brurd-ful**, S₂. Cf. **Bretful**.

Brere, *sb.* briar, S₃, W₂; **brer**, S₃; **breres**, *pl.*, S, S₃, C; **breris**, W.—AS. *brér*, also *brære*, *pl.* (OET).

Bres; see **Bras**.

Bresil, *adj.* brittle, H; see **Brisel**.

Brest, *sb.* breast, C; **breost**, MD; **breast**, voice, S₃; **breste**, PP; **bryst**, MD.—AS. *bréost*.

Bresten, *v.* to burst, S₂, C₂, W, MD; **brasten**, S₃, MD; **bersten**, S, C; **brast**, *pt. s.*, C₃, PP; **barste**, P; **braste**, *pl.*, C₃, S₂; **brést**, S₃; **brusten**, *pp.*, damaged, hurt severely, S₂, MD.—Icel. *bræsta*, *pt.* *brast*, *pp.* *bróstinn*; cp. AS. *berstan*.

Bretful, *adj.* brimful, S₃, C, PP, HD; **bratful**, S₂, PP; **bredful**, PP. Cp. Swed. *bräddful*. See **Brerdful**.

Brēð, *sb.* breath, vapour, voice, word, MD, PP, CM; **brēðe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *bræð*.

Brethe, *sb.* anger, wrath, H; **breth**, H.—Icel. *bræði*, anger, from *bráðr*, hasty. See **Brōð**.

Brethir; see **Brōðer**.

Breuet, *sb.* brief, letter of indulgence, P; **breuettes**, *pl.*, P.—Late Lat. *brevetum*.

Brewen, *v.* to brew, MD; **brew**, *pt. s.* contrived, C₂, PP; **breuh**, S₂, PP.—AS. *bréowan*, *pt.* *bréaw*, *pp.* *browen*.

Brewestere, brewster, P; **breusters**, *pl.* ale-wives, female-brewers, S₂, PP.

Breyden; see **Brayden**.

Brid, *sb.* a young bird, PP, C₂, C₃, W; **bridd**, S; **bridde**, PP; **bred**, PP; **bredde**, PP; **berd**, MD; **bird**, MD; **briddes**, *pl.*, S₂, C; **bryddez**, S₂; **briddis**, W, H; **birds**, S₃ (26. 1150).—AS. *bridd*.

Brigge, *sb.* bridge, PP, S, CM; **brugge**, PP; **bregge**, MD; **brygge**, PP; **brig**, S₂.—AS. *brycg*; cp. Icel. *bryggja*.

Briggen, *v.* to bridge, S.

Brike, *sb.* calamity, C₂; see **Bryk**.

Bringen, *v.* to bring, S; **brohte**, *pt. s.*,

S; **brochte**, S; **brouzte**, S₂; **brouhte**, S; **brozte**, S, S₂; **broght**, *pl.*, S₂; **broht**, *pp.* S₂; **broght**, S₂; **brouzt**, S₂; **ibrozt**, S₂; **y-brozt**, S₂; **y-brought**, C; **ibroht**, S; **ibrouht**, S₂; **ibrocht**, S.

Brink, *sb.* brink, margin, MD; **brenke**, *dat.*, W; **brynke**, MD.—Cp. Swed. *brink*, Icel. *brekka*.

Brinnen; see **Brennen**.

Brisel, *adj.* brittle, H; **bresil**, H; **brissal**, JD. See below.

Brisen, *v.* to crush, MD; **brisse**, MD; **bresen**, MD; **brisid**, *pp.*, W.

Brisokis, *sb. pl.* wild cabbage, H.

Britel, *adj.* brittle, fragile, MD; **britil**, S₂, W; **brutel**, MD; **brutil**, CM; **brotel**, MD.—From base of AS. *bruton*, *pt. pl.* of *bréotan*, to break.

Britnen, *v.* to break, break up, MD; **bruttenet**, *pp.* destroyed, slain, S₂; **bretynyd**, HD.—AS. *brytnian*, to distribute, dispense.

Britoner, *sb.* a man of Brittany, a Frenchman, P; **Brytonere**, P; see **Brutiner**.

Brizt, *adj.* bright, S, PP; **bricht**, S; **brict**, S; **briht**, S; **brigt**, S; **bryht**, S₂; **bryzt**, S₂; **brihtre**, *comp.*, S; **brižter**, S; **brictest**, *superl.*, S.—AS. *beorht*.

Brižte, *adv.* brightly, MD; **bryghte**, C₂.

Brižtnesse, *sb.* brightness, W₂; **brichtnesse**, S; **brihtnesse**, S; **brictnesse**, S.—AS. *beorhtnes*.

Brocage, a treaty by an agent, PP; **brokages**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *brocage*, 'exprime l'idée de ruse et de perfidie' (Godefroy).

Broche, *sb.* brooch, match, spear, spit, MD; **brouch**, S₂; **broch**, C; **broches**, *pl.*, C₂, PP.—OF. *broche*.

Brochen, *v.* to spur, pierce through, put on the spit, broach a cask, MD; **brochede**, *pt. s.*, S₂, PP.—OF. *brocher*, Prov. *brocar*.

Brocket, *sb.* a stag in its second or third year, HD, MD, Cotg.; **broket**, MD; **brokettis**, *pl.*, S₃.—Cp. OF. *brocart* (Cotg.).

Brocour, *sb.* broker, P; **brokour**, P.—AF. *abrocour*; Low Lat. *abrocatorem* (Ducange), from *abrocare*, to broach a cask, from *broca*. See **Broche**.

Brod, *adj.* broad, S, S₂, PP; **brood**, C; **braid**, S₃; **brode**, C, PP; **brade**, S, S₂, H; **broddeste**, *superl.*, W₂.—AS. *brád*.

Brode, *adv.* broadly, wide awake, C₃; widely, PP; **broode**, broadly, plainly, C.

Brode, *sb.* brood, S, Prompt.—Cp. OHG. *bruot* (Weigand).

Broiden; see **Brayden**.

Brok, *sb.* brock, badger, Prompt.; **broc**, W; **brockes**, *pl.*, P; **brokkys**, PP.—AS. *broc*; OIr. *brocc*.

Brok, *sb.* brook, PP; **broke**, P.—AS. *bróc*.

Brol, *sb.* a brat, child, MD, S₃, PP; **brolle**, P; **brawl**, ND. — Cp. Low Lat. *broillus*, 'miserculus' (Prompt., p. 50).

Brond; see **Brand**.

Broð, *adj.* violent, MD; **brap**, MD; **braith**, JD.—Icel. *bráðr*. Cf. **Brað**.

Bropeful, *adj.* violent, MD; **braithful**, JD.

Brothel, *sb.* a wretch, PP, MD, HD; **brothell**, Palsg.

Bropeliche, *adv.* violently, MD; **bropely**, hastily, quickly, S₂; **braithly**, JD.

Broðer, *sb.* brother, PP; *gen. s.*, C₂; **broðere**, *pl.*, S; **breðere**, S; **brethir**, S₃; **breðre**, S; **bríðere**, S; **bretheren**, C₂, PP.—AS. *bróðor*.

Broðer-hed, *sb.* brotherhood, MD; **bretherhede**, C; **britherhed**, W; **britherhod**, W.

Broðer-rede, *sb.* fraternity, MD (p. 354).—AS. *bróðorráden*.

Brouded, *pp.* braided, C₂; see **Brayden**.

Broudster, *sb.* embroiderer, JD.

Broudyng, *sb.* embroidery; **browdyng**, C, CM.

Brouken, *v.* to use, enjoy, eat, PP, C, G; **bruken**, S; **breken**, S; **brooke**, to endure, S₃; **bruc**, *imp. s.* use, S; **ibroken**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *brúcan*, *pt.* *bréac* (*pl.* *brucon*), *pp.* *brocen*.

Broun, *adj.* brown, C, PP; **brun**, *sb.* brown horn, S.—AS. *brún*.

Bru-; see **Bry-**, **Bri-**, **Brou-**.

Brugge; see **Brigge**.

Bruk, *sb.* locust (= *bruchus*), W₂, H; **bruyk**, H.—Gr. *βροῦχος*, *βροῦκος*.

Brune, *sb.* burning, S, MD; **brene**, S₂.—AS. *bryne*.

Brunie, *sb.* corslet, coat of mail, S; **brinie**, MD; **brini**, HD, MD; **burne**, MD; **bryniges**, *pl.*, S; **brenyes**, HD.—Icel. *brynja*; Goth. *brunjo*; cp. AS. *byrne*.

Brurd; see **Brerd**.

Brusten; see **Bresten**.

Brut, *sb.* Briton; **Bruttes**, *pl.*, S.

Brutayne, *sb.* Brittany, S₂.

Brutil; see **Britel**.

Brutiner, *sb.* a man of Brittany, a Frenchman, a swaggerer, PP; **Brytonere**, P; **Britoner**, P.

Brutnen, *v.* to hew in pieces, MD; **bruttenet**, *pp.* slain, S₂; see **Britnen**.

Bryche, *adj.* reduced, poor, S₂.—AS. *bryce*, frail.

Bryd-ale, *sb.* marriage-feast, MD; **bridale**, P, W; **bredale**, S; **bruydale**, P; **brudale**, S.—AS. *brýd-ealo*, a bride-ale, bride-feast.

Bryde, *sb.* bride, *domiduca*, Voc., PP; **brede**, PP; **bruyd**, CM; **brud**, MD, S; **brid**, MD.—AS. *brýd*: OS. *brúd*; cp. OHG. *brūt* (Otfrid).

Bryde-gome, *sb.* bridegroom, MD; **bredgume**, S; **brudgume**, MD.—AS. *brýdguma* (*brédguma*); cp. OHG. *brúti-gomo* (Otfrid).

Bryk, *sb.* misery, calamity, MD; **brike**, C₂; **bruche**, injury, MD.—AS. *bryce*.

Bryllyn; see **Birlen**.

Brymme, *sb.* margin, shore, S, MD.—AS. *brim*, surf, the sea; cp. Icel. *brim*.

Bryn-ston, *sb.* sulphur, Voc., PP, S₂; **brymston**, W₂; **bremston**, C, PP; **brimston**, C₃; **brunstan**, H.—Cp. Icel. *brennisteinn*.

Brystyle, *sb.* bristle, Prompt., Voc.; **berstles**, *pl.*, C.—From AS. *byrst*: OHG. *burst*.

Bryttlynge, *sb.* breaking up, S₃. See **Britel**.

Bu-; see **Bou-**, **Bo-**.

Budele, *sb.* beadle, officer, PP; **budeles**, *pl.*, S; **beodeles**, S₂.—AS. *bydel*; cp. OHG. *butil*. Cf. **Bedel**.

Bue, **Buð**; see **Ben**.

Buggen, *v.* to buy, S, S₂, PP; see **Biggen**.

Bugle, *sb.* wild ox, S₂, Prompt.; **bugill**, S₃; **bowgle**, S₃; **bugle**, buffalo-horn, bugle, MD.—OF. *bugle*; Lat. *buculum* (acc.).

Builen, *v.* to boil, S₂; **buy lith**, *pr. s.*, W₂; **buylyng**, *pr. p.*, PP; **buy liden**, *pt. pl.*, W₂.—OF. *buillir*; Lat. *bullire*.

Bule, *sb.* boil, PP; **bilis**, *pl.*, W; **byles**, PP; **boilus**, PP.—AS. *býle*; cp. G. *beule* (Weigand).

Bule; see **Bole**.

Bulle, *sb.* bull, papal rescript, P; **bille**, PP; petition, PP; **bylle**, PP.—Lat. *bullā*,

boss, stud, hence Late Lat. *bullā*, seal, document with seal; see Ducange.

Bulten, *v.* to bould, sift, C, Prompt.; **boulte**, Palsg.; **bultedd**, *pp.*, S.—OF. *buleter*, *bureter*, to sift through coarse cloth, from *bure*, coarse cloth; Late Lat. *burra*; see Ducange (s.v. *buratare*).

Bult-pele, *sb.* a sifter, Voc.

Bumbase, *v.* to quilt with bombast, i. e. cotton wadding, Florio (p. 234a); **bumbast**, *pr. pl.*, S3.—From Milanese *bombās*; Low Lat. *bombacem*, cotton; from Gr. *βόμβυξ*.

Bummen, *v.* to taste, take a draught, MD; **bummede**, *pt. s.* tasted, S2, P.

Bun, *pp.* prepared, S2, MD; see **Boun**.

Bunchen, *v.* to strike, MD, Prompt.; **bonchede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **bonched**, P.

Bunden; see **Binden**.

Bur, *sb.* wind, storm, force, impetus, MD; **bir**, MD; **birr**, HD; **bire**, *dat.*, W, MD; **birre**, W; **byrre**, HD.—Icel. *byrr*, wind, storm.

Bur, *sb.* the broad ring of iron behind the place for the hand on a tilting-spear, S3; **burr**, HD.

Burde, *sb.* maiden, virgin, lady, S, S2, PP; **birde**, P; **berde**, PP; **buirde**, PP; **buyrde**, S2, PP; see **Bryde**.

Burden, *sb.* burden, Manip.; see **Burđene**.

Burdenous, *adj.* burdensome, S3.

Burdon, *sb.* mule; **burdones**, *pl.*, MD; **burdowns**, MD.—Lat. *burdonem* (Vulg.).

Burdoun, *sb.* droning sound, bass, MD, C.—OF. *bourdon*, a drone, the humming of bees, the drone of a bag-pipe (Cotg.).

Bureth, *v.* it behoves, MD; **birrp**, *pr. s.*, S; **burth**, MD; **birs**, MD; **bers**, MD; **birrde**, *pt. s.*, S; **bird**, S2, MD; **burd**, MD.—AS. *ge-byrian*; cp. OHG. *gi-burren*, to happen (Otfrid).

Burgage, *sb.* an estate held of a lord of a borough; **burgages**, *pl.*, P; **borgages**, PP.—Low Lat. *burgagium*; OF. *bourgage* (Cotg.).

Burgeis, *sb.* burgess, MD; **burgeys**, C, CM; **burgeis**, *pl.*, S2, P; **burgeyses**, P.—OF. *burgeis*; Low Lat. *burgensis*.

Burgh, *sb.* borough, town, fortress, shelter, MD; **burghe**, PP, CM; **borghe**, PP; **borw**, PP; **borugh**, PP; **borowe**, PP; **borh**, S; **burgh**, S; **burh**, S; **bureh**, MD, S; **biri**, MD, S; **berie**, S; **borw3**, S2; **borwes**, *pl.*, PP, MD.—AS. *burh*; gen. *byrig*.

Buriel, *sb.* tomb, S2; **buryel**, S2; **biriel**, W; **biryel**, S2; **buriels**, *pl.* the Catacombs, C3; **biriels**, W2; **birielis**, W.—AS. *byrgels*.

Burien, *v.* to bury, MD, S, PP; **birien**, MD, W2; **berien**, C3; **bery**, MD, C3; **byrien**, S; **i-burred**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *byrigan*.

Burien, *sb.* grave, MD; **berien**, S.—AS. *byrgen*.

Burinissee, *sb.* burial-place, MD; **berynes**, H.—AS. *byrignes*.

Burjoun, *sb.* burgeon, bud, MD; **burioyn**, H; **burgon**, HD; **burgionys**, *pl.*, S3; **burioyns**, H.—OF. *borjon*, in Cotg. *bourgeon*.

Burjounen, *v.* to bud, MD; **burionne**, W2; **burgionys**, *pr. s.*, S3; **borgoune3**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **burionep**, PP; **burionand**, *pr. p.*, H; **burionnyng**, W.

Burn, *sb.* man, S2, HD; **burne**, S2; see **Bern**.

Burne, *sb.* spring of water, MD, S; **bourne**, S2; **borne**, S2; **burn**, stream, S2.—AS. *burna*.

Burnen, *v.* to burnish, MD; **burned**, *pp.*, C; **borned**, S3.—OF. *brunir*, to burnish, polish, to make brown (Cotg.). See SkD. p. 789.

Burnet, *adj.* brown, S3.—OF. *brunet*, brownish (Cotg.).

Burnet, *sb.* cloth of brown colour, CM, MD.—OF. *brunette* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *brunetum*.

Burđene, *sb.* burden, MD; **birthin**, W; **birthun**, W2; **burden**, Manip.—AS. *byrden*.

Busch, *sb.* bush, wood, W, W2, MD; **buysch**, W; **busk**, the head or tuft of a stalk of wheat, S; **bush**, S2, MD; **boske**, S2; **boskez**, *pl.*, S2.

Buschement, *sb.* ambush, MD; **busshement**, S3. Cp. OF. *en-buschement*, an ambuscade NED, (s.v. *ambushment*).

Busken, *v.* to prepare oneself, to get ready, to go, to hasten, to prepare, dress, MD, H, S2, P; **buschen**, S2; **bosken**, S2. Icel. *biask* (reflex.), to get oneself ready.

Buskinge, *sb.* equipment, dress, MD, S3; **bosking**, MD.

Busteous, *adj.* noisy, S3; **buystous**, W; see **Boistous**.

Busy, *adj.* busy, MD; **bisi**, S, W2; **bisie**, S; **bisy**, C2, P; **besy**, C.—AS. *bysig*.

Busyen, *v.* to busy, *occupare*, MD; **bisien**, C3, S2, W.

Busynesse, *sb.* business, activity, care, industry, MD, C, C₃; **bisnesse**, C₃; **besynesse**, S₃; **besynes**, H; **bisynesses**, *pl.*, W₂.

Bup; see **Ben**.

Bup; see **Biggen**.

Buuen, *prep.* and *adv.* above, S; **buue**, S; **boue**, MD; **bufon**, S.—AS. *be-ufan*.

Buxum, *adj.* obedient, ready, willing, courteous, PP; **boxum**, S₂, PP; **buxom**, CM; **buhsum**, S. See **Bowen**.

Buxumliche, *adv.* obediently, PP; **boxumly**, S₂; **buxomly**, C₂.

Buxumnesse, *sb.* obedience, PP; **buxomnes**, P; **boxumnes**, S₂.

By-, *prefix*. See **Bi-** words.

By, **Bi**, *prep.* by, at, according to, S, S₂, with regard to, PP, S, S₂, S₃; **bie**, S; **be**, S, S₂. *Phr.*: **by and by**, *adv.* immediately, S₃; in order, separately, C, Prompt., MD.

By, *v.* to dwell, build, C₂; see **Biggen**.

Byggyng, *sb.* building, S₂.

By3e; see **Bei3**.

C.

C-; see also under **K**.

Caas, *sb.* case, circumstance, chance, C; **kas**, S₂; **cass**, S₃; **cas**, S₂, C₂.—AF. *cas*; Lat. *casum* (acc.), a fall, from *cadere*, to fall.

Caas, *sb.* case, quiver, C; see **Casse**.

Caban, *sb.* hut, small room, MD, PP; **cabin**, MD.—OF. *cabane*; cp. Low Lat. *cabanna*, *capanna*; see Brachet.

Cabine, *sb.* a shed made of boughs, Cotg. (s. v. *cabane*); **cabin**, small enclosed place, Sh.

Cabinet, *sb.* small shed, arbour, S₃.—OF. *cabinet*, an arbour in a garden, Cotg.; cp. It. *cabinetto* (Florio).

Cacchen, *v.* to catch, to chase, MD, C₃, P; **katchen**, MD; **kecchen**, MD; **chacche**, S₂; **chacen**, MD; **chaci**, MD; **caucht**, S₃; **cacces**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **cahte**, *pt. s.*, MD; **ca3te**, S₂; **caughte**, C₂; **cau3t**, MD; **cought**, MD; **caght**, MD; **cahten**, *pl.*, MD; **kei3t**, MD; **caht**, *pp.* MD; **kau3t**, W₂.—OF. *cachier*, *cacier* (also *chacier*, *chasser*); Late Lat. *captiare*, from Lat. *captare*, freq. of *capere*, to take, to hold; see Constans.

Cache-pol, *sb.* a tax-gatherer, constable, bailiff, MD, PP; **cahchpolle**, Prompt.; **catchepollis**, *pl.*, W.—AF. *cacchepole*, OF. *chacepol*, *chassipole*; cp. Low Lat. *cachepollus*, *cacepollus*, *chacepollus*, *chassipullus*. The form *cacepollus* is met with in the *Leges Ethelredi*, see Schmid and Ducange. The word probably meant at first the officer who collected from the tenant the fowls (*pullos*) paid as rent.

Cacherel, *sb.* an inferior officer of justice, MD; **kachereles**, *pl.*, S₂.—OF. *cacherel*; cp. Low Lat. *cacherellus*.

Cæse; see **Chese**.

Cæste, *sb. dat.* chest, S; see **Chest**.

Caf, *sb.* chaff, H; see **Chaf**.

Caitif, *adj.* and *sb.* captive, miserable wretch, MD, W, C₃, H; **caytif**, C₂; **caytiue**, P; **caitifes**, *pl.*, S₃; **caytiues**, S₃; **kaytefes**, S₂.—AF. *caitif*: Prov. *captiu*; Lat. *captium* (acc.); see Brachet (s. v. *chétif*).

Caitifte, *sb.* wretchedness, S₂, W, W₂, H; **caytefte**, S₂.—OF. *caitivete*; Lat. *captiuitatem*.

Calabre, *sb.* Calabrian fur, P, S₂ (p. 200); NQ. (5. 12. 232); **calabere**, P (n). *Comb.*: **calaber amyse**, a person wearing an amice trimmed with calabre, P (n).

Cald; see **Cold**.

Calengen, *v.* to accuse, to charge, W₂; see **Chalengen**.

Calewe, *adj.* bald, without hair, MD, S₂.—AS. *calwo-*, -stem of *calu*; cp. OHG. *chalo* (gen. *chálawes*), and Lat. *caluus*.

Caliz, *sb.* chalice, S, MD, SkD; **chalis**, MD; **chalys**, Voc.; **calice**, *dat.* S, SkD.—OF. *caliz*; Lat. *calix*; also OF. *calice*; Lat. *calicem*.

Calle, *sb.* a caul, net for the hair (worn by women), MD, CM, SkD (s. v. *caul*).

Callen, *v.* to call, S, C₂; **kalle**, MD, S₂.—AS. *ceallian*; cp. Icel. *kalla*.

Callour, *adj.* cool, fresh, healthy, JD, S₃; **caller**, JD; **cauler**, JD.

Calme, *adj.* calm, MD.—OF. *calme* (Cotg.), It. *calma* (Florio); Low Lat. *cauma*, heat (Vulg.); Gr. *καύμα*.

Calmen, *v.* to become calm, MD; **cawmyt**, *pp.*, S₃.—OF. *calmer*, to quiet.

Cal-stocke, *sb.*, cabbage-stalk, S₃; **cal-**

stok, Voc.; **calstoke**, Palsg.; **castock**, JD; **custoc**, JD. See **Cole**.

Camamelle, *sb.* camomile, Voc.; **camemille**, Voc.; **camamyle**, Prompt.; **cammamyll**, Palsg.; **camomylle**, MD; **cammamyld**, S₃; **camamy**, Voc.—Late Lat. *camamilla*; Gr. χαμαίμηλον.

Camel, *sb.* camel, MD; **camelle**, Prompt.; **camaille**, C₂; **chamelle**, Prompt.; **chamayle**, MD.—OF. *camel*; Lat. *camelum* (acc.); Gr. κάμηλος; Heb. gāmāl.

Cameline, *sb.* camlet, MD.—OF. *cameline*; Low Lat. *camelinum*.

Camelot, *sb.* camlet, SkD; **chamelot**, S₃; **chamlet**, Cotg.—OF. *camelot* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *camelotum*.

Cammamyld, *sb.* camomile, S₃; see **Camamelle**.

Camp, *sb.* contest, MD; **comp**, S; **kemp**, JD; **kampe**, *dat.*, MD.—AS. *camp* (*comp*); cp. Icel. *kapp*.

Campe, *adj.* See **Kempe**.

Campen, *v.* to contend, contest, esp. at foot-ball, MD, Prompt.—AS. *campian*.

Campynge, *sb.* *pedipiludium*, game of foot-ball, Prompt.

Can, *pr. s.* can, knows, S, S₂. *Phr.*: **can panc**, S; see **Kunnen**.

Canceler, *sb.* chancellor, S; see **Chaunceler**.

Candel, *sb.* candle, MD; **kandel**, S; **candlen**, *pl.* S₂.—AS. *candel* (*condel*); Lat. *candela*; cp. Icel. *kyndill*, candle, torch.

Candel-messe, *sb.* Candlemass, MD; **candel-masse**, *dat.*, S, S₂.—Cp. Icel. *kyn-dill-messa*, in Church Lat. *candelaria*, the feast of the Purification.

Canelle, *sb.* cinnamon, S₂, Voc., Cath. (*n*); **canylle**, Cath.; **canel**, W, W₂.—AF. *canelle*; Late Lat. *canella*, cinnamon, also, a reed (Ducange), from Lat. *canna*. See **Canne**.

Canevas, *sb.* canvas, C₃; **canvas**, Voc.; **canwas**, Voc.—AF. *canevas*, *canevace*; Late Lat. *canabacius*, hempen cloth; from OF. *canve* (F. *chanvre*), hemp; Late Lat. *cannabum*, Lat. *cannabis*; Gr. κάνναβις.

Cang, *adj.* foolish, lustful, MD; **canges**, *sb. gen.*, fool's, S; **kanges**, *pl.*, MD. See PP; Notes, (p. 241).

Cangen, *v.* to befool, MD.

Cang-liche, *adv.* foolishly, MD.

Cang-schipe, *sb.* foolishness, MD.

Canker, *sb.* cancer, a disease, MD, W;

cankyr, Voc.; **cankere**, Voc.—Lat. *cancer*, crab, an eating tumour, also, in *pl. cancri*, lattice-work.

Cankerd, *pp.* corrupted, S₃.

Canne, *sb.* cane, reed, MD; **cane**, Voc.—Lat. *canna*; Gr. κάννα, κάννη, cane, reed; Heb. qāneh.

Canne, *sb.* can, MD, W; **cane**, Voc. Cp. Late Lat. *canna*, a measure for liquids; see Weigand (s.v. *Kanne*).

Canon, *sb.* a rule, MD, PP; **canoun**, MD; canon-law, PP.—Lat. *canon*; Gr. κανών, a rule, standard, from κάνη, κάννη, a cane, reed. See **Canne**.

Canonisen, *v.* to admit into the canon of the Mass, to canonize, MD; to consecrate, admit to the dignity of the papacy, MD.—Late Lat. *canonizare*.

Canonistres, *sb. pl.* men skilled in canon-law or ecclesiastical law, PP.—OF. *canoniste*; Late Lat. *canonista*.

Canoun, *sb.* a canon of a chapter, MD; **kanun**, S; **chanoun**, S, Voc., C₃, G; **chanon**, C₃.—OF. *canone*, *canoine* (*chanoine*); Church Lat. *canonicum* (acc.) one on the church-roll or list (*canon*).

Cant, *adj.* lively, brave, cheerful, MD, S₂, JD.

Cant, *sb.* a portion, S₃; corner, SkD, ND.—OF. *cant*; cp. It. *canto*, corner (Florio).

Cantel, *sb.* edge, piece, bit, MD, C, Prompt., Palsg.; **kantel**, MD; **cantle**, Sh., ND.—OF. *cantel* (F. *chanteau*).

Caper-cailye, *sb.* capercailie, JD.—Ir. *capull-coille*, lit., the horse of the forest. See **Capul**.

Capitain, *sb.* captain, C₂; **capitayne**, S₃.—OF. *capitain*; Late Lat. *capitaneum* (acc.) captain, from Lat. *caput*.—Cf. **Cheuetayn**.

Capitle, *sb.* the sum, the chief point, W; see **Chapitre**.

Cappe, *sb.* cap, MD; **keppen**, *pl.*, S.

Capret, *sb.* a wild goat, W₂; **capretis**, *pl.*, W₂.—Late Lat. *capretus*; cp. F. *chevrete*.

Capul, *sb.* horse, nag, MD., Prompt., PP, HD; **capil**, MD; **capel**, C₃; **caple**, MD, PP, HD.—Icel. *kapall*; Lat. *caballus*; cp. Ir. *capull*, Wel. *ceffyl*.

Character, *sb.* a mark, sign, character, W; **carecter**, W; **carracte**, Palsg.; **carecte**, PP; **carect**, W; **caractes**, *pl.*, HD; **carectes**, PP.—Lat. *character*; Gr.

χαρακτήρ, an engraved mark; cp. Prov. *caracta*.

Carayne, *sb.* carrion, S2; see **Caroigne**.

Carboncle, *sb.* a precious stone, MD; **carbokyl**, Voc.; **charboncle**, MD; **charbucle**, MD; **charbocle**, C2.—OF. *carboncle* (*carboucle*, *charboucle*); Lat. *carbunculum* (acc.).

Carde, *sb.* teasel, Prompt.;—OF. *carde*; Late Lat. *cardum* (acc.), from Lat. *carduus*, thistle.

Carden, *v.* to card wool, MD, Prompt., S3.—OF. *carder*, It. *cardare* (Florio).

Cardiacle, *sb.* pain about the heart, PP, Cath. (n.), C3; **cardyacle**, Prompt.; **cardiakylle**, Cath., Voc.; **cardiake**, Cath.—OF. *cardiaque*, a malady of the heart (Cotg.); Late Lat. *cardiaca*, 'cordis passio'; Gr. καρδιακός, from καρδιά, the heart. For the intrusion of *l* see **Cronique**.

Care, *sb.* grief, S, C3, G; **cayr**, S3; **kare**, S2.—AS. *cearu*: OS. *kara*; cp. OHG. *chara*.

Care-full, *adj.* full of grief, S3, C; **karful**, S2; **carefullich**, *adv.* anxiously, P; **carfuli**, S2.

Caren, *v.* to be anxious, MD; **karien**, S; **cared**, *pt. s.*, G; *pl.*, P.—AS. *cearian*.

Carf, *pt. s.* cut, C2; see **Keruen**.

Carited, *sb.* charity, S; see **Charitee**.

Cark, **Carke**; see **Charge**.

Carl, *sb.* a man, *rusticus, colonus, maritus*, MD, C3.—Icel. *karl*; cp. OHG. *karl* (Otfrid).

Carl-man, *sb.* a man; **carman**, MD; **caremane**, MD; **carlmen**, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *karlmaðr* (*karmaðr*), a man, male.

Carme, *sb.* a Carmelite friar; **karmes**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *Carme* (Bartsch); from Church Lat. *Carmelus*; Heb. *Carmel*, 'cultivated land.'

Caroigne, *sb.* carrion, MD, PP, C; **caroyne**, MD, PP; **caroin**, S2; **careyne**, MD, PP; **careyn**, W2; **carayne**, MD, S2; **caraing**, MD; **karyun**, H; **carion**, MD; **caren**, MD; **karyn**, MD; **careyuns**, *pl.* W.—OF. *caroigne* (F. *charogne*); cp. It. *carogna*; from Lat. *caro*, flesh. See **Crone**.

Carole, *sb.* a round dance, singing, MD; **karole**, a chain, MD; **caroles**, *pl.*, C; **carolles**, MD.—OF. *carole* (*carolle*); It. *carola*, a dance, song (Florio); Low Lat. *carola*, *karola*, a dancing, also, a chain (of pearls), see Ducange; Lat. *corolla*, a wreath; dimin. of *corona*.—ALM. For another account of this word see SkD.

Carolén, *v.* to dance in a ring, to sing, MD, PP.

Carolinge, *sb.* carolling, C3.

Carpen, *v.* to talk, to speak, to say, MD, C, S3; to rebuke, S3; **carpede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **carped**, S2, P.—Icel. *karpa*, to boast.

Carpyn, *sb.* talking, P.

Carre, *sb.* car, cart, Prompt.; **charre**, MD; **chare**, Voc., S3, W; **schare**, *carpentum*, Voc.; **char**, S2, S3, C, C2; **chaar**, MD; **charis**, *pl.*, W, W2, H.—OF. *carre*, also *car* (*char*); Lat. *carrum* (acc.). A Celtic word, cp. OIr. *carr* (Windisch).

Carry, *v.* *carro vehere*, to carry, MD; **carien**, C2; to drive, ride, travel, S2; **y-caried**, C2.—AF. *carier* (OF. *charier*, *charroier*); Late Lat. *carricare* (*carrigare*), see Ducange. See **Chargen**.

Carte, *sb.* chariot, cart, MD; **kart**, H (Ps. 67. 18).

Cary, *sb.* a rough material, S3; see **Cauri-mawry**.

Casse, *sb.* box, chest, cover, Prompt.; **kace**, Prompt.; **caas**, C.—OF. *casse* (AF. *chasse*); Lat. *capsa*; cp. Gr. κάψα.

Cast, *sb.* a throw, plan, intention, plot, MD, C, G; **caste**, P; **kastis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *kast*.

Castel, *sb.* village, small town (= *castellum*), W; **castels**, *pl.*, camp (= *castra*), W2; **kastels**, H (Ps. 77. 32).—Late Lat. *castellum*, village (Vulg.), Lat. *castellum*, fortress.

Castel, *sb.* castle, S.—OF. *castel* (*chaste!*). See above.

Castel-weorces, *sb. pl.* fortifications, S, MD.

Casten, *v.* to cast, throw, to consider, imagine, purpose, design, S, S2, S3, C; **kasten**, MD, H; **kesten**, MD, S2; **caste**, *pt. s.*, MD, S2, S3, C2, C3, G; **kast**, S2; **kest**, S3; **casten**, *pl.*, P, W; **kesten**, S2, W; **castiden**, W; **casten**, *pp.*, MD, C2; **i-cast**, S; **y-cast**, C3; **ikest**, S2; **kest**, S2; **cast**, C3. *Phr.*: **caste tornes**, tried tricks, G.—Icel. *kasta*.

Castyng, *sb.* a vomiting, W.

Cat, *sb.* cat, Voc., MD; **catt**, Voc.; **kat**, S.

Catapuce, *sb.* name of a purgative plant, euphorbia, C; **catapus**, CM.—OF. *catapuce* (*petite*), garden spurge (Cotg.); Low Lat. *catapotium*, 'medicamentum quod non diluitur, pillula' (Ducange); Gr. καταπότιον, that can be gulped down, a pill, from πότος, drink. Cp. Low Lat. *cathapucia*, 'semen spurgie,' SB.

Cat-cluke, *sb.* trefoil, S3, JD; **catluke**, JD; **ketelokes**, *pl.*, H (Ps. 36. 2).

Catel, *sb.* capital, property, wealth, CM, MD, S2, C2, C3, W; **kateyl**, S2; **catelle**, S2; **catele**, S2; **chatel**, MD; **chetel**, MD.—OF. *catel*, *chatel*; Late Lat. *captale*, *capitale*, property, principal; from Lat. *capitalis*, from *caput*, the head.

Catour, *sb.* a buyer of provisions, caterer, Palsg., G; **cater**, S3.—OF. *acateur*, buyer, from *acater* (F. *acheter*), *achapter*; Late Lat. *accaptare*.

Caucion, *sb.* security, surety, account, MD; **caucioun**, W.—Lat. *cautionem*, security, bond, warranty, from *cautus*, pp. of *cauere*, to be on one's guard.

Caudron, *sb.* cauldron, W2.—AF. *caudron*, OF. *chaudron*. See **Chaud**.

Cauri-maury, *sb.* the name of a coarse rough material, PP; **caurimaury**, S2; **kaurymaury**, PP; **cawrymawry**, PP (*n.*). Cf. **Cary**.

Cautele, *sb.* caution, deceit, MD, Prompt.; **cawtele**, S3; **cautel**, ND, Sh.—OF. *cautele* (*cautelle*); Lat. *cautela*.

Cautelous, *adj.* sly, deceitful, MD, ND, Sh.; **cautelouse**, W2.—OF. *cautelos*; Late Lat. *cautelosum* (Ducange).

Cavell, *v.* to divide by lot, JD; see **Keuel**.

Cawmyt, *pp.* calmed, S3; see **Calmen**.

Ca3te; see **Cacchen**.

Cedre, *sb.* cedar, MD, W2 (Job 40. 12); **cedres**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *cedre*; Lat. *cedrum* (*acc.*); Gr. *κέδρος*.

Cedyr-tre, *sb.* cedar-tree, Voc.; **sydyre-tre**, Voc.

Ceelen, *v.* to line the walls or roof of a room, Prompt., MD; **selyn**, Prompt.; **seeled**, *pp.*, WW (*s. v. cieled*).

Ceinte, *sb.* girdle, MD; **seynt**, C.—OF. *ceinte*; Lat. *cincta*, pp. f. of *cingere*.

Celer, *sb.* cellar, *promptuarium*, Prompt., W (Lu. 12. 24), MD; **celler**, MD; **seller**, G; **selleer**, G; **celere**, *dat.* S, H; **celeris**, *pl.*, W2; **sellers**, W2.—AF. *celer*, OF. *celier*; Lat. *cellarium*.

Celerer, *sb.* cellarer, C2.

Celicall, *adj.* heavenly, S3.

Celle, *sb.* cell, a religious house, C, C2; **selle**, C; **selles**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *celle*; Lat. *cella*.

Celure, *sb.* canopy, ceiling; see **Selure**.

Cementing, *sb.* hermetically sealing, C3. See **Syment**.

Cendal, *sb.* a fine stuff (linen or silk), S,

MD; **sendal**, PP, ND, C; **cendel**, MD, HD, Prompt.; **sendel**, PP, H; = Lat. *sendon*, W, Voc.; **cendell**, Palsg.; **sendalle**, Cath.; **sendylle**, *sandalium*, *sindo*, Cath.—OF. and AF. *cendal* (*cp.* Low Lat. *cendalum*, *sendalum*); perhaps an adaptation of Gr. *σινδών*, orig. Indian muslin, from Skt. *Sindhu*, India.

Centaure, *sb.* centaury, name of a plant, C; **centorye**, Alph.—OF. *centaure*; Lat. *centaurea*, *centaureum*; Gr. *κένταύρειον*, from *κένταυρος*, a centaur.

Ceptre, *sb.* sceptre, C2, MD, Palsg.; **ceptyr**, Prompt.; **ceptire**, H (Ps. 44. 8).—AF. *ceptre*; Lat. *sceptrum*; Gr. *σκήπτρον*, staff.

Cerchen, *v.* to search, MD; **cergyn**, Prompt.; **serchen**, MD; **sherch**, S3; **seirsand**, *pr. p.*, S3; **sherched**, *pt. pl.*, S3.—OF. *cercher* (*sercher*); Lat. *circare*, to go round, from *circus*, a circle.

Cercle, *sb.* circle, MD, C; **sercle**, Prompt., W2.—OF. *cercle*; Lat. *circulum* (*acc.*), dimin. of *circus*.

Cerclen, *v.* to circle, MD; **sirculit**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *cercler*; Lat. *circulare*.

Circulat, *adj.* revolving, S3.

Cere, *v.* to cover with wax, SkD, C3; **cered**, *pp.* shrouded in waxed cloth, SkD.—Lat. *cerare*, to wax, from *cera*, wax.

Cere-cloth, *sb.* waxed linen (for dead bodies), Sh.; **searchcloth**, SkD.

Cerements, *sb. pl.* (see above), Sh.

Cerge, *sb.* wax taper, MD; **serge**, MD, JD, Cath.; **cerges**, *pl.*, S.—OF. *cerge*, *cierge*; Late Lat. *ceria*, fem. from Lat. *cereus*, from *cera*, wax.

Cerial, *adj.* sacred to Ceres, C.—Lat. *Cerialis*, *Cerealis*.

Ceriously, *adv.* minutely, with full details, S2, C3; see **Seryowsly**.

Certes, *adv.* certainly, S, C2, C3; **sertes**, S2, PP; **certis**, S3, P.—OF. *certes*, (Constans); OSp. *certas*; Lat. *certas*, pl. f. of *certus*, certain.

Ceruse, *sb.* ceruse, white lead, with which women painted their faces, MD; **ceruce**, C.—OF. *ceruse* (Cotg.); Lat. *cerussa*; cp. Gr. *κηρωτόν*, a cerate or salve used as a cosmetic, from *κηρός*, bees-wax.

Cessen, *v.* to cease, C2, C3; **cesen**, MD.—AF. *cesser*; Lat. *cessare*.

Cetewale, *sb.* zedoary, a root resembling ginger, MD, C2, Prompt., SB; **setewale**, MD, HD; **setwale**, Prompt.; **setuale**, Prompt.; **sedewale**, MD; **sedwale**, MD;

zedewale, Alph.—AF. *cetewale*, OF. *citoual*, *citouart*; Low Lat. *zedoarium*; Arab. *jad-wár* (from the Persian).

Ceðen, *sb. pl.* countries, S; see **Cuððe**.

Chaf, *sb.* chaff, straw, MD; **chaff**, MD; **chaffe**, W, Prompt.; **chef**, MD; **caf**, H; **cafe**, H.—AS. *ceaf*.

Chaffare, *sb.* business, selling, merchandise, S2, C2, C3; **chaffar**, C3; **chafare**, S; **cheffare**, S; **chapfare**, MD; **cheapfare**, MD.—AS. *céap* + *faru*, a journey, business; cp. Icel. *kaupför*.

Chaffaren, *v.* to chaffer, S2, C3, P, W.

Chaflet, *sb.* a small stage or platform, S3, HD.—A dimin. of OF. *chafaut*, *chaf-faut*, see Ducange (s.v. *chaaffallum*). See **Skaffaut**.

Chaine, *sb.* chain; **chayne**, MD; **cheyne**, Prompt., C2; **chyne**, MD.—AF. *chaine* (*cheine*); OF. *chaïne*, *cadene*; Lat. *catena*.

Chaire, seat, chair, MD; **chayere**, MD; **chaier**, W2; **chaere**, S, MD.—AF. *chaière*, *chayère*, seat, throne; Lat. *cathedra*; Gr. *καθέδρα*.

Chald, *adj.* cold, S; see **Cold**.

Challenge, *sb.* false claim, accusation, claim, MD, W2; **calenge**, MD; **chalaunge**, MD.—AF. *challenge*, *chalance*, OF. *calenge*; Lat. *calumnia*.

Chalengen, *v.* to accuse, charge, claim, MD, W, S2, P; **chalance**, H; **calengynge**, *pr. p.*, W2; **chalangede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **chalanged**, *pp.* accused, P.—AF. *challenger*, *challanger*, 'calumniare.'

Chalengere, *sb.* accuser, W2.

Chamber, *sb.* chamber, MD; **chambur**, MD; **schambyr**, Voc.; **chambre**, C2, C3, PP; **chombre**, MD; **chaumbre**, MD, PP; **chawmere**, MD; **chamer**, Voc.; **chalker**, S3.—AF. *chambre*; Lat. *camera*.

Chamberere, *sb.* handmaid, MD, S2, C2; **chambrere**, MD; **chomberier**, MD.—OF. *chamberiere*.

Chamberling, *sb.* chamberlain; **chaumberling**, MD; **chamberlein**, MD; **schamberleyne**, Voc.; **chamberlayn**, MD; **chamerlane**, Voc.—OF. *chambre-lenc* (cp. It. *camerlengo* in Florio); OHG. *chamarlinc*; Lat. *camera* + OHG. *-linc*. On the suffix see SkD.

Chamelle; see **Camel**.

Chamelot, *sb.* camlet, S3; see **Camelot**.

Champaine, *adj.* and *sb.* level, level country, CM, S3.—AF. *champaigne*.

Champartie, *sb.* share in land, part-

nership in power, C; **chanparty**, S3.—OF. *champart*, field-rent, see Cotg.; Lat. *campi partem*.

Champion, *sb.* a fighter in the duel, a champion, MD; **champioun**, C, G.—AF. *champion*; Late Lat. *campionem*.

Chan-; see **Chaun-**.

Chanoun; see **Canoun**.

Chape, *sb.* the locket of a scabbard, Cotg., Cath.; **schape**, Cath. (*n.*).—OF. *chappe* (Cotg.).

Chapele, *sb.* chapel, S, MD; **chapelle**, MD; **schapelle**, Voc.—AF. *chapele*, OF. *capele*; Church Lat. *capella*.

Chapelein, *sb.* chaplain, MD; **chapeleyne**, MD, C; **chapeleyns**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *chapelein*; Church Lat. *capellanus*.

Chapiter, *sb.* the capital of a column, SkD.—OF. *chapitel*; Lat. *capitellum*, dimin. of *caput*.

Chapitre, *sb.* a chapter, division of a book, a meeting of clergy, MD, PP; **chapiter**, S3; **chapitere**, PP; **chapitle**, PP; **chapitele**, PP; **capitle**, summary, W.—OF. *chapitre*, *chapitle*; Lat. *capitulum*, dimin. of *caput*.

Chapitre-hous, *sb.* chapter-house, PP; **chapitel-hous**, PP.

Chapman, *sb.* merchant, C, PP; **chapmon**, S2, PP; **chepmon**, S; **chapmen**, *pl.*, S, S2, C3, PP.—AS. *céapman*.

Chapmanhode, *sb.* trade, S2, C3.

Chapolory, *sb.* a kind of scarf, S3; see **Scaplorye**.

Char, **Chare**, *sb.* car, S3; see **Carre**.

Charbocle, *sb.* carbuncle (stone), C2; see **Carboncle**.

Charen, *v.* to turn, S; see **Cherren**.

Charge, *sb.* a load, injunction, responsibility, MD, S2, C3, C, W; **charche**, MD; **carke**, S3; **karke**, MD; **cark**, MD, G.—AF. *charge*, also *kark*.

Chargen, *v.* to put a load on, to enjoin, MD, S2; to care for, W, W2; **charchyng**, *pr. p.*, S3; **y-charged**, *pp.*, S2; **charged**, S2.—AF. *charger*; OF. *cargier*; Late Lat. *caricare*. See **Carry**.

Chargeouse, *adj.* burdensome, W; **chariouse**, W2.

Charitee, *sb.* charity, C2; **charyte**, S2; **charite**, MD, S2, G; **carited**, S; **kariteþ**, MD.—AF. *charite*, OF. *caritet*, Prov. *caritat*; Lat. *caritatem*. Cf. **Cherte**.

Chari3, *adj.* sad, S.—AS. *cearig*; cp. OS. *karag*. See **Care**.

Charnel, *sb.* charnel-house, P, SkD.—AF. *charnel*, *carnel*; Lat. *carnalem*.

Chartre, *sb.* prison, S, MD.—OF. *chartre*, Ps. 141. 7; Lat. *carcerem*, see Brachet. For *tr* from original *cr*, compare OF. *veintre*; Lat. *vincere*.

Chartre, *sb.* charter, S, PP.—AF. *chartre*; Lat. *chartula*, dimin. of *charta*.

Chase, *sb.* hunting, pursuit, also, hunting-ground, MD; **chas**, MD; **chays**, S3.—AF. *chace*, hunting-ground.

Chaser, *sb.* hunter (horse), *chaser*, MD; **chaseris**, *pl.*, S2.

Chastelet, *sb.* little castle, domain, P.—OF. *chastelet* (Cotg.). See **Castel**.

Chasteleyne, *sb.* castellan, MD.—AF. *chasteleyn*.

Chastien, *v.* to chastise, MD, S; **chaste**, S2, C2, P.—AF. *chastier*, OF. *castier*; Lat. *castigare*.

Chastisen, *v.* to chastise, MD; **chastyse**, C2.

Chastyng, *sb.* chastisement, P.

Chaud, *adj.* hot, S2, PP.—OF. *chaud*, *chald*; Late Lat. *caldum*; from Lat. *calidus*.

Chaunce, *sb.* chance, S2, C2, C3; **cheance**, MD; **cheaunce**, MD; **chans**, MD; **chance**, S3.—OF. *cheance*; Late Lat. *cadentia*, a falling, from *cadere*.

Chauncel, *sb.* chancel, Prompt.; **chauncel**, Palsg.; **chawnsyile**, Voc.—OF. *chancel*; Late Lat. *cancellus*, chancel, screen; cp. Lat. *cancelli*, *pl.*, latticework, dimin. of *cancrī*, lattice work, from *cancer*, a crab. See **Canker**.

Chaunceler, *sb.* chancellor, Prompt.; **chanceler**, MD; **canceler**, S.—AF. *chanceler*, OF. *cancelier*; Late Lat. *cancellarius*.

Chauncellerie, *sb.* chancery, MD; **chancelerie**, MD.—AF. *chauncellerie*.

Chauncerye, *sb.* chancery, MD.—AF. *chancerie*.

Chaunge, *sb.* change, C2.

Chaungen, *v.* to change, MD, S2; **chaungi**, S; **chongen**, S2; **i-chaunget**, *pp.*, S.—AF. *changer*, OF. *changier*, *cangier*; Low Lat. *cambiare*, to barter.

Chaunger, *sb.* money-changer, W.

Chaungyng, *sb.* changing, W2.

Chaunterie, *sb.* chantry for singing masses for the dead, C.—AF. *chaunterie*, OF. *chanterie*; Late Lat. *cantaria*, from Lat. *cantare*, to sing.

Chavel, *sb.* the jaw, MD; **chavyl**, MD; **chawle**, MD; **chaul**, MD; **choule**, MD;

chol, S3; **choll**, MD.—AS. *ceafl*. See further in SkD (s.v. *jowl*).

Chavyl-bone, *sb.* jaw-bone, Prompt.; **chavylbon**, MD.

Che-; see **Chi-**.

Cheap, *sb.* bargain, S; see **Chepe**.

Cheap-ild, *sb.* a female trader, S. See **-ild**.

Chearre, *v.* to turn, S; see **Cherren**.

Cheas, *pt. s.* chose, S; see **Chesen**.

Checker, *sb.* exchequer, S3; see **Es-cheker**.

Cheef, *sb.* and *adj.* head, upper part, chief, MD, PP; **chief**, MD; **cheff**, PP; **chef**, MD; **chyf**, PP.—OF. *chef* (AF. *chief*), *cheve*; Late Lat. *capum* (acc.); cp. It. *capo*, Sp. *cabo*.

Cheef-mete, *sb.* chief meat, PP, S2.

Chees; see **Chesen**.

Cheest; see **Chest**.

Cheffare, *sb.* business, S; see **Chaf-fare**.

Chekelew, *adj.* suffocating, HD; see **-lewe**.

Cheken, *v.* to choke, suffocate, MD, Prompt., SkD. See NED (s.v. *achoke*).

Cheker, *sb.* exchequer, PP; see **Es-cheker**.

Cheld, *adj.* cold, S2; see **Cold**.

Chelde, *sb.* cold, PP.

Chelden, *v.* to grow cold, S; **kelde**, MD.—AS. *cealdian*.

Chēle, *sb.* chill, S, S2; see **Chil**.

Chēle, *sb.* throat, fur made up from the fur about the marten's throat, S; **cheole**, MD; **chelle**, MD.—AS. *ceole*, the throat; cp. OHG. *chēla* (G. *kehle*). See **Merthes-chele**.

Chelle, *sb.* bowl, incense-vessel, S.—AS. *ciella* (*cylle*), a vessel for drinking; cp. OHG. *chella*.

Chemys, *sb.* chief mansion, JD; see **Chymmys**.

Chene; see **Chyne**.

Cheosen; see **Chesen**.

Chepe, *sb.* bargain, business, MD; **cheap**, S. *Phr.*: **good chepe**, cheap, MD; **gret chep**, plenty, cheapness, MD; **to good cheep**, too cheaply, G.—AS. *céap*, business, purchase, price, also, cattle; Icel. *kaup*, bargain; cp. OHG. *kouf* (Otfrid).

Chepe, *sb.* Cheapside, S3, P.

Chepen, *v.* to transact business, buy or sell, MD, S; **chepet**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *céapian*, to bargain.

Cheping, *sb.* market, W; **chepynge**, S₂, P.—AS. *céapung*, trade, commerce.

Chepmon; see **Chapman**.

Cher, *adj.* dear, PP; **chere**, MD. *Phr.*: **cher ouer**, careful of, PP.—OF. *cher*; Lat. *carum*.

Cherarchy, *sb.* an assembly of holy rulers, a hierarchy, S₃; **yerarchy**, SkD (p. 810).—OF. *hierarchie*; Gk. *ἱεραρχία*; cp. It. *gerarchia*, a hierarchy of angels (Florio).

Chere, *sb.* a time, S; see **Cherre**.

Chere, *sb.* face, friendly welcome, S, MD, S₂, S₃, C₃, G, C₂; **chiere**, S₃; **cheare**, S₃; **cheere**, G; **cher**, S₂; **cheer**, W; **cheres**, *pl.*, wry faces, S.—AF. *chere*, countenance, OF. *chere*, head (Roland); Low Lat. *cara*, the face, head; Gr. *κάρα*; see Ducange. Cp. E. *cheer*.

Cheren, *v.* to make good cheer, to make glad, MD, Prompt., S.

Cheriche, *v.* to cherish, PP; **cheryce**, C₂.—OF. *cherir* (pr. p. *cherissant*).

Cherissing, *sb.* cherishing, PP.

Cherl, *sb.* peasant, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; **chorle**, Prompt.; **churle**, Voc.—AS. *ceorl*; cp. MHG. *kerl*. Cf. **Carl**.

Cherliche, *adv.* dearly, fondly, PP; **cherli**, S₂. See **Cher**.

Cherre, *sb.* a turn, space of time, business, affair, job, MD; **chere**, S; **char**, MD; **chore**, SkD (p. 792).—AS. *cerr* (*cirr*, *cyrr*); cp. OHG. *chér*.

Cherren, *v.* to turn, MD; **chearre**, S; **churren**, S; **charen**, S; **cherde**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *cerran* (*cirran*); cp. OHG. *kéren* (Otfrid).

Cherte, *sb.* charity, MD; friendship, S₃.—OF. *cherte*; Lat. *caritatem*. Cf. **Charitee**.

Cherubim, *sb. pl.* cherubim; **cherubym**, W₂ (Ps. 17. 12); **cherubin**, S₂; **cherubyn**, H.—Church Lat. *cherubim* (Vulg.); Heb. *cherubim*, pl. of *cherub*. Cp. OF. *cherubins*, Ps. 17. 10.

Chervelle, *sb.* chervil, PP; **cherefelle**, Alph.; **chiruyles**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *cærfille*, (Voc.); Lat. *caerifolium*; Gr. *χαίρέφυλλον*; cp. OF. *cerfueil* (Cotg.).

Chery, *sb.* cherry, Voc.; **chere**, Voc.—OF. *cerise*; Late Lat. *cerasea*, *adj.* from *cerasum*, cherry; from Gr. *κέρασος*, cherry-tree; see Diez. Cf. **Chiries**.

Chesbolle, *sb.* a small onion, poppy-head, Voc.; **chesebolle**, HD; **chessebolle**, HD; **chespolle**, Voc.

Chese, *sb.* cheese, MD, Voc., S (18.

643); **schese**, Voc.; **cæse**, S.—O. Merc. *cése* (OET), AS. *cæse*; Lat. *caseus*.

Chesen, *v.* to choose, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, G; **cheosen**, S, S₂, MD; **ches**, *imp. s.*, S₂; **chees**, C₃; **choyss**, S₃; **cheas**, *pt. s.*, S; **ches**, MD, S₂; **chees**, MD, S₂, C₂, C₃; **chesit** (*weak*), S₃; **curen**, *pl.*, MD; **cusen**, S; **icoren**, *pp.*, S; **ychose**, PP; **cosan**, S.—AS. *céosan*, *pt. céas* (*pl. curon*), *pp. coren*.

Chesible, *sb.* chasuble, P; **chesibylle**, Voc.; **chesyble**, Palsg.; **chesypyl**, Voc.; **chesypylle**, Prompt.—OF. **chasible*, cp. Church Lat. *casibula*, *casubula* (OF. *chasuble*); from *casula*, a sacerdotal vestment, from Lat. *casa*, a cottage.

Chesoun, *sb.* cause, account, MD; **chesun**, S₂, H; **cheson**, H. See **Achesoun**.

Chest, *sb.* jangling, strife, MD, P; **cheast**, MD; **cheaste**, MD; **cheste**, G, S; **cheestis**, *pl.*, W.—AS. *céast*.

Chest, *sb.* chest, ark, coffin, PP, MD; **chæst**, MD; **cæste**, *dat.*, S. Cf. **Kist**.

Chesten, *sb.* chestnut-tree, Manip.; **chesteyn**, C, MD; **cheston**, Voc.—AF. *chestaine*, OF. *chastaigne*; Lat. *castanea*; from Gr. *κάστανον*.

Chesten-tre, *sb.* chestnut-tree, MD; **chestantre**, Voc.

Chesun, *sb.* cause, occasion, account, S₂, H; see **Chesoun**.

Chesunable, *adj.* open to an accusation, H.

Cheðen, *sb. pl.* countries, S; see **Cuððe**.

Cheuaunce, *sb.* gain, profit, MD.

Cheuen, *v.* to succeed, to attain one's end, MD, C₃, P; **cheeuen**, S₂.—OF. *chevir*, from *chef*. See **Cheef**.

Cheuesance, *sb.* success, profit, agreement, MD, PP; **cheuisaunce**, agreement, bargain, PP, C.—OF. *chevisance*.

Cheuesen, *v.* to procure, to get, MD; **chevisen**, MD; **cheviss**, to achieve one's purpose, S₂; **cheuyce**, to lend, S₃.—OF. *chevir* (pr. p. *chevissant*).

Cheuetayn, *sb.* captain, S₂; **cheunteyn**, MD; **cheventeyn**, S₂, PP, C; **cheuentayn**, MD, PP; **chefetayn**, MD; **chiveteyn**, MD; **chiftaigne**, PP.—AF. *chevetayn* (*cheventeyn*); Late Lat. *capitaneum*, from Lat. *capit-* stem of *caput*, head. Cf. **Capitain**.

Chewen, *v.* to chew, S, S₂; **cheowen**, MD.—AS. *céowan*, *pt. céaw* (*pl. cuwon*), *pp. cowen*.

Cheyne, *sb.* chain, C₂; see **Chaine**.

Chibolle, *sb.* a small kind of onion,

MD, S₂, P; **chebole**, a young onion, Palsg.; **chibole**, PP; **schybbolle**, Voc.; **chesballe**, Voc.—OF. *ciboule*; Late Lat. *caepulla* from Lat. *caepa*, onion. Cp. It. *cipolla*, cyboll (Florio) and G. *zwiebel*, onion (Weigand).

Chiden, *v.* to chide, dispute, MD; **chid**, MD; *imp. s.*, S; **chit**, *pr. s.*, MD, C₃; **chidden**, *pt. pl.*, S, W.—AS. *cīdan*, *pt. cīdde*.

Chil, *sb.* chill, coolness, MD, SkD; **chele**, S, S₂, P.—AS. *cīele* (Voc.), *cyle*.

Chilce, *sb.* childishness, S. *Chilc*; for AS. *cild + s*; see Sievers, 258. For the French spelling, cf. **Milce**.

Child, *sb.* child, the child of a noble house, a title of honour, young knight, S; **cild**, S, MD; **childre**, *pl.*, S, S₃; **childer**, MD, S, S₂; **cyldren**, S; **cheldren**, S; **childrene**, *gen.*, S.—AS. *cild*, *pl. cild*, also *cildru*, and in O. North. *cildo*, *cildas*.

Children, *v.* to bring forth children, W₂.

Child-had, *sb.* childhood, S; **child-hede**, *dat.*, C₂.—AS. *cildhād*.

Chimney, *sb.* furnace, oven, also, fireplace, Sh, PP (*n.*); **chymney**, W; **chymneye**, PP.—AF. *chimenee*, OF. *cheminee*; Late Lat. *caminata*, a room with a stove; from Lat. *caminus*, a furnace; Gr. *κάμινος*.

Chinche, *adj.* and *sb.* niggardly, a niggard, MD, CM; **chiche**, MD; **chynchis**, *pl.*, H.—OF. *chiche*, miserable, niggardly (Cotg.): Sp. *chico*, small; Lat. *cicum* (acc.), the core of a pomegranate, a mere trifle.

Chinchen, *v.* to be niggardly, Prompt.

Chincherie, *sb.* miserliness, Prompt.

Chirche, *sb.* church, S, S₂, W₂, PP, CM; **churche**, S, S₂, PP; **cherche**, S₂, C₃; **kirke**, S, S₂, P; **kyrke**, P, Voc., S₃; **kirc**, S₂; **circe**, S, Voc.; **cyrce**, S.—AS. *cyrce*; cp. OHG. *kirichā* (Tatian).

Chirche-gong, *sb.* churchofing of women, S₂, MD.—Cp. Icel. *kirkju-ganga*.

Chirche-haie, *sb.* cemetery, MD; **chyrchehaye**, Voc.

Chirche-3eard, *sb.* church-yard, MD; **chyrche3arde**, Prompt.; **kyrke3erde**, Voc.; **kyrgarth**, Voc.; **cyrce-iærd**, S.—Icel. *kirkju-garðr*.

Chirch-socne, *sb.* congregation, S.—AS. *cīric-sōcn* (Schmid); cp. Icel. *kirkju-sōkn*.

Chiries, *sb. pl.* cherries, S₂, P. See **Chery**.

Chiri-tyme, *sb.* cherry-time, P.

Chirken, *v.* to twitter, chirp, MD, CM.

Chirkyng, *sb.* a grating, strident, hissing sound, C, CM; **chyrkyng**, *sibilatus*, Prompt.

Chirm, *sb.* noise of birds, MD; **charm**, ND; **chirme**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *cirm*, *cym*.

Chirmen, *v.* to chirp and twitter, MD; **cherme**, Palsg.; **chyrmys**, *pr. s.*, S₃. See SkD (s.v. *chirp*), and Brugmann, § 420.

Chisel, *sb.* chisel, MD; **chysel**, Prompt.; **chyssell**, S₃; **chesyll**, MD; **cheselle**, Voc.; **sceselle**, Voc.—North F. *chisel*, OF. *cisel*, It. *cesello*, see SkD (p. 793).

Chit, *pr. s.* disputes, C₃; see **Chiden**.

Chiteren, *v.* to twitter, MD, CM; to chatter, C₃.

Chitering, *sb.* twittering, MD; **chytteryng**, S₂.

Chivache, *sb.* riding, expedition, CM, MD, C₃; **chivachie**, C; **chevache**, CM.—AF. *chivauche*, *chevauchee*, OF. *chevalchee*, from *chevalchier*, to ride on horseback, from *cheval*, horse; Lat. *caballum*, (acc.). See **Capul**.

Chialer, *sb.* chevalier, knight, PP; **cheualere**, MD.—AF. *chevaler*.

Chivalrie, *sb.* the knights of Christendom, S₂; **chevalrye**, MD; **chyvalrie**, knightly deeds, MD; **chialrye**, C₂.—AF. *chivalrie*, *chevalerie*.

Chiueren, *v.* to shiver, tremble, Prompt., SkD (s.v. *shiver*); **cheueren**, PP; **sheeuering**, *pr. p.*, S₃.—Cp. Du. *huiveren*, to shiver.

Chiueringe, *sb.* shivering, trembling; **chyuarynge**, Prompt., p. 75; **chyuaryng**, Palsg., Prompt.

Chois, *sb.* and *adj.* choice, MD, C₂; **choys**, MD, C, C₂.—OF. *chois*, *cois*, from *choisir*, *coisir*, to choose. Of Teutonic origin. See **Chesen**.

Choisly, *adv.* choicely, MD; **chysly**, S₂.

Chol; see **Chavel**.

Chold, *adj.* cold, S; see **Cold**.

Choppen, *v.* to chop, cut, mince, MD; **chappyd**, *pp.*, MD.

Chorle; see **Cherl**.

Chrisolyte, *sb.* chrysolite, 3; **crysolyt**, SkD.—Lat. *chrysolithus* (Vulg.); Gr. χρυσόλιθος, 'gold stone.'

Chronique, *sb.* chronicle, C; see **Cronique**.

Churren, *v.* to turn, S; see **Cherren**.

Chymmys, *sb.* chief mansion, S₃;

chemys, JD.—OF. *chef + mes* (Bartsch.), *chefmois*, chief manor house (Cotg.); Late Lat. *capmansum* (acc.); see Ducange (s. v. *caput mansi*). See **Cheef**.

Chymney, *sb.* furnace, W; see **Chimney**.

Chynchis, *sb. pl.* niggards, H; see **Chinche**.

Chyne, *sb.* chink, fissure, W2; **chenes**, *pl.*, S2, MD; **chynnes**, S3.—AS. *cinu*.

Chynnyng, *sb.* chink, S3.

Chyp, *v.* to chip, S3. See **Choppen**.

Chyrmen, *v.* to chirp, S3; see **Chirmen**.

Chysly, *adv.* choicely, S2; see **Choisly**.

Chyssell, *sb.* chisel, S3; see **Chisel**.

Ciclatun, *sb.* a costly silk texture, S; **ciclatoun**, MD, C2; **siclatoun**, MD; **ciclatuns**, *pl.*, S.—OF. *ciclatun* in Roland (cp. Icel. *siklatun*); cp. Arab. *siqlāt*, a fine cloth.

Cipres, *sb.* cypress, MD; **ciprees**, C2; **cypres**, Palsg.; **cipresse**, MD.—OF. *cypres*; Lat. *cupressus*, *cyparissus*; Gr. *κυπάρισσος*.

Circe, *sb.* church, S, Voc.; see **Chirche**.

Circe-wican, *sb. dat.* church-dwelling, S.

Cisterne, *sb.* cistern, Joseph's pit, MD, Cath.; **sisterne**, MD; **sesterne**, Prompt.—Lat. *cisterna*, (Vulg.).

Cisternessee, *sb.* Joseph's pit, S.

Citee, *sb.* city, MD, C2, C3; **cyte**, MD; **syte**, Prompt.; **scite**, S; **citee**, MD, C2, C3; **cite**, S, S2, Cath.—AF. *cite*, OF. *citet*; Lat. *ciuitatem*, a community of citizens.

Citesein, *sb.* citizen, MD; **citeseyn**, W (Acts 22. 26); **cytezeyne**, Prompt.—AF. *citeseyn*, *citezein*: Prov. *ciutadan*, *ciptadan*; Late Lat. **civitadanum*.

Citiner, *sb.* citizen, JD; **cyttenere**, Voc.

Citole, *sb.* cithern, C, MD, CM; **cytole**, Voc.—AF. *citole*, OF. *cytholle* (= Lat. *cithara*), Ps. 56. 8; cp. Low Lat. *citola*, (Voc.); Lat. *cithara*; Gr. *κithára*, also *κίθαρις*; cp. Chaldee *qithārōs*, Dan. 3. 5. See **Giterne**.

Citolerer, *sb.* a player on the cithern; **cytoler**, Voc.

Citrinacioun, *sb.* the turning to the colour of citron (in alchemy), C3, CM.

Citrine, *adj.* citron-coloured, MD.—OF. *citrin*; Lat. *citrinus*.

Citur, *sb.* citron-tree, MD. *Comb.*:

cytyr-tre, Prompt.; **citur tree**, MD.—OF. *citre*; Lat. *citrum* (acc.).

Clam, *adj.* sticky, H, MD.

Clam, *pt. s.* climbed, S2; **clamb**, C2; see **Climben**.

Clanlych, *adv.* purely, S2; see **Clene**.

Clappen, *v.* to make a noise like the clapper of a mill, MD, Palsg; to chatter, C2, C3.—Icel. *klappa*.

Clapping, *sb.* chatter, idle talk, C2.

Clapsen, *v.* to clasp, C, CM; see **Claspen**.

Claret, *sb.* a spiced wine, MD, Prompt. **clare**, MD; **clarre**, C, MD; **clarry**, MD.—OF. *claret* (AF. *clare*); Late Lat. *claretum* and *claratum*. See **Clere**.

Clarifien, *v.* to glorify, MD, W, H (Ps. 19. 1).—OF. *clarifier*; Lat. *clarificare* (Vulg.).

Clarioun, *sb.* clarion, C, MD; **claryone**, Prompt.—OF. *clarion* (F. *clairon*). See **Clere**.

Clarre, *sb.* a spiced wine, C, CM; see **Claret**.

Claspen, *v.* to clasp, Palsg.; **clapsen**, C, CM.

Clauster, *sb.* cloister, MD; **closter**, MD; **claustris**, *pl.*, S2.—Lat. *claustrum* (*clostrum*), whence Icel. *klaustr*, AS. *clúster*. Cf. **Cloister**.

Claver, *sb.* clover, *trifolium*, Voc., MD; **clavyr**, S3; **clovere**, Voc.—AS. *cláfre* (OET.), also *cláfre*, (Voc.); cp. Dan. *klöver*.

Claw, *sb.* hoof, Voc.; **clau**, Voc.; **clawwess**, *pl.*, S; **cluvis**, S3; **clawes**, claws of bird, C2.—AS. *cláwu*, hoof; cp. Icel. *klauf*, see Weigand (s.v. *klaue*).

Clawen, *v.* to scratch, stroke, MD; **clowe**, to scratch, PP. *Phr.*: to claw the back, to flatter, S3. *Comb.*: **claw-back**, *sb.* flatterer, sycophant, Cotg. (s.v. *flateur*).

Cleche, *sb.* hook, MD; **cleek**, HD.

Clechen, *v.* to seize, MD, HD; **cleke**, MD; **cleikis**, *pr. s.*, S3; **clahte**, *pt. s.*, MD; **claucht**, *pp.*, MD.

Cled, *pt. s.* clothed, S3; see **Clothen**.

Clee, *sb.* hoof, W2.—AS. *cléo*. See **Claw**.

Clef, *pt. s.* split, S2; see **Cleuen**.

Clei, *sb.* clay, W2, MD; **cley**, Prompt.; W (John 9. 6), Voc.—AS. *clæg*.

Clemen, *v.* to plaster with clay, to daub, to smear, MD, S2; **clemyd**, *pp.*, glued, H.—AS. *cléman*, from *clám*, clay.

Clenchen, *v.* to clench, seize, PP; to twang the harp, S; **clenten**, *pt. pl.*, embraced, S; **cleynt**, *pp.*, fixed, MD.—Cp. OHG. *klenken* (in *in-klenken*), to fasten (Otfrid).

Clene, *adj.* clean, MD, S; *adv.* entirely, *penitus*, MD, S, S₂; **clenner**, *comp.*, W₂.—AS. *clâne*; cp. OHG. *kleini*, fine, tender, *kleino*, 'penitus' (Otfrid).

Clengen, *v.* to cling, S₂; see **Clingen**.

Clenlich, *adj.* cleanly, MD; **clenliche**, *adv.* purely, S; **clanlych**, S₂; **clennlike**, S; **clenli**, entirely, S.—AS. *clénlic*.

Clennes, *sb.* purity, S₂; **clennesse**, W₂; **clenesse**, S.—AS. *clénnis*.

Clensien, *v.* to cleanse, MD; **clansi**, S; **clennsenn**, S; **y-clense**, S₃.—AS. (*ge*) *clénsian*, see Sievers, 185.

Clensinge, *sb.* cleansing, S.

Cleo; see **Clyffe**.

Clepen, *v.* to call, S₂, C₂, W, W₂; **clepien**, S; **cleopien**, S; **clupien**, MD, S₂; **cleopede**, *pt. s.*, S; **clupede**, S; **clepide**, S₂, W; **clepte**, S₂; **clepud**, S₂; **clepet**, S₂; **clepit**, S₃; **i-cleopet**, *pp.*, S; **i-cleped**, S; **y-clepud**, S₂; **y-cleped**, C₃; **cleped**, S₂, C₂; **clept**, S₂; **y-clept**, C₃; **iclepet**, S₂; **icluped**, S₂; **iclyped**, S₃.—AS. *cleopian*.

Clepyng, *sb.* a calling, W.

Clere, *adj.* clear, bright, glorious, C₂, W, W₂; **cleer**, MD; **cler**, MD; **clier**, MD.—AF. *cler*; Lat. *clarum*.

Clerenesse, *sb.* brightness, W; **cleer-nes**, C₃.

Clerete, *sb.* brightness, W.

Clergeon, *sb.* a chorister, little priest, young scholar, MD, C₂.—AF. *clergeon*; cp. Sp. *clerizon* (Minsheu).

Clergial, *adj.* learned, C₃; **clergealy**, *adv.* in clerkly wise, P.

Clergie, *sb.* (1) the clergy, (2) the clerical profession, (3) book-learning, MD; **clargy**, H.—OF. *clergie*: Sp. *clerecia*, clergy; Late Lat. *clericia*, the clergy, learning; see Constans.

Clerk, *sb.* clergyman, scholar, secretary, C₂; **clerc**, S, MD; **clerkes**, *pl.*, S, C₂, C₃, P; **clerekes**, S; **clerken**, *gen. pl.*, S₂.—OF. *clerc* (AF. *clerk*); Church Lat. *clericum* (acc.); Gr. *κληρικός*, from *κλήρος*, a lot, in eccl. writers, the clergy.

Cler-matin, *sb.* a kind of corn for grinding, MD, S₂, PP.

Cleue, *sb.* dwelling, bedroom, bed, MD, S; **kleue**, MD.—AS. *cléofa*, a recess, den,

bed, chamber; cp. Icel. *klesi*, a closet, bedroom.

Cleuen, *v.* to split asunder, MD, P; **cleoue**, MD; **cleues**, *pr. s.*, S; **claf**, *pt. s.*, MD; **clef**, MD, S₂; **cleef**, MD; **clevede**, G; **clouen**, *pl.*, S₂; **clofenn**, *pp.*, S; **cloue**, W.—AS. *cléofan*, *pt. cléaf* (*pl. clufon*), *pp. clofen*.

Cleuen, *v.* to cleave, adhere, MD, W₂, PP; **cliuyn**, Prompt.; **cliuen**, S; **clyuen**, PP; **cliued**, *pt. s.*, S; **cleuede**, W₂.—AS. *clifian* (*cleofian*); OHG. *klebên* (Otfrid).

Cleuering, *pr. p.* clinging, holding on by claws, S₃. See **Cluer**.

Cleynt, *pp.* fixed, MD; see **Clenchen**.

Clicche; see **Clochen**.

Cliket, *sb.* a kind of lock or fastening, PP, CM; **clyket**, PP, Voc.; **clykyt**, Voc.—OF. *cliquette* (Bartsch), from *cliquer*, to click, snap; cp. Low Lat. *cliquetus*.

Cliketed, *pp.* fastened with a latch, PP.

Climben, *v.* to climb, MD; **clymben**, C₂; **clam**, *pt. s.*, S₂, MD; **clamb**, C₂; **clomb**, MD; **clomben**, *pp.*, C; **clombe**, C₂.—AS. *climban*, *pt. clamb* (*pl. clumbon*); *pp. clumben*.

Clingen, *v.* to shrivel up, wither, to cling, MD, S, ND, Sh; **clengen**, S₂; **clyngen**, S₂; **clang**, *pt. s.*, MD; **clonge**, *pl.*, MD; **clungen**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *clingan*, *pt. clang* (*pl. clunгон*), *pp. clungen*.

Clippe; see **Cluppen**.

Clippen, *v.* to clip, shear, S, C₂, MD.—Icel. *klippa*.

Clue, *sb.* cliff, S; see **Clyffe**.

Cluien, *v.* to cleave, adhere, S; see **Cleuen**.

Cluer, *adj.* eager, sharp, MD, SkD.

Cluer, *sb.* claw, S; **clivres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *clifer*.

Clobbed, *adj.* like a club, rough, C₂; **clubbed**, MD. See **Clubbe**.

Cloche, *sb.* claw, PP; **cloke**, HD; **cluke**, S₃ (s. v. *cat*), JD; **cleuck**, JD; **clokis**, *pl.*, H.

Clochen, *v.* to clutch, PP; **clucchen**, PP, HD, SkD; **clouche**, PP; **clycchen**, PP; **clicche**, PP.

Clocken, *v.* to limp, hobble, PP; **clocke**, PP.—OF. *cloquer* (*clocher*), to limp (Cotg.), also *cloper*: Prov. *clopchar*; Low Lat. **cloppicare*, from *cloppus*; see Diez (p. 550).

Clodde; see **Clot**.

Clofenn; see **Cleuen**.

Cloister, *sb.* cloister, MD; **cloistre**, C3; **cloystre**, C; **cloystyr**, Prompt.—AF. *cloister*, OF. *cloistre* (F. *cloître*). Cf. **Clauster**.

Cloisterer, *sb.* cloister-monk, C2.

Clom, *sb.* silence, S2; see **Clum**.

Clomsen, *v.* to be benumbed, stupified, PP, H. See **Clum**.

Clomstnes, *sb.* numbness, fixedness, H.

Cloos, *adj.* close, C3; **clos**, MD.—AF. *clos*, closed, pp. of *clore*; Lat. *claudere*.

Clos, *sb.* an enclosure, a locked-up place, MD; **cloos**, Prompt., S2; **clouss**, S3.

Closen, *v.* to close, to enclose, MD.—From AF. *clos*, pp; Lat. *clausum*. See **Cloos**.

Closter, *sb.* cloister, MD; see **Clauster**.

Closures, *sb. pl.* enclosures, fastenings, S3.

Closyngis, *sb. pl.* gates, W2.

Clot, *sb.* a clod, MD; **clotte**, Cath.; **clodde**, Prompt., Palsg., Manip.; **clottes**, *pl.*, lumps, S2; **clottis**, W2. See Weigand (s. v. *kloss*).

Clote, *sb.* burdock, Voc., MD, Prompt., Alph.; **cloote**, MD.—AS. *clāte*.

Clote-bur, *sb.* burr of the burdock, C3.

Clote-leef, *sb.* leaf of the burdock, C3.

Cloteren, *v.* to clot, coagulate, Prompt.; **cloderen**, Prompt.; **clothred**, *pp.*, C.

Cloth, *sb.* cloth, clothing, S, S2; **clope**, S2; **clopt**, S2; **clād**, S; **clādes**, *pl.*, S; **clōdes**, S.—AS. *clād*.

Clothen, *v.* to clothe, S; **clāden**, S; **clēd**, *pt. s.*, S3; **clōeden**, *pl.*, S2; **y-clothed**, *pp.*, PP; **y-clad**, C3; **clēd**, S3.

Cloude, *sb.* a mass of rock, a hill, clod, S2, MD; **clude**, MD; **clowdys**, *pl.*, MD (s. v. *clot*); **cluddis**, masses of cloud, S3; **cloudis**, H (Ps. 67. 37).—AS. *clūd*.

Clout, *sb.* clout, rag, W; **clowt**, C3; **clutes**, *pl.*, S; **cloutes**, S2, S3, C3; **clowtes**, S2.—AS. *clūt* (OET.).

Clouten, *v.* to patch, mend, S3; **clou3-tand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **clouted**, *pp.*, provided with an iron plate, S3.

Cloue, *pp.* split, W; see **Cleuen**.

Clowe, *v.* to scratch, P; see **Clawen**.

Clowe, *sb.* a clove, pink, Prompt.; **clowes**, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *clou*, *clo*, a nail; Lat. *clauum* (acc.).

Clowe-gilofre, *sb.* a clove-gilly-flower, C2; **clowe-gylofres**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *cloue de gilofre*. See **Geraflour**.

Clubbe, *sb.* club, MD; **clobbe**, MD.—Icel. *klubba*, *klumba*.

Clubbed, *adj.* club-shaped, rough, MD, Prompt.; **clobbed**, C2.

Clucche, *v.* to clutch, PP; see **Clochen**.

Cluddis, *sb. pl.* masses of cloud, S3; see **Cloude**.

Cluke; see **Cloche**.

Clum, *sb.* stillness, silence, MD, CM; **clom**, S2.

Clumsen, *v.* to be benumbed, stupified, MD; **clomsen**, PP; **clomsed**, *pp.*, set fast, H; **clumst**, H; **clumsyd**, 'enervatus,' Cath.

Clumst-hede, *sb.* numbness, H.

Clupien, *v.* to call, S2; see **Clepen**.

Cluppen, *v.* to embrace, S, MD; **clyppe**, S2; **clippe**, S2, MD; **cleppen**, MD; **clupte**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *clyppan*.

Cluster-loc, *sb.* enclosure, S.—AS. *clūster-loc*. See **Clauster**.

Clute; see **Clout**.

Cluvis, *sb. pl.* hoofs, S3; see **Claw**.

Clyffe, *sb.* cliff, MD; **clyfe**, MD; **cliue**, *dat.*, S; **cleoue**, MD; **cleo**, S; **cliues**, *pl.*, MD; **cleues**, MD.—AS. *clif* (OET), *pl. cleofu*, *cliofu*; see Grein, Sievers, 241.

Clymbare, *sb.* climber, S3.

Clymben, *v.* to climb, C2; see **Climben**.

Clyngen, *v.* to wither, to shrink, S2; see **Clingen**.

Cnawen, *v.* to know, S; see **Knowen**.

Cnawlechen, *v.* to acknowledge, MD.

Cnawlechunge, *sb.* acknowledgment, S.

Cnelinng, *sb.* kneeling, S.

Cneowe, *sb. dat.* knee, S; see **Kne**.

Cniht, *sb.* knight, S; see **Kni3t**.

Cnotted, *pp.* knotted, S; **i-knotted**, S; see **Knotte**.

Cnouwe, *sb. dat.* knee, S; see **Kne**.

Cnowen, *v.* to know, S; *pp.*, S2; see **Knowen**.

Co-arten, *v.* to compel, constrain, HD; **coarted**, *pp.*, S3.—Lat. *co-arctare*, to constrain, compress.

Cocatrice, *sb.* a serpent (= Lat. *basiliscus* = Heb. *pethen*, an adder or cobra), W2; **cocatryse**, *basiliscus*, *cocodrillus*, Prompt.; **kokatrice**, MD; **cockatrice**, WW.—OF. *cocatriz*, crocodile: Sp. *cocadriz*, basilisk, *cocatrice* (Minsheu). Cp. **Cokedrill**.

Cocke, *sb.* in *phr.*: **by cocke** (a profane oath), S3, ND; **by cock**, Sh.; **Cock's pas-**

sion, Sh.; **Cox my passion**, Sh; **by cock and pie**, Sh., ND, SkD (s. v. *pie*); **for cokkes bones**, C3; **for cocks body**, 'de par Dieu,' Palsg.—Cp. Grimm, p. 15 (n.).

Cocow; see **Cukkow**.

Cod, *sb.* cod, pod, husk, MD; **codde**, Prompt., Palsg.; **coddis**, *pl.*, W.—AS. *codd*, bag (Mark 6. 8).

Cod, *sb.* pillow, Cath., MD; **coddis**, *pl.*, HD.—Icel. *koddi*, pillow.

Cof, *adj.* quick, MD; **kof**, MD; **coue**, MD; **cofe**, *adv.*, S; **cofer**, *comp.*, S.—AS. *cáf*; cp. Icel. *á-kafr*, vehement.

Coffes, *sb. pl.* cuffs, P; see **Cuffe**.

Cofin, *sb.* basket, MD; **coffyn**, W2; **cofyne**, paste, crust of a pie, MD; **coffyns**, *pl.*, baskets, S2; **cofyns**, W; **cofynes**, W.—OF. *cofin*; Lat. *cophinus* (Vulg.); Gr. *κόφινος* (NT).

Cofre, *sb.* box, coffer, MD, C2, C3, P; **cofer**, S2; **cofres**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *cofre*; Lat. *cophinum* (acc.); see Brachet.

Cofren, *v.* to put into a coffer, S3.

Cog, *sb.* cog, tooth on the rim of a wheel, MD; **kog**, Voc.; **cogge**, *dat.*, S.

Cognisaunce, *sb.* knowledge, MD; **cognizance**, that by which something is known, Sh; **conisantes**, *pl.*, badges, S3.—AF. *conisaunce*, knowledge, OF. *cognoissance*, from *cognoissant*, pr. p. of *cognoistre*; Lat. *cognoscere*.

Coife, *sb.* coif, cap, MD; **coyfe**, S3, Prompt., Palsg.—OF. *coiffe*; Low Lat. *cofea*. Cf. **Cuffe**.

Coint, *adj.* knowing, prudent, skilful, sly, neat, fine, quaint, MD; **koynt**, MD; **quoynte**, MD; **queynte**, MD, S3, C2; **quaynte**, MD; **queynt**, MD; **quaynt**, H.—OF. *cointe*, prudent, trim, friendly; Lat. *cognitum*.

Cointeliche, *adv.* skilfully, neatly, quaintly, MD; **quoynteliche**, MD; **queyntelich**, MD; **queynteli**, S3; **queinteliche**, S2; **quaintelye**, S2.

Cointise, *sb.* art, skill, cunning, MD; **quointise**, MD, S2; **quantise**, H; **queyntise**, MD, S3; **quaintis**, H.—OF. *cointise*.

Coite, *sb.* quoit; **coyte**, Prompt., Palsg., Manip.; **coitis**, *pl.*, S3. Cp. the *v.* *coit*, JD; OF. *coitier*, to push, press (Bartsch).

Coiten, *v.* to play quoits, Prompt., Palsg.

Cok, *sb.* cook, S2; **cokes**, *pl.*, C3, PP; **kokes**, PP.—AS. *cóc*; Lat. *coquus*, from *coquere*, to cook.

Cokedrill, *sb.* crocodile, HD, MD; **co-cadrylle**, Voc.; **cokodrilles**, *pl.*, HD; **cocodrilly**, Trev. 1. 131, MD.—Low Lat. *cocodrillus*; cp. It. *cocodrillo*, a crocodile (Florio), Sp. *cocodrillo*, a serpent, crocodile (Minsheu); Lat. *crocodilus*; Gr. *κροκοδείλος*. Cf. **Cocatrice**.

Cokeney, *sb.* cook's assistant, scullion, undercook, petted child, cockney, MD, PP, S2; **cocknaie**, MD; **coknay**, Prompt., Cath.; **cokenay**, CM; **cocknaye**, Palsg. (s. v. *bring*); **cockney**, Sh.; **kokeney**, PP; **coknays**, *pl.*, S3.

Coker, *sb.* quiver, also a kind of half-boots or gaiters, MD; **koker**, MD; **cocur**, Prompt. (see *n.*); **cokeres**, *pl.*, PP; **cockers**, HD, ND.—AS. *cocer*, a quiver.

Coket, *sb.* a seal with which bread sold in London was stamped by a public officer, Ducange; **cocket**, Cath. (n.); certificate, S3, ND.

Coket, *sb.* a kind of fine bread stamped, PP, S2. Cp. Low Lat. *panis de coket*, see Ducange (s. v. *coket*). See above.

Cokewold, *sb.* cuckold, CM; **koke-wolde**, P; **kukwald**, Voc.; **cockewold**, MD; **kukeweld**, MD; **cokolde**, MD, SkD.—Cp. Prov. *cugol*; Lat. *cuculum*, cuckoo. See **Cukkow**.

Col-, *prefix*, expressing depreciation, contempt. *Comb.*:—**col-fox**, a crafty fox, C.; **col-knif**, a big knife, MD; **col-prophet**, false prophet, ND; **cold-prophet**, ND; **cole-prophet**, ND; **colle-tragetour**, false juggler, CM (5. 248. 187).

Cold, *adj.* cold, PP; **chald**, S; **kald**, S; **cald**, S2, MD; **kold**, S; **chold**, S; **cheld**, S2; **cold**, evil, G.—AS. *ceald*, *cald*: Goth. *kalds* from OTeut. **kalan*, to freeze, cp. Icel. *kala* (pt. *kól*, pp. *kalinn*).

Colde, *v.* to grow cold, C3, MD.—AS. *cealdian*.

Cole, *sb.* cabbage, cale, kail, Voc., MD; **cool**, MD; **kale**, MD, H.—AS. *cole* (OET); cp. Icel. *kál*; Lat. *caulis*, stalk, cabbage; see Weigand (s. v. *kohl*).

Cole, *sb.* charcoal, coal, S, S2; **coole**, MD; **coylle**, MD; **coles**, *pl.*, C2, C3; **coolis**, W; **koles**, S2.—AS. *col* (OET).

Cole, *adj.* cool, somewhat cold, Prompt., MD.—AS. *cól*; cp. OHG. *kuali* (Otfrid).

Colen, *v.* to cool, MD, Prompt., G, H.—AS. *cólian*; cp. OHG. *kualen* (Otfrid).

Coler, *sb.* collar, MD; **coller**, *torques*, Prompt.; **colers**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *coler* (F. *collier*); Lat. *collare*, from *collum*, neck.

Colere, *sb.* anger, C, MD.—OF. *colere*; Lat. *cholera*; Gr. *χολέρα*, an affection of the bile.

Colerik, *adj.* choleric, passionate, C2, MD; **coleryke**, Cath.—Lat. *cholericus*, having one's bile affected; Gr. *χολερικός*, from *χολή*, gall.

Coles, *sb. pl.* (?); in *phr.*: **swearing precious coles**, S3.

Collacioun, *sb.* conference, CM.—OF. *collacion*, discourse, harangue; Lat. *collationem*, a bringing together, conferring.

Collen, *v.* to embrace, W2, MD; **kol-len**, S2. *Der.*: **collyngis**, *sb. pl.*, W2.—Cp. OF. *collée*, a neck-embrace (Cotg.). See **Coler**.

Collerie, *sb.* eye-salve, W; **colirie**, MD; **colorye**, HD.—Lat. *collyrium*; Gr. *κολλύριον*.

Collopppe, *sb.* a slice of flesh, *carbonella*, Prompt., MD, Palsg.; **collop**, Cath., Cotg. (s.v. *riblette*); **colo**, Voc.; **colop**, Cath. (n.); **coloppe**, PP; **colhoppe**, PP, Voc.; **collip**, Manip.; **colopus**, *pl.*, PP, S2.

Colour, *sb.* colour, pretext, S3, C2; **colur**, S, MD.—AF. *colur*; Lat. *colorem*.

Col-plontes, *sb. pl.* cabbages, PP, S2; **kole-plant**, PP; **cale-plant**, PP. See **Cole**.

Coltre; see **Culter**.

Columbine, *sb.* columbine (flower), Alph., MD, Sh; **columbyne**, Voc., Prompt.; **columby**, S3.—OF. *columbine*; Late Lat. *columbina*.

Colvyr; see **Culuer**.

Colwie, *adj.* grimy, S.

Colwyd, *pp.* *carbonatus*, Prompt. See **Cole**.

Comaunde, *v.* to command, PP, C; **comanden**, MD; **comaundet**, *pt. s.*, S2; **comande**, S2, MD; **cumand**, S2.—OF. *comander*, *commander*; Late Lat. *commendare*, to order. Cf. **Comenden**.

Comaundement, *sb.* commandment, C, PP; **comandement**, C2.

Comaundour, *sb.* commander, C3, PP; **comandour**, S2.—OF. *commandeor*; Late Lat. *commendatorem*.

Combe, *sb.* comb for hair, comb of a bird, Prompt., Voc.; **komb**, MD.—AS. *camb*.

Combren, *v.* to encumber, overwhelm, MD, S3; **comeren**, S3; **combrez**, *pr. s.*, S2; **cumrit**, *pt. s.*, S2; **cummerit**, S3; **cumbred**, *pp.*, S2.—OF. *combrer*, to hinder, from *combre*, a heap, see Ducange (s.v. *cumbra*); Lat. *cumulum* (acc.).

Combre-world, *sb.* cumberer of the world, S3.

Combust, *pp.* burnt, MD, C3.—Lat. *combustus*, *pp.* of *comburare*, to burn.

Come, *sb.* a coming, S, S2, C3; **kume**, S; **kime**, S; **cume**, S; **comes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *cyme*.

Comelyng, *sb.* stranger, W, W2; **kumeling**, MD; **comling**, W; **comlyng**, S2; **comelingis**, *pl.*, W; **cumlyngis**, H.

Comen, *v.* to come, S; **cumen**, S; **kumen**, S; **cum**, S2; **com**, S2; **cuminde**, *pr. p.*, S; **comynde**, S2; **cominde**, S2; **comste**, comest thou, S2; **comp**, *pr. s.*, S2; **com**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, G; **cam**, S, G, P; **kam**, S; **come**, 2 *pt. s.*, S, G; **coman**, *pt. pl.*, S; **coomen**, C2; **comen**, MD, S, G; **come**, S2; **i-cumen**, *pp.*, S; **i-kumen**, S; **i-cume**, S; **i-comen**, S; **i-come**, S, S2; **comen**, S2, S3, G; **come**, S2.—AS. *cuman*; cp. Goth. *kwwiman*.

Comenden, *v.* to commend, C2, PP; **commended**, *pp.*, PP.—Lat. *commendare*. Cf. **Comaunde**.

Comers, *sb. pl.*, strangers, visitors, passers-by, S2, PP; **comeres**, PP.

Commoditie, *sb.* advantage, profit, S3, ND, Sh.—OF. *commodité* (Cotg.); Lat. *commoditatem*.

Comp, *sb.* contest, S; see **Camp**.

Compainoun, *sb.* companion, MD.—OF. *compagnon*; Late Lat. *companionem*.

Companable, *adj.* sociable, PP, C; **companabile**, H.—OF. *compaignable* (Cotg.).

Companie, *sb.* company, MD, C2; **compaynye**, S; **compainie**, S2.—OF. *companie*, from *compain*, an associate at meals; from Lat. *cum* + *panis*, bread.

Comparisoun, *sb.* comparison, MD, C2.—OF. *comparison*; Late Lat. *comparationem*.

Comparisounen, *v.* to compare, MD, W (Mark 4. 30), S2.

Compas, *sb.* circle, circuit, device, craft, MD, C3, G; **compaas**, C; **compasse**, S3; **cumpas**, W2.—OF. *compas*; Late Lat. *compassum* (acc.).

Compassen, *v.* to go round, to devise, contrive, MD; **cumpas**, W2; **compassed**, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *compasser*.

Compassyng, *sb.* craft, contrivance, C.

Compeir, *v.* to appear, S3.—OF. *comper-*, tonic stem of *compareir*; Lat. *comparere*.

Comper, *sb.* compeer, comrade, C, S2;

compere, Prompt.; **cumpers**, *pl.*, MD.—Of OF. origin; Lat. *comparem*, (acc.).

Complie, *sb.* the last church-service of the day, compline, MD; **cumplie**, S, MD.—OF. *complie*; Church Lat. *completa* (*hora*).

Compline, *sb.* compline, MD; **complyn**, MD; **cumplyne**, *completorium*, Prompt. See above.

Composicion, *sb.* arrangement, agreement, C, C2.—AF. *composicion*; Lat. *compositionem*.

Comptroller; see **Controller**.

Comsen, *v.* to commence, S2, PP, MD; **cumsen**, S2, PP.—OF. *comencer*; Lat. *com + initiare*.

Comune, *adj.* common, PP; **comun**, MD; **comyn**, MD; **comen**, S2.—AF. *commun*; Lat. *communem* (acc.).

Comune, *sb.* the commons, commonalty, PP; **commune**, C2; **comunes**, *pl.*, PP; **comyns**, S2, PP.

Comunlych, *adv.* commonly, S2; **comunliche**, PP; **comunly**, C2.

Comyn, *sb.* cummin, C2, MD, Prompt.; **cummyn**, W.—OF. *comin*; Lat. *cuminum* (Vulg.); Gr. *κύμινον*.

Comynalte, *sb.* community, W2.—AF. *communalte*; OF. *communaulte*; Late Lat. **communalitatem*, from *communalis*.

Comyne, *v.* to commune, W, W2; **commune**, C3.—OF. *communier*; Lat. *communicare*.

Comynere, *sb.* participator, W.

Comynte, *sb.* community, W2; **comunete**, PP.—Lat. *communitatem*.

Con, *pr. s.* can, know, S. *Phr.*: **conponk**, thanks, S; see **Kunnen**.

Conabill, *adj.* suitable, convenient, B.—OF. *covenable*, *convenable*; Late Lat. *convenabilem*.

Conand, *sb.* covenant, B; **Connand**, B; **Cunnand**, B.—OF. *convenant*, agreeing, befitting, also, a covenant, *pr. p.* of *convenir*; Lat. *convenire*. See **Couenaunt**.

Conandly, *adv.* befittingly, S3.

Concept, *sb.* imagination, fancy, idea, MD, S3; **conceit**, C3; **conceits**, *pl.*, fantastic patterns, S3.

Conceiven, *v.* to comprise, to conceive, to imagine, MD; **conceyue**, PP.—OF. *concevoir*; Lat. *concipere*.

Conduit, *sb.* guidance, a conduit, MD; **condut**, MD; **condite**, MD; **conduyte**, S3; **cundyth**, Voc.; **condeth**, MD; **kun-**

dites, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *conduit* (Bartsch); Lat. *conductum*, from *conducere*.

Confessen, *v.* to confess, to receive a confession, MD.—AF. *confesser*; from Lat. *confessus*, *pp.* of *confiteor*.

Confessor, *sb.* a confessor of Christianity before the heathen, a hearer of confessions, MD, S; **cunfessurs**, *pl.*, S.—AF. *confessor*; Church Lat. *confessorem*.

Confiture, *sb.* an apothecary's mixture, C3.—OF. *confiture* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *confectura*.

Confort, *sb.* comfort, C3, C, PP.—AF. *confort*.

Conforten, *v.* to strengthen, comfort, MD, C, P; **counforte**, S2, PP.—AF. *conforter*; Late Lat. *confortare*; Lat. *con + fortis*, strong.

Confounden, *v.* to bring to confusion, C3; **confoundet**, *pp.*, PP.—AF. *confoundre*; Lat. *confundere*.

Confus, *pp.* put to confusion, C3, C, PP.—AF. *confus*, *pp.*; Lat. *confusum*.

Congie, *v.* to bid farewell to, dismiss, get rid of, PP; **congeye**, PP, MD; **cunge**, PP.—OF. *congier*, to dismiss, from *congié*, *cumgiét*; Late Lat. *commiatum*, Lat. *com-meatum*, permission to go.

Conisantes, *sb. pl.* badges, S3; see **Cognisaunce**.

Conjecten, *v.* to guess, suppose, MD, S3.—Lat. *conjectare*.

Coniectere, *sb.* diviner, W2.

Conjoignen, *v.* to conjoin, MD; **con-iunit**, *pp.*, S3.—From OF. *conjoignant*, *pr. p.* of *conjoindre*; Lat. *conjungere*.

Con-ioyninge, *sb.* conjoining, C3.

Conne, *v.* to know, to be able, S2, S3; see **Kunnen**.

Conne, *v.* to test, examine, con, C2, P; **kun**, H; **cunnien**, SkD.—AS. *cunnian*, to try to know.

Conning, *sb.* science, skill, C2, C3; **konning**, C2; **coninge**, S2; **kunnyng**, W.

Conning, *adj.* skilful, C2.

Conningly, *adv.* skilfully, C2.

Conrey, *sb.* division of troops, also provision, MD; **conrai**, S2.—OF. *cunrei* (*conroi*), equipage, arrangement, a division of troops (Bartsch); It. *corredo*, equipage, paraphernalia (Florio); Low Lat. *corredium*, *conredium*, equipage, provision, entertainment (Ducange); *con + redium*, a word of Teut. origin.

Conseil, *sb.* counsel, S, S2, C2; **coun-**

seil, G, C; **consail**, PP.—OF. *conseil*; Lat. *consilium*.

Conseili, *v.* to advise, S2; **conseille**, PP.—OF. *conseiller*.

Constable, *sb.* constable, warden, officer, C3, PP; **conestable**, MD; **cunstable**, PP; **cunestable**, S.—OF. *constable*; Late Lat. *comes stabuli*, see Brachet.

Constablesse, *sb.* constable's wife, S2, C3.

Constance, *sb.* constancy, C2, MD.—OF. *constance* (Cotg.); Lat. *constantia*.

Constorie, *sb.* an ecclesiastical court, PP, S2; **consistorie**, PP, CM.—Church Lat. *consistorium*, a place of assembly, from Lat. *consistere*, to stand together.

Contek, *sb.* strife, contention, C, G, H, MD, CM; **contumely**, MD; **contak**, MD; **conteke**, HD; **conteck**, HD, ND; **contakt**, HD.—AF. *contek*.

Conteken, *v.* to strive, MD.

Contekour, *sb.* one who quarrels, HD.

Contenance, *sb.* look, gesture, outward appearance, encouragement, favour, MD, S2, C2; **contenaunce**, PP, C3; **cuntenaunce**, S2; **countenance**, S3; **contin-aunce**, G.—OF. *contenance*; Late Lat. *continentia*, mien.

Contesse; see **Countesse**.

Contrarie, *adj.* contrary, C2, C3.—AF. *contrarie* (OF. *contraire*); Lat. *contrarium*.

Contrarien, *v.* to oppose, C2.—OF. *contrarier*; Late Lat. *contrariare*.

Contree, *sb.* country, MD, C2, C3; **contre**, MD, C; **contreie**, S2; **contreye**, S2; **cuntre**, S2, MD, C; **contrai**, S2, MD.—OF. *contree* (AF. *cuntree*), Prov. *contrada*; Late Lat. *contrata*, from Lat. *contra*, see SkD.

Control, *sb.* restrictive authority, Sh.—OF. *contre-rôle*, *contre-rolle*, a duplicate roll, used for verification, see Brachet, Cotg. (s. v. *controlle*).

Control, *v.* to restrain, check, Sh.

Controller, *sb.* superintendent, overseer of accounts, Sh; **comptroller**, S3.

Controven, *v.* to contrive, MD, PP; **controeven**, MD, S2; **contreven**, PP; **contriven**, MD.—AF. *controver*; *con* + OF. *trover*, to find, compose poetry; Low Lat. *tropare*, from *tropus*, a song, lit. a trope, turn of speech; Gr. *τρόπος*, a turn.

Conventiculis, *sb. pl.* assemblies, W2.

Conveyen, *v.* to accompany, also to

bring, MD.—AF. *cunveier*; Late Lat. *conviare*, to accompany.

Conyng, *sb.* cony, rabbit, MD, S2, S3, P; **konyng**, S; **cunin**, S; **conig**, MD, HD; **cony**, Prompt., HD; **conies**, *pl.*, S3.—AF. *conyng*, *conyn*, *conil* (*pl. conis*); Lat. *cuniculum* (*acc.*).

Conyngere, *sb.* rabbit-warren, MD, HD; **connyngere**, Prompt.

Coosted, *pt. pl.* went past, S3; see **Costey**.

Coostez, *sb. pl.* properties, qualities, S2; see **Cost**.

Coote; see **Cote**.

Cop, *sb.* top, head, MD, S2, C, W, W2; **coppe**, *dat.*, MD, W2; **coppis**, *pl.*, W2.

Cope, *sb.* cape, cope, Voc., S2, C; **kope**, S; **coope**, Prompt., MD; **copis**, *pl.*, P.—Cp. Icel. *kápa*; Late Lat. *cāpa*, *cappa*.

Copen, *v.* to cover with a cope, provide with a cope, PP, S2; **i-copet**, *pp.*, S2.

Copen, *v.* to barter, to meet, to have to do with, to encounter, S3, Sh.—Cp. Du. *koopēn*, to buy.

Coper, *sb.* copper, C3, MD; **copyr**, Voc., Prompt.; **copper**, MD.—Du. *koper*; Late Lat. *cuper*, *cuprum*, for Lat. *cyprum* (*aes*); from *Cyprus*; Gr. *Κύπρος*.

Coppe, *sb.* cup, S2, P; see **Cuppe**.

Corage, *sb.* heart, spirit, MD, C, C2.—AF. *corage*.

Corageus, *adj.* courageous, S2, MD; **corageous**, C2.—OF. *corageus*.

Coral, *sb.* coral, MD; **coralle**, Prompt.; **corall**, Palsg., Manip.; **curall**, S3.—OF. *coral*; Lat. *corallum*, *corallium*; Gr. *κοράλλιον*.

Corasine, *sb.* a corrosive, S3; see **Corosif**.

Coraye, *v.* to curry a horse, MD; see **Curry**.

Corbel, *sb.* raven, MD; **corbyal**, S2; **corby**, S3.—OF. *corbel* (F. *corbeau*); Late Lat. *corvellum* (*acc.*), from Lat. *coruus*.

Cordewane, *sb.* Spanish leather, C2; **cordewan**, MD; **cordewayne**, Voc.; **cordwane**, Prompt.; **corduane**, Voc.; **corden**, MD.—OF. *cordouan*, *corduan*, Prov. *cordoan*, Sp. *cordován*, cordovan leather (Minsheu), from *Cordova*, name of a town in Andalusia.

Cordwaner, *sb.* a worker in leather, Prompt.; **cordwainer**, SkD.—AF. *corde-waner*. See above.

Core, *sb.* the heart, central part of fruit, Prompt., MD.—OF. *cor*; Lat. *cor*.

Coriour, *sb.* currier, W; **curiour**, W. See **Curry**.

Corn, *sb.* a grain, corn, MD, S, C₃; **coren**, S; **cornys**, *gen.*, S₃; **corns**, *pl.*, S₂; **cornes**, S₂, PP, C₂, W.—AS. *corn*, Goth. *kaur̃n*; cp. Lat. *grānum*; see Brugmann, § 306.

Corny, *adj.* strong of the corn or malt (applied to ale), C₃.

Corone, *sb.* crown, MD, C₂, C₃; **coroune**, MD, C₂; **corowne**, C; **corune**, MD; **croune**, S; the tonsure, G; **crune**, S; **krune**, S; **crun**, S; **crounis**, *pl.*, S₃.—AF. *corone* (*coroune*); Lat. *corona*.

Coronen, *v.* to crown, MD; **corounen**, S₂, C₂; **crouni**, MD, S₂; **y-corouned**, *pp.*, S₂; **y-crouned**, S₃; **y-coroned**, PP; **i-kruned**, S; **cruned**, S.—OF. *coroner* (*coruner*).

Corosif, *adj.* corrosive, C₃; **corrosive**, *sb.*, a corrosive, a caustic, ND; **corsive**, ND; **corasiue**, S₃; **corsye**, S₂; **corzie**, ND.—OF. *corrosif*, biting away.

Corour, *sb.* runner, W₂; see **Curroure**.

Cors, *sb.* curse, S₃, G; see **Curs**.

Cors, *sb.* a body, a dead body, MD, S, C₂, C₃, PP; **corps**, S₃, C₂; **corpis**, S₃.—AF. *cors*, *corps*; Lat. *corpus*.

Cors, *sb.* course, S₂; see **Cours**.

Corsaint, *sb.* the body of a saint, a relic, MD; **corseynt**, S₂; **corseint**, CM, PP.—AF. *corsaint*; Lat. *corpus sanctum*.

Corser, *sb.* horsedealer, MD, S₃, HD; see **Courser**.

Corsing, *sb.* exchange, barter, S₂; horse-dealing, HD.

Corsye, *sb.* a corrosive, S₂; see **Corosif**.

Cort, *sb.* court, MD; see **Court**.

Corteis, *adj.* courteous, S₂; **corteys**, S₂; **curteis**, S₃, C.—AF. *curteis*; Late Lat. *cortensem*, *curtensem*.

Corteisliche, *adv.* courteously, PP; **curteisly**, C₂.

Cortesye, *sb.* courtesy, PP; **curteysy**, S₂; **curteisie**, S₂, C₂, C₃.—AF. *curteisie*.

Corumpable, *adj.* corruptible, C.

Corumpen, *v.* to corrupt, MD; **corumpen**, C.—OF. *corrumpre*; Lat. *cor-rumpere*.

Corupcions, *sb. pl.* sores, illnesses, PP.

Coruen, *pp.* carved, S₃, C; see **Keruen**.

Cos, *sb.* kiss, S, W, W₂; see **Cus**.

Cosan, *pp.* chosen, S; see **Chesen**.

Cosset, *sb.* a lamb brought up without her dam, S₃, ND.

Cosshe, *sb.* a little house, Prompt., Palsg.

Cost, *sb.* rib, side of a human body, shore, coast, MD, S₂; **coste**, C₂; **costes**, *pl.*, S₂, P.—AF. *coste*; Lat. *costa*.

Cost, *sb.* nature, property, condition, manner, MD; **costez**, *pl.*, properties, S₂; **coostez**, S₂. Cf. **Cust**.

Costage, *sb.* expense, C₂, HD.—OF. *costage*. See **Costen**.

Costard, *sb.* a kind of apple, Prompt., ND; humorous expression for the head, Sh, ND; **costarde**, S₃; **costard**, a cap, ND. It probably means the 'ribbed apple'.—OF. *coste + ard*, see SkD (p. 796).

Costard-jagger, *sb.* costermonger, ND.

Costard-monger, *sb.* seller of apples, costermonger, SkD; **costard-mongar**, Palsg.; **costerd-monger**, SkD; **costar-monger**, ND.

Coste, *sb.* cost, P; **coust**, MD; **cost**, C₂.—AF. *cust*, *coust*.

Costen, *v.* to cost, MD; **coste**, *pt. s.*, C₂; **costed**, P; **costed**, *pp.*, P.—OF. *coster* (*couster*); Lat. *constare*.

Costey, *v.* to coast, also to come near, approach, MD; **coosted**, *pt. pl.* went past, S₃.—OF. *costoier* (F. *côtoyer*). See **Cost**.

Costlewe, *adj.* costly, CM, MD; **costelewe**, Prompt. See **-lewe**.

Cosyn, *sb.* cousin, C, PP; **cosin**, S, S₂; **cusyng**, S₃; **cosyns**, *pl.* kinsmen, W; **cousyns**, W.—AF. *cosin* (*cousyn*); cp. Late Lat. *cosinus* (Brachet); Lat. *consobrinus*.

Cosynage, *sb.* kindred, fellowship, H; **cusynage**, H.

Cote, *sb.* cottage, S, Voc., C, C₂; **cotes**, *pl.* sheep-cotes, S₃; **coates**, S₃.—AS. *cot*, also *cyte* (Grein); cf. OHG. *cutti*, 'grex' (Tatian).

Cote, *sb.* garment, coat, S₂, PP, S₃, C₂, C; **coote**, C, W.—AF. *cote*, OF. *cotte*, Ps. 21. 18; MHG. *kotte*, *kutte*.

Cote-armure, *sb.* coat-armour, linen coat with armorial bearings worn over armour, body-armour, S₃, C₂, C.

Coten, *v.* to provide with coats, S₂; **cotyde**, *pp.* clothed, S₃.

Couche, *sb.* chamber, W.

Couchen, *v.* to lay, place together, to lie down, MD, S₂, C₂, C₃; **cowchyn**, Prompt.; **cowchen**, C.—AF. *cucher*, *cocher*, OF. *colcher*; Lat. *collocare*.

Coude, *pt. s.* could, S₂. See **Kunnen**.

Counforte, *v.* to comfort, S₂, PP. See **Conforten**.

Counte, *sb.* county, shire, P, MD; **countee**, MD, PP.—AF. *counte*; Late Lat. *comitatum*.

Countesse, *sb.* countess, C2; **contesse**, S2; **cuntesse**, S.—AF. *contesse*, from OF. *conte*, *comte*; Late Lat. *comitem*, a count (a court dignity), in Lat. a companion.

Countrefete, *v.* to counterfeit, C, C2; **contrefete**, MD; **counterfeted**, *pp.*, C3.—From OF. *contrefet*, *contrefeit*, *pp.* of *contrefeire*, *contrefaire*; Lat. *contra* + *facere*.

Countre-taille, *sb.* correspondence (of sound); in *phr.*: **at the countretaille**, with corresponding sound, C2.—OF. *countretaille*, the one part of a tally, the counter-tenor part in music (Cotg.).

Countryng, *sb.* countering in music, S3; the plain chant, S3 (*n*).—See S3 (p. 453).

Coupable, *adj.* culpable, PP; **cupabil**, H.—OF. *coupable*.

Coupe, *sb.* fault, PP; **culpe**, PP, ND.—OF. *coupe*, *colpe*; Lat. *culpa*.

Coupe, *sb.* cup, S2; **cupe**, S.—AF. *cupe*; Lat. *cupa*. Cf. **Cuppe**.

Courben, *v.* to bend, MD; **courbed**, *pt. s.*, P.—OF. *courber*; Lat. *curuare*.

Courche, *sb.* kerchief, S3; see **Couerchief**.

Cours, *sb.* running, course, MD, C2, C3; **cors**, S2.—AF. *cours*; Lat. *cursum* (acc.).

Courser, *sb.* a steed, MD, C2; **coursour**, MD; **cowrcer**, Prompt.—OF. *coursier*; Late Lat. *cursarium* (acc.).

Courser, *sb.* horse-dealer, Palsg.; **corser**, MD, S3 (*s. v. horse*); **scorser**, ND.

Court, *sb.* court, enclosure, yard, PP, MD; **curt**, S; **kurt**, S; **cort**, MD; **courte**, PP.—AF. *curt*; Late Lat. *cortem*; Lat. *cohortem*, an enclosure.

Courteislich, *adv.* courteously, PP; see **Corteisliche**.

Courte-py, *sb.* short coat or cloak, PP, S2, C; **cowrteby**, Voc.; **kourteby**, P; **courte-pies**, *pl.*, PP; **court-pies**, PP.—Cp. Du. *kort*, short + *pije*, rough coat; cp. E. *pea* in *pea-jacket*.

Couthe, *v.* to make known, PP; see **Kythen**.

Couthe, *pt. s.* could, knew, S, S2, S3; *pp.*, S2; **couth**, C2; see **Kunnen**.

Couthe, *sb.* kith, PP; see **Kyth**.

Coue, *sb.* den, S2.—ONorth. *cófa*, 'spe-lunca' (John II. 38).

Coveiten, *v.* to covet, MD, PP; **co-**

ueitiden, *pt. pl.*, W2.—AF. *coveiter*, OF. *cuveitier*; Late Lat. **cupiditare*. See Constans.

Coveitise, *sb.* greed, avarice, PP; **coueityse**, C3; **couetise**, PP; **couetyse**, S2, S3; **coueitis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *coveitise*.

Coveitous, *adj.* covetous, MD; **coueytous**, S2; **couetous**, S2.—OF. *coveitus*, AF. *cuveitus*; Late Lat. **cupiditosum*.

Couenable, *adj.* proper, fit, agreeing, W, MD, S2, H; **cuenable**, S; **conabill**, H; **conable**, Prompt.; **cunabil**, H.—AF. *cuvenable*; Late Lat. *convenabilem*.

Couenaunt, *sb.* a covenant, PP; **couenant**, PP; **covand**, MD; **conant**, MD.—AF. *covenant*, OF. *convenant*, *pr. p.* of *convenir*, to agree; Lat. *conuenire*.

Couent, *sb.* an assembly, a convent, MD, PP, C2, C3; **couant**, PP.—OF. *covent*, *convent*; Church Lat. *conventus*, from Lat. *conuenire*, to come together.

Couerchief, *sb.* kerchief, MD; **keuerchief**, MD; **kerchef**, C3; **kyrchefe**, Prompt.; **courchef**, HD; **courche**, S3; **kerche**, Prompt.—OF. *couvre-chef*, covering for the head (Cotg.).

Coueren, *v.* to cover, MD, C2; **keueren**, MD, S3, P, W; **kuueren**, MD; **kyueren**, MD, W.—AF. *covrir*; Lat. *cooperire*.

Coveren, *v.* to gain, to heal, to recover one's health, MD, S2, W; **keueren**, MD, CM, PP; **kuueren**, MD, S2; **keuord**, *pt. s.*, H.—OF. *covrer*, (in *recovrer*) *coubrer*, to seize (Bartsch); Lat. *-cuperare* (in *recuperare*); cp. Late Lat. *cuperamentum*, acquisition (Ducange).

Couert, *adj.* and *sb.* covert, hidden, a covert, MD; **cowart**, S3.—OF. *covert*, *pp.* of *covrir*.

Couerture, *sb.* bed-clothes, horse-cover, covering, MD, S; **kuuertur**, S.—OF. *coverture*.

Couine, *sb.* conspiracy, craft, deceit, trickery, S3, MD, HD; **covyne**, C; **covin**, MD, ND; **coven**, ND.—AF. *covine*, from OF. *covenir*, *convenir*; Lat. *conuenire*.

Cow, *sb.* cow, MD, Voc.; **ku**, S, MD, Voc.; **cou**, MD; **kues**, *gen. s.*, S; **ky**, *pl.*, MD, S3; **kie**, MD; **kye**, H; **kyn**, MD, S2, C; **kyne**, S3, P; **ky3n**, S2; **kyen**, PP; **kien**, W2; **ken**, MD, S2, PP.—AS. *cú*, *pl. cý* (*gen. cúna*).

Coward, *adj.* and *sb.* cowardly, a coward, MD, C2.—AF. *coward*, *cuard*, cp. the heraldic term *lion couard*, a lion with his

tail between his legs, and the name for the hare in the old terms of hunting 'la cowarde ou la court cowe,' i.e. short-tail.—Formed with the suffix *-ard* from OF. *coe*, tail; Lat. *cauda*. Cp. It. *codardo*, from *coda*, a tail.

Cowardie, *sb.* cowardice, C; **cowardy**, MD.—OF. *couardie*.

Cowart, *sb.* covert, S₃; see **Couert**.

Cowde, **Cowthe**, *pt. s.* could, knew, G; see **Kunnen**.

Cowschet, *sb.* cushat, wood-pigeon, S₃; **cowscott**, Voc.; **cowshot**, SkD.—AS. *cūscote* (Voc.), *cūscute* (OET.).

Coy, *adj.* still, quiet, MD, C, C₂; sober, *modestus*, Prompt.—AF. *coy*, quiet, OF. *coi*, Ps. 77. 13, also *coit*; Lat. *quietum*.

Crabbe, *sb.* crab, S, Voc., Prompt.; also (in building) an arch, *fornix*, *cancer*, MD.—AS. *crabba*; cp. AF. *crabbe*.

Crabbed, *adj.* shrewish, cross, bitter, C₂, Palsg., MD, PP; **crabbyd**, 'awke or wrawe, *cancerinus*,' Prompt.

Cracchen, *v.* to scratch, MD, PP, C; **crechen**, S; **cark**, JD.

Craft, *sb.* might, power, ability, art, craft, deceit, MD, S, S₂, C₂; **creft**, MD; **craftes**, *pl.* trades, P.—AS. *cræft*; cp. OHG. *kraft* (Otfrid).

Crafti, *adj.* skilful, sly, MD, S₂; **crafty**, C, P; **crefti**, S.

Crafti-man, *sb.* artificer, W.

Crage, *sb.* the neck, throat, S₃, JD; **crawe**, the crawl of fowls, Prompt., MD.—Cp. Du. *kraag*, neck, collar.

Crak, *sb.* a thunder-peal, MD. *Phr.*: **crakkis of wer**, cannon, B.

Craken, *v.* to crack (like thunder), to cry out, to chatter, to break with a noise, MD, PP; **crakede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *cracian*.

Crammasyn, *sb.* and *adj.* crimson, S₃; see **Crimosine**.

Crammen, *v.* to cram, stuff, MD; **crommen**, MD; **cremmyn**, Prompt.; **i-crommet**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *crammian*.

Crampe, *sb.* the cramp, Voc., Prompt., PP; **craumpe**, CM.—OF. *crampe* (Cotg.); ODu. *krampe*.

Crane, *sb.* crane (bird), MD, Voc.; **kranes**, *pl.*, MD; **crennis**, S₃; **cronez**, MD.—AS. *cran* (Voc.).

Crasen, *v.* to break, MD; **crased**, *pp.*, S₃, C₃; **crasid**, PP. Cp. Swed. *krasa*, to break in pieces.

Cratche, *sb.* manger, W, W₂; **cratch**, HD, Cotg. (s. v. *creiche*); **cracche**, Voc.,

Prompt.; **crecche**, MD.—OF. *creche*: Prov. *crepcha*, *crepia*; OHG. *crippea* (Tatian). Cf. **Cribbe**.

Crauen, *v.* to crave, beg earnestly, S, MD., to prosecute, accuse, MD.—AS. *cra-fian*, 'petere, postulare'; cp. Low Lat. *cra-vare*, in *judicium mittere* (also written *gravare*), see Schmid, Ducange.

Crawand, *pr. p.* crowing, S₃; see **Crowen**.

Creat, *pp.* created, MD.—Lat. *creatus*, *pp.* of *creare*.

Creatour, *sb.* Creator, C₃.—OF. *crea-tour*; Lat. *creatorem*.

Creature, *sb.* creature, MD; **creatour**, MD; **creator**, S₂.—OF. *creature*; Lat. *creatura*.

Creaunce, *sb.* belief, MD, C₃; **cre-ance**, S₂, C₃.—OF. *créance*, *credence*; Late Lat. *credentia*.

Creauncen, *v.* to borrow, MD.

Creaunt, *pr. p.* and *adj.* submitting as conquered, MD, PP; in *phr.*: **cry 'cre-aunt'**, MD.—OF. *créant*; Lat. *credentem*.

Crechen, *v.* to scratch, S; see **Cracchen**.

Crede, *sb.* the Creed, S, C₃, PP; **credo**, S, PP.—Lat. *credo*, I believe.

Credensynge, *sb.* believing, S₃.

Crefti, *adj.* crafty, S; see **Crafti**.

Creme, *sb.* the sacred oil used in anointing, chrism, Voc., HD, MD; **cream**, HD; **creame**, Palsg.; **creyme**, S₂, Voc.; *Phr.*: **hille of creme**, i.e. the Mount of Olives, MD.—OF. *creme*; Church Lat. *chrisma*; Gr. *χρίσμα*. Cf. **Crisme**.

Cremelen, *v.* to anoint with oil or fat, MD; **y-crymyled**, *pp.*, PP; **kremelyd**, MD; **crymailed**, PP.—OF. *cresmeler*, to anoint with holy oil.

Crempe, *v.* to draw in, S. Cf. G. *krämpfen*. See **Crampe**.

Crennis, *sb. pl.* cranes, S₃; see **Crane**.

Crepén, *v.* to creep, S, C₂; **crope**, MD; **creap**, *pt. s.*, MD; **crep**, MD; **crope**, MD; 2 *pt. s.*, P; **crupen**, *pl.*, MD; **crepte**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), MD; **cropen**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *créopan*, *pt. créap* (*pl. crupon*), *pp. cropen*.

Creste, *sb.* crest (of bird, helmet), summit, MD, Prompt.; **creistis**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *creste*; Lat. *crista*.

Cresten, *adj.* Christian, S₂; see **Cristen**.

Creyme, *sb.* the sacred oil, S₂; see **Creme**.

Cribbe, *sb.* crib, manger; **crib**, MD;

crybbe, Prompt.; **cribbe**, S, MD. Cp. OHG. *crippea* (Tatian).

Crike, *sb.* creek, MD; **krike**, MD, S; **cryke**, C, Prompt.—Icel. *kriki*.

Crimosine, *sb.* and *adj.* crimson, S₃; **crimosin**, SkD; **crammasyn**, S₃.—OF. *cramoisin* (*cramoisi*); Low Lat. *carmesinum*; from Pers. *qirmisi*, crimson; from Skt. *krmi*, a worm, insect, (i. e. the cochineal insect).

Crisme, *sb.* consecrated oil for anointing, MD; **crysme**, oil, Prompt.—Church Lat. *chrisma*, sacred oil; Gr. *χρίσμα*. Cf. **Creme**.

Crisme-child, *sb.* the child anointed at baptism, MD.

Crisme-cloð, *sb.* the chrisom, the cloth tied round the head of the anointed child, S. Cp. Church Lat. *chrismalis pannus*.

Crisome, *sb.* the chrisom-cloth, *crismale*, Voc.; **crysme**, Palsg.; **crisom**, Cotg. (s. v. *cresmeau*).

Crist, *adj.* and *sb.* anointed, Christ, MD, S₂, W, W₂.—Lat. *Christus*; Gr. *χριστός*, anointed.

Cristen, *adj.* and *sb.* Christian, S, C₂, C₃; **christen**, S, S₂; **cresten**, S₂.—Lat. *Christianus*.

Cristendom, *sb.* Christianity, S, S₂, C₃; **crystendom**, S₂.—A.S. *cristendóm*.

Cristenly, *adv.* in a Christian manner, C₃.

Cristes-messe, *sb.* Christmas, MD; **Cristemasse**, C₂.

Cristiente, *sb.* Christendom, MD; **cristiante**, S₃; **cristianytee**, S₂, C₃.—OF. *crestiente*, *cristientet*; Church Lat. *Christianitatem*.

Cristnien, *v.* to make Christian, to baptize, MD, S₂; **i-cristned**, *pp.*, S₂; **y-cristned**, *pp.*, S₂; **cristned**, C₃.—A.S. *cristnian*.

Critouns, *sb. pl.* refuse of the frying-pan, W₂.—OF. *cretons* (Cotg.).

Crochette, *sb.* a small hook, crotchet (in music), MD; **crochettes**, *pl.* crockets, S₃.—OF. *crochet* (Bartsch).

Croft, *sb.* field, enclosure, PP, S₂, MD.—A.S. *croft*; cp. ODu. *crocht*, a field on the downs.

Croh, *sb.* a crock, waterpot, MD; **cróós**, *pl.*, S.

Crois, *sb.* cross, PP, S, S₃; **croys**, PP, S₂, C₂, C₃; **croiz**, MD; **croice**, MD, S₂.—OF. *crois*, *croiz*; Lat. *crucem*, see Brachet. Cf. **Crouche**, **Cros**.

Crok, *sb.* a hook, curl, a crooked way, wile, deceit, MD, Voc.; **crokes**, *pl.*, S; **crocks**, HD. *Phr.*: **went on croke**, went astray, H.—Icel. *krókr*.

Croken, *v.* to bend, to curl hair, to turn aside, MD, W₂; **crokid**, *pp.* curved, W₂; **i-croked**, S.

Crocket, *sb.* curl, MD, HD.

Crokke, *sb.* crock, pot, S₂, PP; **crocke**, S, Voc.—A.S. *crocca*.

Crom-bolle, *sb.* crumb-bowl, S₃.

Cromme, *sb.* crumb, C₃; **crumme**, MD; **crume**, MD; **crome**, MD; **crowm**, Voc.—A.S. *cruma*.

Crommen, *v.* to cram, MD, S₂; see **Crammen**.

Crone, *sb.* an old hag, S₂, MD, C₃; **crony**, SkD. Cp. ODu. *kronie*, *karonie*, an old sheep; Picard *carone* = F. *charogne*, see SkD (p. 797). See **Caroigne**.

Cronicle, *sb.* chronicle, MD. — OF. *cronique*. For the intrusive *l* cp. *manciple*, *participle*, *principle*, *syllable*, *canticle*, *treacle*, *cardiacle*.

Cronique, *sb.* chronicle, S₂; **chronique**, C.—O.F. *cronique*; Late Lat. *chronica*; Gr. *χρονικά*, annals.

Croos, *sb. pl.* water-pots, S; see **Croh**.

Crop, *sb.* top, upper part of a tree, crop of corn, Voc., PP, S₂; **crope**, Prompt., Palsg.; **croppes**, *pl.*, young shoots, C; **croppis**, S₃.—A.S. *crop*.

Crope, 2 *pt. s.* didst creep, P; **cropen**, *pt.*, MD; see **Crepen**.

Crope, *sb.* crupper, HD; **croupe**, CM, SkD.—OF. *crope* (F. *croupe*).

Proper, *sb.* crupper, the hinder part of a horse, C₃.—OF. *croupiere* (Cotg.).

Cropiers, *sb. pl.* the housings on a horse's back, HD.

Cropone, *sb.* the buttock, HD.—AF. *cropoun*.

Cros, *sb.* cross, PP, MD; **crosse**, P, MD.—ONorse, *cros* (*cors*); cp. Ir. *cros*, Prov. *cros*. Cf. **Crois**.

Crosselet, *sb.* a small crucible, C₃; **croslet**, C₃. See SkD (s. v. *crucible*).

Crouche, *sb.* the cross of Christ, crucifix, sign or representation of the cross, MD, PP, HD; **cruche**, PP; **crowch**, S.—Cp. OHG. *crûci* (*krûzi*) in Otfrid; Lat. *cruci* (stem of *crux*). Cf. **Crois**.

Crouchen, *v.* to sign with the cross, MD; **cruchen**, MD; **crowche**, MD; **crouched**, *pt. s.*, MD.

Croud, Croude, *sb.* a musical instrument (stringed), H, W; see **Crowde**.

Crouken, *v.* to croak, S2; **crowken**, Prompt.; **croak**, Sh.

Crouken, *v.* to bend down, S3, MD; see **Croken**.

Croune, *sb.* crown, the tonsure, S, G; see **Corone**.

Crouni; see **Coronen**.

Crouning, *sb.* crowning, S2; the tonsure, P. See above.

Crowch, *sb.* cross, S; see **Crouche**.

Crowd, *v.* to coo as a dove, S3; **croud**, JD.

Crowde, *sb.* a musical instrument (stringed), Prompt., Cath., Voc.; **crouthe**, MD; **croud**, H; **croude** (= *chorus*), W, H; **crowd**, ND; **crouth**, MD.—Wel. *crowth*, a fiddle: Ir. *cruit*: OIr. *crot*; cp. Low Lat. *chrotta* (Ducange). Cf. **Rote**.

Crowde, *sb.* wheelbarrow, Prompt.

Crowden, *v.* to push, HD, S2, C3; **crouden**, MD, HD, C3; **crude**, to press forward, S; **crowdyn**, Prompt.; **crud**, *pt. s.*, MD, HD.—AS. **crúdan*, to press, drive, *pt. créad* (pl. *crudon*), pp. *croden*; cp. Du. *kruyden*, to push (Hexham). See Sievers, 384, 385.

Crowdyng, *sb.* pressure, S2, C3.

Crowen, *v.* to crow; **crawand**, *pr. p.*, S3; **him croweth**, *pr. s. reflex.*, C3.—AS. *cráwan*, *pt. créow*, pp. *crawen*.

Crownell, *sb.* corolla, small crown, S3. See **Corone**.

Crucchen, *v.* to crouch, MD; **cruchen**, S3.

Cruche; see **Crouche**.

Crud, *sb.* curd, MD; **curde**, Prompt.; **cruddes**, *pl.*, S2, PP; **croddes**, PP; **crouds**, JD; **curddys**, Voc.

Cruidid, *pp.* curded, W2.

Crude, *v.* to press forward, S; see **Crowden**.

Cruel, *adj.* cruel, MD; **cruwel**, MD; **crewel**, MD.—OF. *cruel*; Lat. *crudelem*.

Cruelnesse, *sb.* cruelty, MD; **cruwelnes**, S2.

Crueltee, *sb.* cruelty, C2.—AF. *cruelte*; Lat. *crudelitatem*.

Crulle, *adj.* curly, C; **krulle**, MD; **crolle**, MD.—Cp. G. *krolle*, curl; see Weigand.

Crune, *sb.* crown, S; see **Corone**.

Cry, *sb.* cry, MD; **crye**, Prompt.; **crei**, S.—AF. *cri*, *crie*.

Cryen, *v.* to cry, MD, PP; **crie**, PP; **crizinge**, *pr. p.*, S2; **crized**, *pt. s.*, S2; **crieden**, *pl.*, S; **criede**, S2.—AF. *crier*, *cryer*, for older *cridar*; cp. It. *gridare*.

Crymailed, *pp.* anointed, PP; **y-crymyled**, PP; see **Cremelen**.

Crystal, *sb.* ice, crystal, MD; **cristal**, W2.—AF. *cristal*; Lat. *crystallum*, ice (Vulg.), also, mountain-crystal; Gr. *κρύσταλλος*, ice.

Cubit, *sb.* elbow, a cubit (measure), MD; **cubytes**, *pl.*, C2; **cupydez**, S2.—Lat. *cubitum*.

Cucurbite, *sb.* a gourd-shaped chemical vessel.—Lat. *cucurbita*, gourd.

Cudde, *pt. s.* made known, S; see **Cuðen**, **Kythen**.

Cude, *sb.* cud, S, MD; **code**, MD; **cudde**, Prompt., Palsg.; **quide**, MD; **quede**, MD; **quid**, HD, SkD.

Cuen, *sb.* queen, S; see **Quene**.

Cuffe, *sb.* cuff, PP, Prompt., Palsg.; **coffes**, *pl.*, PP.—Cp. MHG. *kuffe*, coif. Cf. **Coife**.

Cukkow, *sb.* cuckoo, MD, Prompt.; **cocow**, Voc.; **cocowe**, Palsg.; **cucko**, Voc.; **gukgo**, S3.—OF. *coucou*; Lat. *culculum* (acc.).

Culle, *v.* to strike, to kill, P; see **Kulle**.

Culme, *sb.* soot, Prompt.

Culorum, *sb.* end, conclusion, PP.—For Lat. *seculorum* in the *phr.*: *in secula seculorum*, for ever and ever, at the end of the Gloria Patri.

Culpon, *sb.* slice, shred, MD, C; **culpown**, Prompt.; **culpen**, Manip.—AF. *colpoun*; Low Lat. *colponem*; cp. F. *coupon*.

Culter, *sb.* coulter, the fore-iron of a plough, PP, Voc., Prompt.; **kulter**, PP; **coltre**, PP.—Lat. *culter*.

Culuer, *sb.* dove, MD, W, W2; **cullfre**, S; **colvyr**, Voc.; **culuere**, S2.—AS. *culfre* (OET.).

Culuer-briddis, *sb. pl.* young pigeons, W.

Cum-; see **Com-**.

Cumen, *v.* to come, S; see **Comen**.

Cumlyng, *sb.* stranger, H; see **Come-lyng**.

Cumplie, *sb.* compline, S; see **Complie**.

Cumrit, *pt. s.* encumbered, S2; **cum-merit**, S3; see **Combren**.

Cumsen, *v.* to commence, S2, PP; see **Comsen**.

Cun, *v.* to know how to, H; see **Kunnen**.

Cun, *sb.* kin, kind, nature, S; **cunne**, *dat.*, S; see **Kyn**.

Cun-; see **Con-**.

Cunde, *sb.* kind, nature, S; see **Kynde**.

Cunde, *adj.* natural, kind, MD; see **Kynde**.

Cundeliche, *adv.* naturally, S; see **Kyndely**.

Cunes-mon, *sb.* kinsman, S; see **Kynes-man**.

Cunin, *sb.* cony, rabbit, S; see **Conyng**.

Cunnen, *v.* to know, to be able, S, S2; see **Kunnen**.

Cunreadnes, *sb. pl.* kindreds, S; see **Kyn-rede**.

Cupabil, *adj.* culpable, H; see **Coupable**.

Cuppe, *sb.* cup, S, C2, C; **kuppe**, S; **coppe**, S2, P.—AS. *cuppe*; Lat. *cupa*. Cf. **Coupe**.

Cuppe-mel, *adv.* by cupfuls, S2, PP; in **cupmel**, P.

Cupydez, *sb. pl.* cubits, S2; see **Cubit**.

Curace, *sb.* cuirass, S3, SkD; **curat**, HD.—OF. *cuirace*; Late Lat. *coracium*, from Lat. *corium*, leather.

Curall, *sb.* coral, S3; see **Coral**.

Curat, *sb.* curate, C.—Late Lat. *curatus*.

Curatour, *sb.* curate, priest who has cure of souls, PP, S2.

Cure, *sb.* a charge, cure of souls, PP, C3; **cures**, *pl.*, pursuits, C2.—Church Lat. *cura*.

Curiour, *sb.* currier, W; see **Coriour**.

Curious, *adj.* busy, zealous, eager to know, dainty, fine, MD, S3; careful, C.

Curlew, *sb.* curlew, *coturnix*, Prompt., W2 (Ps. 104. 40); **curlu**, H; **kurlu**, MD; **corlew**, MD; **curlowyr**, Voc.—OF. *cor-lieu*, curlew (Cotg.).

Currou, *sb.* runner, courier, W2; **corour**, W2; **currou**, *pl.* light-armed troops, S3.

Curry, *v.* to prepare leather, to curry horses, to rub down, flatter, S3, MD; **currayyn**, Prompt.; **coraye**, MD.—OF. *courraër*, *courreer* (F. *courroyer*); It. *corredare*; from Low Lat. *conredium*. See **Conrey**.

Curs, *sb.* curse, C, G; **cors**, S3, G.

Cursedly, *adv.* wickedly, C2.

Cursednes, *sb.* malice, wickedness, C2; **cursednesse**, C2; **cursidnesse**, misery, W2.

Cursen, *v.* to curse, MD; **corse**, S2; **cursede**, *pt. s.*, S; **corsed**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *cursian*.

Curt, *sb.* court, S; see **Court**.

Curteis, *adj.* courteous, S3, C; see **Corteis**.

Curteisly, *adv.* courteously, C2; see **Corteisliche**.

Curteisye, *sb.* courtesy, PP; see **Cortesy**.

Cus, *sb.* kiss, Prompt.; **coss**, W; **cos**, S, W, W2; **kosses**, *pl.*, MD; **cossis**, W2.—AS. *cos*; cp. OHG. *cus* (Tatian).

Cusen; see **Chesen**.

Cussen, *v.* to kiss, S, MD; **kussen**, S; **kesse**, S, C2; **custe**, *pt. s.*, S; **keste**, C2; **kiste**, S, C2; **kest**, S2; **cusseden**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *cyssan*; cp. OHG. *cussan* (Tatian).

Cust, *sb.* choice, moral excellence, character, MD; **custe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *cyst*; cp. OHG. *kust* (Otfrid). See **Chesen**.

Custome, *sb.* custom, a public due, MD, S; **custume**, S; **costom**, MD.—AF. *custume*, *coustume*; Late Lat. **consuetunimem*, **consuetuninem*; Lat. *consuetudinem*; see Constans, and SkD (p. 798).

Custome-house, *sb.* custom-house, S2.

Cut, *sb.* a cut twig, a lot, C, C3, H, Prompt., MD; **kut**, H, MD; **cutte**, Palsg.; **kuttis**, *pl.*, H. *Phr.*: to draw cuts, HD. See **Kutten**.

Cuth, *sb.* race, people, PP; see **Kyth**.

Cuth, *pp.* known, S; see **Kunnen**.

Cuðe, *pt. s.* could, knew, S; see **Kunnen**.

Cuðen, *v.* to make known, S; see **Kythen**.

Cuðmon, *sb.* acquaintance, kinsman, S.—AS. *ciðman*.

Cuðreden, *sb.* familiarity, MD.

Cuððe, *sb.* relationship, one's native land, S, MD; see **Kyth**, **Ceðen**, **Cheðen**.

Cut-purs, *sb.* cut-purse thief, PP; **kitte-pors**, PP. See **Kutten**.

Cwakien, *v.* to quake, S; see **Quaken**.

Cwalm, *sb.* death, pestilence, MD; see **Qualm**.

Cwalm-hus, *sb.* prison, place of torment, MD.

Cwalm-stow, *sb.* place of execution, S, MD.—AS. *cwealm-stow* (Schmid).

Cwað, *pt. s.* quoth, S; see **Queðen**.

Cwead-schipe, *sb.* wickedness, S; see **Quedschipe**.

Cwellen, *v.* to kill, S; see **Quellen**.

Cweme, *adj.* pleasing, S; see **Queme**.
Cwemen, *v.* to please, S; see **Quemen**.
Cwennkenn, *v.* to quench, S; see **Quenchen**.
Cweðen, *v.* to speak, S; **cweð**, *pt. s.*, S; see **Queðen**.
Cwic, *adj.* living, S; see **Quik**.
Cwidden, *v.* to speak, announce, MD; **i-cwiddet**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *cwiddian*.

Cwide, *sb.* speech, bequest, S; see **Queðen**.—AS. *cwide*, a saying.
Cyll, *sb.* a canopy, SkD (s. v. *ceil*).—OF. *ciel*, canopy, inner roof, ceiling (Cotg.); Lat. *caelum*, see Brachet, p. lv.
Cyne-rice, *sb.* kingdom, rule, S; see **Kine**.
Cyrce-iærd, church-yard, S; see **Chirche-jeard**.

D.

Dade, *sb.* deed, S; see **Dede**.
Dæd, *adj.* dead, S; see **Deed**.
Dæde, *sb. pl.* deeds, S; see **Dede**.
Dæi, *sb.* day, S; **dæ3e**, *pl.*, S; see **Day**.
Dære, *adj.* dear, S; see **Dere**.
Dæð, *sb.* death, S; see **Deep**.
Daft, *adj.* apt, fit, SkD (p. 799); **deft**, fit, mild, gentle, innocent, foolish, MD; **daffe**, a fool, S₂, PP; **deffe**, *obtus*, *agrestis*, Prompt.; **defte**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *dæft*.
Dafte-like, *adv.* fittingly; **deftly**, MD; **defly**, MD; **dafftelike**, S.
Dage, *sb. pl.* days, S; see **Day**.
Dagen, *v.* to become day, S; see **Dawen**.
Dagge, *sb.* a jag of cloth, Prompt., MD, HD, CM; **dagges**, *pl.* jagged edges, PP.
Daggen, *v.* to pierce, to notch, to jag, to cut at the edges, MD, PP, SkD (p. 150), CM, HD; **daggyn**, *fractillo*, Prompt.; **daggyde**, *pp.*, Prompt.—Cp. ODu. *daggen*, to stab. See **Jagge**.
Dagger, *sb.* dagger, *pugio*, CM; **daggar**, Voc.; **daggare**, Prompt.
Daghynge, *sb.* dawning, H; see **Dawing**.
Dagoun, *sb.* a jag of a blanket, CM; **daon**, HD. See **Daggen**.
Daheð, *sb.* dawn; **daheðes**, *gen.*, S. See **Dawen**.
Dai, *sb.* day, S, W; see **Day**.
Dai-gang, *sb.* day's journey, S₂.
Dai-liht, *sb.* daylight, MD; **dai-li3t**, S.
Dai-rawe, *sb.* day-break, MD.
Dai-red, *sb.* the flush of morn, MD.
Dai-rime, *sb.* the edge of dawn, MD; **dai-rim**, S.—AS. *dæg-rima*.
Dai-sterre, *sb.* day-star, S, W₂; **day-sterre**, PP.—AS. *dæg-steorra*, morning-star.

Dale, *sb.* dale, valley, S, PP; **dele**, S; **dalen**, *dat.*, S; **dales**, *pl.*, MD; **deales**, MD.—AS. *dæl*; Goth. *dal*; see Sievers, 49.
Dalf, *pt. s.* dug, W; see **Delnen**.
Daliaunce, *sb.* talk, C, C₂, C₃; **daliance**, MD.—AF. *daliaunce*, interference.
Dalien, *v.* to talk, Prompt.; **dalye**, to play and sport, Palsg., MD.—AF. *dayler*, to dally.
Dal-neominde, *pr. p.* as *sb.* partaker, sharer, S.—O. Merc. *dæl-niomend*, Ps. 118. 63 (VP.).
Dalte, *pt. s.* dealt, G; see **Deelen**.
Damage, *sb.* damage, loss, Prompt., MD; **domage**, S₃.—AF. *damage* (also OF. *domage*); Late Lat. **damnaticum*, from Lat. *damnum*.
Dame, *sb.* dame, lady, dam, S, C₃, MD; **dam**, MD.—AF. *dame*; Lat. *domina*.
Damesele, *sb.* damsel, S, W₂, MD; **damoysele**, C.—AF. *damoysele*; Late Lat. *domicella*, for **dominicella*; see Constans.
Dan, *sb.* a title of respect placed before personal names, MD, C₂, CM; **danz**, MD; **daun**, MD, CM; **dene**, S₃.—OF. *danz*, *dans*; Lat. *dominus*; in oblique case OF. *dam*; Lat. *dominum*, see Bartsch and Roland.
Dang, *pt. s.* beat, S₃; see **Dyngen**.
Dar, 1 *pr. s.* I dare, MD; **dear**, MD; **der**, MD; **darst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S, C₃; **dærst**, MD; **derst**, MD; **dar**, *pr. s.*, MD, C₂, C₃, P; **durren**, *pl.*, MD; **duren**, S; **doren**, W; **durre**, *pr. subj. s.*, MD; *pl.*, S; **durste**, *pt. subj. s.*, S; **durst**, MD, P; **durste**, *pl.*, S; **dorste**, S, S₂, C₂; **dorst**, S₂, P; **durren**, *v.*, MD.—AS. *dear*, I dare, 2 *pr. s.* *dearst*, *pl.* *durron*, *subj.* *durre*, *pt. s.* *dorste*.
Darc, *adj.* dark, S; see **Derk**.
Darked, *pt. s.* lay hid, S; see **Derken**.

Darklyng, *adv.* in the dark, S3, Sh.

Dasewen, *v.* to be dim, MD; **daswen**, C3; **dasewide**, *pt. s.*, W2.—Cp. E. *daze*.

Daun, *sb.* a title of respect, CM; see **Dan**.

Daunger, *sb.* absolute control, power, also difficulty, MD, PP, C; **daungere**, refusal, denial, S3; power to harm, PP.—OF. *dangier*, *dongier*, power, lordship, refusal, danger, (Bartsch); Late Lat. **dominiarium*, from Lat. *dominium*, see Brachet.

Daungerous, *adj.* haughty, difficult to please, MD, C2, C.

Daunten, *v.* to force, tame, MD, S2, S3, P.—AF. *danter*, OF. *donter* (F. *dompter*); Lat. *domitare*.

Daw, *sb.* dew, S; see **Dew**.

Dawen, *v.* to become day, C2, PP, Prompt., Palsg., MD, JD; **dagen**, S, Prompt.; **dazede**, *pt. s.*, MD.—AS. *dagian*.

Dawing, *sb.* dawning, S3; **dagheyng**, H; **daghyng**, H.

Dawnen, *v.* to dawn, Prompt.

Dawning, *sb.* dawning, MD; **dawenyng**, C.

Day, *sb.* day, SkD; **dæi**, S; **dai**, S, W (1 Cor. 4. 3); **da33**, S; **dei**, S; **dæies**, *gen.*, S; **deies**, S; *phr.*: **be dæies**, by day, S; **now a dayes**, C2; **daie**, *dat.*, S; **daw**, S2; **dajes**, *pl.*, S; **dayes**, S; **dawes**, S, PP; **dage**, S; **daga**, *gen.*, MD; **da3a**, MD; **da3ene**, MD; **dawene**, MD; **dahene**, MD, S; **dæ3en**, *dat.*, S; **dæ3e**, S; **dai3e**, S: *Phr.* **to give day**, to give trust, S3; **bring of daw**, to kill, S2.—AS. *dæg*, *dages*, *dæge*; *pl.* *dagas*, *daga* (and *dagena*), *dagum*.

Dayerie, *sb.* dairy, C; **deyry**, Voc., Prompt. See **Deye**.

Dayesie, *sb.* daisy, CM; **dayesye**, CM; **dais-eie**, Voc.; **dayes-e3es**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *dages-éage*, i. e. day's eye (Voc.).

Daynen, *v.* to deign, S2; see **Deynen**.

Dayntethis, *sb. pl.* dainties, H, MD.—OF. *deintet*; Prov. *dentat*, *dintat*; Lat. *dignitatem*. Cf. **Deyntee**.

Dayre, *sb.* dairy-maid, *androchia*, Voc. See **Deye**.

De, *v.* to die, S3; see **Deyen**.

De-; see **Dis-**.

Deað, *pr. s.* doeth, S; see **Don**.

Deawes, *sb. pl.* dews, S2; see **Dew**.

Debat, *sb.* strife, discord, C2; **debate**, S3, P; **debaat**, C3.—AF. *debat*.

De-baten, *v.* to contend, fight, MD, C2.—OF. *debatre* (*pr. p.* *debatant*), It. *dibattere*, (Florio).

Debonaire, *adj.* mild, gentle, MD, C; **debonere**, S2; **deboner**, W2, H; **debonaire**, MD; **dubonure**, S2; **debonayr**, S3; **debonur**, H.—OF. *debonaire*; cp. OIt. *di bon aire*. Cf. **Bonaire**.

Debonerte, *sb.* gentleness, MD, H.—OF. *debonerete*, *debonnaireteit* (Ps. 44. 4).

De-breiden, *v.* to tear apart, W.—This is a hybrid form: *de* + ME. *breiden*.

De-breken, *v.* to break asunder, to tear, S2; **debroken**, *pp.*, MD.—A hybrid form.

Debrusen, *v.* to bruise; **debrise**, MD; **debrusede**, *pt. s.*, MD; **debrused**, S2.—AF. *debruser*, OF. *debriser*.

Deceit, *sb.* deceit, MD; **disseit**, W2.—AF. *deceit*; Late Lat. *decepta*.

Deciple, *sb.* disciple, S; see **Disciple**.

Ded, *sb.* death, S2, PP.—Cp. Swed. and Dan. *död*. death. See **Deep**.

Ded, *adj.* dead, S, PP; see **Deed**.

Dede, *pt. s.* did, S, S2; **deden**, *pl.*; see **Don**.

Dede, *sb.* deed, S, S2, PP; **dade**, S; **dede**, *pl.*, S; **dæde**, S; **dedes**, S, S2; **deades**, MD.—AS. *déd*, (*dæd*); cp. Goth. *ga-dēths*, see Brugmann, § 75.

Dede, *pt. pl.* died, S3; see **Deyen**.

Dede, *sb.* death, PP, S, S2, S3; see **Ded**, **Deep**.

Dede-stoure, *sb.* death-struggle, S2.

Dedeyne, *v.* to deign, S3. See **Deynen**.

Dedly, *adj.* liable to death, H; see **Deedli**.

Deduit, *sb.* delight, pleasure, MD, HD; **deduyt**, C; **dedut**, MD; **dute**, MD.—AF. *deduit*; cp. Late Lat. *deductus*, 'animi oblectatio' (Ducange); from OF. *deduire*, (*refl.*) to rejoice; Late Lat. *deducere*.

Dee, *sb.* a die, MD; **die**, Sh.; **dees**, *pl.* dice, PP, C2, C3; **dys**, PP, C.—OF. *de* (*pl.* *dez*); It. *dado*, Prov. *dat*; Lat. *datum*.

Deed, *adj.* dead, S2, C2; **ded**, S, PP; **dæd**, S; **dyad**, S2; **deade**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *déad*; cp. Icel. *dauðr*, Goth. *daups*.

Deedli, *adj.* mortal, subject to death, deadly, W, W2; **dedly**, H, PP; **diadlich**, S; **dedlich**, MD, PP.—AS. *déadlic*.

Deef, *adj.* deaf, MD, C; **def**, MD; **deue**, *pl.*, C3.—AS. *déaf*; Goth. *daubs*.

Deel, *sb.* deal, share, MD, G; **del**, S, S3; **deal**, MD; **deyl**, S2. *Phr.*: **neuer a deyl**, not a bit, S2; **euery deyl**, S2.—AS. *dél*; cp. Goth. *dails* (*daili-*); see Douse, p. 94.

Deelen, *v.* to deal, share, divide, MD; **delen**, S2, G; **delte**, *pt. s.*, C3; **dalte**, G;

deled, *pp.*, G.—AS. *dēlan*: Goth. *dailjan*, from *daili-*; see Douse, p. 113.

Deep, *adj.* deep, C; **dep**, S; **deop**, S, MD; **dyep**, MD; **dup**, MD; **depe**, *sb.*, S₂, C₃; **deopre**, *comp.*, S; **deope**, *adv.*, S; **deoppre**, *comp.*, S; **depper**, C₃.—AS. *dēop*; cp. Goth. *diups*, Icel. *djúpr*.

Deer, *sb.* wild animal, C₂; **der**, S; **diere**, *dat.*, S; **deer**, *pl.*, C₂.—AS. *dēor*; cp. Goth. *dius*, wild beast.

Deep, *sb.* death, C₂; **dæð**, S, MD; **deð**, S; **diath**, S; **dyap**, S₂; **dead**, S; **ded**, S₂, PP; **deaðe**, *dat.*, S; **deðe**, S, S₂; **dede**, S, S₂, S₃.—AS. *dēap*; cp. Icel. *dauði*, *dauðr*: Goth. *daupus*.

Defame, see **Diffame**.

Defaute, *sb.* defect, fault, S₂, C₂, PP; **defalte**, S₂; **defautis**, *pl.*, S₃, W₂.—AF. *defaute*, *defalte*.

Defenden, *v.* to protect, to forbid, S₂, MD, C₃, H.—AF. *defendre*; Lat. *defendere*.

Defense, *sb.* protection, prohibition, MD; **defence**, S₂.—AF. *defense*, *defence*.

Defet, *pp.* defeated, MD.—AF. *defet*, *aefait*, *pp.* of *defaire*.

Defien, *v.* to digest, MD, PP, HD; **defye**, S₂; **defy**, Cath.

Defien, *v.* to mistrust, to defy, PP; **defye**, *despicere*, Cath.—AF. *defier*, OF. *desfier*: It. *disfidare*, to defy, (Florio).

Defiguren, *v.* to disfigure; **defygurd**, *pp.*, S₂.—AF. *desfigurer*.

Defless, *sb. pl.*, devils, S; **deflen**, S; see **Deuel**.

Defoulen, *v.* to tread down, MD, W, W₂, H, SkD (s. v. *defile*); **defoilen**, MD, SkD; **defoulid**, *pp.*, W₂.—OF. *defouler*, to trample on, rebuke (Cotg.); cp. *fouler* (Bartsch), *foller*, Ps. 138. 11; It. *follare*, to press, to full clothes (Florio); Lat. **fullare*, to full cloth; cp. *fullo*, a fuller.

De-foulen, *v.* to make foul, *inquinare*, MD; **defowlyn**, Prompt.; **defoulid**, *pp.*, W.—A hybrid form, *de* + ME. *fulen*. See **Fulen**.

Defte, *adj.* gentle, S; see **Daft**.

Deghe, *v.* to die, S₂; see **Deyen**.

Degoutit, *pp.* spotted, S₃. Cp. OF. *degoutter* (Cotg.), and Lat. *gutta*, a drop, a spot, speck on an animal.

Degyse, *adj.* fashionable, finical, H.—OF. *desguisé*, dissembled, sophisticated (Cotg.). See **Disgyssen**.

Deh, *sb.* dye, colour, SkD.—AS. *dēah*.

Dehtren, *sb. pl.* daughters, S; see **Dohter**.

Dei, *sb.* day, S; see **Day**.

Deide; see **Deyen**.

Deih, *pr. s.* profits, S; see **Dužen**.

Dei-hwamliche, *adv.* every day, S.—AS. *dæg-hwamlice*.

Deir, *v.* to harm, S₃; see **Dere**.

Deken, *sb.* deacon, MD; **diakne**, MD; **deakne**, MD; **dekene**, W; **deknes**, *pl.*, S₂, C₃.—AS. *diacon*; Church Lat. *diaconus*; Gr. *διάκονος* (NT).

Del, *sb.* deal, share, S, S₃; see **Deel**.

Del, *sb.* grief, S₂; see **Dole**.

Dele, *sb.* dale, S; see **Dale**.

Delen, *v.* to deal, S₂, G; see **Deelen**.

Delfin, *sb.* dolphin, Voc.; **delfyne**, Prompt.; **delfyn**, SkD; **delfyns**, *pl.*, MD; **delphyns**, S₂.—Lat. *delphinus*; Gr. *δελφιν*-(stem of *δελφίς*).

Delful, *adj.* doleful, S₂; see **Dolefulle**.

Delfulli, *adv.* dolefully, MD; see **Dolfully**.

Delices, *sb. pl.* delights, H, C₃, W₂; **delicis**, W, H.—OF. *delices*; Lat. *delicias*.

Delit, *sb.* delight, MD; **delyt**, S₃, C₂, C₃.—OF. *delit*, *deleit*.

Delitable, *adj.* delightful, PP, S₃, W₂, H; **delytable**, S₂, C₂; **dilitable**, S₂.—AF. *delitable*; Lat. *delectabilem*.

Delite, *v.* to delight, Cath., PP, W₂; **delyting**, *pr. p.*, C₂.—AF. *deliter*; Lat. *delectare*.

Delitingis, *sb. pl.* delights, W₂.

Deliuier, *adj.* quick, active, MD; **delyuere**, C.—OF. *delivre*, quick, literally 'freed.'

Deliuieren, *v.* to set free, MD; **deliuery**, S₂; **delyuery**, PP.—AF. *deliverer*; Late Lat. *deliberare*; Lat. *de* + *liberare*.

Deliuierly, *adv.* quickly, nimbly, S₂; **delyuerly**, S₂, C.

Deluen, *v.* to delve, dig, S, C₂, P, W; **dalf**, *pt. s.*, MD, W; **dalfe**, W; **doluen**, *pl.*, MD, P; **delueden** (*weak pt.*), W₂; **dolue**, *subj.*, S₂; **i-doluen**, *pp.*, S; **y-dolue**, S₂; **doluen**, buried, S, P; **i-doluen**, S₂.—AS. *delfan*, *pt. dealf* (*pl. dulfon*), *pp. dolfen*.

Deluers, *sb. pl.* diggers, S₂; **delueres**, P.

Deme, *sb.* judge, S.—AS. *dēma*.

Demen, *v.* to give doom, to judge, decree, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **deeme**, S₂; **demde**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-demmed**, *pp.*, S; **y-demmed**, S; **y-demmd**, S₂; **i-demmd**, S; **demet**, S; **dempt**, S.—AS. *dēman*: OS. *dómian*, Goth. *domjan*. See **Doom**.

Demenen, *v.* to manage, to behave

(*refl.*), MD; **demenyng**, *pr. p.* shewing, S3.—OF. *demener*, to carry on, make; *demener joie*, to rejoice, also *demener dol*, to grieve, Bartsch; cp. Cotg., and the phrase *demener dolor* in Roland.

Demere, *sb.* judge, S; **demare**, S.—AS. *démere*.

Demeyne, *sb.* power, possession, C2; **demayn**, MD; **demeigne**, MD.—OF. *de-meine*, property, that which belongs to a lord; Lat. *dominicum*, from *dominus*; see Roland.

Dene, *sb.* a title of respect, S3; see **Dan**.

Dene, *sb.* din, noise, PP, MD; see **Dyn**.

Deneis, *sb. pl.* Danes, S2.—OF. *Deneis*; Low Lat. *Denensis*, a Dane, see Brachet, lvii.

Denie, *v.* to din; see **Dinnen**.

Denne, *sb.* den, MD; **den**, S; **dennes**, *pl.*, S2, W, H; **dennys**, H.—AS. *denn*.

Dennen, *v.* to dwell; **dennede**, *pt. s.*, S.

Denounce, *v.* to command, W (= Lat. *denunciare*).—OF. *denoncer*, to declare.

Dent, *sb.* blow, S, S2, PP, CM; **dynt**, S3; **dint**, S, S2; **dunt**, S, S2.—AS. *dynt*.

Deofell, *sb.* devil, S; see **Deuel**.

Deol, *sb.* grief, S, S2; see **Dole**.

Deop, *adj.* deep, S; see **Deep**.

Deopliche, *adv.* deeply, S.

Deopnesse, *sb.* deepness, S; see **Depnesse**.

Deore, *v.* to last, S2; see **Duren**.

Deore, *adj.* dear, S; see **Dere**.

Deore-wurðe, *adj.* precious, S; see **Derewurðe**.

Deorling, *sb.* darling, S; see **Derling**.

Deorne, *adj.* secret, dark, S; see **Derne**.

Deouele, *sb.* devil, S; see **Deuel**.

Dep, *adj.* deep, S; see **Deep**.

Departen, *v.* to separate, divide, PP, S3, C3, W, W2; to become separated, S2; **depart**, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *departir*; OF. *des-partir*; It. *dispartire* (Florio).

Departere, *sb.* a divider, W.

Departyng, *sb.* division, W; **departyngis**, *pl.*, W2.

Depaynt, *pp.* painted, S3; **depeynted**, C; **depaynted**, S3; **depeynt**, *pt. pl.*, S3.—OF. *depeindre* (*pp.* *depeint*).

Depayntar, *sb.* painter, S3.

Depe, *sb.* depth, S2, C3.—AS. *dýpe*.

Depen, *v.* to dip, S2.

Deplike, *adv.* deeply, MD; **deopliche**, S.—AS. *déoplice*.

Depnesse, *sb.* deepness, depth, MD; **depnes**, S2; **deopnesse**, S.—AS. *déopnes*.

Depraue, *v.* to slander, depreciate, W2, PP.—Lat. *deprauare*, to distort.

Depuren, *v.* to purify, S3, MD.—OF. *depurer*; Late Lat. *depurare*.

Der, *sb.* wild animal, S; see **Deer**.

Derby;—*phr.*: father **Derbies** bands, handcuffs, S3; **Darbies** bands, DG; **darbies**, DG.

Dere, *sb.* harm, injury, MD; **darr**, MD; **der**, S3.—AS. *daru*.

Dere, *v.* to harm, S, S2, C2; **derien**, S, MD; **deir**, S3; **ders**, *pr. pl.*, S2.—AS. *derian*; cp. OHG. *derien* (*derren*) in Otfrid.

Dere, *adj.* and *adv.* dear, S, PP; **diere**, S; **duere**, S2; **dære**, S; **dure**, MD; **deore**, S; **der**, S2; **deir**, MD; **derre**, *comp.*, C; **derrest**, *superl.*, P.—AS. *déore*, *dýre*: OS. *diuri*, costly, loved.

Dereliche, *adv.* dearly, MD; **dere-lych**, S2; **derli**, S2.—AS. *déorlice*.

Dere-wurðe, *adj.* precious, S; **dere-worth**, W; **dierewurth**, S; **derworpe**, S2, P; **deorewurðe**, S.—AS. *déorwurðe*.

Derewurðlice, *adv.* respectfully, S.

Dereynen, *v.* to answer to an accusation, to maintain a right in a judicial contest, CM, S2; **dereyni**, S2; **derreyne**, C; **darreyne**, C; **dereyned**, *pp.*, S2.—AF. *dereiner*, OF. *desresnier*; Late Lat. *dis-rationare* (also *derationare*); see Ducange.

Derf, *adj.* brave, powerful, difficult, hard, MD; **derfe**, *pl.*, MD; **derue**, MD, S; **derfre**, *comp.*, S; **derure**, S.—Cp. OS. *derbi*.

Derf, *sb.* affliction, hardship, S.—AS. (*ge*)*deorf*.

Derfliche, *adv.* severely, cruelly, S.

Derk, *adj.* dark, MD, S2, PP; **deork**, MD; **dorc**, S; **darc**, S; **dirk**, MD; **durk**, MD; **derke**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *deorc*.

Derken, *v.* to make dark, to become dark, MD, S3; **dirken**, MD; **darken**, S2.

Derkful, *adj.* dark, W.

Derkhed, *sb.* darkness, MD.

Derknesse, *sb.* darkness, MD, W.

Derling, *sb.* darling, S, W2; **durl yng**, S, MD; **deorling**, S; **derlyngis**, *pl.*, chosen ones, W, W2.—AS. *déorling*. See **Dere**.

Derne, *adj.* secret, dark, S, S2, P, H; **deorne**, S; **dærne**, MD; **durne**, MD; **dern**, S2.—AS. *derne*; cp. OS. *derni* and MHG. *tarn* in *tarn-kappe*, the mantle of darkness, Grimm, p. 870.

Dernel, *sb.* a kind of weed, rye-grass, *lolium*, Prompt.; **dernell**, Palsg.; **darnel**, S3, MD.

Derring-doe, *sb.* daring enterprise, ND, S3. See **Dar**.

Dert, *sb.* dirt, S3; see **Drit**.

Derðe, *sb.* dearth, S, P. See **Dere**.

Derue, *adj.* bold, S; **derure**, *comp.* more severe, S; see **Derf**.

Deruen, *v.* to afflict, S. See **Derf**, *sb.*

Des-; see **Dis-**.

Desaly, **Desselic**, *adv.* foolishly, S2; see **Dusiliche**.

Desarayen, *v. reflex.* to fall into disorder, S2.—OF. *desarroyer*.

Desauauntage, *sb.* disadvantage, S2; **disauauntage**, MD; **disadvauntages**, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *desavantage*.

Descenden, *v.* to go down, SkD.—AF. *descendre*; Lat. *descendere*.

Descensorie, *sb.* vessel used for extracting oil *per descensum*, C3.

Descriuen, *v.* to describe, MD; **desoryue**, S3; **descryfe**, S2; **disoryue**, S2, S3, C2; **discreue**, S2; **discrined**, *pp.*, S2; **discryued**, W.—OF. *descriure* (*pr. p. descrivant*); Lat. *describere*.

Deserited; see **Desheriten**.

Desert, *sb.* merit, C2.—AF. and OF. *deserte*, see Ducange (*s. v. deservire*).

Deserven, *v.* to merit, MD; **disserued**, *pp.*, well served, W.—AF. *deservir*; Late Lat. *deservire*.

Desi, *adj.* foolish, MD; see **Dusi**.

Despeir, *sb.* despair, MD.—AF. *despeir*.

Despeiren, *v.* to despair, MD; **despeired**, *pp.*, C2.—OF. *desperer*; Lat. *desperare*.

Desperate, *adj.* outrageous, S3.—Lat. *desperatus*.

Despisabil, *adj.* despicable, H; **dispisable**, W2.

Despit, *sb.* contempt, injury, S2, C3; **despyt**, C2; **despite**, WW; **dispit**, W.—AF. *despit*; Lat. *despectum* (*acc.*).

De-spiteful, *adj.* full of contempt, WW.

Despitous, *adj.* ignominious, MD, C; **dispitous**, contemptuous, S3; **despitus**, H.

Despitously, *adv.* contemptuously, spitefully, S2, C2, C3; **dispitously**, C.

Despoilen, *v.* to despoil, to strip,

MD; **dispoilen**, C2; **dispoyled**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *despoiller*; Lat. *despoliare*.

Dest, 2 *pr. s.* doest, S; see **Don**.

Destrer, *sb.* a courser, war-horse, MD; **dextrer**, C2.—AF. *destrer*; Late Lat. *dextrarium* (from Lat. *dextra*, the right hand), the horse led by the squire on the right of his own horse.

Destroyen, *v.* to destroy, MD; **destruien**, MD, C; **destrue**, S2; **distruen**, S2; **destrie**, MD, W, W2; **dysstrye**, S2; **distruyede**, *pt. s.*, W; **distried**, *pp.*, W, W2.—AF. *destruire* (*pr. p. destruyant*); Lat. *destruere*.

Destroyere, *sb.* destroyer, Prompt., MD; **distrier**, W.

Deð, *pr. s.* doeth, S, S2; see **Don**.

Deð, *sb.* death, S; see **Deep**.

Deð-vuel, *sb.* death-evil, S2.

Dette, *sb.* debt, C2; **dett**, *adj.* due, H.—AF. *dette*; Lat. *debita*.

Deue, *adj. pl.* deaf, C3; see **Deef**.

Deuh; see **Dew**.

Deuel, *sb.* devil, S, S2, W2; **deofel**, MD; **deofell**, S; **diuel**, S; **dyenel**, S2; **dewill**, S3; **dewle**, Prompt.; **dwylle**, MD; **deouele**, S; **diefles**, *gen.*, S; **dienle**, *dat.*, S; **deofles**, *pl.*, MD; **defless**, S; **deoules**, S; **deoflen**, S; **deflen**, S; **deoflene**, *gen. pl.*, S.—AS. *deofol*; Lat. *diabolus* (Vulg.); Gr. *διάβολος*; cf. OHG. *diufal* (Otfrid).

Deuin, *sb.* prophesying, divinity, theology, MD; **diuyn**, S2.

Deuine, *sb.* theologian, augur, soothsayer, MD; **dyuynes**, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *devin*; Lat. *diuinum*.

Deuinen, *v.* to foretell, guess, suspect, MD; **deuyne**, PP.

Deuinour, *sb.* interpreter, explainer, theologian, MD, PP; **dyuynour**, PP.

Deuise, *sb.* tale, narrative, S3; **deuys**, order, C.

Deuisen, *v.* to divide, arrange, order, decide, tell, relate, MD, S2; **deuyse**, C2, C3; **deuice**, MD, S2; **diuise**, S2.—AF. *deviser*, It. *divisare*; formed from Lat. *diuidere* (*pp. diuisus*).

Deuisynge, *sb.* narration, S2.

Deuoid, *pp.* as *adj.* destitute of, SkD.

Deuoiden, *v.* to quit, leave, also to annihilate, exterminate, MD; **deuoyden**, S2.—OF. *desvoidier*, *desvuidier*.

Devoir, *sb.* duty, knightly duty, PP, C2; **deuoyr**, S3; **devor**, ND, PP; **deuer**,

PP, CM.—OF. *devoir* (sb. orig. v.); Lat. *debere*.

Deuouren, *v.* to devour, MD; **devoir**, S₃.—AF. *devourer*; Lat. *deuorare*.

Dew, *sb.* dew, PP; **dæw**, MD; **daw**, S; **den**, S; **deuh**, PP; **deawes**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *déaw*.

Dewill, *sb.* devil, S₃; see **Deuel**.

Dewite, *sb.* duty, S₃; see **Duete**.

Dewle, *sb.* grief, S₃; see **Dole**.

Dextrer, *sb.* a war-horse, C₂; see **Destrer**.

Deye, *sb.* a female servant, esp. one who looks after the cows and dairy, *androchia*, Voc., Prompt., C; **deye**, a cow-boy, *androchius*, MD, Cath.—Icel. *deigja*, see CV; cp. AF. *deye*.

Deyen, *v.* to die, S₂, PP; **dejen**, MD, S₂; **deghe**, S₂; **dele**, S; **dey**, S₃; **dye**, PP; **di3e**, PP; **dy3e**, S₂, PP; **de**, S₃; **deide**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **deide**, MD; **deyde**, C₂; **deld**, S₂; **deit**, S₃; **dede**, *pl.*, S₃; **deyed**, *pp.*, C₂.—Icel. *deyja*: OS. *dóian*.

Deyen, *v.* to dye, MD; **dyyn**, Prompt.; **dyed**, *pt. s.*, C₂.—AS. *déagian*, from *déah*. See **Deh**.

Deyere, *sb.* dyer, C.

Deyl, *sb.* deal, share, S₂; see **Deel**.

Deynen, *v.* to deign, to appear good, to please, MD, CM, S₂; **deignen**, MD; **daynede**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **dæyned him**, (*refl.*) C₂.—AF. *deigner*; Lat. *dignare*.

Deynous, *adj.* proud, disdainful, MD, CM, Cath. (p. 95, n.).

Deyntee, *sb.* worth, pleasure, liking, S₂, C₂, C₃; **deynte**, S₂; **deinte**, MD; **deyntees**, *pl.*, S₂, C₂, C₃.—OF. *daintie*, *deintet*, Prov. *din-tat*; Lat. *dignitatem*. Cf. **Dayntethis**.

Deyntee, *adj.* dainty, C₂, C₃.

Deynteuous, *adj.* choice, dainty, C₂.

Deys, *sb.* daïs, high table in hall, C, C₂, PP; **deyes**, PP; **deis**, PP; **dese**, PP; **deyse**, PP; **dees**, MD; **des**, MD; **day**, canopy, JD.—OF. *deis* (AF. *dois*); Lat. *discum* (acc.), see Brachet, p. lxxv. Cf. **Disshe**.

Disshe.

De3ter, *sb. pl.* daughters, S₂; see **Dohter**.

Di-; see **De-**, **Dis**.

Dia, *sb.* A term set before medicinal confections or electuaries that were devised by the Greeks, Cotg.; **dya**, HD; **dyas**, *pl.* remedies, medicines, PP.—Gr. *διὰ*. See **Dia-penidion**.

Diadlich, *adj.* mortal, S; see **Deedli**.

Diamant, *sb.* diamond, PP, Cath.; **dyamand**, MD; **dyamaunt**, C.—OF. *diamant*, a diamond, the loadstone (Cotg.). See **Adamant**.

Dia-penidion, *sb.* a kind of sweet stuff like barley-sugar used to relieve coughs, PP; **diapenydion**, PP; **diopendion**, S₂.—OF. *diapenidion*, It. *diapenidio*, cp. *diapiède*, 'a diapedon or confection made of *Penids*' (Florio). See **Dia** and **Penid**.

Diaper, *sb.* a kind of figured cloth; **dyaper**, MD; **diapery**, MD.—OF. *diaspre*, *diaspe*, diapered cloth; Lat. *iaspidem*, jasper; from Gr. *ἱάσμις*, probably of Semitic origin; see Diez, p. 119.

Diaper, *v.* to variegate, adorn with figures and colours, ND; **diapred**, *pp.*, ND; **dyapred**, C.

Diath, *sb.* death, S; see **Deep**.

Dicht, *pp.* prepared, S₂; see **Dihten**.

Diciples, *sb. pl.* disciples, S; see **Disciple**.

Diefles, *sb. gen.* devil's, S; see **Deuel**.

Dier, *sb.* wild animal, beast; **diere**, *dat.*, S; see **Deer**.

Dier-chin, *sb.* deer-kind, beasts, S.

Diere, *adj.* dear, S; see **Dere**.

Diere-wurð, *adj.* precious, S; see **Derewurðe**.

Diete, *sb.* diet, food, MD, C; **dyetis**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *diete*; Late Lat. *dieta*, Lat. *diata*; Gr. *δίατρα*.

Dieten, *v.* to diet; **di3ete**, *pr. subj.*, S₂, PP.

Dieð, *pr. s.* doeth, S; see **Don**.

Dieule, *sb. dat.* devil, S; see **Deuel**.

Diffacen, *v.* to deface, MD; **deface**, to obliterate, C₂; **defaste**, *pp.*, S₃.—OF. *deffacer*.

Dif-faden, *v.* to fade away, MD; **defade**, to cause to fade, S₃; **defadide**, *pp.*, HD.

Diffame, *sb.* dishonour, disgrace, MD, S₃, C₂; **defame**, C₃.—OF. *diffame*.

Diffamen, *v.* to spread abroad a rumour, also to slander, MD, S₂; **defame**, C₂; **diffameden**, *pt. pl.*, W; **defamed**, *pp.*, W, C₃.—AF. *diffamer*, to slander; Lat. *diffamare*, to spread abroad a report.

Digne, *adj.* worthy, proud, MD, C, C₂, C₃, S₂, S₃; **dygne**, S₂. *Phr.*: **digne as dich-water**, i. e. making people keep their distance, S₃.—OF. *digne*; Lat. *dignum*.

Dignelich, *adv.* worthily, P; **dyngne-liche**, S₂.

Dignete, *sb.* worth, dignity, high office, MD; **dignitee**, C2; **dingnetes**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *dignete*; Lat. *dignitatem*. Cf. **Deyntee**.

Dihten, *v.* to order, rule, prepare, adorn, MD, S2; **di3ten**, MD; **di3tti**, S2; **diht**, *pr. s.*, S; **dighes**, S2; **dihte**, *pt. s.*, S; **di3te**, S2; **diht**, *pp.*, S2; **di3t**, MD, S2; **dight**, MD, S3; **ydi3t**, S2, S3; **dy3t**, S2; **dicht**, S2; **ydy3t**, S3; **dygth**, H.—AS. *dihtan*; Lat. *dictare*.

Dilatacioun, *sb.* extension, diffuseness, S2, C3.—Lat. *dilatationem*.

Dim, *adj.* dim, MD; **dym**, C; **dymme**, MD; **dimme**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *dim*.

Dimliche, *adv.* dimly, softly (of sound), MD; **dimluker**, *comp.*, S.

Dimnes, *sb.* dimness, S2.

Dinnen, *v.* to din, MD; **dunien**, MD; **denie**, S; **dinede**, *pt. s.*, MD; **donyd**, MD; **dynnit**, MD.—AS. *dynian*; cp. Icel. *dynja*. See **Dyn**.

Dint, *sb.* blow, S, S2; see **Dent**.

Dinten, *v.* to strike, S.

Diopendion, *sb.* a kind of barley-sugar, S2; see **Dia-penidion**.

Dirige, *sb.* the name of an anthem in the office for the dead beginning with the words from Ps. 5. 8, '*Dirige*, Dominus meus,' MD, S3; **dyrge**, MD; **dorge**, MD.

Dis-; see **Des**.

Disburse, *v.* to pay out of a purse, Sh; **deburs**, S3.—OF. *desbourser*.

Dischargen, *v.* to unload, MD; **deschargen**, MD; **dischargiden**, *pt. pl.*, W.—AF. *descharger*.

Dischevele, *pp.* with hair in disorder, MD, C.—OF. *deschevelé*, *pp.* of *descheveler*, to dischevel (Cotg.).

Disclaundre, *v.* to slander, S2, C3.

Disciple, *sb.* disciple, W (John 20. 2); **disciplis**, *pl.*, PP, W; **diciples**, S; **deciples**, S; **decipelis**, S2.—AF. *disciple*; Lat. *discipulum* (*acc.*).

Disciplesse, *sb.* a woman-disciple, W.

Discipline, *sb.* chastisement, MD; **disceplines**, *pl.* flagellations, S.—OF. *discipline* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *disciplina* (Ducange).

Disclaundre, *sb.* evil fame, S2, PP; **desclandre**, MD; **dislander**, ND. See **Sclaundre**.

Disclose, *v.* to disclose, S3; **des-closen**, S2.—OF. *desclore* (*subj. -close*); Lat. *disclaudere*.

Discomfiten, *v.* to defeat, to put to

the rout, MD; **dyscowmfytyn**, Prompt.; **disconfet**, *pt. s.*, MD; **disconfite**, MD; *pp.*, MD; **discumfyst**, S3; **dysconfited**, S3.—OF. *desconfire* (*pp. desconfit*); Lat. *dis + conficere*.

Discomfiture, *sb.* defeat, MD; **disconfiture**, C.—AF. *descumfiture*, *desconfiture*.

Disconfort, *sb.* discomfort, C; **discomfort**, W.

Disconforten, *v.* to trouble, discomfort, C; **disconfort**, S3; **disconforten**, MD.—OF. *desconforter*.

Discoueren, *v.* to discover, uncover, MD, C3; **diskeuer**, MD; **discure**, S3.—OF. *descovrir*, *descuvrir*.

Disdeyn, *sb.* disdain, C2; **desdayn**, CM; **desdeyn**, C; **dedeyn**, MD, W, H; **dedeyne**, HD.—AF. *dedeigne*, OF. *des-dein*.

Disdeyne, *v.* to disdain, C2; **des-dainen**, MD.—AF. *desdeigner*, It. *disdegnare*.

Disese, *sb.* lack of ease, MD, S2, C2, C3, W; **desese**, S3.—OF. *desaise*.

Diseseful, *adj.* troublesome, W2.

Disesid, *pp.* troubled, W.

Disgysen, *v.* to disguise, MD; **degisen**, PP, MD; **degysset**, *pp.*, S2; **disguised**, S3.—AF. *degiser*, *degyser*, OF. *desguiser*. Cf. **Degyse**.

Disheriten, *v.* to disinherit, S2; **deseritede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **deserited**, *pp.*, S2; **disheryt**, C.—AF. *desheriter*, OF. *deseriter*.

Disjoint, *sb.* perplexity, MD; **disjoynt**, C.—OF. *desjoinct*, *pp.* of *desjoindre*; Lat. *disjungere*.

Dismayen, *v.* to dismay, G; **desmayen**, MD.—OF. **desmayer*; cp. Sp. *desmayar*, also (with different prefix), OF. *esmaier*, Prov. *esmagar*, It. *smagare*.

Disour, *sb.* professional story-teller, minstrel, MD; **disoures**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *disour*, *diseor*: Sp. *dicedor*, It. *dicitore*, from Lat. *dicere*.

Disparage, *sb.* a want of parity or equality, especially in birth or station, disparagement, disgrace, C2. See **Parage**.

Disparagen, *v.* to disparage, disgrace; **desparaged**, *pp.*, MD.—AF. *desparager*.

Disparplen, *v.* to become scattered, also to scatter, W; **desparplen**, MD, S2; **dysparplyn**, Prompt.; **sparplyn**, Prompt.; **disperpelde**, *pt. s.*, H; **deperpeyld**, H; **disparpoilid**, *pp.*, S2; **disparplid**, *dis-*

parplit, W.—OF. *deparpillier*, Ps. 21. 14 (cp. It. *sparpagliare*, Florio); from OF. **parpille*, butterfly; Lat. *papilio*, see Brachet (s.v. *éparpillier*), and Diez, p. 236.

Dispence, *sb.* expenditure, C, C2, S3; **despense**, C2, MD; **dispenses**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *despense*.

Dispenden, *v.* to spend, S3, C2, H; **despenden**, C2, MD; **dispent**, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *despendre*; Late Lat. *dispendere*, to weigh out.

Dispendour, *sb.* steward, W; **dispendere**, W.

Dispers, *pp.* dispersed, S3, MD.—Lat. *dispersus*.

Displesance, *sb.* annoyance, C3.—OF. *desplaisance*.

Disport, *sb.* pleasure, recreation, S2, S3, C2, C3; **desport**, C3, MD.—AF. *desport*, mirth; cp. OF. *deport* (Bartsch).

Disporten, *v.* to cheer, amuse, MD.—OF. *se desporter*, *se deporter*; cp. It. *diportare* (compounded with Lat. *de-*).

Disposed, *pp.*; in *phr.*: **wel disposed**, in good health, C3.

Disputen, *v.* to dispute, MD; **desputen**, MD.—AF. *desputer*; Lat. *disputare*.

Disputeson, *sb.* disputation, MD; **disputisoun**, C; **desputisoun**, MD.—OF. *desputeson*; Lat. *disputationem* (for *-eson = -tionem*, see Ps. Introd. xxx).

Disseit; see **Deceit**.

Disseueren, *v.* to separate, C3.—AF. *deseverer*; Lat. *dis + separare*.

Disshe, *sb.* dish, PP; **disch**, S; **dysche**, *discus*, Voc.; **dysshe**, *discus*, Prompt.; **dishe**, *disc*, quoit, MD; **disse**, S; **dysshes**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *disc*; Lat. *discus*; Gr. *δίσκος*, quoit. Cf. **Deys**.

Dissheres, *sb.* a female dish-seller, P.

Dissimulen, *v.* to pretend a thing is not so, MD, C3; **dissymilide**, *pt. s.*, W2.—Lat. *dissimulare*.

Dissimulinge, *sb.* dissembling, C2, C3.

Distaf, *sb.* distaff, C2; **dystaf**, Voc.; **dysestafe**, Voc.

Distinguen, *v.* to distinguish, MD; **destingep**, *pr. pl.*, MD; **distyngis**, *imp. pl.*, H; **distingwed**, *pp.*, MD; **distyngid**, H.—OF. *distinguer*.

Distrier, *sb.* destroyer, W; see **Destroyere**.

Distraught, *pp.* distracted, tormented, S3; **distraughte**, MD; **destrat**, SkD.—

OF. *destrait* (F. *distrat*); Lat. *distractum*, *pp.* of *distrahere*.

Distresse, *sb.* distress, misery, S2; **destresse**, MD.—AF. *destresse*, *destresce*; Late Lat. **districtitia* from Lat. *districtus*, *pp.* of *distringere*, to pull asunder, to punish.

Distreynen, *v.* to vex, S3; **destreyne**, C; **distrayne**, S3.—AF. *destreindre* (*pr. p. destreignant*); Lat. *distringere*.

Disturben, *v.* to disturb; **destourbe**, C3; **distourbe**, MD; **desturbi**, MD.—AF. *desturber*; Lat. *disturbare*.

Disturblen, *v.* to disturb, trouble, MD, W, W2; **disturblid**, *pp.*, S2, W, W2. Cp. OF. *tourbler*, *torbler* (F. *troubler*); Late Lat. **turbulare*, from Lat. *turbare*.

Disturblyng, *sb.* disturbance, W, W2.

Diten, *v.* to indict for trespass, Prompt.—OF. *dicter*; Lat. *dictare*. Cf. **Dihten**.

Diuel, *sb.* devil, S; see **Deuel**.

Diueren, *v.* to tremble, S, MD.

Diulgate, *pp.* divulged; **dy-wlgat**, S3.—Lat. *diulgatus*.

Diuyn; see **Deuin**.

Diyngis, *sb. pl.* dyes, colours, W2; see **Deyen**.

Di3e, to die; see **Deyen**.

Di3el, *adj.* secret, MD; **di3ele**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *dīgol*, *dēgol*, *dēogol*, *dēagol*; cp. OHG. *tougali* (Tatian), also with different suffix, *dougan* (Otfrid).

Di3te, *pt. s.* ordained, S2; **di3t**, *pp.* prepared, S2; see **Dihten**.

Doale, *sb.* dole, portion, S3; see **Dool**.

Docken, *v.* to cut away the tail, *decaudare*, MD; to cut short, C; **dokkyn**, Prompt. See **Dok**.

Dodden, *v.* to crop, lop branches, MD, Prompt.; **i-dodded**, *pp.*, S; **doddyd** (as trees), Prompt.

Doddit, *adj.* without horns, JD; **doddy**, JD; **doddie**, *sb.* cow without horns, JD.

Dogge, *sb.* dog, MD, S2, Voc., Prompt., W2 (Ps. 21. 21), PP, C2.—AS. *dogga*.

Dohter, *sb.* daughter, S; **do3ter**, S, S2; **dou3ter**, P, W2; **dowter**, S; **douhtres**, *pl.*, S; **dou3tres**, P; **dou3tris**, W2; **douhtres**, S; **de3ter**, S2; **do3tren**, S2; **dough-tren**, C; **dehtren**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *dohtor* (*dehter*, *dat. s.*); cp. Goth. *dauhtar*; see Sievers, 93.

Dok, *sb.* a tail, MD, JD.—O. Norse *dockr*; see MD.

Doke, *sb.* duck, S2, Voc., PP, C; **douke**, PP; **docke**, Prompt.; **duke**, Voc.; **duk**, PP.

Dole, *sb.* grief, P, CM; **deol**, S, MD, S₂; **duel**, MD; **doel**, P; **diol**, MD; **dol**, MD; **dool**, S₂, CM; **dul**, MD; **del**, MD, S₂; **dewle**, S₃; **dule**, S₃.—OF. *doel*, *duel*, *deol*, *dol*, *del*; Late Lat. **dolium*, from *dol*-, stem of Lat. *dolere*, to grieve; see Constans, supplement, p. 23.

Dolefulle, *adj.* doleful, MD; **delful**, S₂, MD.

Dolfin, *sb.* dolphin, MD; **doulphyn**, Palsg.—OF. *doulphin* (Palsg.), *daulphin* (Cotg.), Prov. *dalfin*; Lat. *delphinum*. Cp. **Delfin**.

Dolfully, *adv.* dolefully, G; **delfulli**, MD.

Doluen, *pt. pl.* dug, P; *pp.* buried, S, P; see **Deluen**.

Dom, *sb.* judgment, S, S₂, W; **dome**, S₂, G; see **Doom**.

Domage, *sb.* damage, loss, S₃; see **Damage**.

Domb, *adj.* dumb, MD, C₃; **doumb**, MD; **dum**, Prompt.; **dom**, MD; **dumbe**, Manip.; **doumbe**, S, S₂; **dome**, S₃.—AS. *dumb*; cp. Goth. *dumbs*, OHG. *dumb*, foolish (Otfrid).

Dome, *sb.* doom, S₂; **domes**, *pl.*, S₂, G; see **Doom**.

Domes-day, *sb.* dooms-day, P; **domes-dai**, S; **domesdei**, S.—AS. *dómes-dæg*.

Domes-man, *sb.* judge, S, W, W₂; **domysmen**, *pl.* H.

Domlen, *v.* to be dull; **domland**, *pr. p.* clouding over, S₂.

Dom-place, *sb.* judgment-hall, W.

Don, *v.* to do, put, make, cause, S; **do**, S, S₂; **donne**, *ger.*, S, S₂; **done**, S₂, MD; **doand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **doande**, CM; **doing**, S₃; **doð**, *imp. pl.* S; **dest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **deð**, *pr. s.*, S, S₂; **dieð**, S; **deað**, S; **doð**, S, S₂; **doð**, *pl.*, S, S₂; **done**, S₂; **dude**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **dide**, S; **dede**, S, S₂; **ded**, S₂; **duden**, *pl.*, S; **deden**, S; **dyden**, S; **dude**, S₂; **ydoon**, *pp.*, C₂; **idon**, S, S₂; **idone**, S; **ido**, S, S₂; **ydon**, S₂; **ydo**, S₂; **don**, S₂; **doon**, MD; **do**, S₂, MD.—AS. *dón*, *pt. s.* *dyde*, *pp.* *ge-dón*.

Donet, *sb.* grammar, primer, elementary instruction, PP, S₂.—From *Donatus*, the grammarian; see Cotg. (s.v. *donat*).

Dong, *pt. s.* beat, MD; **dongen**, *pp.*, S₂, H; see **Dyngen**.

Donjoun, *sb.* the highest tower of a castle, also the dungeon or underground prison, MD; **dongeon**, P; **dongoun**, MD; **dungun**, S₂.—AF. *dongoun*, OF.

dongon, *donjon*: Prov. *dompnhon*; Late Lat. *domnionem*, a tower that dominates (Ducange), *dominionem*, lordship, from Lat. *dominium*.

Donk, *adj.* moist, S₃, JD; **danke**, MD.—Cp. Icel. *dökk*, obscure (stem **danku*).

Donken, *v.* to moisten, MD, S₂.

Don-ward, *adv.* downward, S₂; see **Dounward**.

Doo, *sb.* doe, Voc., Palsg., W₂; **do**, MD; **da**, MD; **days**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *dá*.

Dool, *sb.* dole, share, portion, MD; **dole**, MD; **doale**, S₃.—AS. *dál* (see OET).

Doom, *sb.* doom, judgment, sentence, W; **dom**, S, W, S₂; **dome**, S₂; **domes**, *pl.*, S₂, G.—AS. *dóm*: Goth. *doms*.

Dorc, *adj.* dark, S; see **Derk**.

Dore, *sb.* door, MD, S₂, C₃; **dur**, MD, S₃; **dure**, S.—AS. *duru*; cp. Gr. *θύρα*; see Brugmann, § 51.

Dore-tre, *sb.* bar of a door, P.

Dore-ward, *sb.* porter, door-keeper, S₂; **durewart**, S.

Dorren, *pr. pl.* dare, MD; **doren**, W; **dorste**, *pt. subj. pl.*, S, S₂, C₂; see **Dar**.

Dortour, *sb.* dormitory, MD, S₃, CM; **dorture**, Voc.; **dorter**, Voc.—OF. *dortour*, *dortoir*; Lat. *dormitorium*.

Dosc, *adj.* dusk, S; **deosc**, MD.

Doseyn, *num.* dozen, C; see **Dozein**.

Dotard, *sb.* dotard, MD, Sh.

Dote, *sb.* fool, S, MD; **dotest**, *adj. superl.*, very foolish, S₂.

Dotel, *sb.* fool, MD; **dottel**, Manip.

Doten, *v.* to dote, to be foolish, childish, MD, S₂, C₂.

Doucte, *pt. s.* had value, S; see **Duzen**.

Doughtren, *sb. pl.* daughters, C; see **Dohter**.

Doughty, *adj.* brave, C₂, G; see **Du3ti**.

Douhtres, *sb. pl.* daughters, S; see **Dohter**.

Doumbe, *adj.* dumb, S, S₂; see **Dumb**.

Doun, *sb.* a down, hill, MD; **dun**, MD; **doune**, S₂; **dune**, *dat.*, MD; **downes**, *pl.*, MD; **dounes**, S₂; **dun**, *adv.*, down, S; **don**, S₂; **doun**, S₂, W.—AS. *dún*.

Doun-right, *adv.* right down, S₂.

Doun-ward, *adv.* downward, MD; **dounward**, S₂; **dunward**, S.

Doute, *sb.* fear, doubt, MD, S₂, C₂, G; **dute**, MD, S, S₂; **dout**, S₂.—OF. *dute*, *doute*, *doubte*.

Doute-lees, *adv.* doubtless, S₂, C₂.

Douten, *v.* to fear, to doubt, MD, S₃; **duten**, MD, S; **dowte**, S₃; **dowt**, *imp. s.*, G; **doutede**, *pt. s.*, S; **doutiden**, *pl.*, G.—AF. *duter*, OF. *douter*; Lat. *dubitare*.

Douthe; see **Duheðe**.

Dou3ter, *sb.* daughter, P, W₂; **doutres**, *pl.*, S; see **Dohter**.

Douene, *sb. f.* dove, S₂; **doune**, S₂; **downe**, S₂. See **Dowue**.

Dowaire, *sb.* dower, C₂; **dower**, C₂.—AF. *douayre* (and *dowere*); Late Lat. *dotarium*.

Dowen, *v.* to endow, MD.—OF. *douer*, *doer*; Lat. *dotare*.

Dowen; see **Du3en**.

Doweþe, *sb.* army, host, S. *Phr.*: **dowepes louerd**, Lord of Hosts, S; see **Duheðe**.

Dowter, *sb.* daughter, S; see **Dohter**.

Dowue, *sb.* dove, MD, C₃, W; **douve**, MD; **dow**, S₃.—Icel. *dúfa*; cp. OS. *dúba*, Goth. *dubo*. Cf. **Douene**.

Do3ter, *sb.* daughter, S, S₂; see **Dohter**.

Dozein, *adj.* dozen, S₂; **doseyn**, C.—AF. *dozeine*, from *doze*, twelve; Lat. *duodecim*.

Drad, *pp.* dreaded, C₂; **dradde**, *pt. pl.*, S; see **Dreden**.

Dræm, *sb.* joyful sound, S; see **Dreem**.

Draf, *pt. s.* drove, S₂; see **Driuen**.

Draf, *sb.* draff, husks, dregs, MD, C₃, PP, Cath.; **draff**, JD; **draffe**, PP; **draft**, W₂.—Icel. *draf*.

Dragen, *v.* to draw, S; **drah**, *imp. s.*, S, S₂; **drahen**, *pp.*, S; see **Drawen**.

Dragge, *sb.* a comfit or digestive sweetmeat, *dragetum*, Prompt., Voc.; **dragges**, *pl.*, C.—AF. *dragge*, OF. *dragée* (Cotg.), Prov. *dragea*, It. *treggèa*, an adaptation of Late Gr. *τραγήματα*, sweetmeats; see Diez, p. 326, Ducange (s. v. *tragemata*).

Drah, *pt. s.* suffered, S; see **Dre3en**.

Drapen, *pt. pl.* slew, S; see **Drepen**.

Drast, *sb.* dregs, W₂; **drastys**, *pl. feces*, Voc.; **drestys**, Prompt.—O. Merc. *derste*, Ps. 39, 3 (VP).

Drasty, *adj.* trashy, worthless, MD, C₂; **dresti**, Prompt.; **dresty**, Palsg.

Drawen, *v.* to draw, S, S₂, CM; **dra3en**, S, S₂; **dragen**, S; **dreaien**, S; **dreihen**, S; **drah**, *imp. s.*, S, S₂; **drawand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **droh**, *pt. s.*, S; **dro3**, S, S₂; **drou**, S, S₂; **drow**, S₂, C₂; **drou3**, S₂; **drouh**, S₂; **dreuch**, S₂; **drough**, C₂; **dro3en**, *pl.*, S; **drowen**, W; **dro3e**,

S; **drowe**, S₂; **dragen**, *pp.*, S; **drahen**, S; **ydrawe**, C₂.—AS. *dragan*, *pt. dróh* (*pl. drógon*), *pp. dragen*.

Dre, *v.* to suffer, S₂, S₃; see **Dre3en**.

Drecchen, *v.* to vex, torment, also to tarry, MD, S, S₃, C; **drechen**, S, S₂; **draihte**, *pt. s.*, MD; **drechede**, MD; **draiht**, *pp.*, MD; **drecched**, MD.—AS. *dreccan*, *pt. drehte*, *pp. dreht*.

Drede, *sb.* dread, MD, S, S₂, C₂, W₂; **dreid**, S₃; **dred**, S.

Dreden, *v.* to dread, S, S₂, C₂; **dredand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **dradde**, *pt. s.*, MD, C₂; **dredde**, MD, C₂, W; **dredden**, *pl.*, MD, W; **dradde**, S; **drad**, *pp.*, C₂.—AS. (*on*)-*drádan*, *pt. dreord*, *drádde*, see Sievers, 394, 395.

Dredful, *adj.* dreadful, MD; timid, C; **dredfule**, *dat.*, S.

Drednes, *sb.* dread, MD; **drednesse**, S; **dridnes**, S₂.

Dreem, *sb.* a joyful sound, dream, MD; **dream**, S; **dræm**, S; **dreme**, *dat.*, S; **drem**, MD, S; **dremes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *dréam*, joyful sound, Icel. *draumr*, dream; cp. OS. *dróm*, joy, also dream.

Drehen, *v.* to suffer, S; see **Dre3en**.

Dreid, *sb.* dread, S₃; see **Drede**.

Dreihen, *v.* to draw, S; see **Drawen**.

Drem, *sb.* dream, S; see **Dreem**.

Dremels, *sb.* dream, PP.

Dremen, *v.* to make a joyful sound, to dream, S; **dreamen**, S; **drempte**, *pt. s.*, S; **dremden**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *dréman*, to rejoice: OS. *drómian*; cp. Icel. *dreyma*, to dream.

Drench, *sb.* drink, S, MD.

Drenchen, *v.* to drown, S, S₂, C₃, W; **drinchen**, S; **dreinchen**, S; **dreynt**, *pp.*, W, C, C₂; **drent**, S₃; **drenched**, C₃; **drenchid**, W.—AS. *drenčan*; cp. Icel. *drekkja*.

Drenchyng, *sb.* drowning, S₂.

Dreng, *sb.* servant, retainer, MD; **dring**, S; **drenches**, *pl.*, MD; **dringches**, S.—Icel. *drengr*, brave man, also bachelor; hence AS. *dreng*.

Drepen, *v.* to slay, S, S₂; **drap**, *pt. s.*, MD; **drapen**, *pl.*, S; **drape**, MD.—AS. *drepan*, *pt. dræp* (*pl. drápon*), *pp. drepen*.

Drere, *sb.* grief, S₃, ND.

Dreriment, *sb.* sadness, ND; **dreeriment**, S₃.

Drery, *adj.* sad, dreary, C₂; **dreri3**, MD; **drury**, MD.—AS. *dréorig*.

Dreryhead, *sb.* sorrow, ND.

Dressen, *v.* to make straight, direct, reach, prepare, dress, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, W, W₂; **y-dressed**, *pp.*, C₂.—OF. *dresser*, *drescier*; Late Lat.* *dirictiare* (It. *dirizzare*); from Lat. *directus*, *pp.* of *dirigere*. Cp. Late Lat. *dricum* (Ducange).

Dressyngis, *sb. pl.* directions (=Lat. *directiones*), W₂.

Dreuen, *v.* to trouble, afflict, MD; **dreued**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **drefedd**, *pp.*, MD; **dreofedd**, MD; **i-dreued**, S.—AS. *dréfan*: OS. *dróbian*; cp. OHG. *druaben* (Otfrid), *truoben* (Tatian), G. *trüben*. See **Drouy**.

Drewery, *sb.* darling, P; see **Druerie**.

Dreye, *adj.* dry, C, C₂; see **Drye**.

Dre3, *adj.* continuous, great, powerful, MD; **dry3**, patient, S₂.—Icel. *drjúgr*.

Dre3en, *v.* to endure, suffer, continue, MD; **dregen**, S; **dre3henn**, S; **drehen**, S; **dreye**, S; **drye**, CM; **dreghe**, H; **dri3en**, S, MD; **dry3e**, S₂; **drie**, S, PP; **dree**, JD; **dre**, S₂, S₃; **drah**, *pt. s.*, S; **dreg**, MD; **dry3ed**, continued, S₂; **druhen**, *pl.*, MD; **drogen**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *dréogan*, *pt. dréah* (*pl. drugon*), *pp. drogen*.

Dre3-ly, *adv.* continuously, earnestly, S₂, MD; **dry3ly**, patiently, S₂.

Dridnes, *sb.* dread, S₂; see **Drednes**.

Drihten, *sb.* Lord (only used for God, Christ), S; **dryhtin**, S; **dryhten**, S; **drigten**, S; **drigtin**, S; **drighetin**, S₂; **dryhte**, S; **drihte**, S; **dry3te**, PP; **dri3te**, S, PP; **dry3tyn**, S₂.—AS. *dryhten*: OS. *drohtin*; cp. Icel. *dróttinn* and OHG. *truhtin* (Tatian). From AS. *dryht*, men, warriors, retainers: OS. *druht*; cp. OHG. *truht* and Icel. *drótt*.

Driht-ful, *adj.* noble, S.

Dring, *sb.* servant, S; **dringches**, *pl.*, S; see **Dreng**.

Drink, *sb.* drink, MD; **drinch**, S; **drinnch**, S; **drinc**, S₂.

Drinken, *v.* to drink, S; **drincken**, S; **dring**, *imp. s.*, S; **dranc**, *pt. s.*, S; **dronc**, S; **dronk**, S; **drunken**, *pl.*, S; **dronken**, C₂; **drongken**, S; **dranc**, S₂; **i-drunke**, *pp.*, S; **dronke**, C₂. *Phr.*: **drinc-hail**, drink, hale! S.—AS. *drincan*, *pt. dranc* (*pl. druncon*), *pp. druncen*.

Drinkere, *sb.* drinker, MD; **drinckares**, *pl.*, S.

Drit, *sb.* dirt, MD, W, W₂; **dert**, S₃.

Drit-cherl, *sb.* dirt-churl (term of abuse), S.

Driuen, *v.* to drive, rush, pass, go, S; **dryuen**, S; **drif**, S₂; **draf**, *pt. s.*, MD, S₂; **drof**, S, S₂; **droof**, MD, W, W₂; **drofe**, S₂; **driuen**, *pl.*, S, MD; **dryuen**, MD; **driueden**, W₂; **driuen**, *pp.*, MD; **drue**, C₂; **dryuun**, W₂.—AS. *drífan*, *pt. dráf* (*pl. drifon*), *pp. drifen*.

Dri3en, *v.* to suffer, S; see **Dre3en**.

Dri3te; see **Drihten**.

Drof, *pt. s.* drove, S, S₂; **droof**, W, W₂; see **Driuen**.

Drof-lic, *adj.* painful, MD. Cf. **Drouy**.

Drogen; see **Dre3en**.

Drogges, *sb. pl.* drugs, PP; **droggis**, S₃; see **Drye**.

Droh, *pt. s.* drew, S; see **Drawen**.

Dronk, *pt. s.* drank, MD; **dronc**, S; **dronke**, *pp.*, C₂; see **Drinken**.

Dronkelewe, *adj.* given to drink, C₃; see **Drunkelwe**.

Dronkenesse, *sb.* drunkenness, C₃.

Drought, *sb.* drought, MD, C (p. 1); **droughte**, C₂; **drouhpe**, S₂; **drugte**, S; **drythe**, S₂.—AS. *drugode*. See **Drye**.

Drounen, *v.* to be drowned, to drown, MD; **drune**, MD; **drund**, *pt. pl.*, S₂. Cf. **Drunknen**.

Droupen, *v.* to droop, *vultum dejicere*, MD, Palsg.; **drowpen**, C.—Icel. *drúpa*.

Droupnen, *v.* to be cast down, MD; **drupnin**, S.

Drouen, *v.* to trouble, MD; **druuy**, H; **droues**, *pr. pl.*, MD; **droued**, *pp.*, MD; **drouyd**, H; **druuyd**, H. Cf. **Dreuen**.

Drouing, *sb.* trouble, S₂, MD; **druunye**, H.

Drouy, *adj.* turbid, troubled, CM, S₂; **droui**, MD.—Cp. AS. *dróf*, OS. *dróbi*, OHG. *truobi*, G. *trübe*.

Dro3, *pt. s.* drew, S, S₂; **drou**, S, S₂; **drow**, S₂, C₂; **drou3**, S₂; **drouh**, S₂; **drough**, C₂; see **Drawen**.

Drubild, *adj.* disturbed, H.

Drublen, *v.* to disturb water, to trouble; **drubblyn**, Prompt.; **drobyl**, MD. Cf. **Drouen**.

Drubly, *adj.* turbid, H; **drobly**, Prompt.

Drublynnesse, *sb.* turbulencia, Prompt.

Drublynge, *sb.* disturbance, H.

Druerie, *sb.* love, affection, also the object of affection, also a jewel, PP, MD, C₂ (s. v. *love*); **drurye**, MD; **drurie**, S₂, PP; **druery**, HD; **druwery**, PP; **drewrye**, MD; **drewery**, P; **drowryis**, *pl.*, HD; **druries**, HD.—AF. *druerie*:

Prov. *drudaria*, from OHG. *drūt*, dear, beloved (Otfrid). See NQ. (6. 4. 270).

Druggar-beste, *sb.* the animal that has to pull forcibly, S3.

Druggen, *v.* to pull with force, CM, C.—Cp. E. *drudge*.

Drund, *pt. pl.* drowned, S2; see **Drounen**.

Drunk, *sb.* draught, MD; **drunc**, S; **drunch**, S.—Cp. Icel. *drykkir*.

Drunkelw, *adj.* given to drinking, W, Prompt.; **dronkelewe**, C3, PP; **dronkeleuh**, PP; **dronkenlewe**, PP; **drunkenlewe**, MD. See **-lewe**.

Drunken, *sb.* drinking, S, MD.

Drunkennesse, *sb.* drunkenness, MD; **dronkenesse**, C3, PP.

Drunknen, *v.* to be drowned, to cause to drown, MD; **drunkenes**, *pr. s.*, S2; **dronkenes**, S2.—AS. *druncnian*, to be drowned, to be drunk. Cf. **Drounen**.

Drupnin, *v.* to be cast down, S; see **Droupnen**.

Drurie; see **Druerie**.

Druuy, *v.* to trouble, H; see **Drouen**.

Druuynge, *sb.* trouble, H.

Drye, *adj.* dry, MD, PP; **druye**, MD, S2; **drue**, MD; **dru**, S; **dri3e**, MD; **drie**, MD; **dreye**, C2, C. *Phr.*: **drui fot**, dry foot, S.—AS. *dryge*; cp. Du. *droog*.

Drye, *v.* to dry, to be dry, MD, G; **drui3est**, 2 *pr. s.*, S2.—AS. *drygan*.

Drye, *v.* to suffer, CM; **Dry3ed**, *pt. s.* continued, S2; see **Dre3en**.

Drythe; see **Drought**.

Dry3, *adj.* patient, S2. Cf. **Dre3en**.

Dry3ly, *adv.* patiently, S2.

Dry3te, **Dry3tyn**; see **Drihten**.

Dubben, *v.* (1) to dress, arm for battle, (2) to dub a knight by the stroke with the flat of the sword, MD, S, PP; **dubbed**, *pp.*, S, S2, PP; **dobbed**, PP; **doubed**, PP.—AF. *dubber*, to dress; cp. Icel. *dubba*, to arm, dress, also to dub, AS. *dubban*, to dub a knight, in Chron. ann. 1085; cp. OF. *aduber*, *adouber*, to arm (Roland).

Dubbing, *sb.* decoration, adornment, S; the conferring of knighthood, S.

Dubonure, *adj.* mild, gentle, S2; see **Debonaire**.

Dude, *pt. s.* did, S2; **duden**, *pl.*, S; see **Don**.

Duelle, *v.* to stay, S, W2; see **Dwellen**.

Duere, *adj.* dear, S2; see **Dere**.

Duete, *sb.* duty, MD; **dewtee**, MD; **dwete**, CM; **dewite**, S3.—AF. *duete*,

debt, obligation, from OF. *dēu*, owed; Lat. *debitum*, pp. of *debere*.

Duhen, *v.* to get on well, S; see **Du3en**.

Duhe3e, *sb.* body of retainers, people, might, worth, dignity, S; **dowepe**, S; **doupe**, S2.—AS. *duguð*, worth, help, body of men, host.

Duk, *sb.* leader, prince, duke, MD; **duc**, S2; **duyk**, W, W2; **douc**, MD; **duykis**, *pl.*, W2.—AF. *duc*; Lat. *ducem*.

Dulce, *adj.* sweet, S3.—Lat. *dulcem*.

Dule, *sb.* grief, S3; see **Dole**.

Dully, *adj.* dull, S3, DG; **dolly**, JD; **dowie**, JD.

Dumel, *sb.* a stupid man, Manip.; **dummel**, a dumb man, Manip.; **dumble**, HD. See **Domb**.

Dun; see **Doun**.

Dun, **Dunne**, *adj.* dun, dull brown, MD, Manip.; **donne**, MD.—AS. *dunn*; O. Ir. *donn*, *dond* (Windisch).

Dun, *sb.* a dun horse; *Proverb*: Dun is in the myre, C3.

Dunchen, *v.* to batter, S, Prompt.; **dunch**, to push, JD.—Cp. Dan. *dunke*, to thump.

Dune, *sb.* din; see **Dyn**.

Dungon, *sb.* dungeon, S2; see **Don-joun**.

Dun-ward, *adv.* downward, S; see **Doun**.

Dup, *adj.* deep, MD; see **Deep**.

Duppen, *v.* to dip, S2, MD; **dippen**, MD.—AS. *dyppan*, for **dup-ian*, see SkD (p. 800), Sievers, 400.

Durance, *sb.* endurance, S3; imprisonment, Sh.

Dure, *adj.* dear, MD; see **Dere**.

Dure, *sb.* door, S; **dur**, S3; see **Dore**.

Duren, *v.* to last, C2, S2, S3, H; **dury**, MD; **duyre**, MD; **deore**, S2; **duyryng**, *pr. p.*, S2; **duredede**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AF. *durer*; Lat. *durare*, from *durus*, hard, unyielding.

Duresse, *sb.* hardship, severity, MD, S3; **duresce**, MD.—AF. *duresse*, *duresce*; Lat. *duritia*, from *durus*.

Durlyng, *sb.* darling, S; see **Derling**.

Durren, *pr. pl.* dare, MD; **durre**, S; **duren**, S; see **Dar**.

Dusi, *adj.* foolish, S, MD; **dysy**, MD; **desi**, MD.—AS. *dysig*.

Dusiliche, *adv.* foolishly, MD; **desaly**, dizzily, S2; **desselic**, S2.

Dusken, *v.* to grow dark, C.

Dusten, *v.* to throw, toss, S; **duste**, *pt. s.*, MD; **deste**, fell headlong, MD.

Dutchkin, *adj.* German-like, S₃.

Dute, *sb.* doubt, fear, S, S₂; see **Doute**.

Dutten, *v.* to shut, close, MD; **dit-tenn**, MD; **dutande**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **dutt**, *pp.*, MD; **dit**, MD.—AS. *dyttan*; see OET (p. 573).

Duyk, *sb.* leader, prince, W, W₂; see **Duk**.

Duzen, *v.* to get on well, to be fitting, to be worth, to avail, *valere*, MD; **duhen**, S; **dowen**, MD; **deah**, *pr. s.*, MD; **deh**, MD; **deih**, S; **dugen**, *pl.*, MD; **doucte**, *pt. s.*, S; **dought**, MD; **dowed**, S₂.—AS. *dúgan*, pret. pres. *déag* (*déah*, *dég*), *pl. dugon*, *pt. dohte*; cp. OHG. *tugan*.

Duzeðe, *sb.* nobles, S, MD; see **Duh-eðe**.

Duȝti, *adj.* fit, excellent, brave, doughty, MD; **doughty**, C₂, G; **douȝtiore**, *comp.*, S₂.—AS. *dyhtig*, strong.

Dwal, *adj.* foolish, dull, erring, apostate, MD, SkD (p. 801); **dwales**, *sb. pl.* fools, S.—Cp. Goth. *dwals*, foolish.

Dwale, *sb.* error, MD; **duale**, MD; **dwole**, MD, S (16. 1777).—ONorth. *duala*, error (Mt. 24. 24); cp. AS. *dwola*.

Dwellen, *v.* (1) to err, wander, (2) to loiter, stay, dwell, MD, G; **duelle**, S, W₂; **dweland**, *pr. p.*, S₂.—AS. *dwelian*, to err, also to make to err, to deceive; also *dwellan*, to deceive, to hinder, delay, also to remain, dwell; cp. Icel. *dvelja*, to tarry.

Dweole, *sb.* error, MD; **dwele**, MD; **dwelle**, MD.—AS. (*ge*)*dweola*.

Dweoluhðe, *sb.* error, foolishness, S.

Dwergh, *sb.* dwarf, MD; **dwerk**, MD; **dwerf**, MD; **dwarfe**, MD; **dwerp** (for **dwerȝ**), S₂.—AS. *dweorh*; cp. Icel. *dvergr*.

Dwilde, *sb.* error, S, MD.—AS. *dwild*. See **Dwellen**.

Dwindle, *v.* to waste away, Sh.

Dwinen, *v.* to vanish away, to waste away, MD, HD; **dwynyn**, Prompt.; **dwynen**, S₂; **dwynede**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), MD.—AS. *dwīnan*, *pt. dwān* (*pl. dwinon*), *pp. dwinen*.

Dwole; see **Dwale**.

Dyad, *adj.* dead, S₂; see **Deed**.

Dyed, *pt. s.* coloured, C₂; see **Deyen**.

Dyeuel, *sb.* devil, S₂; see **Deuel**.

Dyk, Dyke, *sb.* dike, ditch, S₃; **dic**, S; **dich**, MD; **diche**, MD; *pl.*, S; **dichen**, S.—AS. *dlc*.

Dyken, *v.* to make a ditch, to dig, S₂; **idyket**, *pp.*, S₂.

Dyker, *sb.* ditcher, S₂, P; **dikere**, P.

Dyn, *sb.* din, H, MD; **dynne**, H; **dene**, MD; **dyne**, PP; **dine**, MD; **dune**, MD.—AS. *dyne*, *dyn*.

Dyngen, *v.* to beat, PP, H; **dang**, *pt. s.*, MD, S₃; **dong**, MD; **dange**, *pl.*, S₃; **dongen**, *pp.*, S₂; **dongyn**, H; **dongene**, HD.

Dyngis, *sb. pl.* blows, H.

Dyngynge, *sb.* beating, H.

Dys, *sb. pl.* dice, C, P; see **Dee**.

Dys-playere, *sb.* dice-player, P.

Dyttay, *sb.* indictment, S₃.—AF. *dite*; Lat. *dictatum*.

Dyvers, *adj. pl.* divers, MD; **diverse**, MD.—AF. *divers* (*pl. diverses*); Lat. *diuersum*.

Dyuerseli, *adv.* in diverse directions, W₂.

Dyversen, *v.* to make difference, to diversify, also to be different, MD, Prompt.; **dyuersith**, *pr. s.*, W; **diuerside**, *pt. s.*, W.—OF. *diverser*.

Dyversitee, *sb.* divers colours, W₂.

Dyynistre, *sb.* a divine, C.—Late Lat. **divinista*. See **Deuine**.

Dyȝe, *v.* to die, S₂; see **Deyen**.

Dyȝt; see **Dihten**.

E.

E; see **Eȝe**.

E-, *prefix*; see **ȝe-**. Cf. **Eliche**.

Eadiȝ, *adj.* wealthy, precious, happy, blessed, MD; **eadi**, S; **ædie**, S; **edie**, S; **eddi**, S; **edy**, S; **edye**, S.—AS. *éadig*: Goth. *audags*. From AS. *éad*, a possession, happiness, also, rich, happy: Icel. *auðr*, wealthy; cp. OS. *ód*, property.

Eadmodien, *v.* to humble, MD; **eadmode**, *pt. s.*, MD; **admoded**, *pp.* as *adj.* lowly, S, MD.—AS. *éaðmóðian*, from *éaðmód*, humble. Cf. **Eðemoded**, **Edmod**.

Ealde, *adj.* old, S; see **Old**.

Ealde, *sb.* an age, age, S; see **Elde**.

Ealdren, *pl.* elders, chiefs; see **Alder**.

Ealre, *gen.* of all, S; see **Al**.

Eam, *i pr. s.* am; see **Am**.

Earding-stowe, *sb.* dwelling-place, S; see **Erdingstouwe**.

Earm, *sb.* arm (of the body), S, MD; see **Arm**.

Earme, *adj. pl.* poor; see **Arm**.

Earming, *sb.* a wretched being, S; see **Erming**.

Earnynge, *sb.* earning, S; see **Ernen**.

Eatelich, *adj.* horrible, S; see **Atelich**.

Eað, *adj.* easy, S; see **Eth**.

Eaðe, *adv.* easily, S; see **Ethe**.

Ebrayk, *adj.* Hebrew, S₂.

Ebrisse, *adj.* Hebrew, S.—AS. *ebreisc*.

Ecclesiaste, *sb.* a preacher, C.—OF. *ecclesiaste* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *ecclesiastes* (Vulg.); Gr. *ἐκκλησιαστής* (LXX), from *ἐκκλησία*, an assembly.

Eche, *adj.* each, S, S₂, W; *ælche*, S, MD; *elc*, MD, S; *elch*, S; *elche*, MD; *alc*, MD, S; *alche*, MD, S; *eilc*, MD; *ilc*, MD, S; *ilk*, S (12. 97), S₂, H; *ilch*, S; *ulc*, MD; *ulch*, S; *ulche*, MD; *æche*, MD; *ache*, S; *ech*, MD, S, S₂; *ich*, MD, S, S₃; *ych*, S₂; *ewc*, MD; *euch*, MD, S; *uch*, S, S₂; *uche*, P, H; *uich*, S; *uych*, S.—*Comb.*: *eche dayes*, daily, on each day, S₂; *eche deyl*, every bit, entirely, S₂; *ech on*, each one, S₂, S₃, C₂; *ech oon*, C₂, W; *ech one*, S₂; *ich on*, S₃; *ich a*, S₃; *uch one*, S₂, P; *ilk an*, S₂; *ilc kines*, of every kind, MD; *ilkines*, S; *ich wer*, everywhere, S.—AS. *ælc*, *elc*, ONorth. *ælc*, OMerc. *ylc*. The form *ælc* = *á* + *ge* + *lic*; cp. OHG. *io-gi-lîh* (Tatian), G. *jeglich*. See Sievers, 347.

Eche, *adj.* eternal, S; *echeliche*, *adv.*, S.—AS. *éce*, *écelice*; cp. OHG. *éwic*, also *éwig* (Otfrid). See **Æ**.

Eche, *sb.* increase, addition, S₂, MD.—AS. *éaca*.

Eche, *sb.* pain, MD; see **Ache**.

Echen, *v.* to increase, add, HD, CM, MD; *eken*, S, S₃, H; *ayked*, *pt. s.*, MD.—AS. *écean* (*écan*): OS. *ókian*.

Echte, *sb.* possessions, S; see **Auhte**.

Eclipse, *sb.* eclipse, PP; *eclipse*, Manip.; *enclips*, PP; *clips*, PP; *clyps*, S₃.—Lat. *eclipsis*; Gr. *ἐκλειψις*, failure.

Ecnesse, *sb.* eternity, MD; *ecenisse*, *dat.*, S; *ecenesse*, S; *echenesse*, MD; *ecchenesse*, S.—AS. *écnis*. See **Eche**.

Ed-, *prefix*.—AS. *ed-*, cp. Goth. *id-*, back, again, OHG. *it-*, *ita-* (Tatian, Ot-

frid), as in *it-lón*, retribution; *it-máli*, feast (Tatian).

Ed-grow, *sb.* after-math, *regermen*, Prompt.; *edgrew*, HD.

Ed-len, *sb.* retribution, MD.—AS. *ed-léan*.

Edmod, *adj.* humble, MD; see **Admod**.

Edmodi, *adj.* humble, MD; see **Admodie**.

Edmodnesse, *sb.* humility, S; see **Admodnesse**.

Ed-wit, *sb.* reproach, S₂.—AS. *ed-wit*; cp. OHG. *it-uizzi*, a twitting (Otfrid). See **Ed-**.

Ed-witen, *v.* to blame, S, P; *ead-witen*, S; *edwited*, *pt. pl.*, PP.—AS. *ed-wítan*; cp. Goth. *id-weitjan*, OHG. *ita-uizôn* (Tatian). Cp. E. *twit*.

Edy; see **Eadi**.

Ee; see **E₃e**.

Eek, *conj.* also, C₂, C₃; *æc*, S; *ec*, S; *ek*, S, S₂, P; *eik*, S₃; *eke*, S, S₂, S₃, P; *eeke*, G.—AS. *éac*: Goth. *auk*.

Eelde; see **Elde**.

Eem, *sb.* uncle, Prompt., CM; *eom*, S; *æm*, MD; *em*, MD; *eme*, S₃, Voc., HD; *eyme*, S₃; *eam*, HD.—AS. *éam*; cp. OHG. *óheim*.

Eese; see **Ese**.

Eest, *adj.* and *sb.* east, W (Mt. 8. 11), MD; *est*, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, Prompt.; *æst*, Prompt.—AS. *éast*: Icel. *austr*; cp. OHG. *óst* (*óstana*, Otfrid).

Efenn; see **Euen**.

Effecte, *sb.* effect, MD; *affecte*, H.—Lat. *effectus*.

Effer, **Effeir**; see **Afere**.

Effray, *sb.* terror, S₃; *fray*, S₃. Cf. **Affray**.

Efning; see **Euenynge**.

Eft, *adv.* again, afterwards, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, W; *æft*, MD; *efte*, S₃.—AS. *eft*.

Efter, *prep.* after, S, S₂; see **After**.

Eft-sone, *adv.* again, soon after, S, S₂, C₃; *eftsoone*, W; *efsone*, S₂.—AS. *eft-sóna*.

Eft-sones, *adv.* soon after, S.

Egal, *adj.* equal, CM; *egalle*, S₃, CM.—OF. *egal*; Lat. *aequalem*.

Egalite, *sb.* equality, CM.—OF. *egalite*; Lat. *aequalitatem*.

Egen; see **E₃e**.

Egge, *sb.* edge, W; *eg*, Voc., CM; *egges*, *pl.*, MD; *eggez*, S₂.—AS. *ecg*: OS. *eggia*, see Sievers, 258; cp. Lat. *acies*.

Eggement, *sb.* instigation, C3.

Eggen, *v.* to sharpen, to incite, provoke, MD, H, CM; **eggede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **egged**, S3, P; **y-egged**, *pp.*, MD; **i-egged**, MD.—Icel. *eggja*.

Eggyng, *sb.* instigation, S2, CM; **eggngis**, *pl.*, H.

Eghe; see **E3e**.

Egle, *sb.* eagle, C2, PP.—AF. *egle*, OF. *aigle*; Lat. *aquila*.

Egleche, *adj. pl.* war-like, S.—AS. *aglêca*, *aglêcea*, a warrior, *vexator* (Grein). See **E3e**.

Egre, *adj.* eager, sharp, fierce, C2, PP.—AF. *egre*, OF. *aigre*; Lat. *acrem*.

Egremoin, *sb.* agrimony, C3; see **Agrimony**.

Ehe; see **E3e**.

Ehte, *sb.* property, S; **echte**, S; see **Auhte**.

Eie; see **E3e**.

Eighte, *num.* eight, C3; **ei3te**, MD; **eihte**, PP; **eyhte**, PP; **a3te**, S2; **a3t**, S2; **æhte**, MD.—AS. *eahta* (*ahta*); cp. OHG. *ahto*, Lat. *octo*.

Eighte, *ord.* eighth, G, PP.—AS. *eah-toðe*. Cf. **Achtande**.

Eightene, *num.* eighteen, MD; **æhtene**, S; **auchtene**, S3.—AS. *eahta-têne*.

Eightetethe, *ord.* eighteenth, C2.—AS. *eahta-téoða*.

Eihte, *sb.* property, S; **eyhte**, S; see **Auhte**.

Eild; see **Elde**.

Eire, *sb.* journey, circuit, SkD. *Phr.*: **ane ayr**, on circuit, S3.—AF. and OF. *eire*, *eyre*, *oire*, *oirre*, from *errer*, *edrer*, to make one's way, from Lat. *iter*, journey; see **Constans**.

Eiren, *sb. pl.* eggs, PP; **eirun**, W2; see **Ey**.

Eise; see **Ese**.

Eisel, **Eisil**, *sb.* vinegar; see **Aisille**.

Eisful, *adj.* terrible, MD.—AS. *egesful*.

Eislich, *adj.* terrible, MD; **eiseliche**, S.—AS. *egeslic*: OS. *egislik*; from AS. *egesa*: OS. *egiso*, horror; cp. OHG. *egiso* (Otfrid).

Eisliche, *adv.* terribly, S; **aisliche**, timorously, S3.—AS. *egeslice*.

Eiðer, *adj.* either, S, S2; **æiðer**, MD; **ayper**, S2; **aiper**, S; **eyðer**, S, S2; **ethir**, W; **er**, S.—AS. *æ-g-hwæðer*; Sievers, 347.

Eken, *v.* to ake, MD; see **Aken**.

Elch; see **Eche**.

Elde, *sb.* an age (of the world), age, time of a man's life, maturity, full age, old age, length of time, PP, S, S2, S3, G; **eelde**, W; **ealde**, S; **helde**, S; **ulde**, MD; **eld**, MD, S2; **held**, S2; **eild**, S2.—AS. *eldu*, *yldu*. See **Old**.

Elde, *v.* to grow old, H; **elded**, *pp.*, S2; **eldid**, H.—AS. *ealdian*.

Elder, *comp.* older, S, C2; see **Old**.

Elderne, *sb. pl.* ancestors, S2; see **Alder**.

Eldryn, *adj.* old, H. *Comb.*: **eldrynman**, old man, elder, H.

Ele, *sb.* oil, MD, S; **eoli**, S; **eolie**, S. *Comb.*: **ele-sæw**, oil, S.—AS. *ele*; Late Lat. *olium* (cp. It. *olio*); Lat. *oleum*; Gr. *ἐλαιον*, from *ἐλαία*, an olive-tree; cp. OHG. *oli* (Tatian).

Eleccioun, *sb.* election, choice, S2.—OF. *election*; Lat. *electionem*.

Ele-lendisch, *adj.* foreign; **elelendis**, MD.—AS. *ele-lendisc*, of a foreign land.

Elendisch, *adj.* foreign; **helendis**, MD.—From AS. *ellende* (Voc.).

Elenge, *adj.* protracted, tedious, wearisome, dreary, lonely; also (by confusion with AS. *ellende*) strange, foreign, PP, HD; **elynge**, PP; **elyng**, PP; **alenge**, NED, HD; **alange**, NED, Prompt.—AS. *æ-linge*, lengthy, tedious; *æ*, ever + *linge*, long, from *lang*.

Elengelich, *adv.* sadly, PP; **elyngliche**, PP.

Elf, *sb.* elf, genius, *nympha*, *incubus*, MD, C3, Sh.; **alfe**, MD.—AS. *ælf*. Cf. **Aulf**.

Elf-lock, *sb.* hair matted together as if by the elves, Sh.

Elf-queen, *sb.* fairy-queen, C2.

Eliche, *adv.* alike, S3; see **Iliche**.

Elixir, *sb.* elixir, C3, SkD.—OF. *elixir* (Cotg.), Sp. *elixir*; Arab. *el iksîr*, the philosopher's stone; Gr. *ξηρόν*, dry.

Elldernemannes, *sb. gen.* alderman's, chief officer's, S; see **Aldermon**.

Elleft, *ord.* eleventh, S2.—AS. *endleofta*.

Ellerne, *sb.* elder-tree, *sambucus*, S2, PP; **ellaern**, Voc.; **ellarne**, Voc.; **eller**, PP; **eldir**, PP.—AS. *ellarn*.

Elles, *adv.* otherwise, else, S, S2, C2; **ellis**, S3, W.—AS. *elles*; cp. OHG. *alles*, otherwise (Otfrid): Goth. *aljis*.

Elles-hware, *adv.* elsewhere, S; **elleswher**, S, C3.—AS. *elles-hwær*.

Elles-hwider, *adv.* else-whither, S.

Elmesse, *sb.* alms, MD, NED; see **Almesse**.

Elmes-3eorn, *adj.* charitable, S.

Eluish, *adj.* elvish, foolish, C2, C3. See **Elf**.

Eluish-marked, *pp.* disfigured by the elves, Sh.

Elynge; see **Elenge**.

Embassade, *sb.* embassy, S3; see **Am-bassade**.

Embassadour, *sb.* ambassador, C3.

Embassadrie, *sb.* ambassadorship, S2, C3.

Embatel, *sb.* battlement, S3 (19a. 581).

Embattail, *v.* to array for battle, Sh.

Embrave, *v.* to adorn, S3.

Em-cristen, *sb.* fellow-christian, S, S2. See **Euen**.

Eme; see **Eem**.

Emeraude, *sb.* emerald, C2, CM.—OF. *emeraude*, *esmeraude* (*esmeralde*); Lat. *sma-ragdum* (acc.); Gr. *σμάραγδος*.

Emete, **Emote**, *sb.* ant; see **Amete**.

Em-forth, *prep.* according to, PP. See **Euen**.

Empaled, *pp.* enclosed, S3.

Emperere, *sb.* emperor, MD.—OF. *emperere* (*empereres*); Lat. *imperator*.

Emperice, *sb.* empress, S, CM; **emperesse**, PP.—AF. *emperice*; Lat. *impera-tricem*.

Emperour, *sb.* emperor, PP, S2 (12. 212), C2, C3.—AF. *emperur*, OF. *emperëor*, *emperedor*; Lat. *imperatorem*.

Empoisoner, *sb.* poisoner, C3. See **Enpoisonen**.

Empoisoning, *sb.* poisoning, C3.

Emportured, *pp.* portrayed, S3.

Emprise, *sb.* undertaking, S2, C2, C3; **enprise**, MD.—AF. *emprise*, *enprise*; Late Lat. *in-prensam*, *pp.* of *in-prendere*.

Emtien, *v.* to empty, MD; **empte**, C3.—AS. *æmetgian*, to be at leisure, Ps. 45. 11 (VP).

Emty, *adj.* empty, MD, Prompt.; **empti**, MD.—AS. *emtig* (*æmtig*), empty, idle.

Emyspery, *sb.* hemisphere, S3.—Late Lat. *emisperia* (Voc.); Lat. *hemispherium*; Gr. *ἡμισφαίριον*.

Enamelen, *v.* to enamel, MD; **enam-elled**, *pp.* Sh.; **annamyllit**, S3. See **Amellen**.

Enbibing, *sb.* absorption, C3.

Enbrouden, *v.* to embroider, MD; **enbroud**, *pp.* S3; **enbroudin**, S3; **enbrouded**, CM; **embrowded**, C.—AF. *en-broyder*. See **Brayden**.

Encens, *sb.* incense, MD, Voc., C.—AF. *encens*; Lat. *incensum*.

Encense, *v.* to offer incense, C3; to perfume with incense, MD.—OF. *encenser* (Cotg.).

Enchauntement, *sb.* enchantment, CM; **enchaunmens**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *en-chantement*.

Enchesoun, *sb.* occasion, H, CM, JD; **encheison**, PP; **encheson**, C2, H.—AF. *enchesoun*. See **Achesoun**.

Encombren, *v.* to hinder, encumber, MD, S3 (3 b. 1098); **encombred**, *pp.* tired, troubled, C, CM.—AF. *encombrer*.

Encorporing, *sb.* incorporation, C3.

Encorsife, *adj.* fattened, H.—From OF. *encorser*, to get fat, to make flesh (Godefroy).

Encrees, *sb.* increase, S2, C, C3, PP; **encres**, Prompt.

Encressen, *v.* to increase, C2, C3; **encresen**, C2.—AF. *encresc-*, stem of *encrescerai*, fut. of *encrestre*; Lat. *increscere*.

Ende, *sb.* end, district, territory, end of life, S, C3, PP; **ende**, PP; **ænde**, S; **hende**, S. Comb.: **on ende**, lastly, S.—AS. *ende* for *endi*=**andio* (Sievers, 130); cp. OHG. *enti* (Tatian): Goth. *andeis*, connected with *and*, *prep.* towards, through, see SkD.

Ende-dai, *sb.* day of death, MD; **ende-dei**, S.—AS. *ende-dæg*.

Endeles, *adj.* endless, C3; **endelese**, S.—AS. *endeléas*.

Enden, *v.* to end, S.—AS. *endian*.

Endenten, *v.* to write an indenture, PP.—AF. *endenter*, to indent, notch; Late Lat. *indentare*.

Endentur, *sb.* notch, S2.—AF. *enden-ture*.

Ender, *adj. comp.* latter, last past, S3; see **Hindir**.

Enditen, *v.* to compose, write, indict, accuse, G, PP; **endyte**, C2, C3.—AF. *enditer*; Late Lat. *indictare*.

End-lang, *adv.* and *prep.* along, S2, S3; **endelong**, S, C2; **alonge**, NED; **anlong**, MD; **andelong**, MD.—AS. *and-lang*; cp. Icel. *endlang*. See **A-lang**.

Enduren, *v.* to harden, endure, remain, survive, W, PP.—OF. *endurer*; Lat. *indur-rare*, to harden.

Ene; see **E₃e**.

Ene, *adv.* once, S₂.—AS. *éne*.

Enentysch, *v.* to bring to nought, H; **enentist**, *pp.*, H; see **Anientise**.

Enerite, *v.* to inherit, W₂; **inherit**, to take possession, Sh.—AF. *enheriter*.

Enes, *adv.* once, S. See **Ones**.

Eneuch, enough, S₃; see **Ynow**.

Enfecte, *pp.* tainted, infected, C, HD.—OF. *infect*; Lat. *infectum*.

Enfermer, *sb.* superintendent of the infirmary in a monastery, S₂.—OF. *enfermier*; Church Lat. *infirmarium* (Ducange).

Enfermerere, *sb.* infirmary officer, Cath. (p. 127 n). Cf. **Fermerer**.

Enflaumen, *v.* to inflame, MD, W; **enflawmed**, *pp.*, S₂, W.—OF. *enflamer*, *enflammer*; Lat. *inflammare*.

Enforce, *v.* to endeavour, strive, W; **enforse**, W₂.

Enforme, *v.* to establish, teach, PP; **enfourmeth**, *pr. s.*, P.—AF. *enfourmer*; Lat. *informare*.

Engel, *sb.* angel, MD, S; **engeles**, *pl.*, S; **enngless**, S; **englene**, *gen.*, S; **englen**, *dat.*, S. Comb.: **enngle** þeod, the angelic host, S.—AS. *engel*: OS. *engil*: Goth. *aggilus*: Gr. ἄγγελος. Cf. **Angel**.

Engel, *adj.* English, S. See **Angles**.

Engle-land, *sb.* England, S; **engelond**, S₂.—AS. *Engla land*.

Englene-lond, *sb.* the land of the English, England, S.—AS. *Englena land*.

Engleymen, *v.* to bind together as with glue or viscous matter, MD, PP; **yngleymyn**, Prompt.; **engleymed**, *pp.*, MD; **engleymede**, H; **englymede**, H.

Englisch, *adj.* English, S₂, PP; **Engliss**, S₂; **Ænglisc**, S; **Englisse**, *dat.*, S; *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *englisc*.

Engreynen, *v.* to dye in grain, PP.

Engyn, *sb.* understanding, craft, device, engine, MD, C₂, C₃; **engyne**, S₃; **engine**, Sh.—AF. *engin*; Lat. *ingenium*.

Engyned, *pp.* tortured, C.

Enhached, *pp.* marked, S₃, HD.

Enhastyng, *pr. p.* hasting, S₃; **enhasted**, *pp.*, HD.

Enhaunsen, *v.* to raise, C, W, W₂; **anhaunse**, NED; **enhansed**, *pp.*, PP.—AF. *enhauncer*, *enhancer*.

Enhorten, *v.* to encourage, MD, C.—OF. *enhorter*; Lat. *inhortari*.

Enke, *sb.* ink, MD, W; **ynke**, Voc.;

inke, Cath.—OF. *enque* (Bartsch); Lat. *encaustum*; Gr. ἔγκανστον.

Enker, *adj.* special, particular. *Phr.*: **enker grene**, wholly green, MD, HD.

Enkerly, *adv.* particularly, entirely, B, MD, JD; **enkrely**, B; **ynkirly**, B; **ynkurly**, S₂, B.—Icel. *einkarlíga*, variant of *einkanlíga*, especially, particularly; see *einka-* in CV.

Enleuene, *num.* eleven, PP, W; **enleven**, W; **enleue**, PP; **elleuene**, PP; **elleue**, PP; **eleuene**, PP; **aleuin**, JD; **alewin**, S₃; **alleuin**, S₃, NED.—AS. *endleofan*, *endlufan* (*ellefan*); Goth. *ain-lif*; see Douse, p. 80.

Enluminen, *v.* to illumine, MD, C₂; **enlumynyng**, *pr. p.*, S₃.—AF. *enluminer*.

Enluting, *sb.* daubing with clay, C₃.—Cp. Late Lat. *lutare*, from Lat. *lutum*, clay.

Ennewen, *v.* to renew, MD; **ennewed**, *pp.*, S₃.

Enoumbre; see **Enumbren**.

Ennuyed, *pp.* annoyed, P; see **Anoyen**.

Enoynt, *pp.* anointed, NED, C, H; **anoynt**, C.—AF. *enoint*; Lat. *inunctum*, *pp.* of *inungere*.

Enpoisone, *sb.* poison; **enpoysone**, HD.

Enpoisonen, *v.* to poison, MD, C₂; **enpoysened**, *pp.*, S₂.—OF. *empoisoner*.

Enquere, *v.* to inquire, C₂, C₃, G, W₂; **enqueri**, S₂.—OF. *enquerir*, *enquerre*; Lat. *inquirere*.

Enqueringe, *sb.* enquiry, C₃.

Ensamplarie, *sb.* pattern, PP.

Ensample, *sb.* example, S, S₂, PP, C₂, C₃; **ensaumple**, S₃, P.—AF. *ensample*, *es-sample*, OF. *example*; Lat. *exemplum*.

Ensaumplid, *pp.* exemplified, S₃.

Ensele, *v.* to seal, PP. Cf. **Aselen**.

Enserchen, *v.* to search into, W, W₂.

Enstore, *v.* to restore, W; **instorid**, *pp.*, W.—Lat. *instaurare*. Cf. **Astore**.

Entailen, *v.* to cut, carve, MD; **entayled**, *pp.*, S₃.—OF. *entaillier*, *entallier*.

Entencion, *sb.* intention, C₂; **entencioun**, C₃.—AF. *entenciun*.

Entendement, *sb.* understanding, intelligence, S₃.—OF. *entendement*.

Entenden, *v.* to give attention to, MD, C₂.—OF. *entendre*; Lat. *intendere*.

Entente, *sb.* heed, attention, purpose, intention, S₂, PP, C₂, C₃; **entent**, S₂, S₃, PP.—OF. *entente*.

Ententif, *adj.* attentive, W2.—OF. *ententif*.

Enteren, *v.* to inter, bury, MD; **enteryd**, *pt. s.*, S3.—OF. *enterrer*; It. *inter-rare*; from Lat. *in terra*.

Enterment, *sb.* interment, MD.—AF. *enterrement*.

Entraille, *sb.* entrails, C2; **entraile**, MD; **entraylys**, *pl.*, Voc.—AF. *entraile*; cp. Prov. *intralias*, *pl.*; Sp. *entrañas*, from Lat. *interanea*, the inward parts.

Enumbren, *v.* to enshadow, obscure, hide, MD; **enombre**, S2.—OF. *enombrer*; Church Lat. *in-umbrare*.

Enuenymen, *v.* to envenom, PP; **envenimed**, *pp.*, C2.—AF. *envenimer*.

Envenymes, *sb. pl.* poisons, P.

Envined, *pp.* provided with wine, C.—OF. *enviné* (Cotg.).

Enviroun, *adv.* in a circuit, around, MD; **environ**, S3; **envyroun**, S3. *Comb.*: **in enuyrown**, S2; **bi enuyroun**, MD.—OF. *environ*.

Envirounen, *v.* to surround, to move round, to go about, MD; **envyrone**, S2.—OF. *environner*.

Envolupen, *v.* to wrap up, C3.—AF. *envoluper*.

Enuye, *sb.* annoyance, S; see **Anoy**.

Eny, *adj.* any, PP, S, S2, G; **eni**, S, PP; **eani**, MD, S; **æi**, MD, S; **eie**, S; **ei**, MD, S; **ani3**, MD; **ani**, MD, S, S2; **oni**, MD; **ony**, S2, C, W. *Comb.*: **eanis weis**, in any way, any ways, S; **eisweis**, S; **eyweis**, NED (s. v. *anywise*); **any ways**, NED; **ani3e wise**, in any wise, NED; **aniwise**, S.—AS. *ænig*.

Eode, *pt. s.*, went, S; **iæde**, S; **eoden**, *pl.*, S2; **ieden**, S.—AS. *éode*; Goth. *iddja*; see Douse, pp. 185, 188, and Brugmann, § 61. Cf. **3eode**.

Eoli; see **Ele**.

Eom, 1 *pr. s.*, am, MD; see **Am**.

Eom; see **Eem**.

Eornen, *v.* to run, S, S2; see **Rennen**.

Eorre, *sb.* anger, MD, S; **urre**, S, MD; **oerre**, S; **irre**, MD.—AS. *irre*, angry, anger: OS. *irri*, angry, OHG. *irri*, out of the right way (Otfrid): Goth. *airzeis*, astray; cp. Lat. *errare* for **ersare*. Cf. **Erren**.

Erren.

Eorðe; see **Erðe**.

Eoten; see **Eten**.

Eouwer, *pron.* your, S; see **3oure**.

Eppel, *sb.* apple, MD; see **Appel**.

Er, *pr. pl.* are, H; **ere**, S2; see **Aren**.

Er, *adv.*, *conj.* and *prep.* ere, before, S, S2, C2, PP; **ear**, S, S3; **ayr**, S3; **yer**, S3; **her**, S; **ar**, S, S2, G, H, P; **or**, S, S2, S3, C3; **ore**, S2; **are**, S, S2, H, PP; **here**, S. *Comb.*: **or ere**, before, WW, Sh.; **ere euer**, WW. **Erur**, *comp.* formerly, S; **erest**, *superl.* soonest, first, S, PP; **erst**, S, S2, S3, C2, C3; **earst**, S; **arst**, G, P; **orest**, S; **ærst**, S; **ærest**, S.—AS. *ér*, *comp.* *éror*, *superl.* *érest*.

Erayn, *sb.* spider, H; see **Aranye**.

Erche-bissop, *sb.* archbishop; see **Archebiscop**.

Erche-dekene, *sb.* archdeacon, S2; see **Archideken**.

Erd, *sb.* native land, home, S; **ærd**, S; **erde**, *dat.*, P; **herdes**, *pl.*, S (15. 2410).—AS. *eard*; OS. *ard*.

Erden, *v.* to dwell, MD; **erthe**, S, MD; **earden**, MD.—AS. *eardian*; cp. OHG. *artón* (Tatian).

Erding-stouwe, *sb.* dwelling-place, MD; **eardingstowe**, S.

Ere, *sb.* ear, S, C2, PP; **eere**, W2; **ære**, S; **earen**, *pl.*, S, S2; **eren**, S; **eeris**, W2, PP. *Comb.*: **eerering**, ear-ring, W2.—AS. *éare*: Goth. *auso*; cp. Lat. *auris*.

Ere, *pr. pl.*, are, S2; **er**, H; see **Aren**.

Erende, *sb.* errand, message, business, PP, S; **ernde**, S2, PP; **earende**, MD; **arende**, MD; **Ærnde**, MD; **herdne**, S.—AS. *érende*; cp. OS. *árundi*, Icel. *eyrindi*; OHG. *árunti* (Otfrid); connected with AS. *ár*, messenger.

Erewe, *adj.* timid, S; **ergh**, JD; **ery**, *eerie*, JD; see **Arwe**.

Erfe, *sb.* cattle, MD; **errfe**, S; **erue**, S.—O. Merc. *erfe*, *erbe*, inheritance (OET. p. 539): OS. *erbi*, OHG. *erbi* (Tatian, Otfrid): Goth. *arbi*; cp. OIr. *orbe* (Windisch); see **Orf**.

Erfeð, *adj.* difficult, MD; see **Arfeð**.

Erien, *v.* to plough, MD, PP; **eren**, PP, W, C; **ear**, WW; **erynge**, *pr. p.*, W; **eriden**, *pt. pl.*, W2.—AS. *erian*: Goth. *arjan*; cp. Lat. *arare*; see Douse, p. 114 (e).

Eringe, *sb.* ploughing, S2, PP; **earing**, S3.—AS. *erung*.

Eritage, *sb.* heritage, S2, PP.—AF. *heritage*.

Erl, *sb.* a man of noble birth, earl, MD, S, C2; **æorl**, S; **erle**, S3 (15 a. 1); **yerle**, S3; **eorles**, *pl.*, S; **3ierles**, S; **ærle**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *eorl*: OS. *erl*; cp. Icel. *jarl*.

Erl-dom, *sb.* earldom, PP; **erldome**, P.

Erly, *adv.* early, C, C2; **erlyche**, S2;

arly, H; yerly, S3; arely, H; erliche, S2.—AS. *erlice*.

Erme, *adj. dat.* poor, S; see **Arm**.

Erme, *v.* to feel sad, grieve, C3, CM.—AS. *earmian*; see Ten Brink, Chaucer, 48, 4. See **Arm**.

Erming, *adj.* wretched, S; *sb.* a wretched being, S; *earmynges*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *earming*.

Ermite, *sb.* hermit, PP; *eremite*, PP, S2; *heremyte*, S2; *ermytes*, *pl.*, S2, PP; *heremites*, P; *hermites*, S.—AF. *ermite* (*heremite*, *hermite*); Church Lat. *eremita* (*heremita*); Gr. *ἐρημίτης*, from *ἐρημία*, a desert.

Ern, *sb.* eagle, MD, JD, S; *erne*, S2; *aryn*, H; *arn*, HD; *ærn*, MD; *ernes*, *pl.*, CM; *hernez*, S2.—AS. *earn*, ONorth. *arn*; from Goth. *ara*; cp. OHG. *áro*, also *arn*, *pl.* *erni* (Tatian).

Ernde; see **Erende**.

Ernen, *v.* to earn, MD; *arnen*, MD.—AS. *earnian*; OHG. *arnón*, to reap a harvest (Otfrid), from *arno*, harvest: Goth. *asans*.

Ernen, *v.* to run, S; see **Rennen**.

Ernes, *sb.* a pledge, earnest, MD, W; *erdest*, S2; *ernesse*, *dat.*, S.—OF. *ernes*, prob. for **erles*; so in F. *guigne* the *n* is for an older *l*; see Brachet. Cf. **Arles**.

Ernest, *sb.* eagerness, seriousness, earnest, C, MD; *eornest*, MD.—AS. *eornest*, earnestness: OHG. *ernust*, sorrow (Tatian).

Ernestful, *adj.* earnest, MD, C2.

Ernestly, *adv.* eagerly, quickly, S2, MD.

Ernung, *sb.* earning, desert, MD; *earnynge*, S. See **Ernen**.

Erraunt, *adj.* vagabond, arrant, PP, MD.—OF. *errant*, wandering, vagabond (Cotg.). See **Erren**.

Erre, *sb.* a scar, wound, Voc. (680. 1); *arre*, NED; *ar*, HD; *arr*, JD; *erres*, *pl.*, H, NED. Cp. Dan. *ar*, Icel. *ör*, *örr*.

Erren, *v.* to wander, W, MD; *erriden*, *pt. pl.*, W.—OF. *errer*; Lat. *errare*. Cf. **Eorre**.

Ert, 2 *pr. s.* art, S, S2, H, PP; *ertou*, art thou, S2.—AS. *eart*.

Erthe, *v.* to dwell, S; see **Erden**.

Erthe, *sb.* earth, S, C2, C; *eorðe*, S; *yerthe*, S3; *vrpe*, S2; *erd*, S3. *Comb.* *anerpe*, on earth, S2.—AS. *eorðe*; OS. *erða*; cp. OHG. *erda* (Otfrid).

Ertheli, *adj.* earthly, S2; *erðliche*, S; *earðlich*, S.—AS. *eorthlice*.

Erthe-mouyng, *sb.* earthquake, W.

Erthe-schakyng, *sb.* earthquake, W.

Erthe-tiliere, *sb.* tiller of land, W; *erthe-tileris*, *pl.*, W2.—Cp. AS. *eorp-tilia*.

Erthe-tiliynge, *sb.* husbandry, W.

Erue; see **Erfe**.

Es, *conj.* as, PP; see **Also**.

Es, *pr. s.*, is, S, S2, H; *esse*, S2; see **Is**.

Escape, *sb.* transgression, HD, ND, Sh.; *escapes*, *pl.*, S3.

Eschame, *v.* to be ashamed; *eschamyt*, *pp.*, S3; see NED (s.v. *ashame*).

Eschapien, *v.* to escape, S2; *escapen*, MD; *ascapen*, W2, P; *chapyt*, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *eschaper*, *escaper*. Cf. **Achape**.

Eschaping, *sb.* escape, S2.

Eschaunge, *sb.* exchange, C, PP.—AF. *eschaunge*.

Escheker, *sb.* chess-board, treasury, exchequer, MD; *esscheker*, PP; *cheker*, P; *checker*, S3; *chekyr*, PP; *chesquier*, PP.—AF. *escheker*, OF. *eschequier*.

Eschen, *v.* to ask, MD; see **Asken**.

Eschetes, *sb. pl.* escheats, PP; *escheytes*, forfeitures, PP; *chetes*, P.—AF. *eschete* (*pl. eschaetes*); *es* = *ex* + *chaet*, *pp.* of *chaoir*; Lat. *cadere*; see Bartsch, p. 511.

Eschewen, *v.* to eschew, avoid, S3, PP; *eschuwen*, PP; *eschue*, C3, C, PP.—AF. *eschuer*, OF. *eschever*, *eschiuer*; OHG. *sciuhhan*, *sciuhhen*, to be afraid of (Otfrid). See **Schey**.

Escrien, *v.* to cry out, MD; see **Ascrien**.

Ese, *sb.* ease, C2, C3, P; *eise*, S, PP; *eyse*, PP.—AF. *eise*, OF. *aise*, pleasure; cp. It. *agio*, ease, convenience (Florio).

Ese, *adj.* easy, at leisure; *eeese*, S2; *eise*, S.—OF. *aise*, glad.

Eseliche, *adv.* easily, S2; *esily*, C2, C.

Esement, *sb.* solace, S3.—AF. *esement*, *aisement*.

Esen, *v.* to entertain, MD, C; *esed*, *pp.*, C.—OF. *aiser*, *aisier*.

Esmayed, *pp.* dismayed, frightened, S3, HD.—OF. *esmaier*, to frighten; Lat. *ex* + Low Lat. **magare*, from Teutonic source; OHG. *mag-*, stem of *mugan*, to be able; cp. It. *smagare*, to vex out of his wits (Florio). Cf. **Dismayen**.

Esperance, *sb.* hope, S3; *espirance*, S3; *esperaunce*, CM.—OF. *esperance*.

Espye, *v.* to see, discover, C, C3.—OF. *espier*, It. *spiare*; OHG. *spihan*, see Diez. See **Aspien**.

Est, *adj.* east, S, S2, C2, C3, Prompt. *Comb.* *est del*, the east, S2; *estward*, eastward, C2; see **Eest**.

Estat, *sb.* state, C, MD; **estaat**, C3; **astate**, S3, NED; **estate**, PP; **astates**, *pl.*, ranks, S3.—OF. *estat*; Lat. *statum*. Cf. **Stat**.

Estatlich, *adj.* dignified, C.

Este, *sb.* favour, grace, delicacy, dainty, S; **esten**, *pl.*, S; **estene**, *gen.*, S.—AS. *ést*: OS. *anst*, OHG. *anst* (Otfrid): Goth. *ansts* (stem *ansti*).

Este, *adj.* pleasant, kind, S2, MD.—AS. *éste*.

Ester, *sb.* Easter, S, S2; **estren**, *dat.*, S. *Comb.*: **estrene dai**, Easter-day, S.—AS. *éastro*, *sb.* pl. the passover, easter-tide, *eastrena* (*gen. pl.*), from *Eastre*, the AS. form of the name of a German goddess of light and spring sunshine; see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 289.

Estre, *sb.* being, nature, quality, also, the place where one is, dwelling, quarters, chambers, or inner part of a house, HD, MD; **estres**, *pl.*, C, HD, CM; **esters**, CM.—OF. *estre*, a *sb.* from an *infin.* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *essere*, to be; see Brachet (s. v. *être*). See also *estre* in Cotg.

Estrin-land, *sb.* Eastern land, S2. See **Est**.

Esy, *adj.* easy, gentle, MD, C, PP, Prompt.; **eesy**, MD.—OF. *aisie*. See **Ese**.

Et, *prep.* at, S. *Comb.*: **et-foren**, before, S.—AS. *æt*.

Eten, *v.* to eat, S, C2, PP; **æten**, S; **eoten**, S; **eet**, PP; **hete**, S; **ett**, *pr. s.*, S; **eet**, PP; **et**, PP; **et**, *pt. s.*, S; **ete**, S2; **eet**, C2, C3, PP; **æten**, *pl.*, S; **eten**, S, C2, PP; **eoten**, S; **eeten**, G; **eten**, *pp.*, S, PP; **i3eten**, S, S2; **i3ete**, S2; **y-ete**, S2; **eyt**, S3.—AS. *etan*, *pt. s.* *æt* (*pl. æton*), *pp.* *eten*, see Sievers, 391, 3; Goth. *itan*, see Douse, p. 44.

Eterne, *adj.* eternal, C, HD.—OF. *eterne*; Lat. *aeternum*.

Etforen, **Ethalden**; see **At-fore**, **At-halden**.

Eth, *adj.* easy, H; **eað**, S, MD.—AS. *éaðe*, *éðe*: OS. *óði*; cp. Goth. *authis*, desert, waste, see Weigand (s. v. *öde*).

Eth-, *prefix*, easily.—Cp. AS. *éap-*, *ép-*, *ýp-*; cp. Icel. *auð-*.

Eðe, *adv.* easily, S, HD; **eaðe**, S.

Eðe-lich, *adj.* slight, light, S.

Ethelyng, *sb.* a noble, S; see **Athel-ing**.

Eðem, *sb.* breath, S.—AS. *éðm*, *éðm*; OHG. *átum* (G. *athem*), see Sievers, 45. 6.

Eðe-moded, *adj.* gentle, well-disposed,

S, MD.—Cp. AS. *éaðmóðian*, to obey. See **Eadmodien**.

Eðen, *adv.* hence; see **Heðen**.

Eð-lete, *adj.* lightly esteemed, MD; **eðlate**, S. See **Eth**, **Eth-**.

Eð-sene, *adj.* easily seen, S; **eðcene**, S; **etscene**, S.

Etlunge, *sb.* purpose, conjecture, S; see **Atlinge**.

Etteleden, *pt. pl.* directed their way, went straight, S2; see **Atlien**.

Eu, you, S; see **3ou**.

Eu-bruche, *sb.* adultery, MD, S; **eau-bruche**, MD; **æwbræche**, Voc.—AS. *æwbryce*. See **Æ**.

Eure, *pron.* your, S; see **3oure**.

Euangelie, *sb.* gospel, PP, W; **euan-gile**, S2; **ewangelye**, S2, PP; **euangyles**, *pl.*, C3.—OF. *evangile*; Lat. *evangelium* (Vulg.); Gr. *εὐαγγέλιον*.

Euangeliste, *sb.* evangelist, PP; **euan-gelist**, C2; **ewanigeliste**, S.—OF. *evan-geliste* (AF. *ewangelist*); Lat. *evangelista* (Vulg.); Gr. *εὐαγγελιστής*.

Euangelize, *v.* to preach, W.

Euel, *adj.* and *adv.* evil, S, W2, S2, PP; see **Yuel**.

Euel-les, *adj.* guiltless, S3.

Euen, *sb.* even, S, P; **efenn**, S; **eue**, S, C2, C3, PP. *Comb.*: **euene-sterre**, evening star, W2; **eue-song**, even-song, S2; **euyn-songe**, S3; **euensonge**, P.—AS. *éfen* (*éfen*): OHG. *áband* (Otfrid), see Sievers, 45.

Euen, *adj.* even, equal, fellow, MD, S2, W; **euene**, C2, PP; *adv.*, PP; **efne**, S; **æfne**, S; **ewin**, S3. *Comb.*: **efen-ald**, of the same age, MD; **euen-cristene**, fellow-christian, S, PP, HD; **em-cristen**, S, S2; **euen-forth**, according to, to the extent of, PP; **em-forth**, C, PP; **euen-forth**, directly forward, S3; **euen-forward**, directly forward, HD; **euene-long**, of proper height, S; **euene-worth**, of like value, W2.—AS. *efen*: OS. *eban*, OHG. *eban* (Otfrid).

Euenen, *v.* to make equal, to be equal, MD, S; **effnenn**, S.—AS. *efnan*.

Euenhed, *sb.* equality, equity, H (Ps. 108. 2); **euynhede**, Prompt.

Euenli, *adv.* evenly, W2; **euenliche**, MD; **euelyche**, S.—AS. *efenlice*.

Euennesse, *sb.* equity, W2.

Euenynge, *sb.* an equal, S; **efning**, S.—Cp. Icel. *jafningi*.

Euerich, *adj.* every, S, S2, C2; **averelc**,

MD; *æverelch*, MD; *everech*, MD, S; *evrech*, MD, S; *afric*, S; *efrec*, MD; *evrec*, MD; *everilk*, MD, S₃; *everilc*, MD, S; *euerich*, S, S₂, C₂; *eavrich*, MD; *æueric*, S; *ævric*, MD; *efrich*, MD; *eurich*, S, S₂; *æueralche*, S; *aue-rich*, S; *afri*, S; *eaueriche*, S; *ever-euch*, S; *eauereuch*, S. *Comb.*: *eue-rich on*, every one, S₂, C₂, C₃; *everych one*, S₂; *euerilk an*, S₂.—AS. *æfre* + *ælc*; see **Eure** (ever) and **Eche**.

Euese, *sb.* border, brink, edge (of a roof, mountain, forest), Prompt., MD; *heuese*, MD; *euses*, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *efese*: OHG. *obisa*, *opasa*; see Sievers, 93. Cp. E. *eaves*.

Euesien, *v.* to clip round, to shear, MD; *euesed*, *pp.*, S₃; *i-eveset*, S.—AS. *efesian*.

Euesunge, *sb.* a clipping, what is clipped off, MD; *eaves*, MD; *evesing*, Manip.; *aisings*, *pl.*, PP (*n.*). *Comb.*: *house-euysynge* (= *domicilium*), H.—AS. *efesung* (Voc.).

Euete, *sb.* eft, newt, W₂; *newte*, Voc. (642. 27); *eueten*, *pl.*, S; *ewtes*, MD.—AS. *efeta* (Voc.).

Euorye, *sb.* ivory, HD; *yvory*, Prompt.; *everey*, Voc.—Prov. *evori* (*avori*); Lat. *eboreum*, made of ivory; cp. F. *ivoire*, It. *avorio* (Florio); see Diez.

Euour, *sb.* ivory, S₃, HD; *euor*, H; *evir*, S₃; *ivor*, Prompt.; *yuer*, W, W₂.—Of French origin, from Lat. *ebur*.

Eure, *adv.* ever, S, S₂, PP; *euere*, S, S₂, PP; *efre*, S, MD; *afre*, S; *efer*, S, MD; *eauer*, S, MD; *æfer*, MD; *auer*, S; *æuere*, S; *auere*, S; *æuere*, S; *ær*, MD; *er*, MD. *Comb.*: *euer among*, continually, S₃; *euer eiper*, each, S₃; *efreni*, ever any, S; *euermo*, evermore, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; *æfremo*, S; *euermor*, S; *æuer ta*, ever as yet, S.—AS. *æfre*, from *āwa* (*ā*); see SkD, and Sievers, 192. 4.

Ew, *sb.* yew, C, Voc.; *ewe*, Cath.—AS. *īw*; cp. OHG. *īwa*.

Ewage, *sb.* beryl, PP.—OF. *ewage*, connected with water (Roquefort); Lat. *aquaticum*. The green beryl is called by jewelers *aqua marina*. See below.

Ewe ardaunt, *sb.* burning water, S₂.—AF. *ewe*, *eue*, *aigue*; Lat. *aquam*, see Academy, No. 459, p. 139; cp. Goth. *ahwa*.

Ewen, *v.* to show.—AS. *ýwan*: Goth. *augjan*; cp. OHG. *ougen* (Otfrid). See **Atewen**, **Eje**.

Ewer, *sb.* a water-carrier, also, vessel for water, Palsg.; *euwere*, MD; *eware*, *aquarius*, Prompt.—AF. *ewer*, SkD (p. 803); OF. *euwier*, *aiguier*.

Ewilch, *adj.* every, MD (s.v. *ælc*); *ewilche*, MD; *iwilch*, MD; *uwilc*, MD, S; *uwilch*, MD, S; *ewiche*, S.—AS. *æ-g-hwilc*: OHG. *io-gi-welîh* (Tatian), *eo-gi-hwelîh*; see Sievers, 347. 1.

Ewin; see **Euen**.

Exerce, *v.* to exercise, S₃.—OF. *exercer*; Lat. *exercere*.

Exhibition, *sb.* payment, S₃, Sh.—AF. *exhibicioun*; Late Lat. *exhibitionem* (Ducange).

Expert, *adj.* experienced, C₃. See **Apert**.

Expert, *v.* to experience, S₃.

Expounen, *v.* to expound, PP, C₂, C₃; *expowne*, S₂, S₃; *expounde*, C₂.—Lat. *exponere*.

Expownyng, *sb.* interpretation, W.

Ey, *sb.* egg, C, C₃, Prompt.; *eye*, S₃, W; *ay*, G, HD; *eyren*, *pl.*, PP; *eiren*, PP; *eirun*, W₂; *ayren*, MD; *egges*, PP, —AS. *æg* (*pl. ægru*); cp. Icel. *egg*, whence E. *egg*.

Eyle, *adj.* loathsome, troublesome, NED; AS. *egle*: OTeut. **agljo*; cp. Goth. *aglus*; see Sievers, 303.

Eylen, *v.* to trouble, afflict, NED; *eilin*, S; *eilep*, *pr. s.*, S₂, PP; *eyleth*, C₂, C₃, C, PP.—AS. *eglan*: Goth. *agljan*.

Eyre, *sb.* air, C₃, P; *eire*, W; *eyr*, C; *eir*, W₂, PP; *aier*, PP; *ayer*, S₃; *air*, S₂ (20. 167); *aire*, NED.—OF. *air*; Lat. *aerem*.

Eyre, *sb.* heir, S₂, PP; *eire*, W, PP; *ayre*, HD; *aire*, S₂; *eir*, S, S₂; *eyr*, G; *eyer*, S₂; *heir*, S, C₂; *heyr*, C₃.—OF. *eir*, *heirs*; Lat. *heres*.

Eyren, *sb. pl.*; see **Ey**.

Eyt; see **Eten**.

Eythes, *sb. pl.* harrows, PP.—AS. *egede*, harrow: OHG. *egida*.

Eje, *sb.* awe, MD; *eie*, S; *eye*, S, G; *jeie*, S; *ajeie*, S, NED; *aye*, HD; *eyje*, G.—AS. *ege*: Goth. *agis*; see Sievers, 263. 4. Cf. **Awe**.

Eje, *sb.* eye, S, S₂, PP; *ehe*, S; *eghe*, S; *eie*, S₂; *yë*, S₂, C₂, C₃, G; *ije*, S₃, W, W₂; *yje*, W₂; *e*, S₂, S₃; *ee*, S₃; *ejen*, *pl.*, S, S₂; *egen*, S; *eien*, S; *eyen*, S, S₂, P; *eyn*, S₃; *eghen*, S₂, C; *eijen*, S₂, PP; *eijyen*, S₂; *eyne*, Sh.; *ehne*, S; *ene*, S₃; *eye*, S₂; *ijen*, W, W₂, S₃; *yjen*, S₂; *iyen*, S₃; *yën*, C₂, C₃;

eyghen, P; **eighen**; **ine**, S2; **eyghes**, PP; **eyghe**, PP.—AS. *éage*: Goth. *augo*; cp. OHG. *ouga* (Otfrid).

E3e-lid, *sb.* eye-lid, MD; **ehelid**, S

E3e-put, *sb.* the socket of the eye; **e3e-puttes**, *pl.*, MD.

E3e-purl, *sb.* window; **ehpurl**, MD.—

éag-pýrl; cp. Goth. *auga-dauro*, window (eye-door).

E3he-sihðe, *sb.* the sight of the eye, presence, MD; **ehsihðe**, S; **i3e-si3t**, S3.

E3-sen, *sb.* presence; **eighesene**, *dat.*, MD; **æhseone**, MD; **ecsene**, MD; **exsene**, MD.—Cp. Icel. *aug-sýn*, OHG. *oug-siuni* (Tatian).

F.

Fa, *adj.* few, H; see **Fewe**.

Fa, **Faa**, *sb.* foe, S, S2; see **Foo**.

Face, *sb.* face, PP; a term in astrology, C2.—OF. *face*; Lat. *faciem*.

Facion, *sb.* fashion, S3; see **Fasoun**.

Facound, *sb.* eloquence, fluency, CM; **facunde**, H, Prompt.—OF. *faconde*; Lat. *facundia*.

Facound, *adj.* eloquent, CM.—OF. *faconde*; Lat. *facundum*.

Fade, *adj.* weak, faint (of colour), MD; **vad**, MD.—OF. *fade*.

Faden, *v.* to fade, lose colour, wither, to cause to wither, MD, Cath., Prompt.; **vade**, MD, Sh., HD.

Fader, *sb.* father, S, S2, C3; **Feader**, S; **feder**, S; **vader**, S, S2; **veder**, S; **fadre**, S2; **faderes**, *gen. s.*, S; **fadres**, C2; **fader**, S2, C2, C3; **faderes**, *pl.*, S2; **fadres**, C2; **fadris**, W.—AS. *fæder*.

Fadme, *sb.* fathom, *ulna*, MD, Prompt., C; **fadome**, CM; **fedme**, MD; **fadmen**, *pl.*, G.—AS. *fæðm*.

Fadmen, *v.* to embrace, MD, Prompt.; **fæðmen**, MD; **fadmede**, *pt. s.*, MD; **fap-med**, *pp.*, MD, S2.—AS. *fæðmian*.

Fæc, *sb.* space, interval, portion of time; **fece**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *fæc*; cp. OHG. *fah* (MHG. *vach*), a wall, a compartment.

Fæie, *adj. pl.* dead, S; see **Feye**.

Færd, *sb.* army, S; see **Ferd**.

Færen, *v.* to fare, S; see **Faren**.

Fæu, *adj.* few, S; see **Fewe**.

Fagen, *adj.* fain, S; see **Fayn**.

Fai, *sb.* faith, S2; **fay**, G; see **Feið**.

Faie, *sb.* fay, fairy, S2; see **Fay**.

Fail, *sb.* greensward, JD; **faill**, S3; **fail**, grassy clod cut from the sward, JD.—Gael. *fál*, wall, hedge, sod; OIr. *fál*, wall, hedge (Windisch).

Fail-dyke, *sb.* dike built of sods, JD.

Faille, *v.* to fail, S, C2; **fayle**, S2; **fail-**

ede, *pt. s.*, S.—AF. *faillir*; Late Lat. *fallire* for Lat. *fallere*.

Faille, *sb.* fail, doubt, MD; **feale**, S3.

Fainen, *v.* to rejoice, S2; see **Faynen**.

Faire, *sb.* fair, P; see **Feyre**.

Fairye, *sb.* fairy power, fairy land, C2; see **Fayerye**.

Fait, *sb.* deed, S2, PP; **faite**, PP; see **Fet**.

Faiten, *v.* to beg under false pretences, PP; **fayten**, PP.

Faiterie, *sb.* deceit, PP; **fayterye**, Prompt., HD.

Faitour, *sb.* pretender, impostor, vagabond, MD, PP; **faytowre**, *fictor*, Prompt.; **faytoures**, *pl.*, S3; **faitors**, H.—OF. *faitour*, *faiteör* (Godefroy); Late Lat. **factitorem*.

Falding, *sb.* a kind of coarse cloth, C, HD; **faldynge**, *amphibalus*, *birrus*, Cath., Prompt.

Fallace, *sb.* deceitfulness, W; **fallas**, W, HD.—OF. *fallace*; Lat. *fallacia* (Vulg.).

Fallen, *v.* to fall, S, C2; **uallen**, S; **feol**, *pt. s.*, S; **fel**, S; **fil**, C2; **ful**, S; **fyl**, S2; **i-uel**, S; **fille**, S3; **vul**, S2; **feolle**, *subj.*, S; **fellen**, *pl.*, S; **felle**, S; **fille**, C2; **felden**, S2, W, W2; **y-fallen**, *pp.*, C2; **i-falle**, S; **falle**, S2, C2; **fallyng** (Scotch form), S3; **feld**, W.—AS. (ge) *feallan*, *pt. fæoll*, *pp. ge-feallen*.

Fallow, *sb.* fellow, S2, S3; see **Felawe**.

Fallow, *v.* to be fellow to, S3; see **Felawen**.

Fallynge, *sb.* a falling; **fallyngis**, *pl.*, ruins, W2, H.

Fallynge-ax, *sb.* felling-axe, W2; see **Fellen**.

Fallynge-euylle, *sb.* the falling-sickness, epilepsy, S2.

Fals, *adj.* false, MD, C2; **false**, MD, C2,—AF. *fals*; Lat. *falsum*.

Fals-hede, *sb.* falsehood, S₃, C₃; **falsset**, S₃.

Falsien, *v.* to make false, MD; **falsyn**, Prompt.; **falsed**, *pp.*, C₂.—OF. *falser* (mod. *fausser*); Late Lat. *falsare*.

Falsnessis, *sb. pl.* frauds, W₂.

Falten, *v.* to fail, to be wanting in, to stammer; **falt**, *pr. s.*, S; **fauten**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. **falter* (whence F. *faute*); cp. It. *faltare*, freq. form of Lat. *fallere*.

Faltren, *v.* to totter, SkD, C₃, CM; to stammer, falter, Prompt.; **foltred**, *pp.*, S₃.

Falwe, *adj.* fallow, pale, yellow, MD.—AS. *fealu* (stem *fealwa*).

Falwen, *v.* to become yellow, pallid, to fade, MD; **valuwen**, MD; **valuwen**, S.—AS. *fealuwian*.

Familier, *adj.* familiar, Manip.; **famulier**, C; **famuler**, MD.—AF. *familier*; Lat. *familiarem*.

Fand, *pt. s.* found, S, S₂, S₃; see **Finden**.

Fandien, *v.* to try, seek, strive, to prove, MD, S; **fande**, S₂, H; **fonde**, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **uonden**, S; **faynd**, B; **i-fonded**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *fandian*; deriv. of **Finden**.

Fanding, *sb.* tempting, temptation, S₂; **fandynge**, H; **fondunge**, S; **fondyng**, S₂, G; **uondynge**, S₂.—AS. *fandung*.

Fane, *sb.* banner, streamer, S₃, MD; **fayn**, weather-vane, S₃; **fan**, C₃; **vane**, C₂; **fanys**, *pl.*, streamers, S₃.—AS. *fana*, a standard, Goth. *fana*, a bit of cloth; cp. Lat. *pannus* (*pānus*), see Curtius, 362.

Fantasie, *sb.* fancy, PP; **fantasy**, S₃; **fantasies**, *pl.*, P; **fantasyes**, S₂, C₂.—OF. *fantasie*; Lat. *phantasia*; Gr. *φαντασία*.

Fantome, *sb.* deceptive appearance, falsehood, apparition, MD, C₃; **fantoum**, MD; **fantum**, S₂, W; **fantom**, H; **fantisme**, MD; **fanteme**, MD.—OF. *fantosme* (Ps. 78. 4); Low Lat. **fantasuma* (cp. Prov. *fantauma*); Lat. *phantasma*; Gr. *φάντασμα*.

Fare, *sb.* journey, S; doing, business, S₂, C₃, C; behaviour, G.

Faren, *v.* to go, to fare, to behave, S, S₂, C₂; **uaren**, S; **færen**, S; **far**, S₃; **vare**, S; **fair**, S₃; **farst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **feareð**, *pr. s.*, S; **fars**, S₂; **varp**, *pl.*, S₂; **for**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **i-faren**, *pp.*, S; **faren**, MD, S₂; **fare**, S, S₂, C₂; **i-fare**, S, S₂. Comb.: **far wel**, farewell, C₂; *pl.* **fareth wel**, C₃; **farewel**, it is all over!, C₃.—AS. *faran*, *pt. fôr*, *pp. faren*.

Farme, *sb.* a feast, meal, CM, MD; see **Ferme**.

Farsen, *v.* to stuff, HD; **farsed**, *pp.*, C; **farsid**, H.—OF. *farcir*; Lat. *farcire*.

Fasoun, *sb.* fashion, make, shape, MD, CM; **fassoun**, S₃; **faccion**, S₃; **facions**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *fason*, *fasson*, *façon*; Lat. *factionem*.

Fast, *adj.* firm, fixed, SkD; **fest**, S; **faste**, *adv.* fast, firmly, quickly, soon, PP, S, C₂; securely, S; **feste**, S; **fast**, soon, PP; close, S₂; **ueste**, S; **uaste**, S₂. *Phr.*: **fast aboute**, very eager, G.—AS. *fæst*, firm.

Fasten, *v.* to make fast, also to fast, *jejunare*, MD, W (Mt. 6. 16); **fest**, S₂; **fæston**, *pt. pl.*, confirmed, S; **fested**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *fæstan*; cp. Goth. *fastan*, 'jejunare.'

Fasten, *sb.* fasting, S; **festen**, S.

Fasting, *sb.* abstinence from food, MD; **fasstinng**, S.

Fast-lice, *adv.* continuously, S.

Fastnesse, *sb.* stronghold, MD; **festnes**, S₂.

Fast-rede, *adj.* firm in counsel, S.

Fat, *sb.* vessel, S, Voc; **fet**, MD; **uet**, MD; **feat**, MD; **ueat**, S; **faten**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *fæt*: OS. *fat*; cp. OHG. *faz* (Tatian).

Fat, *adj.* fat, MD; **fet**, S; **fette**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *fæt*; cp. Icel. *feitr*.

Fapmen, *v.* to embrace, S₂; see **Fadmen**.

Faucon, *sb.* falcon, C₂; **faucoun**, PP; **faukyn**, PP; **faucones**, *pl.*, P.—AF. *faucon*, *falcun*; Lat. *falconem*.

Faunt, *sb.* child, infant, MD; **faunte**, HD; **fauntes**, *pl.*, P; **fauntis**, P.—OF. *fant*, It. *fante*; Lat. *infantem*.

Fauntee, *sb.* childishness, PP.

Fauntekyn, *sb.* little child, PP; **fawntkyne**, HD; **fantekyne**, HD.

Fauntelet, *sb.* infancy, properly a little infant, PP.

Fauntelte, *sb.* childishness, PP.

Faur, *num.* four, MD; **faure**, S₂; see **Foure**.

Faur-tend, *ord.* fourteenth, S₂. Cf. **Vourtepe**.

Faute, *sb.* fault, MD; **faut**, S₂.—OF. *faute*, *falte*. See **Falten**.

Fauel, *sb.* impersonification of Flattery, PP; **fauuel**, S₂; **fauell**, flattery, S₃.—OF. *favele*, talk; Lat. *fabella*, 'sermo brevis' (Ducange).

Fawch, *sb.* fallow, S3; **fauch**, JD; **faugh**, HD; **fauf**, HD. *Comb.*: **fawch-3allow**, fallow-yellow, S3.

Fawe, *adj.* few, S; see **Fewe**.

Fawely, *adv.* few, S3.

Fawn, *sb.* fawn, the young of an animal, MD; *enulus* = *hinnulus*, a young mule, Voc.; **fawne**, *hinnulus*, Voc.; **fowne**, *hinnulus*, Voc. [these Voc. words occur close to names for deer]; **fawne**, *hinnulus*, Cath.; **fownys**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *faön*, *feön*, *foün*; perhaps a derivative of Lat. *foetus*, see Diez, p. 580.

Fay, *sb.* fay, fairy, a person endowed with supernatural powers, HD; **faie**, S2; **faies**, *pl.*, RD.—OF. *faë* (*fee*); Late Lat. *fata*, from Lat. *fatum*, a decree of destiny; cp. It. *fata*, Sp. *hada*.

Fayerye, *sb.* magic, fairy world, a fairy, MD; **fayreye**, PP; **feyrye**, fairy origin, S2; **feyrie**, S2, PP; **fairye**, C2; **fairy**, P.—OF. *faerie*, enchantment, also *feerie*, (Cotg.).

Faym, *sb.* foam, S3; see **Foom**.

Fayn, *sb.* streamer, weather-vane, S3; see **Fane**.

Fayn, *adj.* fain, glad, willing, S2, C2, MD; **fagen**, S; **fain**, MD; **uæin**, S; **fein**, MD; **uein**, MD; **feyn**, S2; **fawen**, MD; **fawe**, *adv.*, gladly, MD; **fainest**, *superl.*, CM.—AS. *fægen*.

Faynen, *v.* to rejoice, PP; **fainen**, S2; **faunen**, to fawn, PP; **fawnyn**, Prompt.—AS. *fagenian*, *fægnian*.

Faynen, *v.* to feign, S3; see **Feynen**.

Faynnes, *sb.* gladness, H (Ps. 67. 3); **faynes**, H. See **Fayn**.

Fayntise, *sb.* pretence, S3; **fayntis**, H; see **Feyntise**.

Fayre, *adj.* fair, C2, PP; **fa33err**, MD; **fæi3er**, MD; **faiger**, MD; **fei3er**, MD; **feier**, S; **uair**, S2; **feir**, MD, S; **uayr**, S2; **fayr**, S; **vaire**, S; **faire**, *pl.*, S; **feyre**, S, S2; **veyrer**, *comp.*, S2; **fæirest**, *superl.*, S; **færeste**, *pl.*, S; **faireste**, S.—AS. *fæger*.

Fayre, *adv.* courteously, kindly, PP; **fæire**, S; **fa33re**, S; **faire**, S, P; **feyre**, S, S2, CM; **feire**, S, S2; **uaire**, S2.

Fayrehed, *sb.* beauty, fairness; **fairehed**, S2; **fairhede**, S; **uayrhede**, S2.

Fayrnes, *sb.* beauty, MD; **fairnesse**, S, C2.

Fayten, *v.* to tame, mortify, PP, S2; **faiten**, PP. See **Afaiten**.

Faze, *pl.* spotted, S; see **Foh**.

Feale, *sb.* fail, failure, S3; see **Faille**.

Fearen, *v.* to fare, S; see **Faren**.

Feawe, *adj.* few, S; see **Fewe**.

Feble, *adj.* feeble, S, S2, PP; **fieble**, C2, P; **feblore**, *comp.*, S2; **febelore**, PP; **fibler**, PP.—OF. *feble*, *floible*; Lat. *fleibilem*.

Feble-like, *adv.* in sorry fashion, S.

Feblen, *v.* to become weak, to make weak, PP; **febli**, S2; **febly**, S2; **feblid**, *pp.*, MD.

Fecchen, *v.* to fetch, S, S2, C2, P; **vecche**, S; **fechen**, S; **fache**, S3.—From AS. *fecce*, pr. s. of *feccan* (= *fetian*). See **Fetten**.

Fecht, *v.* to fight, B; see **Fighten**.

Fechtarris, *sb. pl.* fighters, S3, B.

Fechting-sted, *sb.* battle-ground, B.

Fede, *sb.* enmity, S3; **feide**, MD.—AS. *fæhd*. See **Foo**.

Feden, *v.* to feed, S, PP; **ueden**, S; **fet**, *pr. s.*, S; **fett**, S; **vedde**, *pt. s.*, S2; **fedde**, PP; **foded**, S2; **i-ued**, *pp.*, S; **i-uædde**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *fēdan*: OS. *fōdian*. See **Fode**.

Feder, *sb.* father, S; see **Fader**.

Feder, *sb.* feather, MD; see **Fether**.

Fedramme, *sb.* plumage, S3; see **Fed-erhome**.

Fee, *sb.* cattle, property, money, PP, S2; **feo**, MD; **fe**, S, S2, PP; **feh**, MD.—AS. *feoh*: OS. *fēhu*; cp. Lat. *pecus*.

Feend, *sb.* enemy, fiend, C2, C3; **fend**, S, S2; **feende**, PP; **feont**, S; **ueond**, S; **fond**, MD; **fynd**, MD; **fende**, S2, S3; **feondes**, *pl.*, S; **fendes**, S, S2; **fiendes**, S; **vyendes**, S2; **feendis**, W.—AS. *fēond*, pr. p. of *fēon*, to hate; cp. Goth. *fiands*, *fijands*, enemy, pr. p. of *fijan*, to hate.

Feendli, *adj.* fierce, devilish (= Lat. *diabolica*), W; **feondliche**, *adv.* fiercely, S; **feendly**, C3.—AS. *fēondlic*, *fēondlice*.

Feer, *sb.* companion, S3; see **Fere**.

Fees, *sb. pl.* landed possessions, cities, S2; **feys**, HD; **feus**, PP.—OF. *feu*, *fiu*, in *pl.* *feus*, *fiuus*, *fiez*, all found in Roland; also OF. *fie* (Bartsch), F. *fief*; probably of Teutonic origin, cp. OHG. *fihu*, property; see Braune, in ZRP. x. 262. See **Fee**.

Feet, *sb.* deed, C2, PP; see **Fet**.

Feffement, *sb.* possession, Manip., PP.

Feffen, *v.* to put into possession, MD, PP; **feffede**, *pt. s.*, S2.—OF. *feffer*; cp. Low Lat. *feoffare*. See **Fees**.

Feht; see **Fighten**.

Fei, *sb.* faith, S₂; **fey**, C₂, C₃; see **Feið**.

Feier, *adj.* fair, S; see **Fayre**.

Feierlec, *sb.* beauty, S.

Feild, *sb.* field, MD. *Comb.*: **feild-going**, a walking out of doors, S₃. See **Feld**.

Feir, *sb.* companion, S₃; see **Fere**.

Feir, *adj.* fair, S, PP; see **Fayre**.

Feire, *adv.* kindly, PP, S, S₂.

Feiren, *v.* to make fair, S.

Feið, *sb.* faith, S, PP; **feyth**, PP; **feth**, S₃; **feiðp**, S₂; **fei**, S₂; **fey**, C₂, C₃; **fai**, S₂; **fay**, G, PP. *Phr.*: **ye-feth**, in faith, S₃.—OF. *fei*, *feit*, *feid*; Lat. *fidem*.

Feið-ful, *adj.* faithful, MD; **faithfol**, PP; **feiðtful**, S₂.

Feiðliche, *adv.* faithfully, MD; **feiðliche**, S₂; **feiðpely**, S₂; **fepli**, S₂; **faithly**, PP.

Fel, *sb.* a fell, mountain, S₂; **fell**, MD; **felle**, MD, S₂.—Icel. *fjall*.

Fel, *adj.* base, cruel, treacherous, S₂, PP, C₂, G, W; **fell**, S₃; **felle**, S₂, S₃, W₂; *pl.*, PP, C₂.—AF. *fel*, wicked, cruel.

Felawe, *sb.* partner, companion, fellow, S, S₂, C₃, PP; **felaw**, S₂, PP; **fellow**, S₃. PP; **felaþe**, S; **fallow**, S₂, S₃; **felaus**, *pl.*, S₂; **feolahes**, S; **uelaþes**, S₂.—Icel. *félagi*, partner in common property (*fé*). See **Fee**.

Felawen, *v.* to associate, to be fellow to; **fallow**, S₃; **uelaþen**, MD; **felaghid**, *pp.*, H.

Felawrede, *sb.* fellowship, MD; **uelaþrede**, S₂.

Felawschipe, *sb.* fellowship, society, crew, PP; **felaþschipe**, S₂; **feolahscipe**, S.

Felawship, *v.* to associate, MD; **felouschipid**, *1p.*, W₂.

Felaþliche, *adv.* intimately; **feolohlukest**, *superl.*, S.

Feld, *sb.* field, S, PP; **feeld** (heraldic), C₂; **ueld**, S₂; **fild**, MD; **felde**, *dat.*, S, S₂; **uelde**, S, S₂; **ualde**, S; **feldes**, *pl.*, S, S₃.—AS. *feld*.

Feld-fare, *sb.* fieldfare, lit. 'field-farer,' S₂; *campester*, Voc.; *ruruscus*, Voc.

Feldi, *adj.* champain (= Lat. *campestris*), MD; **feeldi**, W.

Feldishe, *adj.* belonging to the country, S₃.

Fele, *adj.* many, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, PP;

vele, S, S₂; **feole**, S, PP; **ueole**, S; **veale**, S; **vale**, S, HD; **felle**, S₃.—AS. *fela*; cp. Goth. *filu*.

Felefalden, *v.* to multiply, MD; **felefalded**, *pt. s.*, S₂.

Fele-folde, *adj.* manifold, S; many times, PP.

Felen, *v.* to feel, S; **uele**, MD; **fel me**, I *pr. s.*, S₂; **felde**, *pt. s.*, S; **feld**, S₂; **felte**, C₂; **feelede**, C₃.—AS. *fēlan*: OS. *fōlian* (in *gi-fōlian*), OHG. *fōljan*; cp. *fualen* (Otfrid).

Fell, *sb.* skin, S₃; **fel**, MD, S₂, G, P; **felle**, S₂; **felles**, *pl.*, S; **uelles**, S; **fellys**, S₂.—AS. *fell*; cp. Goth. *fill*.

Fellen, *v.* to fell, S, PP; **falle**, S₂; **falleð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **felde**, *pt. s.*, G, PP.—AS. *fellan*, OHG. *fallian*; OS. *fellian*, OHG. *fellen* (Otfrid).

Felnesse, *sb.* astuteness (= Lat. *astutia*), W₂.

Felon, *sb.* villain, traitor, PP; **feloun**, PP; **felloun**, S₃; **felloune**, S₃.—AF. *feloun*, *felon*, acc. of *fel*. See **Fel**.

Felonie, *sb.* base wickedness, MD; **felony**, S; **felonye**, S₂, S₃, C₃, W₂.

Felonliche, *adv.* cruelly, PP; **felunlyche**, S₂; **felounelich**, PP; **felunly**, S₂.

Fen, *sb.* a section of Avicenna's book on medicine called the Canon, C₃, CM.—Arabic *fan*, a branch, division, category; cp. Ducange (s.v. *fen*).

Fen, *sb.* mud, mire, marsh, dung, S₂, S₂, G, H; **fenne**, Voc., Prompt., W; **uene**, S.—AS. *fenn*: Goth. *fani*, mud, clay.

Fenden, *v.* to defend, PP; **fend**, *imp. s.*, S₃.—From OF. *defendre*; Lat. *defendere*.

Fenestre, *sb.* window, PP; **fenystaris**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *fenestre*; Lat. *fenestra*.

Feng; see **Fon**, *v.*

Fenkel, *sb.* fennel, MD, PP; **fenecel**, Voc.; **fenkil**, PP; **fynkel**, PP; **fynkyl**, Voc.; **fenel**, PP; **fenyl**, S₂. *Comb.*: **fenel seed**, PP.—Lat. *feniculum*, *foeniculum*; cp. AS. *fenol* (Voc.).

Feole; see **Fele**.

Feond, *sb.* enemy, PP; **feont**, S; **feond-es**, *pl.*, S; see **Feend**.

Feord, *sb.* army, S; see **Ferd**.

Feorden, *pt. pl.*, fared, S; see **Feren**.

Fer, *sb.* fire, S; **fere**, *dat.*, S₂; **uere**, S₂; **ueree**, S; see **Fur**.

Fer, *adj.*, *adv.* far, PP, S, S₂, C₂; **ferr**, S, S₂, PP; **uer**, S₂; **feor**, S; **ueor**, S; **for**, S; **ferre**, *comp.*, C; **ferrer**, S₃, C,

PP; **ferrest**, *superl.*, PP. *Comb.*: **ferforth**, far away, completely, S2, S3, C2, C3; **farforth**, S3; **feoruorþ**, S.—AS. *feorr*: OS. *fer*; cp. Goth. *fairra*. Cf. **Aferre**.

Ferd, *sb.* an expedition, army, MD; **færd**, S; **feord**, S; **uerd**, MD; **ferde**, MD; **furde**, *dat.*, MD; **ferde**, *pl.*, S; **ferdes**, MD; **verden**, *dat.*, S; **uerdes**, MD.—AS. *fird*, *fyrð*, *ferd*. See **Faren**.

Ferd, *sb.* fear, PP, G; **feerd**, MD; **ferde**, *dat.*, MD, CM, S2.

Ferdful, *adj.* causing terror, timid, MD, W, W2; **feerdful**, W2.

Ferdlayk, *sb.* fear, MD.

Ferdnes, *sb.* fear, MD, S2.

Fere, *v.* to frighten, terrify, PP, S2, W; **feare**, S3; **feere**, CM; **fered**, *pp.*, S2, C3; **ferd**, S2; **ferde**, S3; **feared**, S3.—AS. *færan*, to frighten.

Fere, *sb.* companion, S, S2, S3, G; **uere**, S; **feer**, S3; **feir**, S3; **feren**, *pl.*, S; **ferin**, S; **feiren**, S; **feres**, S, S2; **feeres**, S2. See **Ifere**.

Fere, *adj.* well, sound, MD, S2; **fer**, S, B; **feir**, B. *Phr.*: **hol and fer**, MD, S; **haill and feir**, safe and sound, B.—Icel. *færr*, able, strong (for travelling).

Fere, *sb.* power, ability, S, MD.—Icel. *færi*, opportunity, ability.

Fere, *sb.* fear, PP, S, C2, MD; **feer**, MD; **fer**, MD, PP; **feere**, PP; **feris**, *pl.*, MD; **feeris**, MD.—AS. *fær*, sudden danger; cp. Icel. *fár*, harm.

Fere-full, *adj.* fear-causing, also timid, MD; **feerful**, MD; **ferful**, MD; **ferfullest**, *superl.*, CM.

Feren, *v.* to fare, to go, to behave, MD; **ferde**, *pt. s.*, G, S, S2, C2; **ferden**, *pl.*, S3; **feorden**, S; **uerden**, S; **furde**, MD; **ferd**, S2.—AS. *færan*, *pt. fërde*; deriv. of **Faren**.

Ferien, *v.* to bring, MD; **fareð**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *ferian*, Icel. *ferja*: Goth. *farjan*. Deriv. of **Faren**.

Ferlac, *sb.* fear, MD; **fearlac**, S; **farlac**, S. See **Fere**.

Ferlien, *v.* to wonder, PP; **ferly**, JD; **ferleis**, *pr. pl.*, S3 (13. 80); **ferliede**, *pt. s.*, PP.

Ferly, *adj.* dangerous, dreadful, sudden, strange, S2, PP, CM; **ferlich**, MD, S; **ferli**, S2; **ferliche**, *adv.*, S; **ferly**, S2.—AS. *færlic*, *færlice*.

Ferly, *sb.* a wonder, S2, P; **farly**, MD;

ferlikes, *pl.*, S2; **ferlyes**, S2; **ferleis**, S3; **ferlis**, P.

Ferlyly, *adv.* wondrously, S2; **ferlilic**, S2.

Fermacye, *sb.* pharmacy, medicine, C.—OF. *farmacie*; Late Lat. *pharmacia*; Gr. *φάρμακία*.

Fermans, *sb.* enclosure, S3; **fermance**, JD.—OF. *fermance*, from *fermer*, to shut; Lat. *firmare*, to strengthen.

Ferme, *sb.* food, an entertainment, feast, meal, MD; **farme**; MD, CM; **ueorme**, MD.—AS. *feorm*; cp. Low Lat. *firma*, a feast (Ducange).

Ferme, *adj.* firm, MD, C2.—AF. *ferme*; Lat. *firmum*.

Ferme, *sb.* rent, revenue, MD, S2, C; **fermes**, *pl.* farms, S3.—AF. *ferme*; Late Lat. *firma*.

Fermen, *v.* to strengthen, PP.—OF. *fermer*, to strengthen, also to shut; Lat. *firmare*.

Fermen, *v.* to hold land at a fixed rent, Prompt. See **Ferme**, *sb.*

Fermerer, *sb.* infirmary officer, Cath. See **Enfermerere**.

Fermery, *sb.* infirmary, S3, Voc.; **fermorie**, PP; **fermory**, Cath.; **fermarye**, Cath. (n.); **fermerye**, Prompt., Cath. (n.).—OF. *enfermerie*, *infirmarie*, *infirmierie*; Church Lat. *infirmaria*, a place for the infirm (Ducange).

Fermour, *sb.* farmer, steward, CM, MD; **fermer**, Cath. See **Ferme**, *sb.*

Fern, *sb.* fern, C2; **ferene**, *dat.*, S2. *Phr.*: **aisschen of ferne**, fern ashes, MD. *Comb.*: **fern-asshen**, fern ashes, C2.—AS. *fearn* (Voc.): OHG. *farn*.

Fern, *adj.* and *adv.* old, long ago, C2, PP; **ferne**, CM; **furn**, MD. *Comb.*: **fern-3eres**, past years; **fern yere**, formerly, PP.—AS. *fyrn* (see Sievers); cp. OS. *furn*, *forn*, *fern*, Goth. *fairnis*.

Ferreden, *sb.* company, S; **uerade**, S. See **3efered**.

Ferren, *adj.* and *adv.* far, distant, MD; **feren**, S; **verrenne**, *pl.*, S; **ferne**, C.—AS. *feorran*, from afar. See **Fer**.

Ferret-silke, *sb.* coarse silk, S3, Florio.—It. *fioretti*, from *fióre*, flower. Cf. **Floret-silk**.

Fers, *adj.* fierce, brave, Prompt., C, PP; **fiers**, S2, C2, C3; **fierse**, PP.—OF. *fers*, *fiers* (Roland); Lat. *ferus*.

Fersly, *adv.* fiercely, PP, B.

Fersnesse, *sb.* fierceness, W2, PP; **feersnesse**, W, W2.

Ferst, *adj.* and *adv. superl.* first, S, S2, PP; **uerst**, S2; **furst**, S, S2, P; **forst**, S.—AS. *fyrst*: OHG. *furisto*. Superl. of **Fore**.

Ferthe, *ord.* fourth, C3, PP; **fierthe**, PP, S; **feorth**, PP, S; **feurthe**, S2; **ferth**, S2; **fierth**, S2; **ueorð**, S.—AS. *féorða*. See **Foure**.

Ferthyng, *sb.* farthing, S2, PP; **ferthing**, PP. *Comb.*: **ferþinges nok**, a farthing piece, S2 (p. 301); **ferþyng noke**, S2.—AS. *féorðung*.

Fertre, *sb.* litter, bier, shrine, MD; **feertyr**, *feretrum*, Prompt.—OF. *fertere*, *fiertre*; Lat. *feretrum*; Gr. *φέρетρον*.

Fertren, *v.* to place in a shrine; **fertered**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Fesaunt, *sb.* pheasant, S3; **fesant**, Voc.; **fesauntes**, *pl.*, PP; **fesauns**, S2.—OF. *faisan*; Lat. *phasianum* (acc.); Gr. *φασιανός*.

Fesien, *v.* to drive away, MD; **fesyn**, Prompt., HD; **veize**, DG; **phreeze**, ND, Sh; **feazed**, *pp.*, ND.—AS. *fésian*, for *fýsian*, to drive away, see Sievers, 154. See **Fusen**.

Fest, *adj.* and *v.*; see **Fast**, **Fasten**.

Fest, *sb.* fist, C3; see **Fust**.

Feste, *sb.* feast, S, PP, C2, C3; **fest**, S3; **festes**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *feste*; Lat. *fasta*.

Festeien, *v.* to feast, to entertain, MD; **festeyinge**, *pr. p.*, C2.—OF. *festeier*, *festoier*; Late Lat. **festicare*; cp. Prov. *fesregar*.

Festen, *sb.* fasting, S; see **Fasten**.

Festlich, *adj.* festive, fond of feasts, C2. See **Feste**.

Festnen, *v.* to fasten, S; **festnin**, S; **fæstned**, *pp.*, S; **i-uestned**, S; **festnyd**, PP.—AS. *fæstnian*.

Fet, *sb.* deed, PP; **feet**, C2, PP; **fait**, S2; **faite**, PP.—OF. *fet*, *fait*; Lat. *factum*.

Fet, *adj.* fat, S; see **Fat**.

Fet, *sb. pl.*, feet, S; see **Foot**.

Fetel, *sb.* vessel, S2; **vetles**, MD; **fetles**, MD; *pl.*, S.—AS. *fætels*, *pl. fætelsas* (Voc.). See **Fat**.

Feter, *sb.* fetter, MD; **fetyr**, *compes*, Prompt.; **feteres**, *pl.*, G.—AS. *fetor*.

Feteren, *v.* to fetter, MD, G; **fettren**,

P; **y-fetered**, *pp.*, G; **fettred**, C2; **ifetered**, G.—AS. (*ge*)*feterian*.

Feth, *sb.* faith, S3; **feðli**, *adv.* faithfully, S2; see **Feið**, **Feiðliche**.

Fether, *sb.* feather, C2; **fyþer**, S2; **fedyr**, Prompt.; **feðres**, *pl.*, S; **fetheris**, wings, W2; **fedres**, MD.—AS. *feðer*.

Feðer-foted, *adj.* four-footed, S.—Cp. AS. *fiðer-fóte*. With AS. *fiðer* cp. Goth. *fidwor*. See **Foure**.

Feðer-home, *sb.* plumage, MD; **fedramme**, S3.—AS. *feðer-hama*; cp. OS. *feðerhamo*, Icel. *fjaðrhamr*, see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 327. See **Fether**.

Fetis, *adj.* well-made, neat, handsome, MD, S2; **fetys**, S2, C3, C; **fetyce**, Prompt.—OF. *faitis* (f. *-ice*); Lat. *factitium*. See **Fet** (deed).

Fetisliche, *adv.* neatly, S2, PP; **fetysly**, C.

Fetten, *v.* to fetch, MD, S2, S3; **fete**, MD, S; **fetteth**, *imp. pl.*, G; **fette**, *pt. s.*, S, C2, C3; **uette**, MD; **fatte**, MD; **uatte**, MD; **fet**, S3; **fetten**, *pl.*, S2, P; **y-fet**, *pp.*, C2; **fet**, MD, S2, C2; **fette**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *fetian* (Grein). Cf. **Fecchen**.

Fettle, *sb.* order, condition. *Phr.*: **in good fettle**, JD, HD.

Fettle, *sb.* girdle, belt, horse-girth, JD. Cp. Icel. *fetill*, OHG. *fezil*.

Fettlen, *v.* to bind, fit, make ready, set in order, MD; **fettle**, to tie up, put in order, JD; **fetyl**, JD; **fettled**, *pp.*, S2.

Feute, *sb.* track, scent, S2, MD; **fewte**, *vestigium*, Prompt.; **fute**, odour, Prompt.; **foute**, S2. *Comb.*: **foote-saunte**, scent, DG.

Feuer, *sb.* fever, PP; **feure**, PP; **feure**, PP; **fyueris**, *pl.*, W.—AF. *fevre*; Lat. *februm*.

Feuerere, *sb.* February, HD; **feuerel**, HD; **feuirer**, S3; **feuerere**, HD (s.v. *fraiste*).—OF. *fevrier*; Late Lat. **febrarium*; Lat. *februarium* (*mensis*).

Fewe, *adj. pl.* few, S, PP; **feaw**, S2; **veaw**, S2; **fawe**, S; **feawe**, S; **vewe**, S2; **fæu**, S; **fo**, S; **fon**, S2; **fa**, H (Ps. 101. 25); **foner**, *comp.*, S2.—AS. *féawe*; cp. Goth. *faws*.

Fewnyng, *sb.* thrusting, S3. See **Foynen**.

Fewte, *sb.* fealty, S3, Prompt., HD; **feute**, MD.—AF. *feaute*, *féalte*; Lat. *fidelitatem*.

Fey; see **Feið**.

Feydom, *sb.* the state of being near

death, or that conduct which is supposed to indicate it, JD. See below.

Feye, *adj.* dead, doomed to death, feeble, S, S₂, MD; **fey**, JD, HD; **fay**, MD; **fæie**, *pl.* dead, S, MD; **fæi3e**, MD.—AS. *fæge*; cp. Icel. *feigr*; see CV.

Feyn, *adj.* fain, S₂; see **Fayn**.

Feynen, *v.* to feign, C₂, C₃, PP; **feine**, Prompt., MD; **feyneden**, *pt. pl.*, S₂; **fayneden**, S₃; **y-feyned**, *pp.*, C₂.—AF. *feindre* (*pr. p. feignant*); Lat. *ingere*.

Feynt, *adj.* feigned, false, also weak, faint, MD, Prompt.; **faint**, MD; **feynte**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *feint*, *pp.* of *feindre*.

Feynten, *v.* to be weak, MD, Prompt.

Feynting, *sb.* fainting, failing, C₂.

Feyntise, *sb.* deceit, hypocrisy, also weakness, cowardice, MD, S₂, P; **fayntis**, H; **fayntise**, S₃.

Feyre, *sb.* fair, PP; **faire**, P; **fayre**, PP; **feyres**, *pl.*, P. *Phr.*: **this feire is i-doon**, this fair is done, everything is sold, there is no more business to be done, G.—OF. *feire* (*mod. foire*); Late Lat. *feria*, a fair; from Lat. *feriae*, holidays.

Feyrie, *sb.* fairy origin, S₂; see **Fayerye**.

Fe3en, *v.* to join, MD; **veien**, MD; **i-ueied**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *fegan*; cp. OHG. *fuagen* (Otfrid). See **Fo3**.

Ficchen, *v.* to fix, MD; **fitchid**, *pp.*, W, W₂; **fichtyt**, B.—OF. *ficher* (Ps. 31. 4); Late Lat. **figicare*, from Lat. *figere*, to fix, see Diez (s.v. *ficare*).

Fieble, *adj.* feeble, C₂, P; see **Feble**.

Field, *sb.* field, S₂; see **Feld**.

Field-wode, *sb.* name of a plant, S₂.

Field-wort, *sb.* gentian, HD; **feldwort**, *herba luminaria*, Alph.

Fiers, *adj.* fierce, S₂, C₂, C₃; **fierse**, PP; see **Fers**.

Fierðe, *ord.* fourth, S, P; see **Ferthe**.

Fife, *num.* five, S; **fyf**, PP, C₂; **fiff**, B; **fiffe**, B; **uiue**, S; **fyue**, S₂, PP; **fif**, PP.—AS. *fif*: Goth. *fimf*, see Sievers, 185.

Fifetende, *ord.* fifteenth, S₂.

Fif-fald, five-fold, MD; **fif-folde**, S.

Fiff-sum, *adj.* five in all, B.

Fifte, *ord.* fifth, S; **fifþe**, S; **fyfte**, PP.—AS. *fifta*.

Fifte-siðe, *adv.* fifthly, S.

Fighten, *v.* to fight, PP; **f3te**, S; **vy3te**, S₂; **fihten**, PP, S₂; **fe3tande**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **feaht**, *pt. s.*, MD; **faht**, MD; **feht**, MD; **fauht**, PP; **faught**, MD, C₂; **fuht-**

en, *pl.*, S; **fu3ten**, S; **fouhten**, PP; **fou3ten**, PP; **i-fouhte**, *pp.*, PP; **y-fou3te**, PP; **foughten**, C; **fou3ten**, PP.—AS. *feohtan*, *pr. s. fiht*, *pt. feaht* (*pl. fuhton*), *pp. fohten*; cp. OHG. *fehtan* (Otfrid).

Figure, *sb.* figure, MD, C₂; **figour**, MD; **uigour**, MD; **figures** (of speech), C₂.—AF. *figure*; Lat. *figura*.

Figurie, *sb.* figured work, S₃.

Fihten, *v.* to fight, S₂, PP; see **Fighten**.

Fiht-lac, *sb.* fighting, S.—AS. *feoht-lac*.

Fikel, *adj.* fickle, treacherous, MD; **fikil**, H (Ps. 39. 21); **fykil**, G; **fickle**, *fidgety*, S₃.—AS. *ficol*, inconstant.

Fiken, *v.* to be fidgety, to go about idly, MD, HD; to flatter, play the hypocrite, deceive, MD.—Cp. AS. *be-fician*, to deceive, to go round.

Fil, *pt. s.* fell, C₂, PP; **fyl**, S₂; see **Fallen**.

File, *sb.* concubine, P; **fyle**, HD.—OF. *filie*, *filie*, daughter, wench; Lat. *filia*.

Fille, *sb.* wild thyme, S₂, MD; *serpilum*, Voc.; **fill**, rest-harrow, HD. *Phr.*: **not worth a fille**, MD.—AS. *filie*.

Filstnien, *v.* to help; **filstnede**, *pt. s.*, S. See **Fulst**.

Filthe, *sb.* filth, foulness, MD; **fuðle**, S.—AS. *fylðu*. See **Foul**.

Filthehed, *sb.* dirtiness, W.

Filtz, *sb.* son, PP; **fitz**, PP; **fiz**, PP.—AF. *fiz* (*fitz*); OF. *filz*, *filz*; Lat. *filius*.

Finden, *v.* to find, S; **fynden**, S; **vinden**, S; **vynde**, S; **fynt**, *pr. s.*, C₃; **fint**, *pl.*, S; **fand**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, S₃; **fant**, S; **fond**, S, S₂, G, C₂; **fonde**, S₂; **font**, S₂; **vond**, S₂; **foond**, C₂, W; **funden**, *pl.*, S; **funde**, S; **fonden**, S; **fand**, S₂; **fonde**, C₂; **founden**, S₂; **i-funde**, *pp.*, S; **ifounde**, S; **hi-funde**, S; **founde**, C₂; **funden**, S₂; **funding**, S₃.—AS. *findan*, *pt. fand* (*pl. fundon*), *pp. funden*.

Findi3, *adj.* heavy, firm, compact, weighty, S, MD; **findy**, JD; **fundie**, MD.—AS. *findig*, heavy.

Fine, *sb.* end, S₃; **fyn**, S₂, S₃, C₂, G.—OF. *fin*; Lat. *finem*.

Finen, *v.* to end, S, MD; **fynde**, *pr. s.*, S₃; **fon**, *pt. s.*, MD, S₂; **fan**, MD; **fyned**, S₂.—OF. *finer* for *finir*; Lat. *finire*.

Firmentie, *sb.* furmety, S₃; see **Frumentee**.

Firsin, *v.* to put far away, S; **firsen**, S; **fersien**, MD; **fursen**, MD.—AS. *fyr-sian*. See **Fer**.

First, *sb.*; see **Frest**.

Fisch, *sb.* fish, S, W2; **fiss**, S; **fis**, S; **fisses**, *pl.*, S; **fysses**, S; **fissches**, S2; **fises**, S2; **fischis**, W2. *Comb.*:—**fis-cynn**, fish-kind, S.—AS. *fisc*; cp. Lat. *piscis*; OIr. *iasc*.

Fischen, *v.* to fish, W; **fissen**, S.

Fischere, *sb.* fisher, W; **fissere**, S.

Fischinge, *sb.* fishing, MD; **fissing**, S.

Fisike, *sb.* natural science, art of healing, MD; **phisique**, MD; **phiseik**, MD; **phe-syk**, MD; **fisyk**, S2.—OF. *fisique*; Lat. *physica (ars)*; from Gr. *φυσικός*.

Fiðele, *sb.* fiddle, MD, C, PP; **fidylle**, *vidula*, *vidella*, *viella*, Cath.; **fythele**, *vitula*, Voc.; **fydyll**, *viella*, Prompt.; **vythule**, Voc.; **fydelys**, *pl.*, MD.—Etym. doubtful, probably connected with Low Lat. *vidula*, 'a vythule' (Voc.); cp. OF. *vièle*, a viol.

Fiðelen, *v.* to play on the fiddle, PP; **vydele**, Voc.—Cp. Low Lat. *vidulare* (Voc.).

Fitheler, *sb.* fiddler, PP; **vythulare**, Voc.—Cp. Low Lat. *vidularius* (Voc.).

Fitz, **Fiz**; see **Filtz**.

Flake, *sb.* thin slice, piece torn off. SkD; **flackes**, *pl.*, S3 (12. 2); **flockes**, S3.—Cp. Norw. *flak*, an ice-floe.

Flan, *sb.* arrow, S, MD; **flon**, MD; **flone**, MD; **flonne**, *pl.*, HD; **flone**, HD; **flonez**, MD.—AS. *flán*; cp. Icel. *fleinn*. Cf. **Flo**.

Flanckring, *adj.* sparkling, HD.

Flanke, *sb.* spark, MD; see **Flaunke**.

Flanker, *v.* to sparkle, HD.

Flappe, *sb.* a blow, Prompt., Palsg.—Cp. Du. *flap*, a blow.

Flappen, *v.* to flap, slap, clap, MD; **flapten**, *pt. pl.*, P.—Cp. Du. *flappen*, to flap.

Flat, *v.* to flatter, S3.—OF. *flater*.

Flateren, *v.* to flatter, PP.

Flatlyngis, *adv.* flat, B.

Flatour, *sb.* flatterer, C, MD; **ulatours**, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *flateör*; Prov. *flata-dor*.

Flatten, *v.* to dash, cast quickly (water); **flatte**, *pt. s.*, P; **flattide**, PP.—OF. *flatir*, to dash, throw down.

Flaucht, *sb.* flake, flash, S3 (s. v. *fyre*); **flaghte**, flake, piece of turf, Cath. *Phr.*: **flaghte of snawe**, flake of snow, Cath.; **flyghte of snawe**, Cath.; **flaught of fire**, flash of lightning, JD. See **Flawe**.

Flaumbe, *sb.* flame, PP; **flambe**, CM; **flamme**, PP; **flawme**, Prompt.; **flaume**, PP; **flambes**, *pl.*, C2, C3.—AF. *flambe*, OF. *flamme*; Lat. *flamma*.

Flaun, *sb.* a kind of custard, HD; **flawn**, ND, SkD (p. 805); **flaunes**, *pl.*, S.—OF. *flaon* (mod. *flan*): Low Lat. *fladonem* (*flatonem*); cp. OHG. *flado*; see Ducange (Supplement).

Flaunke, *sb.* spark of fire, S2; **flonke**, PP; **flanke**, MD; **flaunkes**, *pl.*, S2.—Cp. G. *flunkern*, to sparkle, Du. *flonkeren*.

Flaunt-a-flaunt, *adv.* displayed in a showy manner, S3, SkD.

Flawe, *sb.* flake; in *phr.*: **flawes of fyre**, flakes of fire, SkD.—Icel. *flaga*, a slab of stone. Cf. **Flaucht**.

Flay, *v.* to put to flight, to scare, S2; see **Fleyen**.

Flayle, *sb.* flail, PP; **fle33l**, S; **flaill**, B; **flayles**, *pl.*, PP; **fleiles**, PP.—OF. *flaël*; Lat. *flagellum*; hence OHG. *flegil*.

Fleck, *sb.* spot, blot, stain, RD.—Icel. *flekk*; cp. OHG. *fleccho*.

Flecked, *adj.* speckled, spotted, PP; **flekke**, C3, PP, Cath., MD.

Flee, *sb.* flea, Prompt.; **fle**, MD; **fleen**, *pl.*, C3; **flen**, MD; **flees**, MD.—AS. *fléo* (Voc.).

Fleen, *v.* to fly, flee, C2, PP; **fleon**, S; **fleo**, S, S2; **flen**, C; **fle**, S, S2, G; **vle**, S2; **flighand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **flizst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **flegeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **fleð**, S; **flyp**, S2; **flizt**, S; **fleoð**, *pl.*, S; **fleen**, C2; **flen**, PP; **fleh**, *pt. s.*, S; **fleg**, S2, PP; **fleih**, S2, PP; **flaw**, S3; **fley**, C2, G, W; **flei3**, P, W; **fleigh**, C; **flugen**, *pl.*, S; **flowen**, S2, C, P; **flowe**, S2; **flowen**, *pp.*, MD; **flowe**, G. Weak forms: **fledde**, *pt. s.*, C2, PP; **fled**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *fléogan*, *fléon*, *pt. fléah* (*pl. flugon*), *pp. flogen*.

Flees, *sb.* fleece, S2, PP; **flus**, PP; **fleis**, PP; **fleose**, *dat.*, MD; **fleyce**, S3.—AS. *fléos* (*flýs*); cp. G. *vlies*.

Fleich, *v.* to flatter, JD; **flechand**, *pr. p.*, B; **fleeching**, B; **fleichit**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *flechir*, to bend, to move any one.

Flem, *sb.* flight, MD; **ulem**, MD; **fleam**, Voc.; **fleme**, *dat.*, MD.—AS. *fléam*; cp. Icel. *flaumr*, a flowing, OHG. *floum* (Otfrid).

Fleme, *sb.* fugitive, S, S2.—AS. *fléma*, and *flýma* (Voc.).

Flemen, *v.* to put to flight, MD, S2; **flemed**, *pt. s.*, S3; **flemden**, *pl.*, S; **flemed**, *pp.*, C3; **flemit**, S3.—AS. *fléman*, *flýman*.

Flemer, *sb.* banisher, S2, C3.

Flen, *v.* to flay, S; **fle**, S; **flo**, S; **flouh**, *pt. s.*, S; **ulozen**, *pl.*, MD; **flayn**, *pp.*, MD; **flean**, HD.—AS. *flean*, *pt. flóh*, *pp. flagen*.

Flesch, *sb.* flesh, PP; **flesc**, S; **fleis**, S, S2; **fleys**, PP; **fles**, S; **fleisch**, W; **fleysh**, S2; **fleissh**, S2; **flessch**, S, PP; **flesce**, *dat.*, S; **ulesse**, S2; **flessce**, S; **fleischis**, *pl.*, W2.—AS. *flāsc*; cp. OHG. *fleisc* (Otfrid).

Flesche-flye, *sb.* flesh-fly, Prompt.; **fleisch-flie**, MD, W2 (Ps. 77. 45 and 104. 31).

Fleschlich, *adj.* fleshly, S, PP; **flesliche**, *adv.* materially, S.

Fleten, *v.* to float, swim, PP, B, S, S3, C, W; to flow, W2; **feit**, S3; **feyt**, S3; **fletes**, *pr. s.*, S2; **fleet**, S2, C3; **fleteth**, C3; **flet**, PP; **fleet**, *pt. s.*, MD; **fluten**, *pl.*, MD; **floten**, MD; **flote**, S2; **flette**, S2; **fletiden**, W2.—AS. *flēotan*, *pt. flēat* (*pl. fluton*), *pp. floten*.

Flex, *sb.* flax, C, P, Voc.; **flax**, Prompt., PP.—AS. *fleax*.

Flex-hoppe, *sb.* linodium, Voc.

Fleyen, *v.* to put to flight, to scare away, frighten; **fley**, JD, S3; **flaien**, MD; **flay**, S2; **flayed**, *pp.*, S2; **fleyit**, B.—Cp. Icel. *fleygja*, to cause to fly, throw.

Flicht, *sb.* flight, PP, B; **fiht**, MD; **fiht**, S; **fluht**, S.—AS. *flyht*: OHG. *fluht* (Tatian). See **Fleen**.

Flit, *sb.* strife, MD; **flyt**, S2.

Fliten, *v.* to strive, contend, quarrel, PP, HD, H; **flytin**, Prompt.; **flitis**, *pr. s.*, scolds, H; **flytande**, *pr. p.*, S2; **flote**, *pt. s.*, MD; **fliten**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *flitan*, *pt. flāt* (*pl. fliton*), *pp. fliten*.

Fliting, *sb.* quarrelling, scolding, PP; **flytynge**, H.

Flo, *sb.* arrow, CM, MD; **fla**, MD; **flon**, *pl.*, MD, S2; **floon**, G; **flan**, MD; **fo**, MD.—AS. *flā* (Voc.). Cf. **Flan**.

Floc, *sb.* a gathering of men, beasts, birds, MD; **flocke** (of swine), W (Mt. 8. 30); **flockes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *floc*.

Flocke, *v. tr. and intr.* to collect, gather, MD, S3.

Floc-mele, *adv.* in crowds, MD; **flok-mele**, C2.—AS. *flocmālum*.

Flod, *sb.* flood, sea, S, S2, PP; **flood**, C2, W; **flode**, PP; **flodes**, *pl.*, PP; **fludis**, S3.—AS. *flōd*.

Flor, *sb.* floor, MD, S2; **flore**, *dat.*, S, PP.—AS. *flór*.

Floret-silk, *sb.* coarse silk, Cotg.; **flurt-silk**, figured silk, HD.—OF. *fleuret* (Cotg.); cp. G. *florett*.—Cf. **Ferret-silke**.

Florin, *sb.* florin, originally the name of a coin stamped with the emblem of a lily, MD, C3; **floreines**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *florin* (Cotg.).

Florischen, *v.* to flourish, also to cause to flourish, to make to prosper, to brandish, flourish a weapon, MD; **floryschyn**, to make flourishes in illuminating books, Prompt.; **flurichep**, *pr. s.*, adorns, decorates, S3.—OF. *floriss*—base of *pr. p.* of *florir*; Lat. *florere*; see Constans.

Flot, *sb.* fat, scum, S2, JD.—Icel. *flot*.

Flote, *sb.* a fleet, B; **flot**, B.—Icel. *floti*. See **Fleten**.

Flote, *sb.* company, multitude, S, MD.—OF. *flote* (*flotte* in Cotg.); Lat. *fluctum*.

Flote, Floten; see **Fleten**.

Floteren, *v.* to fluctuate, flutter, PP.—OF. *floter* (+ suffix *-er*); Lat. *fluctuare*; see Constans.

Flotering, *sb.* restless motion, W2.

Flour, *sb.* flower, C2, C3; **flur**, S; **floures**, *pl.*, youthful powers, S2.—AF. *flur*; Lat. *florem*.

Flour-dammes, *sb.* ladies' flower, perhaps Dame's violet or Dame-wort, *Hesperis matronalis* (Britten's Plant-names); Mr. Small suggests 'damask rose,' S3.

Floure-de-lice, *sb.* fleur-de-lys, S2; **flour-de-lyss**, S3; **flour-de-lycis**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *flor de lis* (Bartsch, 193. 2).

Flouren, *v.* to flower, flourish, PP, C2, W2.—OF. *florir*.—Cf. **Florischen**.

Flowe, Flowen; see **Fleen**.

Flowen, *v.* to flow, S, PP; **flowe**, to abound, W2; **flōhp**, *pr. s.*, S; **flōjed**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AS. *flōwan*, *pt. flēow*, *pp. flōwen*.

Flowing, *sb.* flood, W2.

Flowte, *sb.* pipe, *cambucus*, Prompt.; **floyte**, MD.—OF. *flaute*, It. *flauto*.

Flowten, *v.* to blow on a wind instrument, MD; **flowtyn**, *calamiso*, *flō*, Prompt.; **floytynge**, *pr. p.*, C.—OF. *fläuter*; Late Lat. **flatuare* from Lat. *flatus*; see Constans.

Flowtour, *sb.*, fluter, piper, CM.

Flum, *sb.* river, MD; flow, flood, JD. Comb.: **flum Jurdan**, river Jordan, MD; **flum iurdon**, S; **flom Jordan**, MD, W; **fleme Jordon**, MD.—OF. *flum*; Lat. *flumen* (cp. Vulg., Mk. 1. 5).

Flye, *sb.* fly, C₃, PP; **flize**, MD; **fleze**, MD; **fle**, S₃.—AS. *flēoge* (*flyge*). See **Fleen**.

Flytten, *v. tr.* and *intr.* to remove, to depart, MD, S₃, PP; **flutten**, MD; **flitten**, MD, PP; **flute**, *imp. s.*, S; **vlutten**, to subsist, support oneself, S.—Icel. *flytja*, to carry, remove, support, *flytjask* (reflex.), to remove oneself, to flit, also, to support oneself.

Fnast, *sb.* breath, S.—AS. *fnæst*.

Fnasten, *v.* to breathe, to breathe hard, MD, S, HD.—Cp. OHG. *fnastōn*, 'anhelare.'

Fnesen, *v.* to breathe hard, to sneeze; **fneseth**, *pr. s.*, puffs, snorts, C₃.—AS. *fnēosan*.

Fnesynge, *sb.* snorting, Voc.; **fnesynge** (=Lat. *sternutatio*), W₂ (Job 41. 9).—AS. *fnēosung* (Voc.).

Fo, *adj.* few, S; see **Fewe**.

Foaze, *adj.* spotted, S; see **Foh**.

Fodder, *sb.* food for cattle, MD; **foddre**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *fódor*, *foddor*.

Fode, *sb.* food, S, S₂, MD; **uode**, S; **food**, MD; **fude**, MD.—AS. *fóda*.

Fode, *sb.* child, lad, person, *alumnus*, S, S₂, PP, HD, MD.

Foh, *adj.* spotted, S, S₂; **fou**, S; **faze**, *pl.*, S; **foaze**, S.—AS. *fáh*; cp. Goth. *faihus*, Gr. *ποικίλος*.

Foine, *sb.* beech-marten, Cotg. (s. v. *fouinne*); **foyne**, PP; **foynzee**, S₃; **fooyne**, the fur of the marten, Prompt.; **foyns**, *pl.*, fur, MD, HD.—OF. *foine*, *faine*, *faine*, the beech-marten, also *faine*, the fruit of the beech tree; Late Lat. *fagina*, 'mustela,' also 'glans fagi' (Ducange); from Lat. *faginus*, from *fagus*.

Foison, *sb.* abundance, plenty, might, MD, Sh., HD; **foyson**, S₂, C₃; **foysyn**, S₂; **foysoun**, B; **fusioune**, B.—OF. *foison*, *fuison*; Lat. *fusionem*.

Folc, *sb.* folk, people, S, S₂, W₂, PP; **uolk**, MD; **folk**, PP; **uolkas**, *gen.*, S; **folkene**, *gen. pl.*, S; **folken**, S₂.—AS. *folc*.

Folc-king, *sb.* the king of the people, MD; **folc-kinge**, *dat.*, S.

Folde, *sb.* earth, ground, the world, S₂, MD, HD, P.—AS. *folde*, OS. *folda*.

Folde, *sb.* a fold, plait, MD, PP. *Phr.*: **in monie volde**, in manifold (ways), S.

Folden, *v.* to fold, shut, embrace, PP; **falde**, MD; **folde**, *pt. s.*, S₃; **folden**, *pp.*, S₂, PP.—AS. *fealdan*, *pt. feold*, *pp. fealden*.

Fole, *sb.* foal, S, PP; **foles**, *pl.*, PP; **folus**, P.—AS. *fola*; Goth. *fula*; cp. Lat. *pullus*; see Brugmann, § 208.

Fole, *adj.* and *sb.* foolish, lustful, a fool, MD, S₂; **foole**, S₃; **foule**, H; **fule**, S₂; **fool**, C₂; **foles**, *pl.*, S₂, S₃, P.—AF. *fol*.

Folgen; see **Folwen**.

Folie, *sb.* folly, S₂, PP; **folye**, S, C₂, PP; **folios**, *pl.*, S.—AF. *folie*.

Folily, *adv.* foolishly, C₃; **folili**, W.

Follich, *adj.* foolish, MD; **folly**, S₂; **folliche**, *adv.*, S.

Fol-marde, *sb.* polecat, S₂; see **Fulmard**.

Folte, *adj.* foolish, Prompt., Cath.; **folett**, Prompt.—OF. *folet* (Bartsch). See **Fole** (foolish).

Folten, *v.* to behave foolishly, MD, Prompt.; **folted**, *pp.* crazed, S₂.

Foltheed, *sb.* folly, PP.

Foltische, *adj.* foolish, W; **faltish**, HD.

Foltren, *v.* to totter, S₃; see **Faltren**.

Foltrye, *sb.* foolishness, Prompt.

Folwen, *v.* to follow, C₂, C₃, PP; **folzen**, MD, S; **folewe**, S₂, PP; **folgen**, S; **follzhenn**, S; **folhin**, S; **fallow**, S₂; **filghe**, S₂; **foluand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **folheð**, *pr. s.*, S; **folhes**, S; **foleweð**, S; **feleweð**, S; **fulwes**, S₂; **folgede**, *pt. s.*, MD; **folwede**, PP; **folgeden**, *pl.*, S; **folecheden**, S; **folud**, S₂; **3e-folged**, *pp.*, S; **i-folewed**, PP; **y-folowed**, PP.—AS. *folgian* (*fylgean*); cp. OHG. *folgēn* (Otfrid).

Fon, *v.* to seize, grasp, take, receive, S, S₂; **fo on**, I *pr. pl. subj.* begin, S; **feng**, *pt. s.* began, MD; **feng on**, S; **veng**, S₂; **feng**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *fōn*, I *pr. s.* *fō*, *pt. feng*, *pp. fongen*.

Fon, *adj.* few, S₂; **foner**, *comp.* fewer, S₂; see **Fewe**.

Fond; see **Fonnen**.

Fongen, *v.* to take, receive, PP, S, S₂, S₃; **fangen**, PP; **fang**, S₂; see **Fon**.

Fonger, *sb.* receiver, S₂.

Fo-man, *sb.* foeman, PP; **fomon**, S₂; **famen**, *pl.*, S, S₂; **vamen**, S. See **Foo**.

Fonne, *adj.* and *sb.* foolish, a fool, MD; **fone**, HD; **fon**, MD, H, HD.—Cp. Swed. *fåne*, a fool.

Fonnen, *v.* to act foolishly, MD; **fonned**, *pp.* as *adj.* foolish, **fond**, W, W₂, HD; **fond**, S₃, HD. See above.

Font, *sb.* font, PP; **fount**, S₂, PP; **fount**, S₂. *Comb.*: **funt-fat**, font-vessel, S; **fant-ston**, font-stone, S; **fontstoon**, C₃; **fun-ston**, HD.—Church Lat. *fontem*.

Foo, *adj.* and *sb.*, hostile, guilty, a foe, PP, C₂; **fo**, PP, S₂; **uo**, S₂; **fa**, S; **faa**, S₂; **foon**, *pl.*, S₃, C₂, G, PP; **fon**, PP, S₂; **fan**, S; **uan**, S; **foin**, HD; **foyn**, MD; **fo**, S; **foos**, PP, C₂; **faas**, S₂; **faes**, S₂; **fais**, S₂; **fays**, S₃; **fayis**, S₂.—AS. *fáh*, *pl. fá*; cp. Goth. *fihan*, to hate; see Brugmann, § 458. Cf. **Feend**.

Foole, *sb.* fool, S₃; **fool**, PP. *Comb.*: **fool sage**, licensed jester, PP; **foole large**, foolishly liberal, S₃; **foole largely**, S₃; see **Fole**.

Foom, *sb.* foam, C₃, MD; **fame**, HD; **fom**, S₂, MD; **fome**, MD, C₃; **faym**, S₃.—AS. *fám*; cp. MHG. *feim*.

Foot, *sb.* foot, also, a measure, S₂, C₃, HD; **fot**, S, S₂; **fut**, B; **foote**, PP; **fote**, PP; **vote**, *dat.*, S; **fute**, B; **fet**, *pl.*, S; **fett**, S; **vet**, S. *Comb.*: **foothot**, instantly, S₂, C₃; **fote hote**, HD; **futhate**, **futhat**, B.—AS. *fót*: Goth. *fotus*.

Foot-man, *sb.* foot-soldier, MD, HD; **fotman**, MD; **votmen**, *pl.*, S₂.

Foot-stappe, *sb.* footstep, Prompt.; **fetsteppes**, *pl.*, S.

For-, *prefix* (1), having generally the sense of 'loss' or 'destruction.' Often it is merely intensitive, though generally in a bad sense.—AS. *for-*, Icel. *for-*, *fyrir*, OHG. *for-* (Tatian), *fir-* (Otfrid), G. *ver-*, Goth. *fra-*, *fair-*.

For-, *prefix* (2), *for*, in the place of; see **For** (*prep.*).

For-, *prefix* (3), standing for AS. *fore*, before; see **Fore**.

For-, *prefix* (4), standing for OF. *for-*; Lat. *foris*, outside; cp. F. *hors*, from Lat. *foras*.

For, *prep.* *for*, by, for fear of, in spite of, in the place of, for the sake of, S, S₂, PP; **forr**, S; **fore**, S, PP; **uor**, S.

For, *conj.* because, in order that, whether, S, S₃, PP. *Comb.*: **for outen**, without, besides, S₂, B; **for owtyn**, JD; **for out**, B; **for te**, for to, in order to, S, PP; **vor te**, S, S₂; **for to**, PP; **vor to**, S₂; **for pan pe**, because that, S; **for-pon**, S; **vorpan**, therefore, S; **for pat pe**, because that, S; **for pet**, for that reason, S; **for pi**, for that cause, S, S₂, PP; **uorði**, S; **for-pe**, S; **for-py**, S₂, PP; **forr-pi**, because, S; **for till**, for to, S₃; **for-whi**, wherefore, S₂,

PP; because, S₃; **for-quhy**, S₃; **for-why**, C₃, PP.

For, *adv.* far, S; see **Fer**.

For, *pt. s.* fared, S, S₂; see **Faren**.

Forage, *sb.* forage, food, C₂.—OF. *for-rage*, from *forre*; Low Lat. *fodrum*, from a Teutonic source, cp. AS. *fódor*. See **Fodder**.

Forager, *sb.* forager, messenger, PP. Cf. **Forrayour**.

For-arnen, *v.* to cause to run about, to ride about; **uorarnd**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—Cp. AS. *ærnan* (v. tr.), *pt. ærnde*, *pp. ærned*. (**For**-1.)

For-bathde, *pp. pl.* bathed deep, S₃. (**For**-1.)

For-beden, *v.* to forbid, S, Prompt., S₂, PP; **forbeode**, PP; **forbet**, *pr. s.*, S; **forbed**, S; **forbadde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **forbad**, MD; **uorbed**, S₂; **fforbode**, *pl.*, MD; **forbude**, *subj.*, S; **forboden**, *pp.*, H, S₃, P; **forbode**, S, PP; **forbedun**, W.—AS. *for-béodan*, *pt. -béad* (*pl. -budon*), *pp. -boden*. (**For**-1.)

For-beren, *v.* to forbear, S, C, PP; **uorberen**, S; **forbar**, *pt. s.*, PP; **forbare**, P; **forbaren**, *pl.*, S; **forbore**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *for-beran*, *pt. -bær* (*pl. -bæron*), *pp. -boren*. (**For**-1.)

For-bernen, *v. intr.* to burn up, to be destroyed by fire, S; **forbrenne**, MD; **uorbarnde**, *pt. s.*, MD; **forbrende**, MD; **for-bernen**, *v. tr.* to burn up, MD; **forbærnen**, S; **forbearne**, S; **forbrenne**, PP; **forbrende**, *pt. s.*, PP, MD; **vorbarnd**, *pp.*, S₂; **uorbernd**, S₂, MD.—AS. *for-byrnan* (v. intr.), *pt. -barn* (*pl. -burnon*), *pp. -burnen*, also, *for-bærnan* (v. tr.), *pt. -bærnde*, *pp. -bærned*. (**For**-1.)

For-bisne, *sb.* example, S; **uorbysne**, parable, S₂; **forbusne**, PP.—AS. *fore-bysn*. (**For**-3.)

For-blak, *adj.* very black, C. (**For**-1.)

For-bode, *sb.* forbidding, S, P; **forbod**, S; **forbot**, S. *Phr.*: **Lordes forbode**, it is the Lord's forbidding, PP; **Goddes forbode**, PP; **Godys forbode**, S₃.—AS. *for-bod*. (**For**-1.)

Force, *sb.* force; **forss**, B; **fors**, B; **forse**, matter, consequence, PP. *Phr.*: **no forse**, it matters not, PP; **no fors**, S₂, C₂; **no force**, ND, HD, S₃ (20 b. 87); **to give no force**, not to care, HD, Palsg.; **make no fors**, C₃.—AF. *force*: Late Lat. *fortia*. Cp. Cotg. (s.v.): *je ne fais point force de cela*, I care not for, I force not of, that thing.

Forcere, *sb.* casket, strong-box, PP; **forcer**, HD; **focer**, HD; **fosar**, HD.—OF. *forsier*; Low Lat. *forsarium* (acc.), see Ducange.

For-cursæd, *pp.* utterly accursed, S. (**For-1.**)

For-cwiddare, *sb.* foreteller, S. (**For-3.**)

Ford, *sb.* a ford, passage, course, MD; **forde**, PP; **forth**, PP, S₂; **vorp**, S₂; **furth**, MD.—AS. *ford* (OET.).

For-dede, *sb.* previous deed, S₂. (**For-3.**)

For-demen, *v.* to condemn, MD; **for-demde**, *pt. s.*, S; **fordemed**, *pp.*, MD; **fordemet**, S; **fordempte**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *for-dēman*. (**For-1.**)

For-don, *v.* to destroy, S, MD, S₂, C, P; **fordoön**, S₂; **fordoð**, *pr. s.*, S, PP; **uordonne**, *ger.*, S; **fordude**, *pt. s.*, PP; **fordede**, S; **fordeden**, *pl.*, S₃; **fordo**, *pp.*, PP; **fordon**, S; **fordone**, S₃.—AS. *for-dōn*, *pt. -dyde*, *pp. -dōn*. (**For-1.**)

For-dreden, *v.* to frighten, MD; **fordred**, *pp.*, S. (**For-1.**)

For-drenche, *v.* to make drunk, S. (**For-1.**)

For-dronken, *pp.* drunken, C₃; **uor-drunken**, S.

For-druze, *v.* to dry up, S; **fodruye**, *pp.*, MD, CM; **fordrye**, C₂. (**For-1.**)

For-dynnand, *pr. p.*, filling with loud din, S₃; **foredinning**, S₃. (**For-1.**)

Fore, *prep.* before, S; **for**, JD. *Comb.*: **for by**, past, by, B, C₂, C₃; **for gane**, opposite to, S₃, B; **for outh**, before, in front of, B; **forowth**, B; **forrouth**, S₂, B; **forrow**, S₂, B.—AS. *for*, *fore*, in the sight of, before, Goth. *faura*.

Forest, *sb.* forest, MD; **forestes**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *forest*.

Forester, *sb.* forester, MD; **forster**, C, PP, HD; **foster**, HD.

Foreyn, *adj.* strange, MD; **foreynes**, *pl.* strangers, PP.—OF. *forain*; Late Lat. *foraneum*.

For-faren, *v.* to perish, to fare ill, PP, S₂, G; **forfayr**, B; **forfarn**, *pp.* destroyed, S₂.—AS. *for-faran*. (**For-1.**)

For-fered, *pp.* exceedingly afraid, C₂, MD. (**For-1.**)

For-feren, *v.* to perish, MD; **forferden**, *pt. pl.*, MD; **forferde**, S₂.—AS. *for-fēran*. (**For-1.**)

Forfet, *sb.* crime, forfeit, PP, MD.—

OF. *forfet*, *forfait*; Late Lat. *forisfactum*, *forefactum* (Ducange). (**For-4.**)

Forfeten, *v.* to do wrong, to fail, to forfeit, MD, PP; **forfaiten**, PP. (**For-4.**)

For-feynted, *pp.* enfeebled, PP; **for-faynt**, S₃. (**For-1.**)

For-freten, *v.* to eat away, PP; **for-fret**, *pr. s.*, PP. (**For-1.**)

Forgaf; see **For-3iuen**.

For-gar, *v.* to lose; **forgart**, *pt. pl.*, S₂.—Cp. Icel. *fyrir-göra*, to forfeit. (**For-1.**)

Forgen, *v.* to make, construct, forge (of smith's work), MD; **forgeden**, *pt. pl.*, W₂ (Ps. 128. 3); **forgit**, *pp.*, S₃; **forgid**, PP.—OF. *forger*, *forgier* (Ps. 128. 3); Lat. *fabricare* (Vulg.).

For-geten, *v.* to forget, MD, S, S₂; see **For3eten**.

Forgetil, *adj.* forgetful, H.—AS. *for-gitol*.

Forgetilnes, *sb.* forgetfulness, H.—AS. *for-gitolnes*.

For-gilten, *v.* to forfeit, to make guilty, MD; **forgulten**, MD; to harm, PP; **forgilt**, *pt. s.*, MD; **forgulten**, *pl.*, MD; **forgult**, *pp.*, S, MD; **forrgiltedd**, S. (**For-1.**)

For-gon, *v.* to forgo, S₂, C₃; **forga**, S₂; **forgoon**, C₂; **forgoð**, *pr. s.*, S; **for-gan**, *pp.*, MD; **forgone**, MD, S₃.—AS. *for-gán*. (**For-1.**)

For-heden, *v.* to neglect, pay no heed to, S₂.—From AS. *hēdan*. (**For-1.**)

For-heed, *sb.* forehead, C; **foreheued**, MD. (**For-3.**)

For-helen, *v.* to conceal, HD; **for-holen**, *pp.*, S, HD; **forhole**, S, HD.—AS. *for-helan*, *pt. -hæl* (*pl. -hælon*), *pp. -holen*. (**For-1.**)

For-hewed, *pp.* hewn about, S₃. (**For-1.**)

For-hilen, *v.* to protect, MD. (**For-1.**)

For-hiler, *sb.* protector, S₂, HD.

For-hiling, *sb.* protection, S₂.

For-hoght, *sb.* contempt, MD. (**For-1.**)

For-hozien, *v.* to neglect, despise, S; **forhohien**, MD.—AS. *for-hogian*. (**For-1.**)

For-langen, *v.* to long for; **forrlangedd**, *pp.*, S. (**For-1.**)

For-lesen, *v.* to lose wholly, MD, HD; **forleosen**, MD; **forleost**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **vorleost**, *pr. s.*, S; **forleseþ**, S; **forles**, *pt. s.*, S; **forlesed**, 2 *pt. s.*, destroyedst, S₂; **forrlurenn**, *pl.*, S; **forloren**, *pp.*, S; **forrlorenn**, S; **vorloren**, S; **forlorne**, S₃; **forlorn**, S₂; **forlore**, S₂, S₃; **uor-**

lore, S2.—AS. *for-léosan*, pt. *léas* (pl. *luron*), pp. *loren*. (**For-1.**)

For-leten, *v.* to leave off, forsake, yield up, S, S2, C2; **uorlete**, to forgive, S2; **forlet**, pt. s., S; **forleten**, pp., S.—AS. *for-látan*, pt. -lét, pp. -lâten. (**For-1.**)

For-leuen, *v.* to abandon, MD; **forleaf**, imp. s., S. (**For-1.**)

Forloren; see **For-lesen**.

Forloynen, *v.* to go far astray, MD, HD; **forloyned**, pp., S2.—OF. *forlonger*, to go far before (Cotg.). (**For-4.**)

Formaylle, *sb.* the female hawk, MD, HD.—Cp. OF. *forme*, a kind of hawk (Cotg.).

Forme, *adj. superl.* first, S, PP; **formme**, S; **furme**, MD. *Comb.*: **forme-fader**, ancestor, S, S2, S3, H, PP; **forme-foster**, progenitor, S2; **forme-mete**, first meat, morning-meal, S.—AS. *forma*, superl. of *fore*, before.

Forme, *sb.* form, figure, shape, MD; *scabellum*, Voc.; **furme**, MD; **fourme**, MD, W; **fourm**, MD; **foorme**, form of a hare, Prompt. (see F. *forme*, Cotg.).—AF. *forme*; Lat. *forma*.

Formel egle, *sb.* female eagle, MD, CM. Cf. **Formaylle**.

Formen, *v.* to form, Prompt.—OF. *former*; Lat. *formare*.

Former, *sb.* former, creator, MD, PP.

Formere, *adj. comp.* former, MD.—*Comb.*: **formere fader**, ancestor, S2.

Formest, *adj. superl.* first, S, PP; **fur-mest**, S2.—AS. *fyrmost* (*formest*).

Formour, *sb.* former, creator, MD, PP; **formeour**, PP; **formyour**, MD, S2.—OF. *formeör*; Lat. *formatorem*.

Forn, *prep.* and *adv.* before, MD, HD; **foren**, S. *Comb.*: **forn a3ens**, over against, W.—AS. *foran*; cp. OHG. *forn*, 'olim' (Tatian).

Forn-cast, pp. forecast, C, CM.

Forneys, *sb.* furnace, C; **fornays**, MD; **furneise**, S; **fornes**, S2; **fourneys**, C2, C3; **fornesse**, HD.—OF. *fornaise*; Lat. *fornacem*.

For-nimen, *v.* to take away, MD; **for-numen**, pp., S.—AS. *for-niman*. (**For-1.**)

For-old, *adj.* very old, C. (**For-1.**)

For-pinen, *v.* to torment, MD; **for-pinede**, pt. s., MD; **forpined**, pp., HD; **forpyned**, CM, P; **famished**, wretched, PP. (**For-1.**)

For-priken, *v.* to spur violently; **vor-priked**, pt. s., S2. (**For-1.**)

Forray, *sb.* foray, B.

Forray, *v.* to forage, B.

Forrayour, *sb.* forayer, forager, B; **foreyours**, pl., PP; **foreiours**, PP. Cf. **Forager**.

Forred, pp. furred, S2, PP; see **Fur-ren**.

For-reden, *v.* to betray, hurt, wrong, S; **forreaden**, S; **forradden**, pt. pl., MD; **forrad**, pp., MD; **forred**, S.—AS. *for-rædan*. (**For-1.**)

For-saken, *v.* to forsake, to deny, refuse, PP, S, S2; **uorsake**, S; **forsoc**, pt. s., S2; **forsok**, PP; **uorsoc**, S; **forsake**, 2 pt. s., S; **forsoken**, pl., PP; **forsake**, pp., W2, PP.—AS. *for-sacan*, to renounce, pt. -sóc, pp. -sacen. (**For-1.**)

For-seon, *v.* to despise, MD; **for-se**, HD; **forsest**, 2 pr. s., S; **forrse**, subj., S.—AS. *for-séon*. (**For-1.**)

For-slouth, *v.* to lose through sloth, C; **forsleuthed**, pp., wasted idly, P. (**For-1.**)

For-sonke, pp. sunk deep, S3. (**For-1.**)

For-spent, pp. exhausted, Sh.; **fore-spent**, S3. (**For-1.**)

For-spreak, *sb.* an advocate, HD. (**For-2.**)

For-stallen, *v.* to forestall, obstruct, PP. See SkD (p. 805.) (**For-3.**)

For-standen, *v.* to stand for, avail; **for-stod**, pt. s., S.—AS. *for-standan*. (**For-2.**)

For-sune3en, *v.* to be sinful, MD; **for-sunegede**, pp. pl., sinful, MD; **forsine-gede**, S.—AS. *for-syngian*, pp. *forsyngad*. (**For-1.**)

For-swelten, *v.* to die, S, MD; *v. tr.*, to kill, S, MD; **forswelte**, pp., MD.—AS. *for-sweltan*, 'mori, perire.' (**For-1.**)

For-swel3en, *v.* to swallow up, MD; **uor-zwel3e**, S2. (**For-1.**)

For-swerien, *v.* to forswear, MD; **forsuore**, pt. s., MD; **forsworen**, pp., S, G, PP; **forswore**, PP; **uorsuore**, S2; **forsworene**, pl., S.—AS. *for-swerian*, pt. *swór*, pp. -sworen. (**For-1.**)

For-swering, *sb.* perjury, C3.

For-sweten, *v.* to cover with sweat, MD; **forswat**, pp., S2, HD, B. (**For-1.**)

Forth, *adv.* forth, henceforth, throughout, PP, S; **uorth**, S, S2; **furð**, S, S2; **forth**, *prep.*, along, S2; **furth**, S3. *Comb.*: **forth daies**, far advanced in the day, W;

fore days, HD; furth of, forth from, S₃; forð riht, straightway, MD; forð rihtes, S; forð to, until, S; for to, S₂; forte, S, S₂; fort, S; uort, S; forthward, forward, S, S₂, C₃; forðwyth, right before, S₂; forthwit, S; forwit, S₂.

Forð-clepien, *v.* to call forth, S.

Forðen, *adv.* even, also, MD; forrpenn, S.—AS. *forðum* (*furðum*).

Forðen, *v.* to promote, perform, S.—AS. *forðian*.

Forther, *adv.* further, S₂, PP; ferther, C₂; furder, S₃; furðer, MD. *Comb.*: forthermore, furthermore, C₂, C₃; forthermo, C₃; forthirmar, S₂; fortherouer, more over, C₃.—AS. *furðor* (= *fore* + suffix *-ðor*).

Forther, *v.* to further, aid, S₂; forthren, C; furðren, S; firthren, S.—AS. *fyrðrian*.

Forð-faren, *v.* to go forth, S, S₂; norð-farinde, *pr. p. pl.*, S.

Forð-feren, *v.* to depart, die; forðfeorde, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *forð-féran*.

For-presten, *v.* to destroy, MD; forprast, *pp.*, S₂. (**For- 1.**)

Forð-teon, *v.* to draw forth, bring up, MD; forðteh, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *forð-téon*.

For-punchen, *v.* to repent, S; forthynketh, *pr. s. impers.*, MD; forthenkith, W; forpynkez, S₂; forthinke, *imp. pl.*, S₂; forthouzte, *pt. s.*, W. (**For- 1.**)

For-trauailled, *pp.*, wearied with toil, MD; fortravalit, S₂, B. (**For- 1.**)

For-tuhting, *sb.* seduction, S; fortihting, S.—From AS. *for-tyhtan*, to lead astray. (**For- 1.**)

Fortune, *sb.* fortune, chance, MD, Prompt.; fortoun, B.—OF. *fortune*; Lat. *fortuna*.

Fortune, *v.* to make fortunate, to happen, S₃, HD, C.

Fortunous, *adj.* fortunate, HD.

For-waked, *pp.* tired out with watching, S₂, C₃; forwake, S₂. (**For- 1.**)

For-wandred, *pp.* wearied out with wandering, P. (**For- 1.**)

For-wanyen, *v.* to spoil by indulgence, PP; forweny, PP; forwene, PP. (**For- 1.**)

For-ward, *sb.* agreement, PP, S, C, C₂; foreward, S, S₂, PP; voreward, S; forwarde, PP, S₂; vorewarde, S₂.—AS. *foreweard*. (**For- 3.**)

For-waste, *pp.* utterly wasted, wasted with misery, S₃. (**For- 1.**)

Forwe, *sb.* furrow, PP; see **Fur**.

For-werien, *v.* to wear out, MD; forwerd, *pp.*, S₃. (**For- 1.**)

For-werpen, *v.* to cast aside, renounce, MD; forrwerppenn, S; forrwarrp, *pt. s.*, MD; forrwurppenn, *pl.*, S; forrworrpenn, *pp.*, S.—AS. *for-weorpan*, *pt. -wearp* (*pl. -wurpon*), *pp. -worpen*. (**For- 1.**)

For-wetyng, *sb.* foreknowledge, C. (**For- 3.**)

For-wit, *sb.* forethought, foreknowledge, P. (**For- 3.**)

For-witen, *v.* to foreknow, MD; forwot, *pr. s.*, C; forwoot, MD.—AS. *fore-witan*, *pt. pr. -wát*. (**For- 3.**)

For-withered, *pp.* utterly withered, S₃. (**For- 1.**)

For-wounded, *pp.* desperately wounded, S₃; uorwounded, *pt. s.*, S₂. (**For- 1.**)

For-wrapped, *pp.* wrapped up, C₃. (**For- 1.**)

For-wreien, *v.* to accuse, S; forwreie, S; forwreiet, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *for-wrēgan*. (**For- 1.**)

For-wurðen, *v.* to perish, S; furwurðen, S; uorwurðen, S; forworthes, *pr. pl.*, S₂.—AS. *for-weorðan*, *pt. -wearð* (*pl. -wurdon*), *pp. -worden*. (**For- 1.**)

For-3elden, *v.* to reward, S, MD, S₂; for-yelde, C₂; for-yhelde, to render, S₂; for-yheld, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *for-geldan*. (**For- 1.**)

For-3eldinge, *sb.* retribution, S₂; for-yheldinges, *pl.*, S₂. (**For- 1.**)

For-3emen, *v.* to neglect, MD; foryemen, S.—AS. *for-gēman*. (**For- 1.**)

For-3erd, *sb.* court, W. (**For- 3.**)

For-3eten, *v.* to forget, S, PP; for3uten, PP; foryeten, S; forgeten, S, S₂; vor3ete, S; forgetith, *imp. pl.*, G; for3ieteð, *pr. s.*, S; for3iet, S; for3et, S; foryet, S; forgat, *pt. s.*, S; for3ete, S₂; for3at, G, PP; for3aten, *pl.*, W; forgeten, *pp.*, S, C₂; for3ieten, S; foryete, S; for3eten, S₂, PP; for3ete, P, W₂; forgen, H.—AS. *for-gitan*, *pt. -geat* (*pl. -géaton*), *pp. -giten*. (**For- 1.**)

For-3etful, *adj.* forgetful, W (Jas. 1. 25); foryetful, C₂.

For-3iuen, *v.* to forgive, PP; foryeue, C₃; for3euen, PP; for3ieue, S; forr3ifenn, S; foryiue, C₂; uor3iuen, S; forgifen, S; for3ef, *imp. s.*, S; forgaf, *pt. s.*,

S; **for3af**, G, W, PP; **for3ouen**, *pp.*, S2; **for3euen**, PP; **for3ouun**, W; **for3oue**, W2.—AS. *for3ifan*. (**For**- I.)

For-3iuenesse, *sb.* forgiveness, MD; **for3ifenesse**, S; **foryeuenesse**, S, PP; **for3ieuenesse**, S.

Foster, *sb.* nourishment, MD, HD; one nurtured, a child, MD; **fostyr**, nurturer, fosterer, S3.—AS. *fóstor* (= *fód-stor*), nourishment. See **Fode**.

Fostren, *v.* to foster, support, cherish, PP; **fosstrenn**, S; **fostred**, *pt. s.*, C2, C3; **y-fostred**, *pp.*, C2.—AS. *fóstrián*.

Fother, *sb.* a carriage-load, a load, MD, C; **fothyr**, B; **fudder**, JD; **fudyr**, B; **uððere**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *fóðer*; cp. O.H.G. *fuodar* (mod. *fuder*), whence F. *foudre*.

Fou, *adj.* spotted, S; see **Foh**.

Foul, *sb.* fowl, bird, S2, C, PP; **fo3el**, S; **fowel**, C, PP; **foghill**, H; **fuhel**, S; **foull**, S3; **fugeles**, *pl.*, S; **fu3eles**, S; **fughils**, H; **fueles**, S; **fuweles**, S; **fogheles**, S2; **foghles**, S2.—AS. *fugol*.

Foul, *adj.* foul, PP, MD; **uoul**, MD, S2; **ful**, S; **fule**, *adv.*, S; **foule**, G; **fuluste**, *superl.*, MD. *Comb.*: **ful-itowen**, badly disciplined, wanton, MD; **ful-itohen**, S; **fulitohe**, S.—AS. *ful*, Goth. *fuls*.

Foule, *sb.* fool, H; see **Fole**.

Foulen, *v.* to make foul, defile, revile, destroy, S2, PP; **fowlen**, S2; **fulen**, S; **filen**, S2; **fild**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *fúlian*, to become foul, *fýlan*, 'inquinare.' See **Foul**.

Foulere, *sb.* a taker of birds, W2. See **Foul**.

Foul-hed, *sb.* folly, H. See **Foule**.

Foundement, *sb.* foundation, S3, W.

Founden, *v.* to found, PP; **fundit**, *pp.*, S3; **y-founde**, S3; **foundun**, W.—OF. *fonder*; Lat. *fundare*.

Foundour, *sb.* founder, PP.—OF. *fondeur*; Lat. *fundatore*.

Foundren, *v.* to founder, also to cause to sink, MD; **foundre**, C; **foundered**, *pp.*, S2; **fowndryd** (as horse), PP.—OF. *fondrer*, an extended form of *fonder*, to fall (Bartsch); see also Diez, p. 144.

Founs, *sb.* bottom, S2; **founce**, MD, WA.—OF. *fons* (Bartsch); Lat. *fundus*; cp. Prov. *founs*, deep (Diez, p. 143).

Foure, *num.* four, C3, PP; **fower**, S; **nour**, S; **fuwer**, MD; **faur**, MD; **faure**, S2; **fawre**, S2; **fowre**, S2.—AS. *féower*, OS. *fiuwar*; Goth. *fidwor*; cp. OWel. *petguar*, Lat. *quatuor*.

Foute, *sb.* scent, trace of a beast of chase, S2; see **Feute**.

Fownys, *sb. pl.* fawns, S3; see **Fawn**.

Foyne, *sb.* a foin, thrust, S3; prick, *punctus*, Manip.; **foines**, *pl.*, ND.

Foynen, *v.* to thrust or lunge with a sword, MD, C; **feyne**, MD; **foignen**, MD; **foin**, ND, Sh.; **foygnede**, *pt. s.*, MD; **foyneden**, *pl.*, MD; **fwn3eit**, B.

Fo3, *sb.* mutual consent, *junctura*, MD; **fo3e**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *fóg*, *gefóg*.

Fra, **Fra-**; see **Fro**.

Fraisten, *v.* to try, prove, MD, JD, HD; **fraisted**, *pp.*, MD, S2, HD.—Icel. *freista*; cp. Goth. *fraisan*, AS. *frásian*.

Frake, *sb.* a man, HD; see **Freke**.

Frakly, *adv.* keenly, greedily, hastily, S2, B, JD. See **Frek**.

Frakne, *sb.* freckle, *lentigo*, Prompt.; **frakyn**, *lenticula*, Voc.; **freken**, *neuus*, Manip., HD; **frecken**, Palsg., Manip.; **fraknes**, *pl.*, HD, C; **freknes**, MD.—Icel. *frekna*.

Fraknede, *pp.* freckled, HD.

Frakny, *adj.* freckled, Prompt.

Fram, *prep.* from, S, S2, PP; **vram**, S2; **urom**, S. *Comb.*: **fram-ward**, *prep.* away from, MD, HD; **frommard**, S; **urommard**, S.—AS. *fram* (*from*) and *fromweard*, 'aversus.' Cp. **Fro**.

Frame, *sb.* benefit, advantage, S, S2; **freme**, MD; **ureme**, MD.—AS. *fremu*; Icel. *frami*, advancement. *Fremu* is from AS. *fram* (*from*), excellent.

Framien, *v.* to serve, benefit, refresh, accomplish, MD; **fremmen**, MD; **freme**, S, HD; **frame**, JD.—AS. *fremian*.

Franke, *adj.* free, Manip.—AF. *franc*, cp. *franke homme*, freeman.

Frankeleyn, *sb.* freedman, *libertinus*, MD; also a freeholder, C, HD, G; **frankeleyne**, Prompt., PP; **frankelayn**, Voc., PP; **frankelin**, C2; **francoleyn**, MD; **frankeleyns**, *pl.*, C (A. 216).—AF. *fraunkelayn*, *fraunclein*; Low Lat. *franchilanus*. The suffix *-lanus* is of Teutonic origin; cp. AS. *-ling*; see SkD. (s.v. *chamberlain*).

Fraught, *pp.* freighted, laden with cargo, MD, C3; **fraughted**, S3.

Fraunchise, *sb.* freedom, prerogative, liberality, MD, PP; **fraunchyse**, C2; **fraunchis**, H; **franchiss**, B.—AF. *franchise* (*fraunchise*); formed with suffix *-itia*; see Apfelstedt, Introd. 67. See **Franke**.

Fray, *sb.* terror, S3, B; see **Effray**.

Frayel, *sb.* basket, PP; **freyel**, PP; **frayle**, Prompt.; **fraile**, HD.—OF. *frayel*, *frael*; whence Low Lat. *fraellum* (Ducange).

Fraynen, *v.* to ask, S2, S3, C2, PP; **frainen**, PP; **fra33nenn**, MD; **freinede**, *pt. s.*, S; **freinde**, S; **fraind**, S2; **freyned**, *pp.*, C3.—Icel. *fregna*, AS. *frignan*.

Fre, *adj.* free, free-born, generous, S, S2, C, C2, PP; **free**, C2, PP; **fry**, HD; **freo**, PP, S2.—AS. *fréo*.

Freden, *v.* to feel, experience, MD, HD; **fredde**, *pt. s.*, MD.—AS. (*ge*)*frédan*, from AS. *fród*, wise, sensible, experienced, aged; cp. OHG. *fruatī*, experienced (Otfrid).

Fredom, *sb.* freedom, liberality, S, S2, C2, C3; **fredome**, S2, B.—AS. *fréodóm*.

Freitour, *sb.* refectory, hall for meals, S3, MD, PP; **fratour**, HD; **fraytour**, S3; **freitur**, MD; **fraitur**, S3; **fratery**, HD; **froyter**, HD (p. 379).—OF. *refretoir*; Late Lat. *refectorium*.

Frek, *adj.* eager, greedy, bold, S2; **frak**, JD; **frike**, MD; **fryke**, HD.—AS. *frec*; cp. Goth. *friks*, greedy (in *faihu-friks*); Icel. *frekr*.

Freke, *sb.* a bold man, a warrior, a man, MD, S2, P; **freek**, PP; **frek**, S2, PP; **freyke**, S3; **fraik**, PP; **frayk**, PP; **freik**, PP; **frake**, HD; **freckys**, *pl.*, S3; **frekis**, P.—AS. *freca*, a bold man, warrior.

Frekel, *sb.* freckle; **freklys**, *pl.*, S3; **freckles**, *variola*, Manip. See **Fraken**.

Frele, *adj.* frail, S2, P; **freyle**, MD; **freel**, PP.—OF. *frele*, *fraile*; Lat. *fragilem*.

Freletee, *sb.* frailty, C2; **frelete**, P.

Frely, *adj.* noble, gracious, S2, C2, B; **freolich**, S; **freyliche**, S2; **freliche**, *adv.* freely, PP, S2.—AS. *fréolic*, *adv.* *fréolice*. See **Fre**.

Fre-man, *sb.* freeman, S.—AS. *fréomon*.

Fremde, *adj.* and *sb.* strange, foreign, stranger, S, C2, PP; **fremmede**, S; **fre-mede**, S; **fremmed**, PP.—AS. *fremede*, *fremde*, strange.

Fremen, *v.* to accomplish, S, HD; see **Framien**.

Friend, *sb.* friend, S, C; **freonde**, PP; **freondes**, *pl.*, PP; **freond**, S, S2; **ureondes**, S; **friendes**, C3, PP; **frienden**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *fréond*.

Freunden, *v. reflex.* to gain friends; **ureonden**, S.

Frendesse, *sb.* female friend, W2.

Frendrede, *sb.* friendship, HD.—AS. *fréondredēn*.

Friendschipe, *sb.* friendship, S, C; **freontschipe**, S.—AS. *fréondschipe*.

Freoien, *v.* to free, MD; **vri**, *imp. s.*, S2; **freode**, *pt. s.*, MD; **fried**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *fréogan* (*fréon*), *pt.* *fréode*, *pp.* *fréod*. See **Fre**.

Freolsen, *v.* to free, to celebrate, MD; **frelsen**, MD.—AS. *fréolsian*, 'diem festum celebrare'; cp. Icel. *frjálsa*, to free. From AS. *fréols*, freedom, festival: Goth. *frei-hals*, 'collum liberum,' freedom.

Frere, *sb.* brother, friar, MD, C, G, P; **freir**, S3; **frer**, B; **freres**, *pl.*, C2, P.—OF. *frere*, *fredre*; Lat. *fratrem*.

Fresch, *adj.* fresh, new, MD, C; **fersch**, S2; **fresche**, W2, PP; **freis**, S2; **freissh**, S2.—AS. *fersc*.

Freschly, *adv.* freshly, B.

Fresen, *v.* to freeze, PP; **freost**, *pr. s.*, S; **frese**, *pt. s.*, MD; **froren**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *fréosan*, *pt.* *fréas* (*pl.* *fruron*), *pp.* *froren*.

Frest, *sb.* delay, MD, S2, B; **ferst**, MD; **first**, MD; **furst**, S; **virst**, S.—Icel. *frest*, AS. *fierst*, *fyrst*, *first*, an interval.

Fresten, *v.* to delay, to lend, MD, Prompt.

Freten, *v.* to devour, S, S2, C2, P; **freate**, to fret, feel vexed, S3; **fret**, *pt. s.*, MD, S2, PP; **freten**, *pp.*, S, S2; **frete**, S2, C3.—AS. *fretan*, *pt.* *fræt* (*pl.* *fræton*), *pp.* *freten*, a compound of *etan*, to eat; cp. Goth. *fra-itan* = *fra* + *itan*, to eat.

Fretten, *v.* to adorn, furnish, MD, S2; **fret**, *pp.*, MD, S3; **fretted**, P.—AS. *frætwan*, 'ornare'; cp. OS. *fratahôn*.

Freuren, *v.* to comfort, S.—AS. *fréfrīan*. See **Frofren**.

Fri-dæi, *sb.* Friday, the week-day sacred to Friga, the AS. name of a Teutonic goddess having attributes similar to those of the Roman Venus, S; **fridai**, MD.—AS. *Frige-dæg*.

Frie, *sb.* the wife of Woden, MD.—AS. *Frīga*; see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 299.

Frien, *v.* to fry, MD; **i-friet**, *pp.*, S2; **fryed**, PP; **yfryed**, PP.—OF. *frīre*; Lat. *frigere*.

Frigt, *sb.* fright, MD; **fri3t**, MD.—AS. *fyrhto*.

Frigten, *v.* to fear, also to alarm, MD; **fricht**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *forhtian*, *pp.* *forht*.

Frigti, *adj.* timid, S.—*Comb.*: **frigti luue**, reverence, S.

Frigtihed, *sb.* alarm, S.

Frigtilike, *adv.* timidly, S.

Frið, *sb.* peace, security, deer-park, forest, wood, S, S2, PP, HD; **fryth**, S2, PP.—AS. *frið*; cp. OHG. *fridu* (Otfrið).

Friðien, *v.* to free, protect, spare, MD; **friðie**, S; **frithed**, *pp.*, enclosed, P.—AS. (*ge*) *friðian*, to protect.

Fro, *prep.* from, S, S2, C2, PP; **froo**, PP; **fra**, S, S2, S3. *Comb.*: **frathine**, from thence, S3, B; **fraward**, away from, forward, S2, MD; **frawart**, S3.—AS. *fram*, Icel. *frá*. Cf. **Fram**.

Frofre, *sb.* comfort, MD; **frouer**, S; **froure**, S, MD.—AS. *frófor*.

Frofren, *v.* to comfort, S; **frouren**, S; **frefrien**, MD; **freureð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *frófrian*, *fréfrian*.

Frogge, *sb.* frog, S, Voc.; **frock**, HD; **froggen**, *pl.*, S; **frogges**, MD.—AS. *frocga*.

Froit; see **Frut**.

Frokke, *sb.* frock, PP, MD; **frogge**, PP; **froggis**, *pl.*, B.—OF. *froc* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *frocus*, *flocus*, see Ducange. For interchange of *fr* and *fl* cf. **Frounce**.

Frosche, *sb.* frog, Voc.; **froske**, MD, H; **froskes**, *pl.*, MD; **froskis**, H; **fros-ses**, MD.—AS. *frox*; cp. Icel. *froskr*.

Froten, *v.* to rub, MD, H; **frotynge**, *pr. p.*, W; **frotynng**, grating, S2; **yfroted**, *pp.*, S2.—OF. *froter*: It. *frettare*: Lat. *frictum*, from *fricare*; see Constans.

Froðe, *sb.* froth, foam, MD, Prompt.; **forpe**, S2.—Icel. *froða*, *frauð*; cp. Dan. *fraade*, Sw. *fradga*.

Frothen, *v.* to froth, C, MD.

Frounce, *sb.* a fold, plait, ND; **frounces**, *pl.*, PP; **flounce**, SkD.—OF. *fronce*, wrinkle (Bartsch). For interchange of *fr* and *fl* cf. **Frokke**.

Frouncen, *v.* to knit the brow, wrinkle, fold, MD, ND, HD; **frounsen**, HD; **frounced**, *pp.*, S3; **fronst**, HD.—OF. *froncer*; Late Lat. *frontiare*.

Frount, *sb.* front, forehead, S2, MD, B.—AF. *frount*, *frunt*; Lat. *frontem*.

Frude, *sb.* frog, MD; **fruden**, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *frauðr*; cp. Dan. *frö*.

Frume, *sb.* beginning, MD; **frome**, MD.—AS. *fruma*; cp. Goth. *frums*.

Frumentee, *sb.* furmety, wheat boiled in milk, MD, HD; **frumenty**, MD, HD; **furmente**, MD; **firmentie**, S3.—OF. *frumentee*, *fromentee*; Late Lat. *frumentata*; from Lat. *frumentum*, corn (OF. *froment*, *forment*, wheat, corn).

Frumðe, *sb.* beginning, S; **urumðe**, MD.—AS. *frymða* (*frumð*).

Frustir, *adj.* frustrated, useless, JD, S3.—Cp. OF. *frustrer*; Lat. *frustrare*.

Frut, *sb.* fruit, S, S2; **fruit**, S; **fruyt**, C3; **froit**, MD; **froyt**, H (Ps. 125. 6); **fryt**, S2; **frutis**, *pl.*, B; **froytis**, B.—OF. *frut* (*fruit*); Lat. *fructum*.

Fruytesteres, *sb. pl. f.*, women fruit-sellers, C3.

Fugel, **Fuhel**; see **Foul**.

Ful, *adj.* foul, S; **fule**, *adv.*, S. *Comb.*: **ful-itohen**, S. See **Foul**.

Ful, *pt. s.*, fell, S, PP. See **Fallen**.

Ful, *adj.* full, S. *Comb.*: **ful iwis**, full assuredly, S; **fol iwis**, S; **ful out**, completely, W2; **to ful**, completely, S2. See **Full**.

Ful, *sb.* a goblet full of drink, a toast at a heathen feast; **uul**, S.—AS. *ful*; cp. Icel. *full*; see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 60.

Ful-bringen, *v.* to complete, MD; **fullbrohht**, *pp.*, MD.

Fulcning, *sb.* baptism, S; **folcninge**, *dat.*, S. See **Fulhtnen**.

Ful-don, *v.* to accomplish, S.

Ful-endin, *v.* to bring to an end, S; **fulendy**, S.

Ful-forðien, *v.* to perform, S.

Ful-fremien, *v.* to perfect, MD; **full-fremedd**, *pp.*, S.

Ful-fullen, *v.* to fulfil, perfect, to fill full, MD; **folvellet**, *imp. pl.*, S; **fulfelp**, *pr. s.*, S; **uuluelden**, *pt. pl.*, S; **folfult**, *pp.*, S2; **fulfild**, S2.

Ful-hed, *sb.* fulness, S2; **folhed**, MD.

Fulhtnen, *v.* to baptize, MD; **fullht-nenn**, S. See **Fulluht**.

Full, *adj.* full, MD; **ful**, S; **fol**, S2; **vol**, S2; **fulle**, *dat.*, S, PP; *adv.*, S; **follest**, *superl.*, S2.

Fulle, *sb.* fill, S; **fylle**, S2.—AS. *fyllo*: OHG. *fulli*.

Fullen, *v.* to fill, complete, S; **felle**, S; **fulde**, *pt. s.*, S; **felde**, S₂; **vulde**, S₂; **fylden**, *pl.*, S; **i-fullet**, *pp.*, S; **i-uulled**, S; **hi-fulled**, S; **ifuld**, S₂; **filt**, S; **fulde**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *fyllan*: OS. *fullian*: Goth. *fulljan*.

Fulliche, *adv.* fully, S; **folliche**, S; **volliche**, S₂.

Fulluht, *sb.* baptism, S; **fullouht**, MD; **fullouht**, MD; **fulloht**, MD.—AS. *fulwiht* (OET.). See **Full**.

Ful-mard, *sb.* polecat, MD, Voc.; **fulmarde**, Palsg.; **fulmerde**, Voc.; **fulmare**, Manip.; **fulmere**, Voc., Prompt. (p. 407); **folmarde**, S₂.—AS. *ful* + *mearð*, marten. See **Foul**.

Fulnesse, *sb.* fulness, MD; **uolnesse**, S₂.

Fulst, *sb.* help, S.—AS. *fylst* (*ful* + *læst*); cp. OS. *ful-læsti*. See **Full**.

Fulsten, *v.* to help, S.—AS. *fylstan*: OS. *ful-læstian*.

Ful-sum, *adj.* plenteous, S. See **Full**.

Fulsumhed, *sb.* abundance, S.

Fulsumnesse, *sb.* satiety, MD; **fulsomnesse**, C₂,

Fulðe, *sb.* fulness, MD. See **Full**.

Fultum, *sb.* help, MD; **fultume**, *dat.*, MD; *pl.*, S.—AS. *fultum* (= *ful* + *téam*). See **Full**.

Fulwes; see **Folwen**.

Fulzeis, *sb. pl.*, leaves, S₃.—OF. *feuille*, *foille*; Lat. *folium*.

Fume, *sb.* fume, smoke, MD; confusion in the brain produced by drunkenness, C.—OF. *fum*; Lat. *fumum*.

Fumetere, *sb.* the herb fumitory, *fumus terrae*, earth-smoke, Alph., Voc., C; **fumytere**, Voc.; **fumeter**, Prompt.—OF. *fumeterre*; Late Lat. *fumus terrae* (Alph.).

Fumosite, *sb.* indigestibility, MD; **fumositee**, the quality of getting into the head (of wines), C₂, C₃; **fumositie**, smokiness, Manip.

Fumouse, *adj.* angry, Palsg. (p. 774).

Funden, *v.* to hasten, go, to strive, S, MD; **fonde**, S, S₃; **foonde**, S₂; **founde**, S₂, B.—AS. *fundian*, to hasten. See **Finden**.

Funden, *pt. pl.*, found, S; see **Finden**.

Fundie, *adj.* heavy, MD; see **Findi**.

Fundles, *sb.* a finding, S; **fundless**, HD.

Fundling, *sb.* foundling, S.

Fundy, *v.* to become stiff with cold, JD.

Fundying, *sb.* benumbment with cold, B.

Funt, *sb.* font, S; **funte**, Voc. Comb.: **funt-fat**, font, S. See **Font**.

Fur, *sb.* fire, S, S₂, PP; **fir**, S; **fer**, S; **feer**, S₂; **fyr**, PP, C₂; **fuyr**, PP; **fuir**, S₂, PP; **fyre**, MD; **fere**, *dat.*, S₂; **uere**, S₂.—AS. *fyr*: OHG. *fiur* (Otfrid).

Fur, *sb.* furrow, S₃; **furgh**, MD; **furch**, MD; **forwe**, PP; **forwes**, *pl.*, P. Comb.: **fur-breid**, furrow's breadth, S₃; **furlong**, furrow's length, C₂, C₃, PP; **furlonge**, P; **forlang**, PP.—AS. *furh*.

Fureur, *sb.* fury, S₃.—OF. *fureur*; Lat. *furor*.

Furial, *adj.* raging, C₂.—Lat. *furialis*.

Furre, *sb.* fur, Prompt., Palsg.; **furris**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *fuerre*, a sheath (Bartsch); cp. Sp. *fórro*, lining: It. *fódero*, lining, a furred garment, a sheath, scabbard: Goth. *fodr*, sheath; cp. Icel. *fóðr*, lining, OHG. *fuatar*, see Kluge and Weigand (s.v. *futter*).

Furren, *v.* to line with fur, MD; **furryn**, Prompt.; **furred**, *pp.*, MD; **forred**, S₂, PP.—OF. *forrer* (Bartsch), also *fouerrer* (Cotg.).

Furst, *sb.* delay, S; see **Frest**.

Fus, *adj.* eager, prompt, MD; **fous**, MD; **vous**, MD.—Icel. *fúss*: OHG. *funs* (Otfrid).

Fusen, *v.* to hurry, MD; **fusede**, *pt. s.*, MD.—AS. *fýsan*: OS. *fúlsian*.

Fust, *sb.* fist, S₂, PP; **fyste**, Voc.; **fist**, MD; **fest**, MD, C₃; **feste**, *dat.*, C₃.—AS. *fýst*: OHG. *fúst* (G. *faust*).

Fu3ten; see **Fighten**.

Fylyng, *sb.* defiling, S₂. See **Foulen**.

Fyn, *sb.* end, S₂, S₃, C₂, G; see **Fine**.

Fyr, *sb.* fire, PP, C₂; **fyre**, MD. Comb.: **fyre-flaucht**, lightning, S₃; **fyr-reed**, red as fire, C. See **Fur**.

Fyrth, *sb.* a passage, inlet of the sea, S₃; **firth**, JD.—Icel. *fjörðr*.

Fyry, *adj.* fiery, C; **fery**, S₃. See **Fur**.

Fy3te, *v.* to fight, PP; see **Fighten**.

Fy3te, *sb.* fight, PP; **fi3te**, S, S₂; **uihte**, S; **feht**, MD; **fe3t**, S₂; **fæht**, MD; **fæhte**, S.—AS. *feoht*: OS. *fehtha*.

G.

Ga, *v.* to go; see **Gan**.

Gabben, *v.* to lie, mock, scoff, jest, prate, S, C, PP, Prompt., Cath., JD.—Icel. *gabba*, to mock.

Gabbynge, *sb.* lying, deceit, PP, Prompt., HD.

Gabbere, *sb.* liar, chatterer, CM, Prompt. (*n*).

Gadeling, *sb.* comrade, fellow, vagabond; **gadelyng**, PP, G, CM; **gadlyng**, HD; **gedelynge**, PP, HD; **gedelyng**, S2.—AS. *gædeling*: OS. *gaduling*, a kinsman; cp. Goth. *gadiliggs*, a sister's son.

Gaderare, *sb.* gatherer, S.

Gaderen, *v.* to gather, S, PP, C; **gaderery**, S2; **gadir**, S2; **gadire**, W2; **gaderen**, S; **gedre**, S2; **gaddreð**, *pr. s.*, S; **gaderid**, *pt. s.*, PP; **gadred**, S2; **gaderide**, PP; **3e-gadered**, *pp.*, S; **y-gadered**, S3; **gedrid**, S2.—AS. *gaderian*, *gædrian*.

Gadering, *sb.* gathering, S.—AS. *gaderung*.

Gæde, *pt. s.* went, S.—AS. *ge-éode* (OET. p. 622). Cf. **3eode**.

Gær, *sb.* year, S; see **3eer**.

Gærsome, *s. pl.* treasures; see **Gersum**.

Gæt, *sb. pl.* goats, S; see **Goot**.

Gagates, *sb.* jet, S2.—Lat. *gagates*, jet; Gr. *γαγάτης*. See **Iette**.

Gage, *v.* to measure the contents of a vessel, to guage, S3, Sh.—AF. *gauger* (F. *jauger*); from OF. **gauge*; cp. Low Lat. *jalagium*, 'jus mensuræ' (Ducange).

Gaignage, *sb.* crop, fruit of tilled or planted ground, HD; **gaynage**, S3.—OF. *gaignage*, produce, revenue, Cotg.; from OF. *gaigner*, to get, win.

Gainges, *sb. pl.* goings, S2. See **Gan**.

Gair, *sb.* a gore; see **Gore**.

Gairding, *sb.* garden, S3; see **Gardin**.

Gait, *sb.* way, S3; see **Gate**.

Gal, *adj.* lascivious, S; **gole**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *gál*; cp. OHG. *geil*.

Galamelle, *sb.* a sweet and nourishing drink, S2.

Gale, *sb.* sore, S3; see **Galle**.

Gale-gale, *sb.* a sing-song fellow, S.

Galen, *v.* to sing, cry out, to caw (as crows or rooks), Prompt., S3, CM.—AS. *galan*. Cf. E. *nightingale*.

Galeye, *sb.* galley, ship, Prompt.; **galeie**, S; **galey**, Voc.; **galay**, S2; **gay-layes**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *galeye*, *galie*; cp. Low Lat. *galea*.

Galianes, *sb. pl.* drinks named after *Galen* (called *Galien* in ME.), C3.

Galiard, *adj.* gay, sprightly, HD; **galzart**, S3; **galyarde**, HD.—OF. *gaillard*, vigorous (Roland).

Galingale, *sb.* a plant from the root of which a spice was prepared, Cath. (s. v. *galynga*), ND, HD; **galyngale**, Alph., C3, Prompt.; **galangale**, ND.—OF. *galingal*, the root of the rush called cypress (cp. Low Lat. *gallingar*), from *galangue*; cp. Low Lat. *galanga* (Alph.).

Galiote, *sb.* large galley, S2.—It. *galeotta*, a good handsome big galley (Florio). See **Galeye**.

Galle, *sb.* the gall, bitterness, anger, S, Prompt., Voc., C2, C3, PP; bitter drink, S2.—AS. *gealla* (Voc.).

Galle, *sb.* sore in man or beast, Prompt.; **gale**, S3.—OF. *galle*, scab, itch; cp. Low Lat. *galla* (Ducange).

Galnesse, *sb.* lasciviousness, MD; **golnesse**, S; **galnes**, S. See **Gal**.

Galoche, *sb.* a kind of patten, C2, Prompt.; **galoches**, *pl.*, PP; **galage**, 'sandalium,' Manip.; **gallage**, Manip. (*n*).—AF. *galoche*; Low Lat. *calopodia*, clogs; Gr. *καλοπόδιον*, dimin. of *καλόπους*, i. e. wood-foot, a last.

Galoun, *sb.* gallon, W, C3, P; **galun**, S.—AF. *galoun*.

Galpen, *v.* to yawn, PP, Voc, C2.—OS. *galpôn*, 'clamare.'

Galwe, *sb.* cross, gibbet; **galowe**, Prompt.; **galwes**, *pl.*, gallows, Voc., C2; **galues**, S.—AS. *gealga*, also *galga* (Voc.).

Galwe-tre, *sb.* gallows-tree, S, Prompt.—AS. *gealg-tréow*.

Galzart, *adj.* gay; see **Galiard**.

Game-gobelyn, *sb.* a demon who plays with men, Voc.

Gamen, *sb.* play, sport, CM, S, S2, G, PP, H; **gammyn**, S2; **gomen**, S; **game**, S, G, Prompt., Voc., C2, C3; **gome**, S.—AS. *gamen*.

Gamen, *v.* to be pleasant; **him gamede**, *pt. s.*, it was pleasant to him, C.

Gan, *v.* to go, S; **gon**, S, S2, C2; **goon**, C2; **go**, S; **ga**, S2; **gonde**, *pr. p.*, S; **ga**, *imp. s.*, S; **gais**, S2; **goð**, *pl.*, S, S2, C2; **gooth**, C2; **gest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S, S2; **gaas**, S2; **goost**, C2; **gap**, *pr. s.*, S; **geð**, S, S2; **goð**, S, C2; **gas**, S2; **goð**, *pl.*, S; **gon**, S2; **goon**, C2; **gan**, *pp.*, S2; **goon**, C2; **goo**, S3; **ygon**, C2, C3; **igon**, G; **igoon**, G; **ygo**, S2; **igo**, G.—AS. *gán*.

Gan, *pt. s.* began, did; see **Ginnen**.

Gane, *v.* to fit, avail, JD; **ganyde**, *pt. pl.*, S3; **ganand**, *pr. p.* as *adj.*, suitable, becoming, S3; see **Ge3nen**.

Gang, *sb.* going, S2.

Gangen, *v.* to go, S, PP; **gang**, S3; **gangande**, *pr. p.*, PP; **gangand**, S2; **gonge**, 2 *pr. s. subj.*, S.—AS. *gangan*.

Ganien, *v.* to yawn, gape, SkD; **gane**, Manip., Palsg., S3, C3; **gone**, S2; **3anin**, Prompt.—AS. *gánian* (Voc.).

Gar, *v.* to cause, make, S3; **gare**, H; **gart**, *pt. s.*, S2, PP; see **Ger**.

Gardin, *sb.* garden, SkD, C2; **gardyn**, PP; **gardyne**, PP; **gardayne**, Manip.; **gairding**, S3.—AF. *gardin* (F. *jardin*).

Garget, *sb.* throat, CM; see **Gorget**.

Garite, *sb.* a watch-tower, look-out on the roof of a house or castle-wall, S3; **gar-ytte**, a high 'solere,' Prompt.; **garrett**, HD; **garret**, Cotg. (s. v. *tourelle*); **garettes**, *pl.*, Prompt. (n); **garrettes**, *projecta*, Manip.—OF. *garite*; cp. Span. *garita*.

Garlek, *sb.* garlick, PP; **garleke**, Alph.; **garleek**, C; **garlekke**, Prompt.; **garlike**, P; **garlik**, PP.—AS. *gárléac* (Voc.).

Garnet, *sb.* a kind of precious stone; **garnettes**, *pl.*, SkD; **granat**, Cotg. (s. v. *grenat*); **granate-stone** (Florio). Cp. It. *granáta*, pomegranate, garnet. See **Grain**.

Garnet-appille, *sb.* pomegranate, HD. See **Apple-garnade**.

Garth, *sb.* an enclosure, HD, S3, H; orchard, Manip.; **garthe**, *sepes*, Cath.; **garthis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *garðr*. See **3erd**.

Gas, *pr. s.* goes; see **Gan**.

Gast, *sb.* spirit, S, S2; see **Gost**.

Gastlike, *adj.* spiritual, S; see **Gostliche**.

Gat, *sb.* goat, S; **gayte**, S3; *pl.*, H; **gate**, S, S3; see **Goot**.

Gate, *sb.* way, path, street, PP, CM, S2, Prompt., HD, S3, H; **gat**, S2; **gait**, S3.—Icel. *gata*; Goth. *gatwo*, street.

Gate, *sb.* gate, PP, Prompt.; **3ate**, S2, G, H, Prompt.; **yate**, C2, CM, S3, Prompt.;

gat, S; **3at**, PP; **yat**, G; **yatt**, H; **3ett**, S3; **giate**, *dat.*, S; **3eate**, S.—AS. *geat*, Icel. *gat*.

Gate-ward, *sb.* gate-keeper, S, PP; **3ateward**, PP; **gatwarde**, PP.

Gatte, *pt. s.* granted, S; see **3eten**.

Gat-tothed, *adj.* lascivious, C, CM.

Gaude, *sb.* weld, *Reseda luteola*, dyer's greenweed, producing a green dye (distinct from woad, Florio being here wrong). *Comb.*: **gaude grene**, a light green colour, C, HD; **gawdy grene**, 'subviridis,' Prompt.—OF. *gaude* (Cotg.): Sp. *gualda*, a herb to dye yellow with (Minsheu); cp. It. *gualdo*, woad to dye blue with (Florio), Low Lat. *gualda*, *gualdum*, 'glastum' (Ducange).

Gaude, *sb.* a toy, piece of finery, also a jest, trick, CM; **gawde**, a jape, *nuga*, Prompt.; **gaud**, HD, ND; ornament, CM; trick, C3.—Late Lat. *gaudium*, a large bead; Lat. *gaudium*, joy.

Gaude, *v.* to sport, jest, keep festival, ND; to scoff, Manip.

Gaudiouse, *adj.* festal, *solemnis*, Manip.

Gaudying, *sb.* toying, S3; **ganding**, scoffing, Manip.

Gauren, *v.* to gaze, CM, C2, C3; **gawren**, CM.

Gaurish, *adj.* garish, S3.

Gayn, *adj.* convenient, S2; **gaynliche**, *adv.* readily, S2; see **Geyn**.

Gaynage, *sb.* crop, S3; see **Gaignage**.

Gaynen, *v.* to avail, CM, S2; see **Ge3nen**.

Gayn-ras, *sb.* return (= Lat. *occursus*), H; **gaynrase**, *dat.* meeting, H; see **3eyn**.

Gayn-stand, *v.* to withstand, S3.

Gaytre-beryis, *sb. pl.* berries of the gayter-tree, C (C. 145), CM, MD.—Cp. Scot. *gait-berry*, bramble-berry, JD; *gaiter-tree*, the bramble, JD.

Ge-, *prefix*; see **3e**.

Ge, *ye*, S; see **3e**.

Geaunt, *sb.* giant, S, C2; **giaunt**, W2; **gyaunt**, PP; **ieaunt**, PP; **geauntes**, *pl.*, PP; **ieauntez**, S2.—AF. *geant*; Lat. *gigantem*.

Gede, *pt. s.* went, S.—AS. *ge-éode*. Cf. **Gæde**.

Gedelynge, *sb.* vagabond, PP; see **Gadeling**.

Gederen, **Gedre**; see **Gaderen**.

Gees, *sb. pl.* geese; see **Gos**.

Geet, *sb.* jet, C; **geete**, Prompt.; see **Iette**.

Geet, *sb. pl.* goats, W2; **geete**, W2; see **Goot**.

Geet-buckis, *sb. pl.* he-goats, W2.

Geinen, *v.* to avail, profit, S, S2; see **Ge3nen**.

Geld, *pt. s.* paid, requited, S; see **3elden**.

Gelden, *v.* to geld, *castrare*, Prompt., Manip.; **geldid**, *pp.*, W (Mt. 19. 12).—Icel. *gelda*.

Gelding, *sb.* eunuch, W (Acts 8. 34); **3elding**, W (Acts 8. 27); **geldingis**, *pl.*, W.

Gelty, *adj.* guilty; see **Gulty**.

Gemme, *sb.* gem; **gemmes**, *pl.*, PP, G2; **jemis**, S3.—OF. *gemme*; Lat. *gemma*, gem, bud. See **3immes**.

Gemmyt, *adj.* covered with buds, S3.

Gendre, *sb.* gender, kind, PP; **gendrez**, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *genre*; Lat. *genere*, abl. of *genus*.

Gendre, *v.* to beget; **gendrith**, *pr. s.*, W2; **gendrid**, *pp.*, W2.

Gendrer, *sb.* progenitor, PP.

Gendrure, *sb.* engendering, W2.

Gendrynge, *sb.* begetting, PP.

Genette, *sb.* a small Spanish horse, a jennet, SkD; **iennet**, S3, Sh.—OF. *genette* (Cotg.); Sp. *ginete*, a light horseman (Minshen): from *Zenāta*, the name of a tribe in Barbary, see Dozy.

Genge, *sb.* a going, expedition, army, S; *pl.* nations, S2, H.

Gent, *adj.* noble, nobly-born, PP, C2; spruce, gay, SkD (p. 813), S3; **gente**, S.—OF. *gent*; Lat. *genitum*, born, well-born.

Gentil, *adj.* worthy, excellent, gentle, compassionate, C2; noble, PP; **gentils**, *sb. pl.*, people well born, C2, C3.—AF. *gentil*, noble, beautiful; Lat. *gentilem*.

Gentillesse, *sb.* nobleness, gracefulness, C2, C3.—OF. *gentillesse*.

Gentrise, *sb.* noble nature, PP; **gentrice**, PP.—AF. *genterise*.

Gentrye, *sb.* gentleness, PP.

Gepoun, *sb.* a short cassock, CM; see **Gipoun**.

Ger, *pl.* years, S; see **3eer**.

Ger, *v.* to cause, make, S2, JD; **gere**, to make, H; **gar**, JD, S3; **gare**, H; **geren**, to prepare, S; **gare**, *imp.*, H;

gers, *pr. s.*, H; 2 *pr. s.*, H; **gerte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **gert**, S2, PP, S3, H; **garte**, PP; **gart**, S2, PP; **garde**, *pl.*, S3; **gert**, *pp.*, PP, H.—Icel. *göra* (for *görva*). See **3are**.

Geraflour; see **Gerraflour**.

Gere, *sb.* gear, apparel, property, material, business, CM, PP, C, C2, C3, S2; **geare**, S3; **ger**, C, S3; **geeres**, *pl.*, habits, manners, C.—Cp. OS. *garuwi*, gear.

Ger-fawcon, *sb.* a kind of falcon, HD; **gerfaucun**, Prompt.; **gerfawcune**, Voc.; **gerfawkyn**, Voc., Prompt.; **gerfaukun**, W2; **gerfawcun**, W2.—Lat. *gyrofalco-nem*.

Ger-ful, *adj.* changeable, C, CM. See **Gery**.

Gerken, *v.* to prepare, S; see **3arken**.

Gerland, *sb.* garland, C3, C; **gerelande**, PP; **garlaunde**, PP.—AF. *gerlaunde*.

Gerles, *sb. pl.* children; see **Gurles**.

Gern, *adv.* eagerly, S2; see **3eorne**.

Gerner, *sb.* garner, C, PP.—AF. *gerner*, OF. *gernier*, *grenier*; Late Lat. *granarium*.

Gerraflour, *sb.* gilly-flower, S3; **geraflour**, HD; **gylofre**, MD, S2 (s.v. *clowe*); **gylofre**, *gariophilus*, *galiofolus*, Prompt.; **gillofer**, ND, Palsg.; **gylofyr**, clove, Prompt.; **gillyvor**, Sh; **ielofer**, S3; **gelofer**, ND, MD.—Cp. OF. *girofle*, the clove (Bartsch); Low Lat. *gariophilus*, (Alph.), also *caryophyllum*; Gr. *καρυόφυλλον*, lit. nut-leaf.

Gerss-pilis, *sb. pl.* blades of grass, S3. See **Gras**.

Gersum, *sb.* treasure; **gersom**, HD; **gærsome**, *pl.*, S; **garisome**, S; **gersoms**, HD.—AS. *gærsum*; cp. Icel. *gersemi*, a costly thing, jewel.

Gert, *pp.* made, S2; see **Ger**.

Gert, *pp.* girt, S2; see **Girden**.

Gerte, *pt. s.* struck, G; see **Girden**.

Gerth, *sb.* girth, SkD; **gerthis**, *pl.*, PP.—Icel. *gerð*.

Gery, *adj.* changeful, PP, C. See **Gerful**.

Gessen, *v.* to suppose, imagine, CM, S2, C2, C3, W, W2; **gessist**, 2 *pr. s.*, S2; **gessiden**, *pt. pl.*, S2.—Cp. Du. *gissen*.

Gesserant, *sb.* a coat of mail, S3; **gesseron**, S3; see **Iesseraunt**.

Gessynge, *sb.* guessing (i. e. doubt), S2.

Gest, 2 *pr. s.* goest, S, S2; **geð**, *pr. s.*, S, S2; see **Gan**.

Gest, *sb.* guest, Prompt., S2, C2; **geste**, PP; **gestes**, *pl.*, S, PP, S2, C2; **geste**, S; **gistes**, PP; **gustes**, PP.—AS. *gast*: Goth. *gasts*; cp. Lat. *hostis*.

Geste, *sb.* story, romance, PP, C2; **gest**, S3, Manip.; **jest**, fun, Sh; **gestes**, *pl.*, PP, C2, C3; **ieestes**, PP; **gestis**, deeds, W2, H.—AF. *geste*, an exploit, history of exploits, romance; Lat. (*res*) *gesta*, a thing performed.

Geste, *v.* to tell romances, Prompt., MD; **jest**, to act in sport, Sh.

Gesten, *pp.* lodged (?), S2.

Gesting, *sb.* lodgings, S2.

Gestinge, *sb.* jesting, S3; **gestynge**, romancing, Prompt. See **Geste**.

Gestnen, *v.* to feast, entertain; **gestened**, *pt. s.*, HD; **igistned**, *pp.*, S2.

Gestninge, *sb.* feast, banquet, S; **gestening**, S2; **gistninge**, S; **gystninge**, S.

Gestour, *sb.* a reciter of tales, C2; **gestowre**, Prompt.; **gestiours**, *pl.*, CM. See **Geste**.

Get, *sb.* fashion, behaviour, CM, C, C3, Prompt.; see **Iette**.

Geten, *v.* to gain, get, beget, PP; **get**, *pr. s.*, S2, PP; **gat**, *pt. s.*, S, PP; **geten**, *pl.*, PP; **geten**, *pp.*, PP, G; **gete**, PP.—AS. *gitan*, *pt. geat* (*pl. géaton*), *pp. giten*.

Geð, *pr. s.* goes; see **Ga**.

Gett, *sb.* jet, Prompt.; see **Iette**.

Gett, *pp.* granted, S2; see **3eten**.

Geue-like, *adj.* equal. *Phr.*: o **geue-like**, on equal terms, S.—AS. *ge-efenlic*. See **Euen**.

Geyn, *adj.* near, convenient, ready, direct, S3; **geyne**, Prompt.; **gayn**, S2; **gain**, HD; **gane**, JD; **geynest**, *superl.*, fairest, S2.—Icel. *gegn*.

Ge3nen, *v.* to meet, suit, avail; **ge33-nenn**, S; **geinen**, to avail, profit, S, S2; **gayne**, CM; **3ene**, to reply, S; **gane**, to fit, JD; **gayned**, *pt. s.*, S2; **ganyde**, *pl.*, S3; **ganand**, *pr. p.*, becoming, suitable, S3.—Icel. *gegna*, to go against, to answer, to suit. See **3eyn**.

Giarkien, *v.* to prepare, S; see **3ar-ken**.

Giaunt, *sb.* giant, W2; see **Geaunt**.

Giet, *conj.* yet, S; see **3et**.

Gif, **Gief**, *if*, S2; see **3if**.

Gigelot, *sb.* a strumpet, MD, H; **gygelot**, wench, *agagula*, Prompt.; **giglot**, ND, Sh; **gigglet**, ND.

Giggyng, *sb.* clattering, C.

Gigour, *sb.* musician, S.—OF. *giguëor* (Low Lat. *gigatore*), from OF. *gigue* (Low Lat. *giga*), a musical instrument; cp. G. *geige*, violin.

Gildir, *v.* to deceive; **gildirs**, *pr. s.*, H; **gildird**, *pp.*, H.—Icel. *gildra*, to trap.

Gildire, *sb.* deceit, snare, H; **gildirs**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *gildra*, a trap.

Gile, *sb.* guile, deceit, fraud, PP, C.—AF. *gile*, OF. *guile*: AS. *wile* (Chron. ann. 1128).

Gilen, *v.* to beguile, PP; **gylen**, S2; **giled**, *pp.*, S.

Gilery, *sb.* deceit, H; **gilrys**, *pl.*, H.—OF. *gillerie*.

Gill, *sb.* a familiar term for a woman, S3, ND, Sh; **jill**, Sh.—Short for *Gillian*, a woman's name, Sh, ND; Lat. *Juliana*.

Gill-burnt-tayle, *sb.* the ignis-fatuus, ND (s.v. *gyl*).

Gille, *sb.* a gill (measure), PP; **gylle**, PP, Prompt.; **iille**, P.—OF. *gelle*.

Gill-flurt, *sb.* a flirt, ND.

Gillofer, **Gillyvor**; see **Gerraflour**.

Gilour, *sb.* deceiver, PP; **gyloure**, H.—AF. *gilour*.

Gilt, *sb.* guilt, S, PP; see **Gult**.

Giltlese, *adj.* guiltless, S; **gilteles**, C; **giltlees**, C3.

Gin, *sb.* engine, contrivance, artifice, C2, C3, S3; **gyn**, PP, S2; **ginne**, S, S2; **gynne**, PP.—OF. *engin*, *engien*, craft, deceit, contrivance.

Ginful, *adj.* guileful, deceitful, PP.

Gingebreed, *sb.* gingerbread, C2; **gyngebred**, *gingium*, Voc. Cp. Low Lat. *gingibretum* (Ducange), also OF. *giginbrait*, a preparation of ginger, *gingenbret*, ginger (Bartsch).

Gingiuere, *sb.* ginger, SkD, Cath. (*n*); **gingiuer**, HD; **gyngyre**, *zinzibrum*, Voc.; **ginger**, *zinziber*, *zinzebrum*, Cath.; **gyn-gere**, Prompt.—OF. *gingenbre*, *gengibre*; Lat. *zingibrum*, acc. of *zingiber*; Gr. ζιγγίβρις.

Ginnen, *v.* to begin, S; **gynne**, S, PP, S3; **gan**, *pt. s.*, began, S, S2; **gon**, PP; **gonne**, *pl.*, S2; **gan**, *pt. s.* (used as an auxiliary), did, S, S2, S3; **gon**, S, PP, S2; **gun**, S2; **gunnen**, *pl.*, S; **gunne**, S, PP; **gonne**, S, PP, S2, C2, G.—AS. *-ginnan*, *pt. -gan* (*pl. -gunnon*), *pp. -gunnen*.

Gipe, *sb.* cassock, CM; **jub**, Florio.—OF. *juppe* (Cotg.), It. *giuppa*, *giubba*

(Florio), Sp. *al-juba* (Minsheu); Arab. *al-jubbah*, a woollen undergarment; cp. MHG. *schube*, G. *schaube* (Weigand).

Gipoun, *sb.* a short cassock, CM; **gypoun**, C; **gepoun**, C; **jupon**, HD; **joupone**, HD. — OF. *gippon*, *jupon* (Cotg.), It. *giubbone*, a doublet (Florio). See above.

Gipser, *sb.* pouch, purse, C; **gypcer**, Prompt.; **gypsere**, Prompt.; **gypcyere**, Prompt. — OF. *gibbeciere* (Cotg.), from *gibier*, game.

Girdel, *sb.* girdle, C, C2; **gurdel**, S. — AS. *gyrdel*.

Girden, *v.* to gird, *cingere*, MD; **gurd**, MD; **girde**, 2 *pt. s.*, S2; **gyrte**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-gurd**, *pp.*, S, S2; **gird**, C, W2; **gert**, S2. — AS. *gyrdan*.

Girden, *v.* to strike, CM, HD, C2, G; **gurdep**, *imp. pl.*, S2; **girt**, *pt. s.*, cast, PP; **gerte**, G; **gorde**, *pt. pl.*, rushed, S2; **girt**, *pp.*, SkD (s. v. *gride*), C. See **3erd**.

Gisel, *sb.* hostage, MD; **gysles**, *pl.*, S; **3isles**, MD; **3islen**, *dat.*, MD. — AS. *gisel*; cp. Icel. *gisl*.

Gist, *sb.* guest; see **Gest**.

Giste, *sb.* a beam, balk, joist, MD; **gyyste**, Prompt.; **gyst**, Palsg.; **gistes**, *pl.*, MD; **joystes**, SkD. — OF. *giste*, joist, something to lie on. See **Joist**.

Gistninge, *sb.* banquet, S; see **Gestninge**.

Giterne, *sb.* guitar, C3, PP, MD, CM; **gyterne**, PP, Prompt.; **geterne**, MD; **getyrne**, Voc. — OF. *guiterne*; cp. It. *chitarra*; Lat. *cithara*. See **Citole**.

Giuenesse, *sb.* forgiveness, S. — AS. *gifnes*, grace.

Glad, *pt. s.* glided, MD; **glade**, S2; **glaid**, S3; see **Gliden**.

Glad, *adj.* glad, S, S2; **gled**, S; **glaid**, S3; **gladur**, *comp.*, S; **gladdore**, S2. — AS. *glad*.

Gladien, *v.* to make glad, make merry, S; **gladen**, S, C2; **glade**, S3; **glaid**, S3; **gleadien**, S; **gledien**, S, S2; **gladed**, *pt. s.*, S2. — AS. *gladian*.

Gladliche, *adv.* gladly, PP; **gledliche**, S.

Gladnesse, *sb.* gladness, MD; **glednesse**, S.

Gladschipe, *sb.* gladness, MD; **gledschipe**, S; **gledscipe**, S; **gleadschipes**, *pl.*, S.

Gladsom, *adj.* pleasant, C2.

Gladynge, *sb.* gladness, MD; **gleadunge**, S.

Glam, *sb.* word, message, S2; loud talk, noise, MD. — Icel. *glam*, a tinkling sound.

Glaren, *v.* to shine brightly, S, SkD.

Glas, *sb.* glass, S, C2. — AS. *glæs*.

Glasen, *adj.* made of glass, PP.

Glasen, *v.* to furnish with glass, PP.

Glað, *adj.* glad, MD; **glæðe**, S. — Icel. *glæðr*.

Glaue, *sb.* sword, S3; see **Gleyue**.

Glare, *sb.* the white of an egg, Cath.; see **Gleyre**.

Gle, *sb.* joy, glee, music, singing, S, S2, PP; **glee**, C2; **glie**, S; **gleu**, C2 (n), MD; **glew**, MD, S3; **glu**, Prompt.; **gleo**, S; **glewis**, *pl.*, freaks, S3. — AS. *gléo*, stem *gliwo-*, see Sievers, 250.

Gleaw, *adj.* wise, S; **gleu**, S. — AS. *glaw*.

Gled, *adj.* glad; see **Glad**.

Glede, *sb.* a kite, *milvus*, H (Ps. 62. 8), ND, WW, Voc. — AS. *glida* (Voc.).

Glede, *sb.* glowing coal, S, PP, S3, C2; **gleede**, C; **gleden**, *pl.*, S; **gledess**, S. — AS. *gléd*: OS. *glód* (stem *glódi*); cp. OHG. *gluot* (dat. *gluoti*). See **Glowen**.

Gledien, *v.* to make merry, S, S2; see **Gladien**.

Gledliche, *adv.* gladly, S.

Glednesse, *sb.* gladness, S.

Gledschipe, *sb.* gladness, S.

Gle-man, *sb.*; see **Gleo-man**.

Glenten, *v.* to glance, to move swiftly, MD; **glente**, *pt. s.*, MD; **glent**, S3, HD; shone, SkD (p. 808). — Swed. *glinta*, to glance aside (Rietz).

Gleo, *sb.* music, S; see **Gle**.

Gleo-beames, *sb. pl.* harps, S.

Gleo-dreames, *sb. pl.* joys of music, S.

Gleo-man, *sb.* minstrel, PP; **glewman**, PP; **gleman**, PP.

Gleowien, *v.* to make music, to make merry, MD.

Gleowinge, *sb.* music, S.

Glette, *sb.* phlegm, slimy matter in the throat, *viscositas*, filth, Cath. (n), S2; **glett**, Cath.; **glet**, H, Cath. (n). — OF. *glette*, 'flegm, filth, which a hawk throws out at her beak after her casting,' Cotg.; cp. North. E. *glit*, tough phlegm, JD.

Gleu, *adj.* wise, S; see **Gleaw**.

Glew, *sb.* joy, glee, S3; see **Gle**.

Glew, *sb.* glue, MD; see **Glu**.

Gleyme, *sb.* slime, *limus*, *gluten*, Prompt.; **gleym**, subtlety, S3; **gleme**, *viscus*, Prompt. (*n*).

Gleymows, *adj.* slimy, *viscosus*, Prompt.; **glaymous**, HD.

Gleyre, *sb.* the white of an egg, C3, Prompt., Cath. (*n*); **glayre**, Cath.; **glarye**, Manip.—OF. *glaire*, the white of an egg (Cotg.); Low Lat. *glara* (Voc.); Late Lat. *clara ovi* (Ducange); cp. Sp. *clara de huevo*, also It. *chiara* (Florio).

Gleyue, *sb.* sword, CM; **glayue**, SkD; **glave**, S3, ND; **gleiue**, SkD; **gleave**, Cotg., ND.—OF. *glaiue*; Lat. *gladium* (acc.)—for the *v* in *glaiue*, see Brachet (*s.v. corvée*).

Gliden, *v.* to glide, S; **glyde**, C2, C3; **glydande**, *pr. p.*, walking, S2; **glit**, *pr. s.*, MD; **glad**, *pt. s.*, MD; **glade**, S2; **glaid**, S3; **glod**, MD, S2; **glood**, C2; **glode**, MD; **gliden**, *pl.*, MD; **gliden**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *glidan*, *pt. glád* (*glidon*), *pp. gliden*.

Glie, *sb.* music, S; see **Gle**.

Gliffen, *v.* to glance, *spectare*; **gliffe**, to look back, Manip.; **gliff**, to be scared, JD; **glyfte**, *pt. s.*, MD.

Gliffni, *v.* to glance; **gliffnyt**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Glod, *pt. s.* glided, S2, MD; **glode**, MD; **glood**, C2; see **Gliden**.

Glommen, *v.* to look glum, to frown, MD; **glomben**, MD; **glowmbe**, CM; **glum**, S3; **gloom**, ND; **gloume**, Manip.; **glommede**, *pt. s.*, HD.—Swed. *glomma*, to stare (Rietz).

Glopen, *v.* to look askance, MD; **glop**, to stare, HD; **gloppen**, to be startled, HD. Cp. Du. *gluipen*, to peep, sneak.

Glopnen, *v.* to look downcast, MD; **glopnid**, *pp.*, frightened, S2.—Icel. *glúpná*.

Glorie, *sb.* glory, PP; **glore**, S3.—AF. *glorie*; Lat. *gloria*.

Glose, *sb.* a gloss, comment, explanation, PP, Prompt., C2; **glosis**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *glose*; Lat. *glossa*, a gloss; Gr. *γλῶσσα*.

Glosen, *v.* to explain, flatter, deceive, PP, Prompt., S3, C2, C3; **glosed**, *pt. s.*, spoke smoothly, S2; **y-glosed**, *pp.*, C3.—OF. *gloser*, to gloss, expound; Late Lat. *glosare*. See above.

Glosynge, *sb.* an expounding, Prompt.; flattering, Prompt.; **glosing**, flattery, W.

Glotonie, *sb.* gluttony, S2, Prompt.; **glotonyes**, *pl.*, C3.—OF. *glotonie*.

Glotori, *sb.* gluttony, H; **glutiry**, H; **glutrie**, MD.

Gloutoun, *sb.* glutton, S, PP, W2; **gluton**, S.—AF. *glutun*; Lat. *glutonem*.

Gloume, *v.*; see **Glommen**.

Glowen, *v.* to glow, PP, Prompt., C; **glouand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **glowennde**, S.—Cp. OHG. *gluojan*.

Glu, *sb.* glue, Prompt.; **glew**, MD.—OF. *glu*; Lat. *gluten*.

Gluen, *v.* to glue, MD; **y-glewed**, *pp.*, C2.

Glum, *v.* to look gloomy, S3; see **Glommen**.

Glutenerie, *sb.* gluttony, S.—AF. *glutenerie*.

Gluton, *sb.* glutton, S; see **Gloutoun**.

Glutrie, *sb.* gluttony, MD; see **Glotori**.

Gnar, *v.* to snarl, S3; **gnarre**, ND. Cp. *gnarl*, to snarl, Sh.

Gnasten, *v.* to gnash the teeth, Prompt., Palsg., W2, H; **gnayste**, H; **gnashe**, Manip.; **gnastiden**, *pt. pl.*, W, W2; **gnaistid**, H.—Cp. Icel. *gnastan*, a gnashing.

Gnawen, *v.* to gnaw, PP; **gnaghe**, H; **gnezeð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **gnow**, *pt. s.*, C2; **gnew**, SkD; **gnawiden**, *pt. pl.*, W2; **knawen**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *gnagan*, *pt. gnóh* (*pl. gnógon*), *pp. gnagen*.

Gniden, *v.* to rub, SD, S2; **gnyde**, S; **gniden**, *pt. pl.*, MD.—AS. *gnídan* (Voc.).

Gobelin, *sb.* goblin, demon; **gobelyn**, W2, MD; **goblin**, Sh.—OF. *gobelin*; cp. Low Lat. *gobelinum* (acc.).

Gobet, *sb.* a small piece, Prompt., C, W; **gobbet**, Manip.; **gobetis**, *pl.*, S2, W.—Norm.F. *gobet*, see Diez, p. 599; cp. OF. *gobean*, a bit, gobbet (Cotg.).

God, *adj.* good, S, S2. *Phr.*: to **goder hele**, to the good health of, S2, MD; **goderhele**, MD; **godder-hele**, HD. See **Good**.

God, *sb.* God, S; **godd**, S; **gode**, *dat.*, S; **godes**, *gen.*, S; *pl.*, S; **goden**, S.—AS. *God*.

God-child, *sb.* godchild, S.

Godcund, *adj.* divine, godly, MD.

Godcundhede, *sb.* piety, MD.

Godcundnesse, *sb.* divinity, S; **godcunnesse**, S.

Goddcundle33c, *sb.* divinity, S.

Goddot, God knows, S; **goddoth**, S.—AS. *God wát*.

Godhede, *sb.* deity, C.

Godien, *v.* to endow; **goded**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-goded**, *pp.*, benefited, S.—AS. *górdian*.

Godlec, *sb.* goodness, S, MD.—Cp. Icel. *góðleiki*.

Godles, *adj.* without good, needy, S2, MD; **godelease**, S.—AS. *góðléas*.

Godly, *adv.* kindly, S2; **goddeli**, S2; **gudely**, S3.—AS. *góðlice*.

Godnesse, *sb.* goodness, S; **godnise**, S, S2; **godenesse**, S2.

God-spel, *sb.* gospel, S; **god-spell**, S3; **gospel**, MD.—AS. *godspel*.

Godspelboc, *sb.* gospel-book, S.

Gogelen, *v.* to goggle, MD.

Gogil-ized, *adj.* squint-eyed, W; **gogyl-eyid**, Prompt.; **goggle-eyed**, *louche* (Palsg.).

Gold, *sb.* gold, S; **gol**, S; **gulde**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *gold*; cp. Icel. *gull*.

Gold-beten, *pp.* adorned with beaten gold, S3.

Golde, *sb.* marigold, *souci*, Palsg.; **goalde**, *solsequium*, Prompt.; **guldes**, *pl.*, C.—Cp. OF. *goude* (Cotg.)

Gold-spynk, *sb.* goldfinch, S3.

Gole, *sb.* throat, SD, HD; **golle**, HD.—OF. *gole*, *goule*, *gule*; Lat. *gula*.

Golet, *sb.* gullet, C3, Prompt., HD.—OF. *goulet*.

Goliardeys, *sb.* buffoon, MD, PP; **golyardeys**, C.—OF. *goliardeis* (*goliardois*); Low Lat. *goliardensis*.

Golnesse, *sb.* lasciviousness, S; see **Galnesse**.

Gome, *sb.* a man, PP, S, S2; **gomes**, *gen.*, S2; **gumen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *guma* (stem *guman-*); cp. Lat. *homo* (stem *homin-*).

Gome, *sb.* care, PP; **gom**, MD.—OS. *góma*, care; cp. OHG. *gouma*, provision, supper (Tatian).

Gomen, *sb.* play, S; **gome**, S; see **Gamen**.

Gomme, *sb.* gum, CM; **gumme**, Cath.; **gommes**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *gomme*; Lat. *gummi*; Gr. *κόμμι*.

Gon, *v.* to go, S, S2, C2; **gonde**, *pr. p.*, S; **goon**, *pp.*, C2; see **Gan**.

Gone, *v.* to gape, S2; see **Ganien**.

Gonge, 2 *pr. s. subj.* go, S; see **Gangen**.

Gonne, *sb.* gun, PP, CM; **gunne**, Cath., Prompt.; **gon**, S3.—Cp. Low Lat. *gunna*.

Good, *adj.* good, MD; **god**, S, S2;

godd, S2; **goud**, MD; **guod**, MD; **gud**, MD.—AS. *gód*.

Good, *sb.* good, MD; **goud**, S2; **gud**, S3; **god**, S, S2; **godes**, *pl.*, S, S2; **guodes**, S2.—AS. *gód*.

Goodman, *sb.* master of the house, C3.

Goot, *sb.* goat, Prompt., C3; **gayte**, S3; **gat**, S; **gæt**, *pl.*, S; **gate**, S, S3; **geet**, W2; **geete**, W2; **gaite**, H; **gaytes**, H; **gayte**, H.—AS. *gát*.

Gorde, *pt. pl.* rushed, S2; see **Girden**.

Gore, *sb.* a triangular piece of cloth inserted, HD; *gremiale*, apron, Manip.; **goore**, Prompt.; **gair**, JD. *Phr.*: **under gore**, under clothing, S2, HD.—Cp. AS. *gára*, an angular point of land.

Gore, *sb.* mire, Prompt., HD; filth, S2.—AS. *gor* (Voc.).

Gorge, *sb.* throat, Manip., PP.—OF. *gorge*; Lat. *gurgitem* (acc.); see Ducange.

Gorget, *sb.* throat, piece of armour to protect the throat, SkD; 'torques,' Manip.; **garget**, C; **gargate**, HD.—OF. *gorgette*, throat, also *gargaite*, (Roland, 1654).

Gorst, *sb.* gorse, furze, Voc., MD; **gorstez**, *pl.*, S2; **gorstys tre**, Prompt.—AS. *gorst*.

Gos, *sb.* goose, S3; **goos**, MD; **gees**, *pl.*, S; **gysse**, S3.—AS. *gós*.

Gos-hawke, *sb.* goshawk, Prompt., Voc.; **gos-hauk**, C2.—AS. *gós-hafuc* (Voc.).

Gosse, *sb.* in *phr.*: **by gosse** (a profane oath), S3.

Gossib, *sb.* sponsor, PP, CM; **godsyb**, friend, PP.—AS. *god-sibb*.

Gossomer, *sb.* gossamer, Prompt., C2; **gossummer**, Voc.; **goesomere**, Voc.

Gost, *sb.* spirit, mind, soul, life, ghost, PP, S, S2, C3; **goost**, C2, PP; **gast**, S, S2; **gostes**, *pl.*, S2; **gostus**, PP; **gastes**, S2.—AS. *gást*.

Gostliche, *adj.* spiritual, S; **gostly**, S3, C3; **goostliche**, PP; **gastlike**, S; **gastelich**, S; **gasteli**, *adv.*, S2.

Gote, *sb.* water-channel, Prompt., HD; **goote**, Prompt.; **gotez**, *pl.*, S2.—Cp. Low G. *gote*, Du. *goot*.

Gotere, *sb.* gutter, water-channel, Prompt.; **goteris**, *pl.*, drops, *stillicidia*, rain falling drop by drop, W2; **goters**, HD.—OF. *goutiere*, gutter, from *gote*, a drop; Lat. *gutta*.

Goulen, *v.* to howl, cry, S, S2; **gowl-and**, *pr. p.*, S3; see **3oulen**.

Goules, *sb. pl.* the heraldic name for red, gules, SkD; **gowlis**, HD; **gowlys**, S3, HD.—AF. *goules*; Late Lat. *gulas*, acc. pl. of *gula*, 'pellis rubricata' (Ducange).

Goune, *sb.* gown, PP, C; **gowne**, PP; **gunes**, *pl.*, MD.—AF. *goune*, OF. *gone*.

Goune-cloth, *sb.* cloth enough to make a gown, CM.

Gourde, *sb.* gourd, C3, H; **goord**, Prompt.; **gowrdes**, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *gourde*, *gouhourde*, *cougourde*; Lat. *cucurbita*.

Gouvernaille, *sb.* management, C2; **gouvernaile**, rudder, W; **gouvernails**, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *gouvernail*, rudder; Lat. *gubernaculum*.

Gouvernance, *sb.* government, behaviour, PP, C2, C3; **gouvernaunce**, C, C2, C3; **gouvernauncis**, *pl.*, rules for conduct, customs, S3.

Gouverne, *v.* to govern, PP, C2.—AF. *gouverner*; Lat. *gubernare*.

Gouvernour, *sb.* governor, C2; steersman, W, W2.—OF. *gouverneur*; Lat. *gubernatorem* (acc.).

Gradde, *pt. s.*, S, S2, PP; see **Greden**.

Gradi, *adj.* greedy, S; see **Gredy**.

Graffe, *sb.* a slip, young shoot, PP, Prompt.; **graff**, Cotg.—Late Lat. *graphium*, a stile (Gr. *γραφειον*); hence Low Lat. *graffiolum*, a graft, sucker; cp. OF. *greffe*.

Graffen, *v.* to graft, PP; **graffid**, *pp.*, W.

Graith, *adj.* exact, direct, S2, PP; see **Greith**.

Graith, *sb.* preparation, PP.

Graithen, *v.* to prepare, H; **grathis**, *pr. s.*, dresses, S3. See **Greiden**.

Graithly, *adv.* readily, PP; **gratheli**, S2; see **Greidliche**.

Gramcund, *adj.* angry, S.

Grame, *sb.* vexation, anger, S, HD, C3; **grome**, S; **gram**, S2; **greme**, S2.—AS. *grama*; cp. Icel. *gramr*, wrath.

Gramercy; see **Graunt**.

Gramien, *v.* to vex, to be angry, MD; **grame**, PP, S; **gromien**, MD.—AS. *gramian*; cp. Goth. *gramjan*. See **Gremien**.

Granand, *pr. p.* groaning, S2; see **Gronen**.

Granat, *s.* a garnet; see **Garnet**.

Granyt, *pp.* dyed in grain, S3; **grained**, Sh. See **Greyne**.

Grape, *v.* to handle, *palpare*, H; see **Gropien**.

Grapers, *sb. pl.* grappling-irons, S3.

Gras, *sb.* grass, S, PP, C2; **gres**, S, Prompt.; **gresse**, Prompt., S2; **grases**, *pl.*, S2; **greses**, S2; **gyrss**, S3.—AS. *græs*; Goth. *gras*.

Grathis, *pr. s.* dresses, S3; see **Graithen**.

Graunt, *adj.* great, PP. *Phr.*: **graunt-mercy**, many thanks, C2, C3, PP; **gramercy**, PP, Sh; **gramercies**, *pl.*, S3.—AF. *grant*, OF. *grand*; Lat. *grandem*.

Grauntye, *v.* to grant, give, agree, allow, PP; **grawntyn**, Prompt., C2; **graunte**, PP; **granti**, S, S2; **graunti**, 1 *pr. s.*, S; **grante**, *imp. s.*, S; **y-graunted**, *pp.*, C3, P; **i-granted**, S2.—AF. *grä-anter* (*graunter*, *granter*); OF. *crëanter*; Late Lat. *credentare*, from Lat. *credentem*, *pr. p.* of *credere*.

Grauen, *v.* to bury, S, PP, C2, H; to engrave, PP; **grof**, *pt. s.*, H; **grauen**, *pp.*, buried, S, PP, G, H; **i-grauen**, engraved, S; **i-graue**, S, G; **graue**, PP.—AS. *grafan*, to dig, *pt. gróf*, *pp. grafen*.

Grauynge, *sb.* engraving, S2, P; burying, H.

Gravys, *pl.* groves, S3; see **Groue**.

Gray, *adj.* gray, PP, MD; **grey**, PP; **greye**, *sb.* gray clothing, PP; **grai**, gray fur, S; **grey**, S; badger, S3; **gray**, HD; badger's skin, HD.—AS. *græg*.

Gre, *sb.* step, degree, S3, PP, MD; worthiness, *gradus*, Prompt.; **gree**, HD; **grees**, *pl.*, W, MD, HD; **greis**, H.—OF. *gre*; Lat. *gradum* (acc.).

Grece, *sb.* stair, MD, Prompt., Cath., Palsg.; **greece**, Manip.; **grese**, MD, HD; **greese**, Cotg. (s.v. *degré*), HD; **grize**, Sh.; **greces**, *pl.*, W2; **grises**, Prompt. (n).—From *grees*, steps, a flight of steps, *pl.* of **Gre** (above).

Greden, *v.* to cry aloud, S, PP, S2; **gradde**, *pt. s.*, S, PP, S2; **gredde**, PP.—AS. *grædan*, *pt. grædde*.

Gredinge, *sb.* crying, MD; **gredynges**, *pl.*, S2.

Gredy, *adj.* greedy, PP; **gradi**, S; **gredi**, S.—AS. *grædig*; cp. Icel. *gráðugr*.

Gree, *sb.* favour, S2, C2, C3; prize, PP, C. *Phr.*: **take in gre**, agree to, S3.—OF. *gre*, *gred*, *gret*, pleasure, recompense; Lat. *gratum*, pleasing.

Gree, *v.* to agree, HD; **greeing**, *pr. p.*, S3.—OF. *gréer*, to agree, to accept; Late Lat. *gratare* (for Lat. *gratari*).

Greesings, *sb. pl.* steps, HD. See **Grece**.

Gref, *sb.* grief, MD; **greeue**, *dat.*, G.—OF. *gref*, from Lat. *gravem*, heavy.

Gre-hounde; see **Greyhound**.

Greit, *sb.* grit, S3; see **Greot**.

Greith, *adj.* ready, PP; **graith**, exact, direct, PP, S2; **grayp**, PP; **graypest**, *superl.*, PP, S2; **graith**, *adv.*, S3.—Icel. *greiðr*, ready: Goth. *ga-raids*, exact.

Greiðen, *v.* to prepare, SD; **graithe**, H, HD; **grathis**, *pr. s.*, dresses, S3; **graitheð**, *pt. s.*, S2; **greythede**, S; **greithide**, S2; **greithede**, *pl.*, S2; **greythed**, *pp.*, S; **gre33pedd**, S; **grepped**, S; **graythed**, HD, S2; **i-greiðet**, S; **y-greiðed**, S3; **graid**, H.—Icel. *greiða*.

Greiðliche, *adv.* readily, PP; **graithe-ly**, PP, HD; **graythely**, S2; **gratheli**, S2.

Gremien, *v.* to vex, to be angry, MD, S; **greme**, S; **3e-gremed**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *gremian*. See **Gramien**.

Grene, *sb.* snare; see **Grin**.

Grene, *adj.* and *sb.* green, S, PP, S2, C2, C3; **greyne**, B.—AS. *grêne*: OS. *gróni*; cp. OHG. *gruoni* (Tatian).

Grenehede, *sb.* greenness, wantonness, S2, C3.

Grennen, *v.* to grin, show the teeth (as a dog), S, W; **grennyn**, Prompt.—AS. *grennian*.

Grennunge, *sb.* grinning, S; **grennynge**, Prompt.

Greot, *sb.* gravel, grit, PP; **greit**, S3; **greete**, Manip.; **grith**, PP.—AS. *gréot*.

Gres, *sb.* grass, S, Prompt. See **Gras**.

Gresy, *adj.* grassy, S3.

Gret, *adj.* great, S, S2, C2, PP; **greet**, C2; **grete**, Prompt., PP, S2, C2; **grette**, PP; **greate**, S; **grate**, S; **gretture**, *comp.*, S; **grettoure**, PP; **grettour**, PP; **gretter**, C2; **grettere**, W2; **grettest**, *superl.*, PP; **grete**, *adv.*, S3.—AS. *gréat*.

Greten, *v.* to salute, S, PP, S2; **gret**, *imp. s.*, S; **greteth**, *pl.*, G; **grette**, *pt. s.*, S, PP, S2, C2, C3, W; **grette**, *pl.*, G; **gretten**, W; **gret**, *pp.*, W.—AS. *grétan*, to approach (also *ge-grétan*), *pt.* *grétte*, *pp.* *gréted*: OS. *grótian*; cp. OHG. *gruazen* (Otfrid).

Greten, *v.* to weep, S, PP, H; **greete**, S3; **gret**, S2; **groten**, S; **gretande**, *pr. p.*, HD; **gretand**, S2, S3, H; **gret**, *pr. s.*, S; **gret**, *pt. s.*, S, H; **grete**, HD; **grete**, *pp.*, HD, S2.—AS. *grétan* (*grétan*), *pt.* *gret* (*pl. gréton*), *pp.* *gréten*: Icel. *gráta*.

Gretien, *v.* to magnify; **i-gret**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *gréatian*.

Gretliche, *adv.* greatly, S, PP; **gretly**, S2; **gretluker**, *comp.*, S.

Gret-wombede, *adj.* big-bellied, S3.

Gretyng, *sb.* lamentation, S2; **gretynge**, H.

Gretyngful, *adj.* sorrowful, H.

Greuaunce, *sb.* grievance, hurt, C2; **grewance**, S3; **greuaunces**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *grevance*.

Greue, *sb.* thicket, grove, MD; **greues**, *pl.*, S2, CM, HD; **grevis**, S3.

Greuen, *v.* to grieve, PP, S, C2.—AF. *grever*, to burden; Lat. *gravare*.

Greuous, *adj.* grievous, PP; **greuousere**, *comp.*, W2.

Greyce, *adj.* gray, S3. See **Grys**.

Grey-hownd, *sb.* greyhound, *leporarius*, Voc.; **grayhund**, Voc.; **grayhownd**, Voc.; **grehunde**, Voc.; **grehownde**, Prompt.; **greahund**, SkD; **grehoundes**, *pl.*, S3; **greahondes**, S3; **greihoundes**, SkD.—Icel. *greyhundr*, greyhound; *grey*, a dog.

Greyn, *sb.* handle, branch, MD; **grayn**, MD; **grayne**, WA.—Icel. *grein*.

Greyn, *sb.* grain of corn, a kind of spice, MD, PP, CM; **greyne**, Prompt.; **greyn de Parys**, CM.—AF. *grein*, grain; Lat. *granum*.

Greyne, *sb.* colour, dye, PP, MD; **greyn**, S3, C2; **grayn**, C2.—AF. *graine*; Late Lat. *grana*, cochineal dye (Ducange).

Greyn-horne, *sb.* Greenhorn, the name of an ox in the Towneley Mysteries, HD.

Griffoun, *sb.* griffin, C, S2; **gryffown**, Prompt.—OF. *griffon*, a gripe (Cotg.).

Gril, *adj.* horrible, rough, fierce, MD; **gryl**, S2, Prompt.—Cp. MHG. *grel*, angry.

Grillen, *v.* to vex, MD; **grulde**, *pt. s.*, twanged, S; **i-gruld**, *pp.*, provoked, SD.—AS. *grillan*.

Grim, *adj.* fierce, S; **grym**, heavy, PP, S2, C; **grimme**, *pl.*, horrible, S.—AS. *grim*.

Grimlich, *adj.* horrible, S; **grimlych**, S; **grimliche**, *adv.* terribly, S, PP; **grymly**, sharply, PP.

Grin, *sb.* snare, noose, S, Voc.; **gryn**, W; **grene**, *laqueus*, MD, Voc.; **grune**, MD; **grone**, MD; **grane**, MD.—AS. *grin*.

Grinden, *v.* to grind, MD; **y-grounde**, *pp.*, C2; **grundyn**, S3; **grounden**, C3.—AS. *grindan*, *pt.* *grand* (*pl. grundon*), *pp.* *grunden*.

Grindere, *sb.* grinder; **grynderis**, *pl.*, W2.

Grip, *sb.* vulture, S; **grype**, Voc., Prompt.—Icel. *gripr*.

Gripen, *v.* to grip, S, PP, H; **grap**, *pt. s.*, MD; **grop**, MD; **gripen**, *pl.*, MD; **grepen**, MD; **gripen**, *pp.*, MD; **grypen**, PP; **griped**, PP.—AS. *grípan*, *pt. gráp* (*pl. gripon*), *pp. gripen*.

Gris, *sb.* a young pig, PP; **grise**, Cath.; **gryse**, Voc.; **gryce**, Prompt.; **grys**, *pl.*, MD, S2, PP.—Icel. *gríss*.

Grisen, *v.* to shudder, S2; **gryse**, to be frightened, HD; **him gros**, *pt. s. reflex.*, S.—AS. *grísan*, *pt. grós* (*pl. grison*), *pp. grisen*.

Grislich, *adj.* horrible, S, S2; **grislic**, S; **grysliche**, S, PP; **grisli**, S2; **grisly**, C2, C3; **grisliche**, *adv.*, S; **grieslie**, S3.—AS. *grislic*.

Grist, *sb.* ground corn, SkD.—AS. *grist*, from *grindan*; for loss of *n* before *s* see Sievers, 185.

Grist-batinge, *sb.* grinding of the teeth, MD; **grisbayting**, MD; **grisbitting**, S2.

Grith, *sb.* peace, S; **gríðe**, *dat.*, S.—Icel. *gríð*, domicile, place of safety, peace; hence *gríð* in the Chron.

Grið-bruche, *sb.* breach of the peace, S.

Griðful, *adj.* peaceful, MD.

Griðfulnessse, *sb.* peacefulness, S.

Grocchen, *v.* to grudge, grumble, S2, S3. See **Grucchen**.

Grof, *pt. s.* dug, buried, H. See **Grauen**.

Grof, *adv.* flat on one's face, CT (951); **gruf**, MD, C2, C.—Cp. Icel. *liggja á grúfu*, to lie on one's face.

Groflinges, *adv.* groveling, MD; **grouelings**, S2; **grouelynge**, *supinus*, Prompt.; **grufelynge**, Cath. See above.

Grom, *sb.* lad, servant, PP, **grome**, PP, S (*n*); **gromes**, *pl.*, S, PP.—Cp. ODu. *grom*, stripling.

Grome, *sb.* vexation, anger, S. See **Grame**.

Gronen, *v.* to groan, PP, CM, Prompt.; **grony**, S2; **graninde**, *pr. p.*, S; **granand**, S2; **gronte**, *pt. s.*, C2.—AS. *gránian*.

Grop, *pt. s.*; see **Gripen**.

Gropien, *v.* to seize, handle, MD; **gropyn**, Prompt.; **grope**, C, C3; **grape**, *palpare*, H, Manip.—AS. *gráþian*, from *grípan*. See **Gripen**.

Gros, *pt. s. reflex.* was afraid, S. See **Grisen**.

Grot, *sb.* weeping, S, MD. See **Greten**.

Grot, *sb.* atom, MD; **grotes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *grot*, particle.

Grote, *sb.* groat, C3, PP; **grotte**, S3.—OLG. *grote*, a coin of Bremen; cp. Du. *groot*, great. Cf. **Gret**.

Groten, *v.* to weep, S, MD; see **Greten**.

Ground, *sb.* ground, foundation, bottom (of water), MD; **grund**, S; **grounde**, PP; **gronde**, *dat.*, S2; **groundes**, *pl.* foundations, S2. *Phr.*: to **grounde com**, came to the ground, i.e. was ruined, S2.—AS. *grund*.

Grounden, *v.* to found; **grownden**, Prompt.; **groundes**, 2 *pr. s.*, S2; **grounded**, *pp.*, S2.

Groue, *sb.* a little wood, Prompt., MD; **gravys**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *gráf*.

Grouelings, *adv.* flat on one's face, S2; see **Groflinges**.

Groyn, *sb.* the snout of a pig, CM; **groyne**, Prompt.; **groon**, Manip.; **grune**, Cath.—OF. *groing*, *groin*.

Groynen, *v.* to grunt, to murmur, W; **groignen**, MD.—OF. *groigner*, *grogner*.

Groynyng, *sb.* murmuring, discontent, C.

Grucchen, *v.* to grudge, grumble, PP, S2, C, C2; **grocching**, *pr. p.*, S2; **grocched**, *pt. s.*, S3; **grutchiden**, *pt. pl.*, W, W2.—OF. *groucher*, *groucer*, *grocer*.

Grucching, *sb.* grumbling, S; **grucchyng**, G; **grutchyng**, W.

Gruf, *adv.* flat on one's face, MD, C, C2. *Phr.* a **gruf**, MD; on **groufe**, MD; one the **groffe**, MD. See **Grof**.

Grulde, *pt. s.*, twanged, S; see **Grillen**.

Grund, *sb.* ground, bottom of a well, S; see **Ground**.

Grundlike, *adv.* thoroughly, heartily, MD, S. See above.

Grunten, *v.* to grunt, MD; **gryntiden**, *pt. pl.*, MD. Cp. OHG. *grunzen*.

Gruntyng, *sb.* grunting, gnashing, W; **grynting**, W; **grentyng**, W.

Grure, *sb.* horror, MD.—AS. *gryre*; OS. *gruri*.

Grure-ful, *adj.* horrible, S.

Gruseliën, *v.* to munch, S.

Grusen, *v.* to munch, MD; **gryze**, HD; **gruse**, JD.

Grys, *sb.* a costly fur, the fur of the grey squirrel, C, S2, PP, HD; **grey**, C3; **gryce**, Prompt.; **greys**, PP; **greyce**, S3.—OF. *gris*, gray.

Gu, you, S; see **Eow**.

Guerdon, *sb.* reward, S₃, CM; **guerdone**, S₃, CM.—AF. *guerdon*: It. *guidardone*; Low Lat. *widerdonum* (Ducange).

Guerdonen, *v.* to reward, CM.—OF. *guerredoner* (Bartsch).

Guerdonlesse, *adj.* without reward, CM.

Guerdonyng, *sb.* reward, CM.

Gukgo, *sb.* cuckoo, S₃; see **Cukkow**.

Gulche-cuppe, *sb.* a toss-cup, S.

Gulchen, *v.* to gulp, swallow greedily, MD.

Gulde, *sb. dat.* gold, S; see **Gold**.

Gulde, *sb.* marigold, C; see **Golde**.

Gulden, *adj.* golden, S, MD; **gilden**, S₂, MD.—AS. *gylden*.

Gult, *sb.* guilt, S, S₂, C, PP; **gylt**, C; **gilt**, S, PP; **gylte**, PP; **gilte**, PP; **gultes**, *pl.* faults, S, PP; **gultus**, S₂.—AS. *gylt*.

Gulten, *v.* to sin, S; **gilte**, *pt. s.*, S; **gulte**, *pl.*, PP; **i-gult**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *gyltan*.

Gulty, *adj.* guilty, C, PP; **gylty**, PP; **gilty**, PP; **gelty**, S.—AS. *gyltig*.

Gultyf, *adj.* guilty, G; **giltyf**, G, HD.

Gumen, *pl.* men, S; see **Gome**.

Gumme, *sb.* gum; see **Gomme**.

Gunge, *adj.* young, S; **gungest**, *superl.*, youngest, S; **gunkeste**, S; see **3ong**.

Gunnen, *pt. pl.* began, did; see **Ginnen**.

Gur, *your*, S; see **3e**.

Gurdel, *sb.* girdle, S; see **Girdel**.

Gurden, *v.* to strike, MD; **gurdeþ**, *imp. pl.*, S₂; see **Girden**.

Gurles, *sb. pl.* children (of either sex), C, PP; **gerles**, PP. *Phr.*: **knave gerlys**, boys, HD. Cf. **Gyrle**.

Guðhede, *sb.* youth, S; see **3outhede**.

Gyde, *sb.* clothing, S₃, MD; **gide**, MD, JD.

Gyde, *sb.* guide, C₃.

Gyden, *v.* to guide, C₂, C₃, Palsg.—OF. *guider*.

Gyen, *v.* to guide, direct, PP, Prompt.; **gye**, S₃, C₂, C₃; **gie**, PP; **gyede**, *pt. s.*, PP, S₂.—OF. *guier*, *guider*.

Gylofre, *sb.* gillyflower, S₂ (s.v. *clowe*); see **GerrafLOUR**.

Gylt, *adj.* gilt, PP; **gulte**, PP; **gilte**, PP, C₂.

Gylt, *v.* to gild, S₃.

Gymp, *adj.* slim, delicate, short, scanty, S₃; **gimp**, JD; **neat**, HD; **jimp**, HD, DG; **gym**, trim, spruce, S₃; **gim**, DG; **jim**, DG; **jemmy**, DG.

Gyrle, *sb.* a child, generally a girl, but also used of a boy, MD; **gerles**, *pl.*, MD; **girles**, MD. Cf. **Gurles**.

Gyrss, *sb.* grass; see **Gras**.

Gyse, *sb.* guise, manner, C, PP, Prompt.; **gise**, C, S₃; **gyss**, S₃.—AF. *guise*. See **Wyse**.

Gysse, *sb. pl.* geese, S₃; see **Gos**.

H.

Ha, *pron.* he, S, S₂. See **He**.

Habben, **Habe**; see **Hauen**.

Haberdasher, *sb.* a seller of small wares, C, SkD (p. 809).

Haberdashrie, *sb.* haberdashery, SkD.

Haberion, *sb.* habergeon, a piece of armour to defend the neck and breast, PP; **haburioun**, W, W₂; **hawbyrgon**, Voc.; **haburjon**, S₂; **habergeoun**, C₂; **haberion**, PP.—OF. *hauberjon*, from *hauberc*. See **Hauberk**.

Habilitie, *sb.* ability, S₃. See **Abilite**.

Hable, *adj.* able, S₃, MD. See **Abil**.

Haboundanle, *adv.* abundantly, S₃. See **Habundantly**.

Habounde, *v.* to abound, NED, S₃, C₂; see **Habunde**.

Habundance, *sb.* abundance, C₂.

Habundant, *adj.* abundant, C₂.

Habundantly, *adv.* abundantly, C₃.

Habunde, *v.* to abound, NED.—OF. *habonder*, *abunder*; Lat. *abundare*.

Hac, *conj.* but, S; see **Ac**.

Hacche, *sb.* hatch, PP; **hach**, hatch of a ship, S₂.—Cp. Dan. *hække*.

Had, *sb.* state, order, rank, person (of Christ), S; *pl.* ranks (of angels), S.—AS. *hād*; cp. OHG. *heit*.

Hæ-; see under **He-**.

Hæhst, highest; see **Heighest**.

Hæleð, *sb.* warrior; see **Heleð**.

Hæne, *adj. pl.* poor, S. See **Heyne**.

Hærre, *sb.* lord, S. See **Herre**.

HæȜe, *adv.* highly, S; see **Heighe**.
Haf, Hafst, Hafð; see **Hauen**.
Hafed, *sb.* head, S. See **Heued**.
Hafed-men, *sb. pl.* prelates, S.
Hage-faderen; see **Heh-fader**.
Hagge, *sb.* a hag, P; **hegge**, MD.
Hagt, *sb.* (?), S.
Hah, *adj.* high, S; see **Heigh**.
Hail, *sb.* hail, PP; **heal**, S₃; **haille**, PP; **hayle**, PP.—AS. *hagol*.
Hail, *adj.* hale, whole, sound, S; **hæil**, S; **heil**, S. Cf. **Hool**.
Haile, *adv.* wholly, S₃; **haill**, S₃.
Hailen, *v.* to greet, Cath., MD; **heilen**, MD, S₂.
Hailsen, *v.* to greet, to say 'hail,' MD, Cath., P, S₃; **haylsen**, S₃; **halsen**, S₂, S₃. — Icel. *heilsa*; cp. AS. *halsian*, to greet, see Sievers, 411.
Hailsinge, *sb.* salutation, Cath.; **hal-sing**, S₂.
Hailsum, *adj.* wholesome, S₃.
Hakeney, *sb.* horse, nag, C₃, PP; *equillus*, Voc.; *mannus*, Voc.—AF. *hakennai*, *hakeney*.
Hakeney-man, *sb.* one who lets out horses, P; *equiferus*, Voc.; **hakneyman**, Voc.
Hal, *sb.* a secret place, MD; **hale**, *dat.*, S.
Halde, *pt. s.* inclined, S. See **Helden**.
Halely, *adv.* wholly, S₂; **haly**, S₂. See **Hail**.
Halen, *v.* to hale, drag, S, S₂, S₃, Prompt.; **halie**, PP. — OS. *halón*; cp. OFris. *halia*; from Teutonic comes OF. *haler*.
Halende, *sb.* the Saviour, S; see **Helende**.
Halewen, *v.* to hallow, consecrate, S₂, W₂, PP; **halwen**, S₂, S₃, PP, C₃; **halizen**, S; **halzed**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **y-halzed**, S₂.—AS. *hálgian*. See **Holi**.
Halewis, *sb. pl.* saints, W; **halechen**, S; see **Halwes**.
Half, *sb.* side, S, S₂; **hælf**, S; **halue**, *dat.*, S; *pl.*, S; **halues**, G. *Phr.*: o **Godess hallfe**, on God's behalf, S.—AS. *healf*.
Halflingis, *adv.* half, S₃.
Halfpeny, *sb.* halfpeny, MD; **hal-pens**, *pl.*, W.
Hali, *adj.* holy, S, S₂. See **Holi**.
Halidom, *sb.* a holy thing, holy relics,

S, P; **halydom**, S₂; **halizdomess**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *háligdóm*.
Hali-write, *sb.* holy writ, S.
Halizen, *v.* to hallow, S; see **Halewen**.
Halke, *sb.* corner, recess, S, Prompt., MD; **halkes**, *pl.*, C₃; **halke**, S₂.
Halle, *sb.* hall, Cath., S, C₂; **hallen**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *heall*.
Halp, *pt. s.*; see **Helpen**.
Hals, *sb.* neck, S, S₂, C₂, C₃.—AS. *heals*; cp. Icel. *háls*.
Halsien, *v.* to embrace, MD; **halsen**, Cath., Prompt.; **hals**, H.—AS. *healsian*; cp. Icel. *hálsa*.
Halsien, *v.* to beseech, conjure, MD; **halsen**, S₂, C₂.
Hals-man, *sb.* executioner, HD.
Halsynge, *sb.* embrace, Cath.
Halt, *adj.* lame, MD.
Halten, *v.* to walk as lame, MD; **halted**, *pt. pl.*, S₂.—AS. *healtian*.
Haluen-del, *sb.* the half, S, G; **haluende**, PP.
Halwes, *sb. pl.* saints, C₃; **halewis**, W; **halhes**, S; **halechen**, S; **halizen**, *dat.*, S; **halzen**, S₂; **halhen**, S; **halege**, *sb.*, saint, S; **halgh**, S₂. See **Holi**.
Halzed, *pt. s.*; see **Halewen**.
Ham, *them*, S, S₂; see **Hem**.
Ham, *sb.* home, S. See **Hoom**.
Hamer, *sb.* hammer, C, C₃. — AS. *hamor*.
Hamly, *adv.* familiarly, heartily, H. See **Homliche**.
Hamlynes, *sb.* intimacy, H. See **Homliness**.
Hand, *sb.* hand, MD; **hond**, S, S₂, C₂; **hoond**, W, W₂; **honde**, *dat.*, S, S₂, C₃; **hand**, *pl.*, S; **hend**, S, S₂; **hende**, S₂; **honde**, S; **honden**, S, S₂; **handes**, S; **hondes**, S, S₃, C₂, C₃, P.—AS. *hand* (*hond*).
Hand-ful, *sb.* sheaf, S, MD.
Handidandi, *sb.* forfeit, P; **handie-dandie**, HD.
Handlen, *v.* to handle, S, C₂.
Hangen, *v.* (*strong*), to hang; (1) *tr.*, MD; **heng**, *pt. s.*; C₂; **hengen**, *pl.*, S; **heengen**, S₂; **hongen**, *pp.*, MD; (2) *intr.* **heng**, *pt. s.*, C₃, MD; **hyng**, S₂, MD; **hing**, MD; **hong**, S₃, MD; **hyng**, C.—AS. *hange*, 1 *pr. s.*, *héng*, *pt. s.*, *hangen*, *pp.*

Hangen, *v.* (*weak*) to hang; (1) *intr.*, MD; **hengen**, S, MD; **hongen**, S, S2, S3; **hongien**, MD; **hingen**, S2; **hing**, MD; **hyng**, S2, S3, H; **henged**, *pt. s.*, MD, S; **honged**, *pl.*, S3, G; **hangiden**, W; **henged**, *pp.*, S; (2) *tr.* **hongede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **hongide**, W; **hangede**, MD; **hanged**, *pp.*, P; **y-honged**, S2.—AS. *hangian*.

Hanselle, *sb.* handsel, earnest-money on a purchase, a gift, PP, Cath.; **hansale**, *strena*, Prompt.; **haunsel**, MD; **hansel**, P, HD.—Icel. *handsal*, the confirming of a bargain by shaking hands.

Hansellen, *v.* to handsel, to betroth, MD., Cath., Palsg.; **i-hondsald**, *pp.*, S.—Icel. *handsala*.

Hap, *sb.* chance, fortune, C2, C3, PP; **happe**, S2, W; **happes**, *pl.*, P.—Icel. *happ*.

Happen, *v.* to hap, chance, P, S2, C2, C3; **hapte**, *pt. s.*, MD.

Happiliche, *adv.* perchance, P; **happily**, P.

Happy, *adj.* lucky, S3.

Happyn, *v.* to wrap up, Prompt., MD; **hap**, JD; **happis**, *pr. s.*, S3; **happid**, *pt. s.*, HD; **happid**, *pp.*, H.

Happynge, *sb.* wrapping, H.

Harborowe, *v.* to harbour; see **Herberwe**.

Harde, *adj.* hard, severe, disastrous, parsimonious, PP, C2; **hard**, S; **harde**, **herdure**, *adj. comp.*, S; **harde**, *adv.*, severely, S, S2; **hard**, with difficulty, W. *Comb.*: **harde cloðes**, sackcloth, S. *Phr.*: **of hard**, with difficulty, W, W2.—AS. *heard*.

Hardeliche, *adv.* bravely, S, S2; **hardely**, S3.

Harden, *v.* to make hard; **y-harded**, *pp.*, C2.

Hardenen, *v.* to harden; **harrdenesst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S.

Hardi, *adj.* hardy, S, W2; bold, daring, S2; **hardy**, C2, PP.—OF. *hardi*.

Hardiliche, *adv.* boldly, P; **hardi-like**, S; **hardily**, C2; **hardiloker**, *comp.*, PP.

Hardiment, *sb.* boldness, MD; **hardyment**, S2.

Hardinesse, *sb.* boldness, C2; **hardy-nesse**, W, PP.

Harding, *sb.* a hardening, C2.

Hares, *pl.* hairs, S2; **haris**, S3. See **Here**.

Harlot, *sb.* beggar, vagabond, ribald,

buffoon, rascal, C, PP; **herlot**, acrobat, H; **harlotte**, MD; **harlotes**, *pl.*, P; **herlotis**, H; *adj.* scoundrelly, S3.—OF. *harlot*, *herlot*, *arlot*.

Harlotrie, *sb.* tale-telling, jesting talk, ribaldry, buffoonery, P; **harlatrye**, jesting = Lat. *scurrilitas* (εὐτραπεία), W; **harlotries**, *pl.*, C.

Harm, *sb.* harm, S; **hærm**, S; **hearm**, S; **harem**, S; **hærme**, *dat.*, S; **harme**, S, C2; **hermes**, *pl.*, damages, S; **harmes**, PP.—AS. *hearm*.

Harmen, *v.* to harm, S; **hearmeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **hermie**, *subj.*, S.—AS. *hearmian*.

Harne-panne, *sb.* the cranium, skull, Cath.; **harnpanne**, Voc.; **harnpane**, Voc.; **hernepanne**, HD.

Harnes, *sb.* *pl.* brains, Voc., Cath., HD; **hærnes**, S; **hernes**, S2.—Icel. *hjarni*, the brain; cp. Goth. *hwairnei*.

Harneys, *sb.* armour, C, PP, S3; **herneys**, C, PP.—OF. *harneis*.

Harneysed, *pp.* equipped, C.

Haro! *interj.* a cry for assistance raised in Normandy by any one wronged, HD; **harow**, PP; **harrow**, an exclamation of distress, C, C3, PP.—AF. *harro!* OF. *haro*, *harol*, Cotg., Palsg., p. 501, Bartsch.

Harre, *sb.* hinge, C, CM. See **Herre**.

Harryng, *sb.* growling like a dog, S2.

Harwen, *v.* to harrow, harry, ravage, PP, MD, CM; **herwen**, MD; **herien**, S2; **harowen**, PP, MD; **hærzien**, S; **herzien**, MD.—AS. *hergian*. See **Here**.

Hary, *v.* to drag violently, CM; **harry**, to drag, to vex, HD; **haried**, *pp.*, C.—OF. *harier*, to harry, hurry, vex (Cotg.).

Has, *sb.* command, S; see **Heste**.

Hasard, *sb.* the game of hazard played with dice, C3, Voc.—OF. *hasard*, *hasart*.

Hasardour, *sb.* a dice-player, C3, Voc.; **haserder**, Voc.—AF. *hasardour*, OF. *hasardeur*.

Hasardrye, *sb.* gaming, playing at hazard, C3.

Hase, *adj.* hoarse, H. See **Hoos**.

Haske, *sb.* a wicker fish-basket, ND, S3.

Haspe, *sb.* a hasp, fastening of a door, Manip.; **hespe**, Prompt., Cath.—AS. *hæpse* (Voc.).

Haspen, *v.* to hasp, *obserare*, Manip.; **hasped**, *pp.*, S2; **y-hasped**, P; **i-haspet**, S2.

Hast, *sb.* haste, PP.—Cp. OSwed. *hast*.

Hasten, *v.* to haste; **hasteth**, *imp. pl.*, C₃.

Hastif, *adj.* hasty, C₂; **hastyfe**, S₃.—OF. *hastif*.

Hastiliche, *adv.* quickly, S₂; **hasteliche**, S; **hastily**, C₂; **hastly**, S₂; **hestely**, S₃.

Hat, *adj.* hot, S; **hatere**, *comp.*, S. See **Hoot**.

Hate, *sb.* heat, S; see **Hete**.

Haten (1), *v.* to bid, promise, call; **hete**, 1 *pr. s.*, S₂, C₃; **hote**, S₂; **hicht**, S₂; **hight**, S₃; **hateð**, *pr. s.*, bids, S; **hat**, S; **hot**, S; **hoot**, S; **hat**, *pl.*, S₂; **hæhte**, *pt. s.*, called, S; **hehte**, ordered, called, S; **hihte**, S₂; **hiht**, S₂; **hiȝt**, S₂; **het**, ordered, promised, S, S₂; **hæhten**, *pl.*, S; **hight**, S₂; **hyghte**, C₂; **hoteð**, *imp. pl.*, promise, S; **heete**, *pr. s. subj.*, C; **gehaten**, *pp.*, S; **i-haten**, S; **i-hate**, S; **i-hote**, S; **y-oten**, S; **hoten**, called, S, P; **hotene**, promised, S; **hote**, P; **hette**, S₂; **hight**, S₂; **hyht**, S₂; **hecht**, S₃; **y-hyȝt**, S₂; **y-hoten**, PP; **y-hote**, PP; **i-hote**, S₂.—AS. *hátan*, *pt. héht*, *pp. hâten*.

Haten (2), *v.* to be called; **hoten**, S, MD; **hote**, C; **hatte**, MD; **het**, MD; **hight**, MD; **hiȝt**, 1 *pr. s.*, S₂; **hyȝt**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **hat**, P; **hattest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **hatte**, 1 *pr. s.*, am called, S; *pr. s.*, S₂; **hatte**, *pt. s.*, was called, S, MD; **hette**, MD; **hete**, MD; **highte**, C₂; **hæhte**, S; **hehte**, S; **hecht**, S₃; **hyghte**, S₂; **hiht**, S₂; **hyȝt**, S₂; **het**, S, S₂; **hat**, S₂.—AS. *hátan*, *pr. and pt. hâtte*; *cp. Goth. haitada*, I am called, see Sievers, 367. The forms of AS. *Hátan* (1) are often used by confusion in the place of the old passive forms.

Hatere, *sb.* clothing, HD, PP, Prompt.; **hater**, PP; **heater**, S; **hatren**, *pl.*, clothes, S₂.—AS. *hæteru*, *pl. garments*, see Sievers, 290.

Haterynge, *sb.* dress, PP.

Hathel, *sb.* noble one, S₂; see **Athel**.

Hatien, *v.* to become hot; **hatte**, *pt. s.*, S; **yhat**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *hátian*. See **Hoot**.

Hatien, *v.* to hate, MD, S, S₂; **hatede**, *pt. s.*, C₂.—AS. *hatian*.

Hatreden, *sb.* hatred, MD; **hateredyn**, H; **hatredyn**, H; **hatrede**, *dat.*, S.

Hatterliche, *adv.* savagely, S; see **Heterly**.

Hauberk, *sb.* a coat of ringed mail, S₂, C, C₂.—OF. *hauberc*; OHG. *halsberc*, lit. neck-defence.

Hauk, *sb.* hawk, C₂, PP, S₂; **hauec**, S; **havekes**, *gen.*, S; *pl.*, S₂; **heauokes**, S.

Hauke, *v.* to hawk, C₂; **hawkyd**, *pt. s.*, PP.

Haukyng, *sb.* hawking, P; **an haukyng**, on hawking, a-hawking, C₂.

Haunt, *sb.* abode, C₂; skill from practice, C; use, custom, PP.

Haunten, *v.* to frequent, practise, make use of, PP, C₃, S₃, S₂, W, H; **hant**, S₃; HD.—OF. *hanter*, to frequent.

Hauteyn, *adj.* loud, MD, C₃; **havteyn**, haughty, H; **howteyne**, H (n).—OF. *hautain*, high.

Hauekes, *gen.* of **Hauk**.

Hauen, *v.* to have, S; **habben**, S, S₂; **abbe**, S₂; **haben**, S; **habe**, S; **han**, S₂, C₂; **haue**, C₂, PP; **haf**, S₂; **aue**, 1 *pr. s.*, S; **ha**, *pr. s. subj.*, S₃; **hafst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **hafesst**, S; **hæfuest**, S; **hauest**, S₂; **hest**, S; **hafð**, *pr. s.*, S; **hæfð**, S; **haueð**, S; **haues**, S₂; **hatȝ**, S₂; **hep**, S₂; **hes**, S₃; **aueð**, S; **ap**, S₂; **habbet**, 2 *pl.*, S; **habbeð**, *pl.*, S, S₂; **abbeð**, S₂; **habeð**, S; **habbeȝ**, S₂; **han**, S₂, S₃; **hafd**, 1 *pt. s.*, S₂; **haued**, S₂; **hauid**, S₂; **hafdes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **hafde**, *pt. s.*, S; **haffde**, S; **hefde**, S; **hefede**, S; **hedde**, S; **heuede**, S; **hadde**, S₂, C₂; **adde**, S, S₂; **hæfden**, *pl.*, S; **hafden**, S; **haffdenn**, S; **hefden**, S; **hedden**, S; **hadden**, S, C₂; **hadde**, S; **hade**, S; **heuede**, S₂; **hafd**, *pp.*, S₂; **y-hadde**, S₂; **haiffeing**, *pr. p.*, S₃; **haze** = **hae** + **us**, have us, S₃.—AS. *habban*, *pt. s. hæfde*, *pp. gehæfd*.

Hauene, *sb.* haven, S, S₂, CM; **haunes**, *pl.*, 2.—AS. *hæfene*.

Hauene, *v.* to take harbour; **hauenyden**, *pt. pl.*, W.

Hauer, *sb.* oats, P; **havyr**, Cath.; **hafyr**, Voc.—Cp. Du. *haver*, G. *hafer*.

Hauer-cake, *sb.* oat-cake, Cath. (n); **havyre-cake**, HD.

Hauer-grasse, *sb.* wild oats, Cath. (n), HD.

Havyng, *sb.* behaviour, S₂; **hawyng**, S₂.

Haw, *adj.* azure, S₃, JD; **hawe**, grey, MD; **haa**, MD.—Cp. AS. *hæwen*, sea-blue.

Hawbart, *sb.* halberd, S₃.—OF. *halebarde*.

Hawe, *sb.* hedge, enclosure, C₃, MD; **haȝe**, MD; **hahe**, MD; **hagh**, HD.—AS. *haga*, hedge (Voc.).

Hawe, *sb.* hawthorn-berry, MD, C₂, PP, Cath.—AS. *haga* (Voc.).

Hawe-thorne, *sb.* hawthorn, PP, Prompt.; **haþorn**, MD.—ONorth. *hagaþorn* (Mat. 7. 16).

Haye, *sb.* a hedge, a kind of springe to catch rabbits, S₃; **hay**, ND.—OF. *haie* (*haye*), a hedge.

Hay-warde, *sb.* hedge-warden, PP; **haiwarde**, PP; **hayward**, Voc.; **heiward**, S.—From AS. *hege*, hedge, and *weard*.

Haþheliþ, *adv.* becomingly, S; **haþhe-like**, S.—Icel. *hagliga*, skilfully, suitably, from *hagr*.

Haþher, *adj.* skilful, MD; **hawur**, MD; **haver**, MD; **haþherrlike**, *adv.*, becomingly, S. See above.

He, *pron.* he, S; used indefinitely, = one of you, P; **heo**, S; **hi**, S; **hie**, S; **ha**, S, S₂; **a**, S₂; **þe**, S₂; **e**, S; **has** = **he** + **hes**, he them, S; **hes** = **he** + **hes**, he her, S.

Hea-; see under **He-**.

Heal, *sb.* hail, S₃; see **Hail**.

Healden, *v.* to pour, S; see **Helden**.

Healen, *sb. pl. dat.* heels, S; see **Heele**.

Heanen, *v.* to oppress, afflict, S; **heande**, *pt. s.*, S; **heaned**, *pp.*, afflicted, S.—Cp. AS. *hýnan*, to humble, from *héan*, despised. See **Heyne**.

Heas, *sb.* command; **hease**, *dat.*, S. See **Heste**.

Heascen, *v.* to insult, MD; **heascede**, *pt. s.*, S.—Cp. AS. *hyscan*.

Heater, *sb.* clothing, S; see **Hatere**.

Heaued, *sb.* head, S; see **Heued**.

Heaued-sunne, *sb.* capital sin, deadly sin, S.

Hecht; see **Haten**.

Hecseities, *pl.* a term in logic, S₃.

Hedde, **Hedden**, *had*; see **Hauen**.

Hede, *sb.* heed, care, C₂, PP.

Heden, *v.* to heed, S; **hedde**, *pt. s.*, SkD; **hedd**, MD.—AS. *hédan*: OS. *hóðian*, cp. OHG. *huaten* (Otfrid).

Hee-; see under **He-**.

Hee, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.

Heed, *sb.* head, C₂, C₃, G, W; see **Heued**.

Heedlyng, *adv.* headlong, W.

Heele, *sb.* heel, PP; **helis**, *pl.*, PP; **helen**, *dat.*, S; **healen**, S.—AS. *hēla*.

Heep, *sb.* heap, crowd, number, PP, W₂; **hep**, PP; **hepe**, Cath., G, PP.—AS. *hēap*; cp. OHG. *houf* (Otfrid).

Heer, *sb.* hair, S₃, C₃; **heere**, W, PP; see **Here**.

Heer, *adv.* here, C₂, PP; **her**, S, S₂, C; **hær**, S; **hier**, S₂; **hire**, G. *Comb.*: **her-afterward**, hereafter, C₃; **her-biuore**, heretofore, S₂; **herbiforn**, C₃; **her-inne**, herein, C₃; **her-onont**, as regards this, S; **her-to**, hereto, C₃; for this cause, W; **heer-vpon**, hereupon, C₂.

Heete; see **Haten** (I).

Hefden; see **Hauen**.

Hegge, *sb.* hedge, S, C, W₂; **hegges**, *pl.*, P; **heggis**, W₂.—AS. *hegge* (*dat.*) in Chron. ann. 547.

Hegh, *sb.* haste, H; see **Hye**.

Heh, *adj.* high, S, S₂, PP; see **Heigh**.

Heh-dai, *sb.* high day, festival, MD; **hæþe-dæie**, *dat.*, S.

Hehe, *adv.* highly, S; see **Heighe**.

Heh-engel, *sb.* archangel, S.—A.S. *héahengel*.

Heh-fader, *sb.* patriarch, SD; **hage-faderen**, *pl. dat.*, S.—AS. *héahfader*.

Hehlich, *adj.* noble, proud, perfect, MD; **hely**, S₃.—AS. *héahlic*.

Hehliche, *adv.* highly, splendidly, loudly, MD; **heihliche**, S₂; **heþlyche**; **hæhliche**, S; **hehlice**, S; **heglice**, S.—AS. *héahlice*.

Hehne, *adj.* contemptible, S; see **Heyne**.

Hehnesse, *sb.* highness, MD; **heynesse**, S₃; **heghnes**, S₂; **hiþnesse**, W.—AS. *héahness*.

Heh-seotel, *sb.* high-seat, throne, S; **hegsettle**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *héahsetl*.

Hei, *sb.* hay, grass, Voc., W; see **Hey**.

Hei, *adj.* high, S, S₂; see **Heigh**.

Heien, *v.* to extol, S; see **Hiþen**.

Heigh, *adj.* high, chief, principal, noble, PP, CM, C₂, S₂; **heiþ**, PP, S₂; **heyþ**, S₃; **heih**, S; **heh**, S, S₂, PP; **hegh**, S₂, S₃; **hey**, PP, C₂, S, S₂; **hei**, S, S₂; **heg**, S; **heþe**, S, S₂; **hiþ**, W, S; **hyþe**, S₂; **hihe**, C; **hi**, PP; **hy**, C₂; **hæh**, S; **hah**, S; **hee**, S₂.—AS. *héah*, *héh*.

Heighe, *adv.* highly, PP; **heiþe**, PP, S₂; **heye**, S, S₂, PP; **hehþe**, S; **hehe**, S; **heie**, S, S₂; **hye**, C₂; **he**, S₂; **hæþe**, S.—AS. *héage*, *héah*.

Heigher, *adj. comp.* higher, C, CM; **heyer**, S₂, C₃; **hyer**, S₃; **herre**, S, P.—AS. *herra*.

Heighest, *adj. superl.* highest, PP; **heghest**, S₂; **hehþesst**, S; **hegest**, S; **hest**, S₂; **hæhst**, S.—AS. *héhst*.

Heih, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.

Heind, *adj.*; see **Hende**.

Heir, *sb.* heir, S, C2; see **Eir**.

Hei-uol, *adj.* haughty, S2. See **Heigh**.

Hei-ward, *sb.* hedge-warden, hayward, S; see **Hay-warde**.

Hekele, *sb.* hatchel, *mataxa*, Prompt.; **hechele**, hatchel for flax, HD; **hekylle**, *mataxa*, Voc., Cath.; **heckle**, comb, Manip.; **hekill**, heckle, cock's comb, S3; **heckle**, HD.—Cp. Du. *hekel*, hatchel.

Helde, *sb.* age, S; see **Elde**.

Helde, *sb.* a slope, S; **heldes**, *pl.*, MD.

Helden, *v.* to tilt, to incline, S, S2, W; **healden**, to pour, S; **helde**, *pt. s.*, W; **halde**, S; **helded**, S2; **heldid**, H; **held**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *heldan*; cp. Icel. *halla*, to incline; E. *heel* (*over*). See **Hell**.

Heldynge, *sb.* an inclining aside, H.

Hele, *sb.* health, soundness, S, S2, S3, C; **hale**, S; **heale**, S, S3; **hel**, S2; **heles**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *hælu*.

Helen, *v.* to cover, conceal, CM, P, S, S2; **heolen**, S; **halen**, *pp.*, S; **heled**, S2; **hole**, MD.—AS. *helan*, *pt. hæl*, *pp. holen*; cp. OHG. *helan* (Otfrid).

Helen, *v.* to heal, PP, S2, C2; **halyd**, *pp.*, H.—AS. *hælan*; cp. OHG. *heilen* (Otfrid).

Helende, *sb.* the Saviour, the Healer, S; **halende**, S; **healent**, S.—AS. *hælend*; cp. OHG. *heilant* (Otfrid).

Heleth, *sb.* armed man, warrior, MD; **hæleð**, MD; **heleðes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *heleð*; cp. G. *held*.

Helfter, *sb.* noose, snare, S.—AS. *hælf-tre* (Voc.); see SkD. (s. v. *halter*).

Heling, *sb.* salvation, S2.

Hell, *v.* to pour out, H; **hel**, 1 *pr. s.*, H; **hell**, *imp. s.*, H; **helles**, *pl.*, H; **helland**, *pr. p.*, H; **helt**, *pt. s.*, H; *pp.*, H.—Icel. *hella*, to pour. See **Helden**.

Helle, *sb.* hell, C2, MD, PP; = *infernum*, W.—AS. *hell*; OHG. *hella*; Goth. *halja*.

Helle-fur, *sb.* hell-fire, S.—AS. *helle-fyr*.

Helle-hound, *sb.* hell-hound, MD.

Helle-muð, *sb.* mouth of hell, S.

Helme, *sb.* a helm, covering for the head, PP, CM; **helm**, MD.—AS. *helm*; cp. Goth. *hilms*.

Helmed, *adj.* provided with a helm, C2, CM.

Help, *sb.* help, C2, PP.

Helpen, *v.* to help, S2; **halp**, *pt. s.*, C2, PP; **halpe**, PP, S2; *pl.*, P; **holpyn**, P; **hulpen**, P; **holpen**, *pp.*, C, C2, PP; **holpe**, P; **hulpe**, P.—AS. *helpan*; *pt. healp*; *pp. holpen*; cp. Goth. *hilpan*.

Helples, *adj.* helpless, C3; **helples**, PP.

Helthe, *sb.* health, salvation, S2; **heelthe**, W.—AS. *hæld*.

Hem, *pron. pl. dat. and acc.* them, S, S2, S3, C2, W, PP; **hom**, S, S2; **ham**, S, S2; **him**, C2; **heom**, S.—AS. *him*, *heom*, *dat. pl.*

Hem-self, *pron.* themselves, S, C3, PP; **hemseluen**, PP; **hemsilf**, W, W2; **hem-silue**, PP.

Hende, *adv.* at hand, S2.

Hende, *adj.* near at hand, handy, courteous, S, S2, G, P; **heind**, S2; **hinde**, S3; **hendest**, *superl.*, S; **hændest**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*hende*.

Hendeliche, *adv.* courteously, S, S2, P; **hændeliche**, S; **hendely**, S2; **hendliche**, S3.

Hendi, *adj.* gracious, courteous, S2; **hendy**, S2, MD.—AS. *hendig* (in compounds): Goth. *handugs*, clever.

Heng, *pt. s.* hung; see **Hangen**.

Henge, *sb.* hinge, MD; **hengis**, *pl.*, W2. See **Hangien**.

Henne, *adv.* hence, S, C3, PP; **heonne**, S; **hennen**, S.—AS. *heonan*.

Hennes, *adv.* hence, S, S2, P, W; **hennus**, W; **heonnes**, PP.

Hennes-forth, *adv.* henceforth, C2.

Henten, *v.* to seize, Prompt., S3, C3, P; **hente**, *pt. s.*, PP, S2, C2, C3, HD; **hynt**, S3; **hent**, S2, PP, S3; *pp.*, S3, C2, C3; **y-hent**, C3.—AS. *hentan*.

Henter, *sb.* a thief, HD.

Heo-; see under **He-**.

Heo, *pron.* she, S, S2, P; **hi**, S; **hye**, S; **hie**, MD; **he**, S, S2, P; **hue**, S2; **ha**, S; **ho**, S2, S3; **3eo**, S; **3ho**, S; **3he**, S2; **3e**, S (s. v. *ge*); **heo**, *acc.*, her, S.—AS. *héo*.

Heo, *pron.* he, S; see **He**.

Heom, *pron.* them, S; see **Hem**.

Heo-seolf, she herself, S.

Hep, *sb.* heap; see **Heep**.

Hepe, *sb.* hip, the fruit of the dog-rose, SkD, MD; **heepe**, CM.—AS. *heope*.

Hepe-tre, *sb.* cornus, Voc., Cath.

Heraud, *sb.* herald, S3, C; **heraudes**, *pl.*, C, PP.—OF. *heraud*, *herault*, *heralt*.

Herbe, *sb.* herb, Voc.; **eerbe**, W2; **hairbis**, *pl.*, S3; **herbes**, C2; **erbez**, S2; **eerbis**, W2.—OF. *herbe*; Lat. *herba*.

Herbere, *sb.* garden of herbs, S3; **herber**, PP, CM; **erber**, PP; **erberes**, *pl.*, S3.

Herbergage, *sb.* lodging, S2, C2, C3.—AF. *herbergage*, from OF. *herberge*, encampment (Roland).

Herbergeour, *sb.* provider of lodging, C3.—OF. *herbergeur*.

Herbergeri, *sb.* lodging, S2.—OF. *herbergerie*.

Herberwe, *sb.* lodging, shelter, harbour, place of refuge, camp, S, PP; **herborewe**, W; **herbergh**, C, PP; **herbor3**, PP; **herbore**, W.—Icel. *herbergi*, lit. army-shelter. See **Here**.

Herberwe, *v.* to harbour, lodge, S3, PP; **herborowe**, PP; **harborowe**, S3; **herborwe**, PP; **herborwed**, *pp.*, S; **herborid**, W. See above.

Herbore-les, *adj.* homeless, W.

Herce, *sb.* triangular form, S3; **herse**, a framework whereon lighted candles were placed at funerals, HD; burden of a song, S3.—OF. *herce*, a harrow; Lat. *hirpicem*.

Herd, *adj.* haired, C.

Herde, *adj. pl.* hard, S; see **Harde**.

Herde, *sb.* herd, *grex*, PP.—AS. *heord*.

Herde, *sb.* shepherd, CM; **hirde**, S, H; **hird**, S3, H; **hurde**, keeper, guardian, S; **hirdis**, *pl.*, W, H.—AS. *hierde* (*heorde*), herdsman; cp. OHG. *hirti* (Otfrid).

Herde-man, *sb.* herdsman, S3; **heorde-monne**, *gen. pl.*, S.

Herdes, *sb. pl.* the refuse of flax, MD; **hardes**, Voc., Cath.; **heerdis**, CM; **hyrdis**, Prompt.; **heorden**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *heordan*.

Herdes, *pl.* lands, S; see **Erd**.

Here, *sb.* hair, S, CM, S3; **her**, S2; **heer**, S3, C3; **heere**, W, PP; **heare**, S3; **hore**, MD; **hares**, *pl.*, S2; **haris**, S3; **heres**, C2; **heeris**, W; **heiris**, W2.—AS. *hár*; cp. OHG. *hár* (Otfrid).

Here, *sb.* hair-cloth, S, S2; **haire**, Cath.; **hayre**, Voc.; **heare**, S; **heire**, W2, PP; **heyre**, C3, P, W; **haigre**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *háre*.

Here, *sb.* host, army, S, S2.—AS. *here*; Goth. *harjis*.

Here, *pron.* of them, their, S, S2, C, PP; **her**, S, S3, C2, C3, PP; **heore**, S; **huere**, S2; **hore**, S; **hor**, S2; **hare**, S,

S2; **hir**, C2; **hire**, S; **hern**, **herne**, *gen.* theirs, W, W2.—AS. *hira* (*heora*).

Here, *pron.* and *poss. pron.* her, C3, PP; see **Hire**.

Hered-men, *sb. pl.* retainers, S; see **Hired-men**.

Heren, *v.* to hear, S, C2; **hiren**, to obey, S, MD; **huren**, MD; **hæren**, S; **hieren**, MD, S2; **heir**, S3; **heoreð**, 1 *pr. pl.*, S; **herde**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, C2; **herd**, S2; **hurde**, S2; **hard**, S3; **herden**, *pl.*, G; **hard**, *pp.*, S3; **herd**, C2; **y-hyerd**, S2; **ihurd**, S2.—AS. *héran*; OS. *hórian*.

Here-to3e, *sb.* leader of an army, MD; **heretoche**, S.—AS. *heretoga*; cp. G. *herzog*.

Here-word, *sb.* praise, S.

Here-wurðe, *adj.* worthy of praise, S.

Herield, *adj.* given as a heriot, S3.—Low Lat. *hergeldum*, see Ducange (s. v. *heriotum*). See **Heriet**.

Herien, *v.* to praise, S, C2, C3; **herie**, W; **herye**, S3, S2; **i-heret**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *herian*; Goth. *hazjan*.

Herien, *v.* to harry, S2; see **Harwen**.

Heriet, *sb.* a heriot, equipment falling to the lord of the manor on decease of a tenant, MD.—AS. *heregeatu*, military equipment. See **Here**, **Herield**.

Hering, *sb.* herring, MD; **herynge**, S2 (8 b. 46); **elringe**, S2 (probably an error). Cp. AF. *harang*.

Heriyng, *sb.* praise, W; **herynge**, S2.

Herken, *v.* to hark, MD; **herk**, S2.

Herknen, *v.* to hearken, S, C2; **hercnen**, **hercni**, S.—AS. *hearcnian*.

Herknere, *sb.* listener, S3.

Herlot, *sb.* acrobat, H; see **Harlot**.

Hermes, *sb. pl.* harms, damages, S; see **Harm**.

Hermyne, *sb.* ermine, S; **ermine**, S.—OF. *hermine*.

Herne, *sb.* a corner, S2, C3, P; **hirne**, S, PP, H, S3; **hyrne**, H; **hurne**, S, S2; **huirnes**, *pl.*, S2, PP.—AS. *hyrne*.

Herne, *sb.* heron, Prompt.; see **Heron**.

Herne-panne, *sb.* scull, HD; see **Harne-panne**.

Hernes, *sb. pl.* brains, S2; see **Harnes**.

Herneys, *sb.* armour, C; see **Harneys**.

Hernez, *sb. pl.* eagles, S2; see **Ern**.

Heron, *sb.* heron, MD; **heiroun**, MD; **heyron**, MD; **heroun**, MD; **herne**, Prompt.; **heern**, Prompt.; **heryn**, Prompt.—OF. *hairon*; It. *aghirone*; OHG. *heigero*.

Heronsewe, *sb.* a heron, a young heron, C2, Cath.; **herunsew**, HD; **hearnesew**, HD; **hernshaw**, HD, SkD.—AF. *herouncel* (OF. *heronceau*).

Herre, *sb.* a hinge, Prompt., MD; **harre**, Cath., C; **har**, JD, Voc.; **herris**, *pl.*, W2; **herry**, H.—AS. *heorr*; cp. Icel. *hjarri*.

Herre, *sb.* lord, master, MD; **hærre**, S.—AS. *hearra*; cp. OS. *hérro*.

Herse, *sb.* burden of a song, S3; see **Herce**.

Hert, *sb.* hart, S2, C, C2, W2; **hertes**, *pl.*, S2; **hertis**, W2, PP.—AS. *heort*, *heorot*, *heorut*; see Brugmann, § 67. 5.

Herte, *sb.* heart, S, PP, S2, C2; **hairt**, S3; **hurte**, S2; **huerte**, S2; **hierte**, S; **heorte**, S, PP; **hert**, S2; **hertes**, *pl.*, S, C2, C3; **hertis**, P.—AS. *heorte*; cp. Goth. *hairto*.

Herte-blood, *sb.* heart's blood, C3.

Herteles, *adj.* without courage, C; **hartlesse**, S3; **hertles**, foolish, W2.

Hertely, *adj.* hearty, MD; **hertly**, C2; joyous, W2.

Hertely, *adv.* heartily, S3, C2; **herteliche**, S.

Herten, *v.* to cheer, HD, S3, S; **hertid**, *pp.*, wise, W2.

Herte-spon, *sb.* brisket-bone, C.

Herting, *sb.* cheering, S.

Heruest, *sb.* harvest, S, S2, P.—AS. *hærfest*.

Heruest-trees, *sb. pl.* autumnal trees = *arbores autumnales*, W.

Hes, he, her; see **He**.

Hesmel, *sb.* collar (?), S.

Hesn, *sb.* command, MD; **hesne**, *pl.*, S.—Formed from AS. *hás*. See **Heste**.

Hespe, *sb.* hasp; see **Haspe**.

Heste, *sb.* command, S, S2, C2, C3, PP; **has**, S; **hes**, S; **hest**, S; **hease**, *dat.*, S; **hese**, *pl.*, S; **hestes**, S, S2, S3, C2; **heestis**, W; **hestene**, *gen.*, S.—AS. *hás*.

Hete, *sb.* heat, S, C3, PP; **hæte**, S; **heat**, S; **hit**, S; **hate**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hátu*.

Hete, *v.* to heat, Cath., S2.—AS. *hétan*.

Hete, *sb.* hate, S.—AS. *hete*; OS. *heti*.

Hetel, *adj.* hateful, cruel, horrible, MD.

Hetelifaste, *adv.* cruelly, S.

Heten, *v.* to promise, MD, S2, C3, H; see **Haten**.

Heter, *adj.* rough, MD.

Heterly, *adv.* fiercely, violently, S2; **hetterly**, S2; **heterliche**, MD; **hatterliche**, S; **heatterliche**, S.

Heth, *sb.* heath, PP, CM; **heethe**, *dat.*, C.—AS. *háð*; cp. Icel. *heiðr*.

Hethen, *adj.* heathen, S, S2, C3, PP; **hathene**, S; **heaðene**, S; **hæðene**, S.—AS. *háðen*.

Heðen, *adv.* hence, S, S2, S3, H; **eðen**, S.—Icel. *héðan*.

Hethenesse, *sb.* heathendom, S, C3, PP.—AS. *háðennis*.

Hethenlich, *adv.* in heathen manner, W.

Heðing, *sb.* scoffing, scorn, S2, HD, CM; **hethyngis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *hæðing*.

Hette; see **Haten**.

Hetyng, *sb.* promising, H. See **Heten**.

Heued, *sb.* head, S, S2, PP; **heaued**, S; **heauet**, S; **hafed**, S; **hæfedd**, S; **hæued**, S; **hefed**, S; **heeuved**, S2; **heuved**, S; **heed**, C2, C3, G, W; **heuede**, *dat.*, S2; **hæfden**, *pl.*, S; **heuedes**, C2; **heuiddes**, S2; **hedes**, C3; **heedes**, C2, G; **heedis**, W.—AS. *háfod*.

Heued-cloð, *sb.* head-cloth, S.

Heued-sunne, *sb.* a capital sin, deadly sin, S; **hefed-sunne**, S; **heaued-sunne**, S.

Heuegeð, *pr. s.* bears heavy on, S.—AS. *hefigian*.

Heuen, *v.* to heave, raise, S, S2, C; **houe**, *pt. s.*, S, MD; **houen**, *pp.*, S2, MD.—AS. *hebban*, *pt. hóf*, *pp. hafen*.

Heuene, *sb.* heaven, PP; **heouene**, S; **heuen**, C2; **heoffness**, *gen.*, S; **hewynniss**, S3; **heofene**, *dat.*, S; **heouene**, S; **heoffne**, S; **hefene**, S; **heuene**, S, C2; **hefenen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *heofon*.

Heuenen, *v.* to raise, MD, S2. See **Heuen**.

Heuene-riche, *sb.* kingdom of heaven, S, S2, P; **heoueneriche**, S; **heoueriche**, S; **heueriche**, S; **heofeneriche**, S.—AS. *heofonrice*.

Heuen-king, *sb.* King of Heaven, S.

Heuenliche, *adj.* heavenly, S, C; **heouenlich**, S.

Heuy, *adj.* heavy, mournful, PP; **moles-tus**, W; **heuie**, S; **hefi3**, S; **heuy**, *adv.*, W.—AS. *hefig*.

Heuyed, *pp.* made heavy, W.

Heuynesse, *sb.* heaviness, grief, PP, C2.

Hew, *sb.* colour, S, S2, S3; **heou**, S; **heu**, S2; **hu3**, S2; **hu**, S2; **hiu**, S; **hecw3**,

dat., S; **hewe**, S₂, C₂; **hewes**, *pl.*, colours for painting, C.—AS. *hiw*.

Hewe, *sb.* servant, P, MD; **hewen**, *pl.*, P, MD.—AS. *hiwan*, *pl.* domestics, from *hiw*, family. See **Hyne**, **Hired**.

Hewed, *adj.* hued, S₃, C; **hwed**, S₂.

Hewen, *v.* to hew, knock, C, PP; **hiewh**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *héawan*.

Hey, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.

Hey, *sb.* hay, S₂, C₂, C₃, W; **hei**, W; **hai**, S₂; **heye**, W.—AS. *hég* (OET).

Heyda, *interj.* ho! there, SkD; **hoigh-dagh**, S₃.—Cp. G. *heida*.

Heyne, *adj.* as *sb.* despised, worthless person, C₃, CM, MD; **hehne**, *adj. dat.*, contemptible, S; **hæne**, *pl.*, poor, S.—AS. *héan*; cp. Goth. *hauns*.

Heyre, *sb.* hair-cloth, C₃, P, W; see **Here**.

Heythe, *sb.* height, Prompt.; **hezthe**, S₂; **heyte**, S₂; **hycht**, S₃. *Phr.*: on **highte**, aloud, C.—AS. *héhðu*. See **Heigh**.

Heze, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.

Hi-, *prefix*; see under **3e**.

Hi, *pron. noun and acc.* they, S, S₂; **hy**, S, S₂; **i**, S; **hie**, S; **hii**, S, S₂; **hij**, P; **hei**, S; **heo**, S, S₂; **ho**, S; **he**, S, S₃; **ha**, S; **hue**, S₂; **a**, S₂.—AS. *hi* (*hig*), *hie*, *héo*.

Hi, *pron.* he, S; **hie**, S; see **He**.

Hid, *sb.* privy = *absconditum*, H (p. 96).

Hidel, *sb.* secrecy, secret, MD; **hidils**, H, W, HD. *Phr.*: in **hiddlis** = (*in occulto*), W, W₂.—AS. *hýdels*.

Hiden, *v.* to hide, PP; see **Huden**.

Hider, *adv.* hither, S, S₂, C₂, G, PP; **hyder**, PP; **huder**, PP; **hidur**, HD.—AS. *hider*, *hiðer*.

Hider-to, *adv.* hitherto, S.

Hider-ward, *adv.* hitherward, S, S₂, C₂, P.

Hidous, *adj.* hideous, C; **hydus**, S₂; **hydows**, *immanis*, Prompt.—OF. *hidus* (F. *hideux*).

Hidousnesse, *sb.* horror, W₂.

Hierte, *sb.* heart, S; see **Herte**.

Hight, **Hiht**; see **Haten**.

Hihe; see **Heigh**.

Hi-heren, *v.* to hear, S.—AS. *gê-héran*. See **3e**.

Hiht; see **Haten**.

Hihten; see **Hihten**.

Hil, *sb.* hill, S; see **Hul**.

Hilen, *v.* to cover, protect, S, S₂, W, H; **hulen**, S, S₂, PP; **hiled**, *pp.*, C, P, H;

hilid, W, H; **hild**, H; **y-hyled**, S₃.—Icel. *hylvja*.

Hilere, *sb.* protector, H; **heyler**, H.

Hiling, *sb.* covering, S₂, W, W₂; **hilynge**, H.

Him, *pron. dat. s.* him, C₂.

Him-seluen, *pron.* himself, C₂, PP.

Hindir, *adj. comp.* hinder, latter, S₃; **hinder**, JD; **ender**, S₃. *Phr.*: **this hyn-dyr nycht**, this night last past, S₃; **this ender daie**, S₃.—Icel. *hindri*, hinder, latter.

Hine, *pron. acc.* him, S; **hyne**, S, S₂; **hin**, S.—AS. *hine*.

Hine, *sb.* servant, MD; used of the Virgin Mary, MD; *pl.*, S, S₂; **hinen**, S; see **Hyne**.

Hine-hede, *sb.* service, S₂.

Hirde, *sb.* shepherd, S, H; see **Herde**.

Hirdnesse, *sb.* flocks under a shepherd's care, S. See **Herde**.

Hire, *pron. and poss. pron.* her, S, S₂, C; **hure**, PP, S; **here**, C₃, PP; **hir**, C₂, C₃, PP; **ire**, S₂; **hires**, hers, S₂, C₃; **hire-selue**, herself, S₂; **hir-selue**, C₂.—AS. *hire* (*hyre*).

Hire, *adv.* here, G; see **Heer**.

Hired, *sb.* body of retainers, S, MD; **hird**, household, company, courtiers, S, MD.—AS. *hired*, household = *hiw* + *red*. See **Hewe**.

Hired-men, *sb. pl.* retainers, S; **hered-men**, S.

Hiren, *v.* to obey, S; see **Heren**.

Hirne, *sb.* corner, S, S₃, PP, H; see **Herne**.

Hirten, *v.* to hurt, dash against, W, W₂; see **Hurten**.

Hirtyng, *sb.* stumbling, W, W₂; **hortynge**, *dat.*, hurting, H (p. 96).

His, *pron. f. acc.* her, MD (p. 446), S; **hies**, S; **hes**, S; **ys**, MD; **is**, S₂; **hyse**, MD.

His, *pron. pl. acc.* them, S, S₂; **hise**, S₂; **hes**, S; **is**, S, S₂; **es**, MD; **ys**, MD.

His, *pron. poss.* his, S, S₂; **hisse**, S₂; **es**, S; **is**, S, S₂; **hise**, *pl.*, S, W, PP; **hyse**, S, PP.

Hit, *pron.* it, S, S₂; **hyt**, S₂; **it**, S, S₂; **hiht**, S₂; **hit** (used as *gen.*), S₂.—AS. *hit*.

Hit, *sb.* heat, S; see **Hete**.

Hitten, *v.* to hit, Cath., PP, S₂; **hutten**, MD; **hitte**, *pt. s.*, cast down hastily, P; **hutte**, PP; **y-hyt**, *pp.*, S₂.—Icel. *hitta*: Goth. *hinthan*, to catch.

Hi3, *adj.* high, W, S; see **Heigh**.

Hi3en, *v.* to heighten, extol, W; **heien**, S; **hieth**, *pr. s.*, W; **i-heied**, *pp.*, S (p. 123); **i-hæ3ed**, S; **heghid**, H.

Hi3en, *v.* to hie, hasten, MD, W; **hy3en**, S2; **hyen**, S3, PP; **hye**, *reflex.*, S2, C3; **hi3ede**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, S3, PP; **hi3ed**, *pp.*, W; **hied**, PP.—AS. *higan*, *higian*.

Hi3ingli, *adv.* hastily, W.

Hi3t; see **Haten**.

Hi3te, *sb.* delight, joy, S.—AS. *hyht*, joy; *cp.* *hihting*, joy, exultation (Voc.).

Hi3ten, *v.* to rejoice, be glad, S.—AS. *hyhtan*; *cp.* *ge-hihtan* (Voc.).

Hi3ten, *v.* to adorn, Trevisa, (I. 41, 235 and 2. 363); **hight**, HD; **hihten**, *pt. pl.*, S.

Hi3ter, *sb.* embellisher, Trevisa, (I. 7).

Hoball, *sb.* an idiot, S3; **hobbil**, HD.—*Cp.* Du. *hobbelen*, to toss, stammer, stutter.

Ho-bestez, *sb. pl.* she-beasts, S2. See **Heo**.

Hobie, *sb.* a kind of hawk, Manip.; **hoby**, Voc., Cath.; **hobby**, HD; **hobies**, *pl.*, S3.—*Cp.* OF. *hobreau* (Cotg.).

Hod, *sb.* hood, S2, S3, PP; **hode**, C2, P; see **Hood**.

Hoddy-peke, *sb.* a hood-pick, HD; see **Huddy-peke**.

Hohful, *adj.* anxious, MD; **hohfulle**, S.—AS. *hohful*, from *hogu*, care.

Hoise, *v.* to hoist, lift up, WW; **hoise**, S3; **hyce**, Palsg.; **hyse**, Palsg.; **hoighced**, *pp.*, WW.—*Cp.* ODu. *hyssen*, G. *hissen*, Du. *hijschen*, also F. *hisser*.

Hok, *sb.* hook, MD; **hoc**, S2; **hokes**, *pl.*, P.—AS. *hóc*.

Hoked, *adj.* provided with a hook, P; **i-hoked**, hooked, S.

Hoker, *sb.* mockery, scorn, MD; **hokere**, *dat.*, S; **hokeres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *hócor*.

Hoker-lahter, *sb.* the laughter of scorn, S.

Hokerliche, *adv.* scornfully, S.

Hokerunge, *sb.* scorn, MD; **hokerringe**, *dat.*, S.

Hokkerye; see **Hukkerye**.

Hold, *sb.* a stronghold, C3.

Hold, *adj.* inclined to any one, gracious, friendly, S; **holde**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *hold*: Goth. *hulps*.

Holdelike, *adv.* graciously, S2.

Holden, *v.* to hold, observe, keep, consider, S, S2, PP; **healden**, S; **halden**, S,

S2, PP; **hælden**, S; **helde**, S; **halst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **halt**, *pr. s.*, S, S2, S3, C2; **hallt**, S; **hauld**, *pl.*, S3; **haldes**, **haldis**, *imp. pl.*, S2; **heold**, *pt. s.*, S; **heeld**, C2; **hield**, S2; **huld**, S2; **heoldon**, *pl.*, S; **heolden**, S; **heolde**, S; **helde**, C2, PP; **hielden**, S; **hulde**, S2; **i-halden**, *pp.*, S; **halden**, S2; **i-holde**, S, S2; **holden**, S, C2; **holde**, beholden, S2; kept, C2; **y-holde**, S2, C3; **y-holden**, P; **i-hialde**, S.—AS. *healdan*.

Hole, *pp.* covered; see **Helen**.

Hole, *adj.* whole, C3; *pl.*, entire, i. e. neatly mended up, P; see **Hool**.

Hole-foted, *adj.* whole-footed (i. e. web-footed), S2.

Hole-ly, *adv.* wholly, P; **holly**, S2, C; **hollyche**, S3; **holliche**, PP; **holiche**, PP.

Holi, *adj.* holy, S, PP; **holy**, PP; **hali**, S, S2; **heali**, S; **ali**, S; **hali3**, S; **hall3he**, S; **haliche**, *adv.*, S.—AS. *hálíg*.

Holi-cherche, *sb.* Holy Church, P; **holikirke**, P.

Holi-dai, *sb.* holiday, PP; **haliday**, P.

Holi-gost, *sb.* Holy Ghost, PP; **hali-gast**, S.

Holle, *sb.* hull of a ship, SKD (p. 811), MD, Voc., Prompt.—AS. *holh*. Cf. **Holwe**.

Holly, *sb.* holly, MD; **holie**, S; **holy**, Prompt. See **Holyn**.

Holpen, *pp.*; see **Helpen**.

Holsumliche, *adv.* wholesomely, S. See **Hool**.

Holt, *sb.* a wood, wooded hill, grove, MD; **holte**, C, PP; **holtes**, *pl.*, S3, PP.—AS. *holt* (OET.).

Holwe, *adj.* hollow, C3, PP; **howe**, *pl.*, S3, JD.—*Cp.* AS. *holh*, a hollow.

Holyn, *sb.* holly, S (p. 116), Voc., MD, Cath.; **holin**, S (p. 116); **hollen**, MD.—AS. *holen*, *holegn*.

Holyn-bery, *sb.* holly-berry, Cath.

Homage, *sb.* men, retainers, vassalage, S.—OF. *homage*.

Homicyde, *sb.* assassin, C2.—AF. *homicide*; Lat. *homicida* (Vulg.).

Homicyde, *sb.* manslaughter, murder, C3.—OF. *homicide*; Lat. *homicidium* (Vulg.).

Homliche, *adj.* meek, *domesticus*, W; **homeli**, W; **hamly**, *adv.* familiarly, heartily, H. See **Hoom**.

Homlinesse, *sb.* domesticity, C2; **hamlynes**, intimacy, H.

Homward, *adv.* homeward, S, C2.

Hon-; see also under **Hun-**.

Hond, *sb.* hand, S, S2, C2. See **Hand**.
Hond-fast, *pp.* fastened by the hands, G.
Honest, *adj.* honourable, worthy, C2, C3, PP; **onest**, W; **oneste**, W.—OF. *honeste*; Lat. *honestum*.

Honestetee, *sb.* honourableness, C2.
Honestly, *adv.* honourably, C3.
Hong, *pt. s.* hung; see **Hangen**.
Hongede, *pt. s.* hung; see **Hangen** (2).
Honour, *sb.* honour, MD; **honur**, S2.—OF. *honur*; Lat. *honorem*.

Honoure, *v.* to honour, PP, C2; **onuri**, S; **honur**, S2; **anuri**, S; **onourynge**, *pr. p.*, W; **anuret**, *imp. pl.*, S; **anurede**, *pt. pl.*, S; **anured**, *pp.*, S; **onourid**, W2.—OF. *honorer* (*onurer*); Lat. *honarare*.

Hony, *sb.* honey, PP, W.—AS. *hunig*.
Hony-socle, *sb.* honeysuckle, Prompt.; *locusta*, Prompt.

Hony-souke, *sb.* chervil, *cerifolium*, Voc.; *serpillum*, pellitory, Voc.; *locusta*, Voc.; **honysoukis**, *pl.* (= *locustae*), W.—AS. *hunigsüge*, privet, also *hunisuce* (Voc.).

Hood, *sb.* hood, PP, MD; **hud**, MD; **hod**, S2, S3, PP; **hode**, C2, MD, P; **hoode**, C2; **hude**, Cath.—AS. *hód*.

Hool, *adj.* whole, C2, W, PP; **hol**, S, S2, PP; **hoole**, S2, S3; **hole**, C3; **hal**, S.—AS. *hál*; cp. Icel. *heill*. Cf. **Hail**.

Hoolsum, *adj.* wholesome, W; **hol-some**, S3; **holsum**, S.—Cp. Icel. *heilsamr*.

Hoom, *sb.* home, CM; **hom**, S, S2; **om**, S; **ham**, S; **hom**, *adv.*, S2, C2; **hoom**, C2; **haym**, S3; **heame**, S3; **whome**, S3.—AS. *hám*, nom. and dat. loc., see Sievers, 237.

Hoor, *adj.* hoar, gray, C3; **hor**, PP; **hore**, *pl.*, S3, G, P.—AS. *hár*.

Hoornesse, *sb.* hoariness, W2.

Hoos, *adj.* hoarse, PP; **hos**, PP; **hoose**, W2; **hors**, PP; **horse**, CM; **hase**, H.—AS. *hás*; cp. G. *heiser*.

Hoot, *adj.* hot, C3; **hat**, S; **hate**, S; **hot**, PP; **hote**, *adv.*, S2; **hatere**, *comp.*, S; **hatture**, S.—AS. *hát*; cp. G. *heiss*.

Hope, *sb.* hope, MD; **hoip**, S3.—AS. *hopa*.

Hopen, *v.* to hope, MD; **hope**, to think, expect, H.

Hopper, *sb.* a seed-basket, HD; **hoper**, P; **hopyr**, corn-basket, Voc.; **hoppyr**, *farricapsa molendini*, Cath.

Hoppesteres, *sb. pl.* dancers (viz. the ships), MD, C.—AS. *hoppestre*.

Hord, *sb.* hoard, S2, C3; **horde**, S, PP.

—AS. *hord*: Goth. *huzd*; cp. Lat. *custos*, see Brugmann, § 469.

Horde-hows, *sb.* treasury, HD.

Hordere, *sb.* treasurer, SD.—AS. *hordere* (Voc.).

Horder-wice, *sb.* the office of treasurer; **horderwycan**, S.

Hore, *sb.* whore, PP; **hoore**, W, W2; **horis**, *pl.*, W; **hooris**, W.—Icel. *hóra*.

Horedom, *sb.* whoredom, PP; **hordom**, S, S2.—Icel. *hórdóm*.

Horeling, *sb.* fornicator, MD; **horinges**, S.

Hori, *adj.* dirty, MD; **hoory**, MD.—AS. *horig*.

Horlege, *sb.* time-teller, clock, Cath. See **Orologe**.

Horlege-loker, *sb.* a diviner, *haruspex*, Cath.

Horowe, *adj.* foul, unclean, CM.—From AS. *horh*, filth (gen. *horwes*).

Horwed, *pp. as adj.* unclean, S2.

Hors, *sb.* horse, S; *pl.*, S, C2, PP; **horse**, PP; **horsus**, PP.—AS. *hors*.

Horse-corser, *sb.* horse-dealer, S3.

Horsly, *adj.* horselike, C2.

Horte, *sb.* hurt, S3. See **Hurte**.

Horten, *v.* to hurt, MD; see **Hurten**.

Hortynge, *sb.* hurting, H (p. 96); see **Hirtyng**.

Hosel, *sb.* the Eucharist, MD; see **Husel**.

Hoseli, *v.* to housel, S2; see **Huslen**.

Hosen, *sb. pl.* stockings, S, C2, G; **hoosis**, W.—AS. *hosan*, pl.

Hoskins, *sb. pl.* gaiters, S3; **hokshynes**, S3.

Hoste, *sb.* host, entertainer, MD; see **Ooste**.

Hostel, *sb.* lodging, MD; see **Ostel**.

Hostellere, *sb.* inn-keeper, P; see **Ostelere**.

Hostelrie, *sb.* inn, C; see **Ostelrie**.

Hostery, *sb.* inn, MD; see **Ostery**.

Hoten, *v.* to bid, promise, MD; see **Haten**.

Hou, *adv.* how, S2, PP; **hw**, S; **hwu**, S; **wu**, S, S2; **hu**, S, S2; **whou**, S3; **whou3**, S3; **wou3**, S3.—AS. *hū*. Cf. **Hwi**.

Houch-senous, *sb. pl.* hock-sinews, S3; see **Hou3-senue**.

Houge, *adj.* huge, WW; see **Huge**.

Hound, *sb.* hound, dog, MD, C2; **hund**, S; **hunde**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hund*.

Hound-fleze, *sb.* dog-fly, *cinomia*, MD; **hund-fleghe**, H; **hundeflee**, Cath.; **hundfle**, H.—AS. *hundesfléoge* (Voc.).

Houre, *sb.* hour, MD; **our**, S2, S3; **oware**, S3; **houres**, *pl.*, hours, devotions at certain hours (see *Horae* in Ducange), S2, P; **oures**, P; **houris**, orisons, songs of praise, S3; **vres**, S.—AF. *houre*, OF. *hore* (*eure*, *ure*); Lat. *hora*.

Hous, *sb.* house, also a term in astrology, PP, S2, C2; **hus**, S.—AS. *hūs*.

Housbond, *sb.* the master of a house, husband, C2, C3, G; **housebond**, PP; **hosebonde**, farmer, PP; **husband**, S, S2, S3; **husbonde**, S; **husebonde**, S.—Icel. *húsbondi*.

Housbonderye, *sb.* economy, P; **housbondry**, C; **hosboundrie**, PP; **husbandry**, Sh.

Hous-coppis, *sb. pl.* house-tops, W2.

Housel, *sb.* the Eucharist, CM; see **Husel**.

Houselen, *v.* to housel, CM; see **Huslen**.

House-wif, *sb.* house-wife, PP; **hosewyues**, *pl.*, W.

Houten, *v.* to hoot, PP; **howten**, Prompt.; **huten**, MD; **y-howted**, *pp.*, PP.—Cp. OSwed. *huta*, with which is related OF. *huter* (*huer*).

Hou3-senue, *sb.* hock-sinew, MD; **houchsenous**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *hóh-sinu*; cp. Icel. *há-sin*.

Houe, *sb.* hoof, *ungula*, MD; **hufe**, Cath., MD; **houys**, *pl.*, MD; **hoeues**, S3, —AS. *hóf*.

Houe-daunce, *sb.* a court-dance, HD, MD, Caxton (Keynard, p. 54). Cp. ODu. *hofdans*.

Houen, *v.* to wait about, remain, S, S2, S3, P; **hufe**, S3.

Howe, *sb.* high hill, tumulus; **how**, H (p. 374), JD; **howis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *haugr*.

Howfe, *sb.* hood, coif, *tena*, Cath.; **howue**, P, CM, C2 (p. 178); **houue**, PP; **houues**, *pl.*, S2, P.—AS. *húfe*.

Hoxterye, *sb.* retail-dealing, S2, PP; see **Huksterie**.

Huche, *sb.* hutch, clothes-box, a chest, the ark of Israel, Prompt., H, MD; **hucche**, P, HD; **hutche**, Prompt.—OF. *huche*.

Hud, *sb.* hood, MD; see **Hood**.

Huddy-peke, *sb.* a hood-pick, one who thieves cut of a man's hood, simpleton, S3;

hudpik, S3 (p. 422); **hoddypeke**, S3 (p. 421), HD.

Hude, *sb.* hide, S; **hide**, MD; **hiden**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *hýd*; OS. *húd*; cp. Lat. *cutis*.

Huden, *v.* to hide, S, PP; **hiden**, S, PP; **huyden**, PP; **hyde**, C2; **huide**, S; **hud**, *imp. s.*, S; **hit**, *pr. s.*, C2; **hut**, MD; **hudde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **hidde**, C2, PP; **y-hid**, *pp.*, C3; **i-hud**, S; **hidd**, S; **hudde**, S.—AS. *hýdan*.

Hudinge, *sb.* concealment, S2.

Hue, *sb.* a loud cry, SkD, Sh.—AF. *hu*. See **Houten**.

Huerte, *sb.* heart, S2; see **Herte**.

Hufe, *sb.* hoof, Cath., MD; see **Houe**.

Hufe, *v.* to hover about, S3; see **Houen**.

Huge, *adj.* huge, MD; **hoge**, MD; **hugie**, S3; **houge**, WW; **hogge**, HD, MD.

Hugely, *adv.*, hugely, greatly, Cath.

Huide, *v.* to hide, S; see **Huden**.

Huirnes, *sb. pl.* corners, S2, PP; see **Herne**.

Hukken, *v.* to hawk, to retail, Voc.; **hucke**, Palsg.—Cp. ODu. *huken*, to stoop down (Du. *heuken*, to retail).

Hukker, *sb.* a hawker, retailer of small articles, Voc.—Cp. Du. *heuker*.

Hukkerye, *sb.* retail dealing, PP; **hokkerye**, PP.

Hukster, *sb.* huckster, Voc., MD, Cath.; **hukkester**, Voc.; **hokester**, MD.

Huksterie, *sb.* retail dealing; **huckstrye**, PP; **hoxterye**, S2, PP.

Hul, *sb.* hill, S2, PP, Voc.; **hil**, S; **hille**, *dat.*, S; **hulle**, S; *pl.*, S; **hulles**, S2, P; **hilles**, MD.—AS. *hyll*.

Hulden, *v.* to flay, MD, S2; **hild**, HD; **helden**, MD; **hylt**, *pp.*, HD.—AS. (*be*)*hyldan*, to flay, skin; cp. Icel. *hylda*.

Hule, *sb.* a hull, husk, covering of grain or nuts, PP; **hole**, Prompt.; **hoole**, Prompt., SkD (p. 811).

Hulpen; see **Helpen**.

Huly, *adj.* slow, moderate, JD; **hoolie**, JD.—Icel. *hógligr*, *adj.*

Huly, *adv.* slowly, H; **holy**, H.—Icel. *hógliga*.

Hulynes, *sb.* slowness, H; **huliness**, JD.

Humble, *adj.* humble, MD; **humyll**, S3.—OF. *humble*, *humile*; Lat. *humilem*.

Humblesse, *sb.* humility, S2, C2, C3.
Humilitee, *sb.* humility, C2.
Hund, *sb.* hound, S; see **Honnd**.
Hund-fle, *sb.* dog-fly, H; see **Hound-fleze**.
Hundred, *num.* hundred, S, P, Cath.; **hundret**, S; **hondreð**, P; **hondred**, S2; **hundereth**, S2; **hundreth**, WW.—Icel. *hundrað*.
Hundred-feald, hundredfold, S.
Hunger, *sb.* hunger, famine, S; **hungær**, S; **honger**, S2; **hungre**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hungor*.
Hunger-bitten, *adj.* famished, WW.
Hungren, *v.* to hunger, S; **hungrede**, *pt. s.*, was hungry, S.—AS. *hynggran*.
Hungri, *adj.* hungry, S.—AS. *hungrig*.
Hunte, *sb.* hunter, S, C; **honte**, C.—AS. *hunta* (Voc.).
Hunten, *v.* to hunt, S, C2.—AS. *huntian*.
Hunteresse, *sb.* huntress, C.
Hunteð, *sb.* a hunting, MD; **honteð**, S2, MD.—AS. *huntoð*.
Hunting, *sb.*; **an huntinge**, on hunting, a-hunting, S, C2; **on hontyng**, C.
Hupe, *sb.* hip, MD; **hepe**, MD; **hupes**, *pl.*, CM, MD; **hipes**, C; **hipis**, W.—AS. *hype*.
Huppen, *v.* to leap, dance, jump, MD; **hupte**, *pt. s.*, S, S2.—Cp. G. *hüpfen*.
Hurde, *sb.* keeper, S; see **Herde**.
Hurde, *pt. s.* heard, S2; see **Heren**.
Hure, *adv.* at least; **hure and hure**, at intervals, S, MD; **hur and hur**, frequently, S.—AS. *huru*, at least. Cf. **La hwure**.
Hure, *sb.* hire, S, S2, G, PP; **huire**, S, S2, P; **huyre**, P.—AS. *hýr*.
Huren, *v.* to hire, MD; **huyre**, *ger.*, G; **hyre**, G; **hurede**, *pt. s.*, S; **hyred**,

pp., C2; **huyred**, P; **ihuret**, S2.—AS. *hýrian*.

Hurkelen, *v.* to stoop down, crouch, rest, MD; **hurkle**, HD; **hurkled**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Hurlen, *v.* to rush, dash against, hurl, S2, C3, W2; **hurle**, PP; **hurliden**, *pt. pl.*, threw down, W.

Hurne, *sb.* corner, S, S2; see **Herne**.

Hurrok, *sb.* oar (?), S2, MD.—Cp. *orruck-holes*, oar-drawing holes (?), in the Norfolk dialect, cited in MD.

Hurte, *sb.* hurt, *collisio*, Cath.; **hurt**, PP, C2; **hortis**, *pl.*, S3.

Hurten, *v.* to dash against, push, injure, MD, Prompt., PP; **horten**, MD; **hirten**, W, W2; **y-hurt**, *pp.*, S2, S3.—OF. *hurter*.

Hurtlen, *v.* to dash against, rattle, dash down, C, W, W2.

Huschen, *v.* to hush, MD; **hussen**, MD; **hussht**, *pp.*, MD; **hoscht**, MD; **hust**, *pp.*, C.

Husel, *sb.* the sacrifice of the Eucharist, S; **housel**, CM; **hosel**, MD.—AS. *húsel*.

Huslen, *v.* to administer the Eucharist, MD; **hoseli**, S2; **hoslen**, S; **houselen**, CM; **huseled**, *pp.*, houseled, S; **hosled**, S; **y-housled**, S2.

Hus-lewe, *sb.* house-shelter, S; see **Hous**.

Huyre, *sb.*; see **Hure**.

Hy, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.

Hye, *sb.* haste, S2, S3, CM, C3; **hie**, MD; **heye**, MD; **hegh**, H.

Hyen, *v.* to hasten, S3, PP; see **Hi3en**.

Hyne, *sb.* domestic, servant, hind, S2, P, C3, W; **hine** (used of the Virgin Mary), MD; **hind**, Sh.; **hine**, *pl.*, S, S2; **hinen**, S.—Cp. AS. *hína man*, a man of the domestics. *Hína*, also written *hiwna*, gen. pl. of *hiwan*, domestics. See **Hewe**.

I (vowel).

[For words in which initial I has the sound of J, see under I (consonant) below].

I-, *prefix*; see **3e-**.

Iæde, *pt. s.* went, S; **ieden**, *pl.*, S; see **Eode**.

I-bede, *sb.* prayer, S; **ibeden**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *gebed*. See **Bede**.

I-bere, *sb.* noise, S.—AS. *gebære*, gesture, cry: OS. *gi-bári*.

I-beten, *v.* to amend, S.—AS. *ge-bétan*.

I-biden, *v.* to have to do with, S.—AS. *ge-bídan*.

I-biten, *v.* to bite, eat, taste, S.—AS. *ge-bítan*.

I-blissien, *v. reflex.* to rejoice, S.—AS. *ge-blissian*.

I-bod, *sb.* command, S.—AS. *ge-bod*.

I-bon, *pp.* prepared, adorned, S.—AS. *ge-būn*, *pp.* of *ge-būan*. See **Boun**.

I-borhen, *pp.* saved, S; *iboreþe*, S; *iboruwen*, S; see **Berþen**.

I-brucen, *v.* to enjoy, S.—AS. *ge-brūcan*.

I-brusted, *pp.* made bristly, S.

I-bureð, *pr. s.* (it) behoveth, S.—AS. *ge-byrian*.

I-bureþen, *v.* to deliver, S.—AS. *ge + borgian*. See **Borwen**.

Ich, *pron.* I, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; *icc*, S; *ik*, P; *hic*, S; *hy*, S₂; *ic*, S; *ih*, S; *ihc*, S; *y*, S, W, W₂. *Comb.*: *ichabbe*, I have, S₂; *icham*, I am, S₂; *ichaue*, I have, S₂; *icholle*, I will, S₂; *ichcholle*, S₂; *ichulle*, S₂, S; *ichim*, I + him, S; *ichot*, I wot, S₂; *ychabbe*, I have, S₂; *ycham*, I am, S₂.—AS. *ic*; cp. OHG. *ih* (Otfrid).

I-chaped, *pp.* furnished with a chape, C. See **Chape**.

I-cnowen, *v.* to know, S.—AS. *ge-cndwan*. See **Knownen**.

I-coren, *pp.* chosen, S; see **Chesen**.

I-cundur, *adj. comp.* more natural, S; see *þe-cende*.

I-cwede, *pp.* spoken, S; see **Queðen**.

I-cweme, *adj.* pleasing, S.—AS. *ge-cwéme*.

I-cwemen, *v.* to please, S; *i-queme*, S; *i-quemde*, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *ge-cwéman*.

Idel, *adj.* idle, empty, useless, S; *ydel*, S, C₂, P; *idul*, W. *Phr.*: *an ydel*, in vain, P; *on idel*, S.—AS. *idel*; cp. OHG. *ital* (Tatian).

Idelliche, *adv.* idly, SD; *ydelly*, C₃.

Idelnesse, *sb.* idleness, S; *idelnisse*, S₂.—AS. *idelnis*.

Idiote, *sb.* unlearned person, a man not holding public office, TG, PP; *ydiot*, W; *ideot*, Cotg.; *ydiote*, PP.—OF. *idiot*, one that hath no charge in a commonwealth, an unprofitable person, a ninny, a natural fool (Cotg.); Lat. *idiota* (Vulg.); Gr. *ιδιώτης*, ignorant (NT), lit. one occupied with τὰ ἴδια his private affairs, from *idios*, one's own.

I-dreaued, *pp.* troubled, S; see **Drouy**.

I-fæied, *pp.* hated, SD; *i-uaid*, S; *i-væid*, SD.—AS. *ge-féoged*, *pp.* of *ge-féogan*, to hate.

I-fellen, *v.* to fell, SD; *i-uælp*, *pr. pl.*, S; *yfelde*, *pt. s.*, S; *ifulde*, S.—AS. *ge-fellan*.

I-fere, *sb.* a fellow-farer, companion, comes, S; *þe-feren*, *pl.*, S; *i-feren*, S; *i-ueren*, S; *y-fere*, S; *i-uere*, S.—AS. *ge-féra*.

I-feren, *adv.* together, S; see **In**, *prep.*

I-finden, *v.* to find, S; *i-uinden*, S; *i-uynde*, S; *y-fynde*, C₂.—AS. *ge-findan*.

I-fon, *v.* to take; *i-uo*, S; *ifoð*, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-fón*. See **Fon**.

I-fulde, *pt. s.* felled, S; see **I-fellen**.

Igain, *prep.* and *adv.* against, again, S₂; see **Aþein**.

Igain-sawe, *sb.* contradiction, S₂. Cf. **Ogainsaghe**.

I-gistned, *pp.* lodged, S₂; see **Gestnen**.

I-gon, *v.* to go, S.—AS. *ge-gán*.

I-grætten, *pt. pl.* saluted, S; *igret*, *pp.*, S (7. 105).—AS. *gegrétton*, *pt. pl.* of *grétan*. See **Greten**.

I-grede, *sb.* shouting, clamour, S. See **Greden**.

I-healden, *v.* to hold, keep, S; *iholde*, S.—AS. *ge-healdan*. See **Holden**.

I-hende, *adv.* near, S.—AS. *ge-hende*; see **Hende**.

I-heorted, *adj.* in *phr.*; *heie iheorted*, proud-hearted, S.

I-heren, *v.* to hear, S; *ihure*, S, S₂; *hi-heren*, S; *yhyren*, S₂; *ihærde*, *pt. s.*, S; *ihorde*, S.—AS. *ge-héran*.

I-hold, *sb.* fortress, hold, S.—AS. *ge-heald*. See **Hold**.

I-holde; see **I-healden**.

I-hudeket, *pp.* hooded, S. See **Hood**.

I-hure; see **I-heren**.

I-hwulen, *v.* to be at leisure, S. See **While**.

Ik, *pron.* I, P. See **Ich**.

I-latet, *adj.* visaged, S. See **Late**.

-ild, *suffix*. As in *beggild*, MD; *cheap-ild*, S; *fostrild*, MD.

Ile, *sb.* isle, S, S₂, C₃; *yle*, C₂, PP, S₃.—OF. *ile*, *isle*; Lat. *insula*.

I-leaded, *pp.* fitted with lead, S.

I-leaue, *sb.* leave, S₂.—AS. *ge-léaf*.

I-ledene, *sb. pl.* of one's people, compatriots, S.—AS. *ge-léod*. See **Leode**.

I-leoten, *v.* to fall to one's lot, SD; *iloten*, *pp.*, befallen, S.—AS. *ge-hléotan*, to share, get; *pp.* *ge-hloten*. See **Lot**.

Iles-piles, *sb. pl.* hedgehogs, S; *ilspiles*, S (n). Properly 'the quills of the hedge-

hog'; AS. *il*, *igel*, hedgehog (OET) + *píl*, a dart (Grein); Lat. *pilum*.

I-lete, *sb.* face, demeanour, S. Cp. ODu. *ge-lát*. See **Leten**.

I-lethered, *adj.* made of leather, S.

I-leue, *sb.* belief; **i-læfe**, SD; **i-leave**, SD; **i-leuen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-léafa*; cp. OHG. *giloubo* (Otfrid).

I-leuen, *v.* to believe, S, S2; **ilef**, *imp. s.*, S.—AS. *ge-léfan*, *ge-liefan*: Goth. *ga-laubjan*; cp. OHG. *gi-louben* (Otfrid). Cf. **Yleuen**.

Ilich, *adj.* like, S; **iliche**, S; **ylyche**, S2; **ylike**, S3; **ilik**, S; **ilikest**, *superl.*, S.—AS. *ge-líc*.

Iliche, *adv.* alike, S; **ilyche**, S; **yliche**, C2; **ylyke**, C2; **eliche**, S3; **elyk**, S3; **3elice**, S.—AS. *ge-líce*. Cf. **Aliche**.

Iliche, *sb.* an equal, likeness, S; **ilike**, S.

Ilke, *adj.* the same, S, G, C3, S2, S3, C2, H; **ilk**, H; **ilce**, S; **ulke**, S; **yche**, S2.—AS. *ilca* (*ylca*) = *i-líc*; with *i-* cp. Goth. *ei*, Lat. *i-* in *i-dem*, see Grimm, German Grammar, 3. 50, Fick, 3. 728.

Ille, *adj.*, *sb.* bad, ill, S; **yлле**, S2; **pe ille**, the evil one, i. e. the devil, S. *Comb.*: **il torned**, perverse, S2.—Icel. *illr* (*illr*).

Ille, *adv.* badly, S, HD.

Ille, *v.* to make wicked; **illid**, *pt. pl.*, H.—Icel. *illa*, to harm.

Illuster, *adj.* illustrious, JD; **illustare**, S3.—OF. *illustre*; Lat. *illustrem*.

I-lokien, *v.* to observe, S; **iloken**, S.—AS. *ge-lócian*.

I-lome, *adv.* frequently, S, S2; **ylome**, S2.—AS. *ge-lóme*. Cf. **Lome**.

I-lomp, *pt. s.* happened, S; see **3elimpen**.

I-long, *adv.* S, NED (p. 250); **longe**, S2. *Phr.*: **al ilong of**, entirely belonging to, dependent on, owing to, S; **long on**, C3, S2; **all long of**, long of, Sh.—AS. *gelang*, belonging, depending, *gelang on*, *gelang æt*, because of, owing to. Cf. **A-long**. (**A-6**.)

I-loten, *pp.* befallen, S.—AS. *ge-hloten*, *pp.* of *ge-hléotan*, to share. See **I-leoten**.

I-melen, *v.* to speak, S.—AS. *ge-málan*.

I-membred, *pp.* parti-coloured, S.—Cp. OF. *membre* (Cotg.), and see Ducange (s.v. *membrare*). See **Membre**.

I-mene, *adj.* common, S.—AS. *ge-máne*.

I-mid, in the midst, S2; **i-middes**, S.

I-mong, *prep.* among, S, SD; **imange**, S2.—AS. *ge-mang*; see NED (s.v. *among*).

Impayable, *adj.* implacable, H. (**In-3**)

Impne, *sb.* hymn, Prompt.; **imne**, Prompt.; **ympne**, W, CM; **ympnes**, *pl.*, W2; **ympnys**, HD.—OF. *ymne* (Ps. 64. 1); Lat. *hymnus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ὑμνος*.

Importable, *adj.* intolerable, C2.—Lat. *importabilis*. (**In-3**.)

In-, *prefix* (1), representing the Eng. prep. *in*. See **In**.

In-, *prefix* (2), standing for the Latin prefix *in-*, which is the prep. *in* in composition.

In-, *prefix* (3), the negative Latin prefix *in-*, equivalent to Eng. *un-*. See **Un-**.

In, *sb.* dwelling, lodging, abode, S, S3, C2, C3; **hin**, S; **ynne**, S3; **inne**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *inn*.

In, *prep.* in, into, on, S, S2, PP; **hin**, S; **i**, S, SD. *Comb.*: **in-fere**, together, MD (p. 104), C3, S2, S3; **yfere**, S2, S3, C2; **in feere**, G; **iuere**, S; **iferen**, S; **i-whils**, while, H; **ywhils**, H; **ewhils**, H; **in-like**, in like manner, H; **in-lich**, inly, SD; **i-mid**, in the midst, S2; **imiddes**, S; **ymydis**, H; **in-mongez**, among, S2; **i-twix**, betwixt, meanwhile, H; **in-with**, within, S, C2, B.

Inche, *sb.* inch, Prompt., Cath.; **enches**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *ynce* (SkD); Lat. *uncia*, ounce, inch. Cf. **Ounce**.

Incontinent, *adj.* incontinent; *adv.* immediately, S3, Sh. (**In-3**.)

Influence, *sb.* influence of the planets, SkD.—OF. *influence* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *influentia*. (**In-2**.)

Influent, *adj.* possessing influence (astrology), S3.—Lat. *influentem*, *pr. p.* of *influer*, to flow into. (**In-2**.)

Inforce, *v. reflex.* to strive, S3. (**In-2**.)

Infortunat, *adj.* unlucky, S2, C3. (**In-3**.)

Infortune, *sb.* misfortune, C2. (**In-3**.)

Ingot, *sb.* mould for pouring metals into, C3, SkD. (**In-1**.)

In-hinen, *sb. pl.* indoor-members of a household, S. See **Hine**.

In-like, in like manner, H.

Inne, *prep.*, *adv.* into, in, S, S2, PP, C2; **ine**, S, S2; **ynne**, S2; **inre**, *adj. comp.*, inner, S; **inerere**, *pl.*, H; **innresst**, *superl.*, S; **innemest**, SkD; **ynneeste**, W2.—AS. *inne*, *comp. innera*, *superl. innemest*, see Sievers, 314.

Inne, *dat.* of **In**, *sb.*

Innen, *prep.* within, into, SD, S.—AS. *innan*.

Innen, *v.* to lodge, C; **ynnen**, C.—AS. *innian*.

Innoð, *sb.* womb, S.—AS. *innoð*.

Inobedience, *sb.* disobedience, S, W.—Late Lat. *inobedientia* (Vulg.). (**In-** 3.)

Inobedient, *adj.* disobedient, S2.—Late Lat. *inobedientem* (Vulg.). (**In-** 3.)

Inoh, enough, S; **innoh**, S; **inow**, S; **inouh**, S; **inou**, S2; **ino3e**, S; **ino3h**, S; **inough**, C; **innoghe**, S2; **inouwe**, *pl.*, S2; see **Ynow**.

Inpassyble, *adj.* incapable of suffering, H. (**In-** 3.)

Impossible, *adj.* impossible, S2, PP.—Late Lat. *impossibilis* (*in-*). (**In-** 3.)

In-ras, *sb.* inroad, H. (**In-** 1.)

Inunctment, *sb.* ointment, S3.—From Lat. *inunctus*, *pp.* of *in-ungere*, to anoint. (**In-** 2.)

In-with, within, S, C2, B.

In-wyt, *sb.* conscience, consciousness, S2; **inwit**, PP; **ynwitt**, PP.—AS. *inwit*, craft. (**In-** 1.)

I-orne, *pp.* run, S; see **Rennen**.

Ipotaynes, *sb. pl.* hippopotamuses, S2.

I-queme, *v.* to please, S; see **I-cwemen**.

Irchon, *sb.* hedgehog, S2; **urchon**, Prompt.; **urchone**, Palsg.; **urchin**, Sh.; **vrchuns**, *pl.*, H; **irchouns**, W2.—OF. *ireçon*, *ereçon*; Late Lat. **ericionem*, from Lat. *ericius*, from *hēr*; cp. Gr. *χῆρ*, hedgehog, see SkD (s.v. *formidable*).

Iren, *sb.* iron, S, Cath.; **yren**, C3, PP; **irun**, W2; **yrun**, W, W2; **yre**, S2; **yrens**, *pl.*, P; **yrnes**, P.—OMerc. *iren* (OET): WS. *iseren*: OHG. *isarn*; cp. OIr. *iarn*: Gaulish *isarnos*.

Iren, *adj.* iron, *ferreus*, SD, Cath.; **irnene**, *pl.*, S.—OMerc. *iren*: WS. *iseren*, see OET.

I-reste, *sb.* rest, S.—AS. *ge-rest*.

Irisse, *adj.* Irish, S; **Yrisse**, S; **Irish**, S; **Ersche**, S3.—AS. *irisc*.

Is, *pr. s.* is, S; **his**, S, S2; **es**, S, S2, H; **esse**, S2.—AS. *is*.

Ische, *v.* to issue, cause to issue, JD; **isch**, B; **ischit**, *pt. s.*, S3, B.—OF. *issir*; Lat. *ex-ire*.

I-secgan, *v.* to confess; **isecgð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *ge-secgan*.

I-sechen, *v.* to seek; **iso3te**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-sécan*.

I-selðe, *sb.* happiness, S.—AS. *ge-sældð*. See **Selðe**.

I-sene, *adj.* evident, seen, S; **y-sene**, S3, C.—AS. *gesýne*. Cf. **Sene**.

I-seon, *v.* to see, S; **i-seo**, S2; **i-sien**, S; **y-se**, S2; **i-si**, S; **y-zi**, S2; **i-se**, S2; **y-zy**, S2; **i-seonne**, *ger.*, S; **i-seo**, 1 *pr. s.*, S; **i-seoð**, *pr. s.*, S; **i-se3ð**, S; **i-sihð**, S; **i-sið**, S; **i-sist**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **i-sæh**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-seh**, S; **i-seih**, S; **i-seyh**, S; **i-sey**, S2; **i-se3**, S; **i-sei**, S2; **y-sey**, S2; **i-ze3**, 1 *pt. s.*, S2; **i-se3e** *pe*, 2 *pt. s.*, S2; **i-seien**, *pl.*, S; **i-seyen**, S; **i-se3e**, S, S2; **i-saye**, S2; **y-ze3en**, S2; **i-sehen**, *pp.*, S; **i-seien**, S; **y-seye**, S2; **y-so3e**, S2; **y-zo3e**, S2.—AS. *ge-séon*.

I-set, *pp.* said, S (3a. 93); see **Seggen**.

I-sihðe, *sb.* sight, S; **3esecðe**, S.—AS. *ge-sihð*.

Isle, *sb.* glowing ashes, *favilla*, HD; **isyl**, Prompt.; **iselle**, Cath.; **easle**, HD; **ysels**, *pl.*, HD; **useles**, Trevisa, 4. 431; **usellez**, S2; **iselen**, *dat.*, SD, Cath. (*n*).—Icel. *usli*; cp. MHG. *üssele* (G. *üssel*). The same stem *us-* is found in Lat. *us-ere* (*urere*), to burn.

I-some, *adj.* agreed, peaceable, S.—AS. *ge-sóm*.

I-so3te, *pt. s.*, sought; see **I-sechen**.

Isturbed, *pp.* disturbed, S.—OF. *estorber*; Lat. *ex- + turbare*.

I-swink, *sb.* toil, S.—AS. *ge-swinc*.

I-pank, *sb.* thought, intention, S.

I-penchen, *v.* to think, S; **i-pohten**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-pencan*.

I-pe3, *pt. s.* thrived, S2; see **Theen**.

I-polien, *v.* to endure, S.—AS. *ge-polian*.

I-poncked, *adj.* minded, S.

I-tiden, *v.* to betide, S; **itit**, *pr. s.*, S; **ityt**, S.—AS. *ge-tídan*.

I-timien, *v.* to happen, S.—AS. *ge-tímian*; cp. Icel. *tíma*.

I-twix, meanwhile, H.

I-uaid, *pp.* hated, S; see **I-fæied**.

I-ueied, *pp.* joined, S; see **Fe3en**.

I-ueiped, *pp.* treated with enmity, S. See **Fede**.

Iuel, *adj.* evil, S, W2, S2. See **Uuel**.

I-uelen, *v.* to feel, S.—AS. *ge-félan*.

Iuen, *sb.* ivy, Cath.; **yven**, Cath. (*n*); **ivin**, HD, EDS (C. vi).—AS. *ifegn* (Voc.).

I-uere, *sb.* companion, S; see **I-fere**.

Iui, *sb.* ivy, S; **ive**, S3.—AS. *ifig*.

I-uo, *v.* to take, S; see **I-fon**.

I-ureden, *v.* to hurt, injure, S.—ME.

i-ureden = *i-wreden* = *i werden*; AS. *ge-werdan*, *ge-wyrdan* (BT). See **Werd**.

I-war, *adj.* aware, wary, S, PP; **ywar**, PP.—AS. *ge-war*. See **War**.

I-while, *adj.* every, S.—AS. *ge-hwilc*.

I-whils, *adv.* while, H.

I-wil, *sb.* will, S.—AS. *ge-will*.

I-wis, *adv.* truly, certainly, S, PP, S₂; **iwiss**, S; **iwys**, G; **ywis**, S, S₂, C₂; **ywys**, S₂, PP; **ywisse**, PP; **iwisse**, S₃. *Comb.*: **wel ywisse**, S; **mid iwisse**, S.—AS. *ge-wiss*, certain, formed from *wisse*, pt. of *witan*, see Sievers, 232 d.

I-witen, *v.* to know, S, S₂; **i-wyten**, S; **y-witen**, S₂; **i-wiste**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *ge-witan*.

I-witen, *v.* to protect, S. See **Witen**.

I-woned, *pp.* accustomed, S, S₂; **y-woned**, S₂; **i-wuned**, S; **woned**, S, S₃; **wont**, S₃; **wunt**, S₂; **woonted**, S₃.—AS. *ge-wunod*, *pp.* of *ge-wunian*, to dwell, to be accustomed. See **Wonen**.

I-wune, *sb.* custom, S.—AS. *ge-wuna*. Cf. **Wone**.

I-wurðen, *v.* to become, to happen, S; **i-worðe**, S; **y-worðe**, P, S₂; **i-worðe**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *ge-weorðan*.

I (consonant).

[For words in which initial I is a vowel, see under I (vowel) above].

Iacynte, *sb.* jacinth, SkD; **iacynct**, SkD; **jacint**, Cotg.; **iacinctus**, W (Rev. 21. 20); **jagounce**, HD; **iacynctis**, *pl.*, W₂ (= Heb. *tarshish*).—OF. *jacinthe* (Cotg.); Lat. *hyacinthus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ῥάκινθος* (NT); cp. OF. *jagonce*.

Iagge, *v.* to jag, notch, Prompt., Palsg.; **jag**, HD; **jaggede**, *pt. s.*, HD; **jaggde**, *pp. pl.*, S₃; **jaggede**, HD.

Iagge, *sb.* a jag of cloth, Prompt.

Ialous, *adj.* jealous, C₂, C₃.—OF. *jalous*; Late Lat. *zelōsum*, from Lat. *zelus*; Gr. *ζῆλος*, zeal.

Ialousye, *sb.* jealousy, PP, C₂, C₃; **ielesye**, PP.—OF. *jalousie*.

Iambeux, *sb. pl.* armour for the legs, C₂, HD; **giambeux**, ND.—Cp. OF. *jam-biere*, armour for a leg (Cotg.), from *jambe*, leg: It. *gamba* (Florio).

Iane, *sb.* a small coin of Genoa, ND, C₂, HD.—See Ducange (s. v. *januini*).

Iangle, *v.* to jangle, chatter, murmur, argue, quarrel, S₂, PP, Sh, S₃, C₂, C₃; **gangle**, SkD; **iangland**, *pr. p.*, S₂, H.—OF. *jangler*, to jest, mock (Bartsch).

Ianglere, *sb.* brawler, wrangler, W₂; **prater**, chatterer, H; **iangeler**, story-teller, S₂, PP; **iangelere**, Prompt.

Iape, *sb.* joke, jest, mockery, PP, S₃, C₂, C₃, Prompt.; **iapes**, *pl.*, S₂.

Iapen, *v.* to jest, mock, play tricks, act the buffoon, PP, C₂, C₃; **iapede**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—OF. *japper*, to yapp (of dogs), Cotg.

Iaper, *sb.* jester, buffoon, PP, Prompt.; **iapers**, *pl.*, S₂.

Iargoun, *sb.* jargon, S₂; **jergon**, SkD.—OF. *jargon*.

Iaunys, *sb.* the yellow disease, jaundice, S₂, SkD, HD; **iawnes**, Cath., HD, Voc.; **jaundys**, Cath. (*n*); **jandis**, Voc.—OF. *jaunisse*, from *jaune*, *gaune*, yellow; Lat. *galbinum*, from *galbus*.

Ieaunt, *sb.* giant, PP, S₂; see **Geaunt**.

Ielesye, *sb.* jealousy, PP; see **Ialosye**.

Ielofer, *sb.* gillyflower, S₃; see **Gerra-flour**.

Iemis, *sb. pl.* gems, S₃; see **Gemme**.

Iennet, *sb.* a small Spanish horse, S₃; see **Genette**.

Ient-man, *sb.* gentleman, S₃. See **Gent**.

Ieoperdie, *sb.* jeopardy, S₃; see **Iupartie**.

Ierkin, *sb.* jerkin, jacket, S₃.—Cp. Du. *jurk*, a frock.

Iesseraunt, *sb.* a coat or cuirass of fine mail, HD; **gesserant**, S₃; **gesseron**, S₃.—OF. *jazerant* (Ducange), *jazeran*, *iasseran* (Cotg.), *jazerenc* (Roland); cp. It. *ghiazzertino* (Florio).

Iette, *sb.* jet, SkD; **jet**, SkD; **geet**, C; **geete**, Prompt.; **gett**, Prompt.—OF. *jet*, *jaet*; Lat. *gagatem*. See **Gagates**.

Iette, *sb.* fashion, custom, PP, Palsg.; **gette**, Palsg.; **iutte**, rude slight, S₃; **jet**,

a device, HD; **get**, Prompt., SkD (**jet**), C, C3.

Ietten, *v.* to throw out, to fling about the body, to strut about, SkD, Prompt., Palsg.; **getten**, Prompt.; **ietting**, *pr. p.*, S3.—OF. *jetter* (*getter*), *jecter* (*gecter*); Lat. *iactare*, freq. of *iacere*, to throw.

Iewe, *sb.* Jew, PP; **Iewes**, *pl.*, PP; **Geus**, S; **Gius**, S; **Gyus**, S.—AF. *Geu*, OF. *Jueu*, *Judeu*; Lat. *Iudæum*.

Iewise, *sb.*; see **Iuwise**.

Iogelen, *v.* to juggle, play false, PP, Prompt.; **iuglen**, S3, SkD.

Iogelour, *sb.* buffoon, juggler, CM, C2, PP; **ioguloure**, Prompt., **iogulor**, deceiver, H; **iuguler**, Cath.; **iuglur**, S.—AF. *jugleör*; Lat. *ioculatore*.

Ioie, *sb.* joy, S, C2; **joye**, S, S2, C2, PP.—AF. *joie*, OF. *goie*; Lat. *gaudia*, *pl.* of *gaudium*, rejoicing.

Ioien, *v.* to rejoice, W2, PP.

Ioist, *v.* to put out cattle to graze at a fixed rate, to agist cattle, HD, EDS (C. vi); **jyst**, EDS (C. xxvi); **ioyst**, *pp.*, lodged (of cattle), S2.—OF. *gister*, to lodge, from *giste*, a place to lie in, a *pp.* form of *gesir*; Lat. *iacere*, to lie; see NED (s. v. *agist*).

Iolif, *adj.* gay, merry, C, H, PP; **iolef**, S2; **iolli**, W2, PP; **joly**, C2.—AF. *jolyf*, *jolif*.

Iolifte, *sb.* amusement, enjoyment, joviality, H; **iolitee**, C2, C3.—OF. *jolivete*.

Iolily, *adv.* merrily, G.

Iolynesse, *sb.* festivity, C, C2.

Iorne, *sb.* journey, S2; **jornay**, S2; see **Iourne**.

Iouisaunce, *sb.* enjoyment, S3.—OF. *jouissance* (Cotg.), from OF. *joir*: Prov. *gaudir*; Lat. *gaudere*.

Iourne, *sb.* a day's work or travel, PP; **iornay**, S2; **jurneie**, SkD; **iourney**, S3, C2; **iornes**, *pl.*, S2; **iournes**, H (Ps. 22. 9).—OF. *jornee*, *journée*, a day, a day's journey, a fixed day (cp. AF. *jorneie*, day on which a court is held); Low Lat. *jornata*, **diurnata*, from Lat. *diurnus*.

Iousten, *v.* to approach, encounter, to joust, tilt, PP, CM; **iusten**, C3.—OF. *jouster* (*joster*), *juster*; Late Lat. *juxtare*, to approach, from Lat. *iuxta*.

Iouster, *sb.* champion, PP.

Ioustes, *sb. pl.* tournaments, CM.—AF. *joustes*.

Ioutes, *sb. pl.* a food made from herbs, broth, P, HD, Prompt. (*n*); **iowtes**, *lap-pates*, Cath., Prompt. (*n*); **iowtys**, potage, Prompt.; **jutes**, Voc.; **eowtus**, Prompt. (*n*).—OF. *ioute*, 'olera' (Ps. 36. 2); Low Lat. *jutā*, 'awilled meole' (Voc.); *jutta* (Ducange); prob. of Celtic origin, cp. Breton *iot*, porridge, Wel. *uwel*, OIr. *íth*, see Rhys, Lectures on Welsh Philology, p. 7.

Ioynen, *v.* to join, PP, C3; **joyneant**, *pr. p.*, joining, S3.—OF. *joindre* (*pr. p. joignant*); Lat. *iungere*.

Ioynituris, *sb. pl.* joinings, W; **ioyntours**, W.—OF. *jointure*; Lat. *iunctura* (Vulg.).

Iuge, *sb.* judge, S2, Voc., C2, C3; **jugge**, C; **jugges**, *pl.*, P; **juges**, S3.—AF. *juge*; Lat. *iudicem*.

Iugement, *sb.* judgment, S2, C2, C3; **juggement**, C.—AF. *jugement*.

Iugen, *v.* to judge, decide, PP; **iugge**, PP, CM.—OF. *juger*; Lat. *iudicare*.

Iugge-man, *sb.* judge, G.

Iuglen, *v.* to juggle, S3; see **Iogelen**.

Iuguler, *sb.* buffoon, Cath.; see **Iogelour**.

Iugulynge, *sb.* juggling, S3.

Iumpred, *sb.* mourning, S2.—AS. *géo-mer* + *rdeden*. See **3emer**.

Iunglenges, *sb. pl.*, disciples, S; see **3onglyng**.

Iupartie, *sb.* jeopardy, CM, C3; **Ieopardie**, S3; **jeobertie**, HD.—OF. *jeu parti*, a divided game, a poetical discussion (Bartsch); Late Lat. *jocus partitus* (Ducange).

Ius, *sb.* juice, S2, HD.—OF. *jus*; Lat. *ius*, broth.

Iusten, *v.* to joust, C3; see **Iousten**.

Iustlen, *v.* to jostle, push, S3.

Iutes, broth; see **Ioutes**.

Iutte, *sb.* a piece of scornful behaviour, S3; see **Iette**.

Iuente, *sb.* youth, S2, PP.—OF. *jo-vente* (Bartsch); Lat. *iuventa*.

Iuwise, *sb.* judgment, PP; **iuiwyse**, CM, C; **iewise**, HD; **iewis**, PP; **iuyse**, C3; **iuise**, HD.—AF. *juise*; Lat. *iudicium*.

K.

K-; see also under **C-**.

Kacherel, *sb.* bailiff, S2; see **Cacherel**.

Kærf, *pt. s.* cut, carved, S; see **Keruen**.

Kairen, *v.* to go, P; see **Kayren**.

Kaiser, *sb.* Cæsar, emperor; **cayser**, MD; **caysere**, MD; **caisere**, MD; **kaysere**, S; **kayser**, S2; **keiser**, S; **keysar**, S3.—Cp. Goth. *kaisar*; Lat. *Caesar*.

Kale, *sb.* cabbage, cale, H; see **Cole**.

Karf, *pt. s.* cut, S; see **Keruen**.

Kateyl, *sb.* property, S2; see **Catel**.

Kayren, *v.* to go, move oneself, S2, MD; **kairen**, P; **cair**, to drive backward and forwards, JD.—Icel. *keyra*, to impel, drive.

Kechyn, *sb.* kitchen, S2; see **Kuchene**.

Kedde, *pt. s.* made known, S; see **Kythen**.

Kele, *v.* to cool, W, S2, H, PP.—AS. *célan*.

Keling, *sb.* a large kind of cod, MD, HD, S2 (s.v. *lobbe*); **kelynge**, MD; **keeling**, JD.—Cp. Icel. *keila*, 'gadus.'

Kemben, *v.* to comb, S, C2, PP; **kemyn**, Prompt.; **kempt**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *cemban*. See **Combe**.

Kemelyn, *sb.* tub, CM.

Kempe, *sb.* warrior, S, MD, Cath.—AS. *cempa*, Icel. *kempa*: OHG. *chemphio*, also *kempho* (Tatian); Late Lat. *campio*, from Lat. *campus*. See **Camp**.

Kempe, *adj.* shaggy, rough, C, CM; **campe**, C (p. 155), EETS (1).

Kempster, *sb. f.* flax-comber, Palsg.; **kemster**, Voc. See **Kemben**.

Ken, *sb. pl.* cows, S2; see **Cow**.

Kende, *adj.* natural, kind, S2; see **Kynde**.

Kende, *sb.* race, kind, S2; see **Kynde**.

Kendeliche, *adv.* naturally, S2; see **Kyndely**.

Kendlen, *v.*; see **Kindlen**.

Kene, *adj.* bold, keen, sharp, Prompt., S, C2; **keyn**, MD; **kenre**, *comp.*, MD; **kennest**, *superl.*, MD.—AS. *céne*; OTeut. **kōnī*; cp. OHG. *kuani* (Otfrid), *chuoni*.

Kenne, *sb. dat.* kin, S, S2; see **Kyn**.

Kennen, *v.* to beget, engender, to bring forth, to be born, MD, PP; **y-kend**, *pp.*, S2; **kenned**, MD.—AS. *cennan*, to beget, conceive, bring forth; OS. *kennian*, to beget, causal from OTeut. root KAN, to generate, see Kluge (s.v. *kina*).

Kennen, *v.* to show, declare, teach, S2,

PP, SkD (s.v. *ken*), Prompt., H; **kende**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AS. *cennan*, to make to know: Goth. *kannjan* = **kannian*, causal of OTeut. KANN, base of **KONNAN*, to know.

Kennen, *v.* to know, SkD. (s.v. *ken*); **ken**, S3, JD; **kend**, *pt. pl.*, S3; **kend**, *pp.*, S3.—Icel. *kenna*, to know. See above.

Keoruen, *v.* to carve, S; see **Keruen**.

Kepe, *sb.* heed, S2, S3, C2; **kep**, S3.

Kepen, *v.* to keep, mark, observe, regard, S, S2, S3, C2; **keped**, *pt. s.*, S2; **kipte**, S2.—AS. *cépan*, later form of *cýpan* (= *céapian*), see Sievers, 97.

Keppen, *sb. pl.* caps, S; see **Cappe**.

Kernel, *sb.* a loophole in a fortress, a battlement, PP; **crenelle**, HD; **kyrnellis**, *pl.*, S3; **kirnelis**, PP.—OF. *crenel*, from *cren* (*cran*), a notch; Lat. *crena*.

Kerneled, *adj.* furnished with battlements, P.

Kertel, *sb.*; see **Kirtel**.

Keruen, *v.* to carve, MD, Prompt., S, C2; **keoruen**, MD, S; **kærf**, *pt. s.*, MD; **kærf**, S; **kerf**, MD; **karf**, MD, S; **carf**, C2; **curuen**, *pl.*, MD; **coruen**, *pp.*, MD, S3, C; **icoruen**, S3; **y-coruen**, S3, C3; **y-koruen**, C2; **i-koruen**, S; **kerued**, S3.—AS. *ceorfan*, *pt. cearf* (*pl. curfon*), *pp. corfen*.

Kesse, *v.* to kiss, S, C2; see **Cussen**.

Keste, *v.* to cast, S2; see **Casten**.

Kete, *adj.* bold, lively, gay, powerful, MD, S2, PP; **ket**, irascible, JD.—Cp. Icel. *kátr*, merry, Dan. *kaad*.

Kete-lokes, *sb. pl.* trefoil, H; see **Cat-cluke**.

Keuel, *sb.* a bit for a horse, a gag, a small piece of wood used in casting lots, MD, H, S; **kevyl**, Prompt.; **cavel**, JD; **kevelles**, *pl.*, MD; **caflis**, MD, JD.—Icel. *kefli*.

Keueren, *v.* to recover one's health, MD, PP; **keuord**, *pt. s.*, H; see **Coveren**.

Keueringe, *sb.* recovery, S2.

Keye, *sb.* key; **kay**, MD; **cays**, *pl.*, MD; **keis**, S; **keises**, S2.—AS. *cæg*.

Kidde, *pt. s.* made known, S, P; *pp.*, S; **kid**, S; see **Kythen**.

Kidnere, *sb.* kidney, SkD; **kydney**, Voc.—Icel. *kviðr*, belly + *nýra*, kidney. See **Nere**.

Kien, *sb. pl.* cows, W2; see **Cow**.
Kiken, *v.* to kick, MD, W; **kycke**, Palsg.—Cp. *kiken*, *kiksen* in G. dialects.
Kime, *sb.* coming, S.—AS. *cyme*. See **Come**.
Kindle, *sb.* offspring, brood, MD; **kundel**, MD; **kyndlis**, *pl.*, MD.
Kindlen, *v.* to bear young, S; **kyndlyn**, Prompt.; **kendlen**, MD; **kundlen**, MD; **i-kindled**, *pp.*, S. See **Kynde**.
Kindlen, *v.* to set fire to, MD; **kyndlen**, C; **kinlen**, MD.
Kine- (used in compounds), royal; see below.—AS. *cyne*.
Kine-boren, *adj.* of royal birth, MD; **kineborne**, S.—AS. *cyne-boren*.
Kine-dom, *sb.* kingdom, MD, S, S2.—AS. *cyne-dóm*.
Kine-helm, *sb.* royal helmet, crown, MD.—AS. *cyne-helm*.
Kine-lond, *sb.* kingdom, S, MD.
Kine-merk, *sb.* royal mark; **kyne-merk**, S.
Kine-riche, *sb.* kingdom, rule, MD; **cynerice**, S.—AS. *cyne-ricc*.
Kine-scrud, *sb.* royal robes, S.
Kine-stol, *sb.* throne, S.—AS. *cyne-stól*.
Kine-peod, *sb.* subjects of a king, MD.
Kine-wurðe, *adj.* royal, S, MD.
Kine-zerde, *sb.* sceptre, MD.—AS. *cyne-gerd* (Voc.).
King, *sb.* king, MD, S; **kyng**, S; **kyngene**, *pl. gen.*, S2, PP.—AS. *cyning*: OS. *kuning*.
Kingdom, *sb.* kingdom, MD.
Kinghed, *sb.* Kingship, PP.
King-riche, *sb.* kingdom, S, MD; **kingrike**, S2; **kyngrike**, H; **kyngriche**, P.
Kipte, *pt. s.* received, S2; see **Kepen**.
Kirke, *sb.* church, S, S2, P; see **Chirche**.
Kirnel, *sb.* loop-hole, PP; see **Kernel**.
Kirtel, *sb.* kirtle, a short gown or petticoat, tunic, S3, P, CM; **kurtel**, S; **cortel**, MD; **kirrtell**, MD; **kirtil**, H; **kyrtyl**, S2; **kertel**, MD; **kirtel**, S3, P; **curtel**, MD.
Kist, *sb.* chest, coffin, MD; **cyst**, Voc.; **kyst**, S2; **kiste**, S2; **kyste**, S2, PP; **cyste**, *munificentia*, Voc.; **chist**, MD.—AS. *cist*; Lat. *cista*; Gr. *κίστη*.—Cf. **Chest**.
Kith, *sb.* one's country, PP; see **Kyth**.
Kithen, *v.* to make known, S, S2; see **Kythen**.

Kithing, *sb.* telling, S2.
Kitlen, *v.* to tickle; **kittle**, HD, JD; **kytlys**, *pr. s.*, S3. See below.
Kitlynge, *sb.* tickling, H; **kitellynge**, MD, HD.—AS. *kitelung*, 'titillatio' (Voc.).
Kitoun, *sb.* kitten, P; **kyton**, PP.
Kitte, *pt. s.* cut, S2, C2, C3; **kittide**, W; see **Kutten**.
Kitte-pors, *sb.* thief, PP; see **Cut-purs**.
Kittingis, *sb. pl.* cuttings, W.
Kleping, *sb.* clothing, S2. See **Cloth**.
Knack, *sb.* a snap, crack, a jester's trick, a trifle, toy, SkD, MD; **knakkes**, *pl.*, CM; **knackes**, S3.
Knaing, *sb.* knowing, acquaintance, S2; see **Knowen**.
Knap, *v.* to snap, break with a noise, SkD; *imp. s.*, strike (the bell), S3.—Cp. G. *knappen*, to crack.
Knappes, *sb. pl.* knobs, S2, P; see **Knoppe**.
Knarre, *sb.* a knot in wood, SkD (s. v. *gnarled*), C, CM.—Cp. MDu. *cnorre*, Du. *knor*, a knurl.
Knarry, *adj.* full of knots, C.
Knaue, *sb.* a boy-baby, boy, servant, knave, S, S2, C2; **cnafe**, MD; **cnaue**, MD.—AS. *cnafa*; cp. OHG. *chnabe* (G. *knabe*).
Knaue-child, *sb.* a male child, W.
Knawe, *v.* to know, S2; see **Knowen**.
Knawen, *pp.* gnawed, S3; see **Gnawen**.
Kne, *sb.* knee, S, S2; **cneowe**, *dat.*, S; **cnouwe**, S; **knes**, *pl.*, S; **kneon**, S; **knowes**, C2, P.—AS. *cnéow* (*cnéo*).
Kneden, *v.* to knead, Voc., Palsg.; **cneden**, S, MD; **knodyn**, *pp.*, MD; **knodon**, Prompt.; **kned**, CM; **knodden**, HD.—AS. *cnedan*, *pp.* *cnoden* (*cneden*), see SkD.
Knelen, *v.* to kneel, S; **knely**, S2; **kneolen**, PP; **knewlen**, *pr. pl.*, PP.—Cp. Low G. *knélen*.
Knelyng, *sb.* kneeling, PP; **cnelinng**, S; **knewelyng**, S.
Kneon, *sb. pl.* knees, S; see **Kne**.
Knippen, *v.* to nip, break off the edge; **nippen**, SkD; **nyppen**, PP; **knyp**, *pp.*, S3.—Cp. Du. *knippen*, to crack, snap.
Kni3t, *sb.* knight, soldier, armed retainer, S, S2; **knict**, S; **knyht**, S; **knyght**, C3; **cnihates**, *pl.*, S; **knictes**, S; **knyhtes**, S; **kny3tis**, W, W2; **kni3tes**, S; **cnihaten**,

S.—AS. *cniht*; cp. OHG. *kneht*, 'puer' (Tatian), 'miles, discipulus' (Otfrid).

Knīȝten, *v.* to knight, S.

Knīȝthod, *sb.* knighthood, S; **knyght-hode**, *dat.*, C2; **knighthede**, C; **knyȝt-hod**, army, warfare, W, W2.

Knoppe, *sb.* knob, buckle, bud, MD, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., S3; **knobbe**, C; **knappes**, *pl.*, S2, P; **knoppes**, CM, PP.—Cp. Dan. *knop*.

Knopped, *adj.* full of knobs, S3.

Knotte, *sb.* knot, C2, PP, Prompt., S3.—AS. *cnotta*.

Knowen, *v.* to know, MD; **knaue**, S2; **cnawen**, S; **knaa**, HD; **cnoweð**, *pr. s.*, S; **kneuz**, *pt. s.*, S2; **knewen**, *pl.*, S; **i-cnawen**, *pp.*, S; **ȝe-cnowe**, S; **y-cnawen**, S3; **y-knowe**, S2; **knowun**, W; **cnowen**, S2; **knawen**, S2; **knawin**, S3.—AS. *cnāwan*, *pt. cneow*, *pp. cndāwen*.

Knowes, *sb. pl.* knees, C2, P; see **Kne**.

Knowleche, *sb.* knowledge, MD; **knouleche**, acquaintance (= Lat. *notos*), W; **knawlace**, MD; **knawlage**, MD; **knowlych**, S2. See -leȝc.

Knowlechen, *v.* to acknowledge, S2, W2, P; **cnawlechen**, MD; **knouleche**, W; **knoulechide**, *pt. s.*, W; **knowlechilden**, *pl.*, W.

Knowleching, *sb.* the acknowledging, C3; **cnawlechunge**, S; **knaulechyng**, S2; **knowleching**, C3; **knoulechyng**, W2.

Knucche, *sb.* small bundle, MD, Cath. (*n*); **knyche**, Cath.; **knitch**, JD; **knytchis**, *pl.*, W.—Cp. G. *knocke* (Kluge).

Knytten, *v.* to knit, bind, Prompt., S2, C3, PP; **knutte**, *pt. s.*, MD; **knette**, MD; **knitte**, C3; **knyt**, *pp.*, MD; **knit**, C2.—AS. *cnyttan*. See **Knotte**.

Ko, *pt. s.* quoth, S3; see **Koth**.

Kokewolde, *sb.* cuckold, P; see **Coke-wold**.

Kole-plant, *sb. pl.* cabbages, P; see **Cole**.

Kollen, *v.* to embrace, S2; see **Collen**.

Kon, *pt. pr.* can, S; see **Kunnen**.

Konning, *sb.* skill, C2; see **Conning**.

Konyng, *sb.* cony, rabbit, S; see **Conyng**.

Koth, *pt. s.* quoth, S3; **cothe**, MD; see **Queðen**.

Koude, *pt. s.* knew, W2; see **Kunnen**.

Kouren, *v.* to cower, S2; **couren**, MD.—Icel. *kúra*, to sit quiet; cp. G. *kauern*, see Weigand.

Kourte-by, *sb.* short coat, P; see **Courte-py**.

Kouthe, *pt. s.* could, S; *pp.* S2; see **Kunnen**.

Kraghan, *sb.* burnt grass = *cremium*, dry fire-wood, H; **crakan**, Cath.—Cp. North. E. *crack*, to make a noise (JD).

Krake, *sb.* crow, H; **crake**, Cath.; **krakis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *krákr*.

Kremelen, *v.* to anoint with oil or fat; **kremelyd**, *pp.*, MD; see **Cremelen**.

Krike, *sb.* creek, S; see **Crike**.

Krune, *sb.* crown, S; see **Corone**.

Ku, *sb.* cow, S; see **Cow**.

Kuchene, *sb.* kitchen, S; **kychene**, MD; **kechyn**, S2; **kychens**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *cycene*.

Kud, *pp.* made known, S2; **i-kud**, S; see **Kunnen**.

Kudde, *pt. s.* made known, S2; **kude**, *pl.*, S; see **Kunnen**.

Kude, *pt. pl.* could, S; see **Kunnen**.

Kueade, *adj. dat.* bad, S2; see **Quad**.

Kulle, *v.* to strike, to kill, P, MD; **kylle**, Cath.; **kyllyn**, Prompt.; **colen**, MD; **culle**, P.—The word means properly to knock on the head; cp. Norweg. *kylla*, to poll, to cut the shoots off trees, from *koll*, the top, head; Icel. *kollr*, head, crown.

Kumen, *v.* to come, S; see **Comen**.

Kun, *v.* to get to know, to learn, H; see **Conne**.

Kun, *sb.* kin, S2; **kunnes**, *gen.*, S2; **kunne**, *dat.*, S, S2; see **Kyn**.

Kunde, *adj.* natural, kind, S2; see **Kynde**.

Kunde, *sb.* kind, race, nature, S2; see **Kynde**.

Kundel, *sb.* offspring, MD.

Kundite, *sb.* a conduit, S3; see **Conduit**.

Kunes-men, *sb. pl.* kinsmen, S, S2; see **Kynes-man**.

Kunnen, *v.* to know, to know how, to be able, S, S3, W2, CM; **cunnen**, S, S2; **conne**, S, S3, P; **cun**, H; **con**, *pt. pr.*, S; **kon**, S; **can**, S, S2; **kan**, S, S2; **con**, **can**, used as *auxil.*, S2; **canstu**, 2 *pr. s.*, with *pron.*, S; **canstow**, S2; **cuðe**, *pt. s.*, S; **kuðe**, S; **couth**, S, S2, S3; **cowthe**, G; **couȝðe**, S2; **cuth**, S2; **coude**, S2; **cowde**, G; **koude**, W2; **couȝde**, S2; **kouthen**, *pl.*, S; **kude**, S; **cuð**, *pp.*, S (17 b. 161); **kuð**, S; **couth**, C2; **couðe**, S2; **kouth**, S2.—AS. *cunnan*, *pt. ciude*, *pp. ciúð* (used as *adj.*).

Kun-rede, *sb.* kindred, S; see **Kyn-rede**.

Kuppe, *sb.* cup, S; see **Cuppe**.

Kussen, *v.* to kiss, S; see **Cussen**.

Kut, *sb.* lot, a cut twig, H; see **Cut**.

Kuth, *sb.* kith, friends, PP.

Kuðe, *pt. s.*, could, knew, S; see **Kunnen**.

Kutthe, country, PP; see **Kyth**.

Kuppes, *sb. pl.* manners, S₂, HD, MD; see **Kyth**.

Kutten, *v.* to cut, MD, CM; **kitt**, MD; **kut**, *pt. s.*, MD; **kitte**, S₂, C₂, C₃; **kittide**, W, MD; **ketten**, *pl.*, P; **kyt**, *pp.*, W; **kit**, W.

Kuueren, *v.* to recover one's health, S₂; see **Coveren**.

Kuynde, *adj.* natural, S₂, PP; see **Kynde**.

Kwene, *sb.* queen, S; see **Quene**.

Ky, *sb. pl.* cows, S₃; see **Cow**.

Kychen, *sb.* kitchen, S₃; see **Kuchene**.

Kyn, *sb. pl.* cows, S₂, C; see **Cow**.

Kyn, *sb.* kin, kind, generation, S, W, MD; **kun**, S₂; **kin**, S, S₂, C₂; **cun**, MD, S; **kunnes**, *gen.*, S₂; **cunne**, *dat.*, S; **kunne**, S, S₂; **kenne**, S, S₂; **kynne**, P.—AS. *cynn*: OS. *kunni*, OHG. *kunni* (Otfrid): Goth. *kuni*: from Teut. base *KONYA, from root KAN.

Kynde, *adj.* natural, kind, S₂, S₃, P; **kunde**, S₂, MD; **cunde**, MD; **kinde**, S; **kende**, S₂, PP; **kuynde**, S₂, PP.—AS. *cynde*.

Kynde, *sb.* kind, nature, race, children, natural disposition, PP, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, W;

kunde, S₂; **cunde**, S; **kinde**, S, S₂; **kende**, S₂; **kynd**, S₃.—AS. (*ge*)*cynd*.

Kyndely, *adj.* natural, kindly, MD; **kyndli**, W; **kyndly**, Cath.; **kundeliche**, MD.—AS. *cyndelic*.

Kyndely, *adv.* naturally, kindly, S₂; **kyndli**, W; **kindely**, S₂; **kindelike**, S; **kundeliche**, S₂; **kuyndeliche**, S₂, PP; **cundeliche**, S.—AS. *cyndelice*.

Kyndlyn, *v.* to bear young, Prompt.; see **Kindlen**.

Kyndlyngis, *sb. pl.* brood, litter of beasts, W.

Kynes-man, *sb.* kinsman, MD; **cunesmon**, S; **kunesmen**, *pl.*, S, S₂.

Kynrede, *sb.* kindred, S₃, W₂, C; **kunrede**, S; **kynredyn**, H; **kinredis**, *pl.*, W; **cunreadnes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *cynn* + *ræden*, condition.

Kysse, *sb.* kiss, Palsg.—From AS. *cys-san*. See **Cussen**.

Kyth, *sb.* one's country, native land, relatives, kith, friends, PP, S₂; **kith**, PP; **kuth**, PP; **cuth**, PP; **kutthe**, PP; **kitthe**, PP; **cuððe**, S, PP; **couth**, PP; **kythez**, *pl.*, S₂; **ceðen**, S; **cheðen**, S; **kuppes**, manners, S₂.—AS. *cýððu* (*cýð*): OHG. *cundida*, race, kinship; see Sievers, 255.

Kythen, *v.* to make known, MD, C₂, C₃, PP, S₃; **kiðen**, S, S₂; **cuðen**, S; **couth**, MD, PP; **couth**, *pr. s.*, P; **kydde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **kidde**, PP, S; **kudde**, S₂; **cudde**, S; **kedde**, S, MD; **kyd**, S₂; **kid**, MD; **kydst**, 2 *pt. s.*, S₃; **i-kud**, *pp.*, S; **kud**, S₂; **kyd**, S₂; **kid**, S; **kidde** (*as adj.*), S.—AS. (*ge*)*cýðan*: OS. *kúðian*; OHG. *kundjan*, also *kunden* (Otfrid).

L.

La, *interj.* lo!, S; **lo**, W₂ (Ps. 67. 34).—AS. *lá*. Comb.: **la hwure**, at least, S.

Laas, *sb.* snare, C, C₃; see **Las**.

Labbe, *sb.* he that can keep no counsel, Prompt., CM; **lab**, a blab, tittle-tattle, HD.

Labben, *v.* to blab, babble, PP; **labbing**, *pr. p.*, C₂.—Cp. Du. *labben*, to blab.

Labbyng, *adj.* blabbing, CM.

Lacchen, *v.* to catch, seize, snatch, PP; **lauhte**, *pt. s.* seized, practised, PP; **lauzte**, PP, S₂; **lazte**, S; **laucte**, S; **lacchide**, *pl.*, PP; **lauht**, *pp.*, PP; **lagt**, S; **latchyd**, Prompt.—AS. *læccan*, *ge-læccan*.

Lacching, *sb.* taking, S₂.

Lacert, *sb.* a fleshy muscle, C, CM.—OF. *lacerte* (Cotg.); Lat. *lacertum* (acc.), a muscle, strength, usually, the muscular part of the arm.

Lad, **Ladde**; see **Leden**.

Ladel, *sb.* ladle, PP, C₃; **ladylle**, *coclear*, Prompt.; *hausorium*, Voc.

Laden, *v.* to burden, to charge with burdens, Prompt., WW; to draw water, to lade, Prompt.; **laden**, *pp.* *oneratus*, Prompt., SkD.—AS. *hladan* (*pt.* *hlód*, *pp.* *hladen*): Icel. *hlaða*, Goth. *hlathan* (in comp.).

Læfdi, *sb.* lady, S; see **Leuedy**.

Læfe, Lafe, *sb.* belief, S: see **Leue**.

Læn, *sb.* a grant, loan, S.—AS. *læn* (OET).

Laf, *sb.* loaf, S; see **Loof**.

Lage, Lahe, *sb.* law, S; see **Lawe**.

Lah, *adj.* low, S; see **Louh**.

Lahfulnesse, *sb.* lawfulness, S.

Lahhen, *v.* to laugh, S; **lauhen**, PP; **laughe**, PP, C2; **lau3en**, PP, S3; **lau3we**, S3; **lau3when**, PP; **lawghe**, PP, C; **lei3en**, W; **lauhwen**, S, PP, S2; **lahynde**, *pr. p.*, S2; **la3inge**, S2; **louh**, *pt. s.*, PP; **lough**, C2, C3; **lowh**, PP; **low3**, PP; **loh**, S2; **lewch**, S3; **lo3en**, *pl.*, S2; **lough**, S3; **lou3e**, *subj.*, S.—AS. *hlehhhan* (*pt. hlóh*): Goth. *hlahjan*.

Lahter, *sb.* laughter, S; **lei3tir**, W2; **leihtre**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hleahtor*.

Laif, *sb.* the remainder, B, S3; **laiff**, B; **layff**, B, S2, S3; **lafe**, B; **lave**, B, JD, HD.—AS. *láf*, what is left, heritage (Voc.), from *-lifan* (Grein), only found in compounds, e. g. *be-lifan*, to remain; cp. OHG. *bi-liban*, to remain (Tatian), G. *bleiben*.

Laire, *sb.* clay, mud, mire, WA, H, HD; **layre**, H; **lare**, H; quagmire, HD.—Icel. *leir*, clay, mire.

Lairy, *adj.* miry, H; **layry**, H; **layri**, H; **layery**, HD.

Laiten, *v.* to seek, SD, HD, S2, WA; **le3ten**, SD.—Icel. *leita*: Goth. *wlaiton*, to look about.

Laith, *adj.* loathsome, H; see **Loth**.

Laitis, *sb. pl.* gestures, S3; see **Late**.

Lake, *sb.* a kind of fine linen, C2, HD, CM.—Cp. Du. *laken*, cloth, a sheet, OHG. *lahhan*, also *lachan* (Otfrid).

Lake, *sb.* standing-water, Prompt.; *rivulus*, Voc.; **llak**, *pl.*, S2. *Comb.*: **lake-ryftes**, chines worn by water, S2.—AF. *lake*, OF. *lac*; Lat. *lacum*.

Lake, *sb. dat.* a gift, offering, S; see **Lok**.

Laken, *v.* to offer to God, S.—AS. (*ge*)-*lácian*, to give.

Lakke, *sb.* defect, a failing, C2; **lak**, Prompt., C; **lac**, SkD; **lake**, blame, WA, S3; **lakke**, C2; **lakkes**, *pl.* faults, PP.—Cp. Du. *lak*, blemish.

Lakken, *v.* to lack, PP, C; **him lakked**, *pt. s.* there lacked to him, C2.

Lakken, *v.* to blame, G, PP, Prompt.; **lak**, JD; **lakes**, *pr. s.*, S2; **lackand**, *pr. p.*, H; **y-lakked**, *pp.*, P.—Cp. Du. *laken*, to blame.

Lammasse, *sb.* Lammas, the first of August, PP, S2; **Lammesse**, Prompt.—AS. *hlammæsse*, *hláfmæsse*, loaf-mass, named from the Blessing of Bread. The Feast is called in the Sarum Manual *Benedictio novorum fructuum*.

Lampe, *sb.* lamp, Cath., PP; **laumpe**, S2, PP; **lawmpe**, Voc., Prompt.; **lampes**, *pl.*, C3.—AF. *lampe*; Lat. *lampadem*.

Lampe, *sb.* a thin plate, C3; **lamm**, HD, ND.—OF. *lame*; Lat. *lamina*.

Laner, *sb.* a kind of hawk, *basterdus*, Voc.; **lanner**, Cotg.; **lannard**, HD.—OF. *lanier* (Cotg.); Lat. *laniarium*, that which tears, from *laniare*, to tear.

Lanere, *sb.* a thong, Prompt.; see **Laynere**.

Lang, *adj.* long, tall, S; **long**, S, PP; **lengre**, *comp.*, S; **lenger**, S2, C2, PP; **lengore**, S2; **lange**, *adv.* long, S; **longe**, S, S2; **lang**, S2; **leng**, *comp.*, S; **lenger**, S3; **lengere**, S, S2; **langar**, S3; **lengest**, *superl.*, S, S2.—AS. *lang*.

Langage, *sb.* language, C, C2, PP.—AF. *langage*.

Langes, *pr. pl.* belong, S2; see **Longen**.

Lang-fridai, *sb.* Long-Friday, i. e. Good-Friday, S; **lange-fridai**, S.—Icel. *langi-frjádagr*.

Langmode, *adj.* long-suffering, S2.—AS. *lang-mód*.

Langour, *sb.* languishment, slow starvation, C2, PP; **langours**, *pl.* sicknesses, W.—AF. *langour*, illness; Lat. *languorem*.

Languor, *sb.* disease, sickness, W; **languores**, *pl.*, W.—Lat. *languor* (Vulg.).

Lan3er, *sb.* a thong, Cath.; see **Laynere**.

Lappe, *sb.* lap, bosom, PP, C2, C3; **a lappet**, skirt, PP, S; the lobe of the ear, Cath.—AS. *lappa* (OET).

Lappen, *v.* to wrap, W, H, Cath., SkD, HD: see **Wlappen**.

Lare, *sb.* lore, S, S2, H; see **Lore**.

Lare, *sb.* clay; see **Laire**.

Lare-fadir, *sb.* teacher, doctor, H; **larfadir**, H; **larefather**, HD; **lorefadyr**, HD.

Large, *adj.* liberal, generous, S, G, PP, C; plentiful, S2; *sb.* size, S2.—AF. *large*.

Largeliche, *adv.* bountifully, PP, S2; **largely**, G.

Largesse, *sb.* largess, bounty, PP, S3.—AF. *largesce*.

Lar-pawes, *sb. pl.* teachers, S; see **Lor-peaw**.

Las, *sb.* snare, lace, HD, SkD, C; **laz**, S; **laas**, C₃, C; **lase**, Voc.—OF. *las*, *laqs*; Lat. *laqueus*; cp. AF. *laz*.

Lase, *v.* to fasten, C; **lasynge**, *pr. p.*, C; **lacede**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-laced**, *pp.*, S.—OF. *lacier*.

Laser, *sb.* leisure, S₂, S₃; see **Leyser**.

Lasnen, *v.* to lessen; **lasned**, *pt. s.*, S₂.

Lasse, *adj.* and *adv. comp.* less, S, S₂, S₃, C₃, PP; **lesse**, S. *Phr.*: **lasse and more**, smaller and greater, i. e. all, C₂; **on les that**, on a less supposition than that, unless, SkD; **onlesse that**, Palsg.; **onlesse**, SkD; **pi les pe**, lest, SD; **leste**, S, PP; **les when**, lest at some time, H.—AS. *læssa*, *adj.*; and *læs*, *adv.*; *þý læs þe*, lest.

Last, *sb.* weight, burden, ship's cargo, C₂.—AS. *hlæst*; see Sievers, 232. See **Laden**.

Last, *sb.* fault, SD; **lest**, SD; **laste**, *dat.*, S.—Icel. *löstr* (stem *lasta*); cp. OHG. *lastar*, abuse, blame (Otfrid).

Lasten, *v.* to find fault, blame, SD.

Lasten, *v.* to follow out, last, endure, S, PP; **lesten**, S, S₂; **last**, *pr. s.*, S, C₂; **lest**, S; **laste**, *pt. s.*, S, C₂; **lastede**, S; **lestyt**, *pp.*, S₃.—AS. *læstan*, to perform, to last: Goth. *laistjan*, from *laists* (AS. *lást*), a foot-track.

Lastingly, *adv.* constantly, W.

Lat, *pr. s.* leads, S; see **Leden**.

Lat, Late, Laten; see **Leten**.

Late, *sb.* behaviour, look, gesture, S, S₂; **lete**, S; **lote**, S; **lates**, *pl.*, S; **latis**, S₃; **loten**, S.—Icel. *lát*. See **Leten**.

Late, *adj.* and *adv.* slow, late, S, PP; **later**, *comp.*, S, PP; **latere**, *adv.*, S₂; **latst**, *superl.*, S.—AS. *læt*: Goth. *lats*, slothful.

Lateful, *adj.* late, W.

Lað, *adj.* hateful, loath, S, S₂; see **Loth**.

Lað, *sb.* hatred, S.—AS. *lād*.

Laðe, *sb.* barn, *horreum*, *granarium*, Cath., Voc., HD; **laðes**, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *hlaða*.

Laðful, *adj.* hateful, S.

Laðien, *v.* to invite, summon to a feast, SD.—AS. *laðian*; cp. OHG. *ladōn* (Otfrid).

Laðiere, *sb.* inviter, S.

Latimer, *sb.* interpreter, S; **latymer**, HD; **latineres**, *pl.*, SD, HD.—AF. *latymer*; OF. *latinier*, interpreter, lit. one knowing Latin; Late Lat. *latinarium* (Ducange).

Latis, *sb.* lattice; **latijs**, W₂; **latisis**, *pl.*, W₂.—Cp. F. *lattis*.

Latly, *adv.* late, scarcely, H; **latlier**, *comp.*, H.—AS. *lætlice*; cp. Icel. *latliga*. See **Late**.

Laton, *sb.* auricalcum, Prompt., C₂; **latoun**, C₃, C, W, WA; **latten**, Sh., ND, HD.—OF. *laton*.

Latrede, *adj.* tardy, CM.—AS. *lætræde*. See **Late**.

Latsum, *adj.* backward, SD.—AS. *lætsum*.

Latsumnes, *sb.* backwardness, H.

Laude, *sb.* praise, C₂.—Lat. *laudem*.

Lauhen, *v.* to laugh, PP; **laughe**, PP, C₂; see **Lahhen**.

Lauhte, *pt. s.* seized, PP; **lauhte**, PP, S₂; **laucte**, S; **lahte**, S; see **Lacchen**.

Laumpe, *sb.* lamp, S₂; see **Lampe**.

Launce, *sb.* lance, PP, WA; **lance**, Cath.—AF. *launce*, *lance*; Lat. *lancea*.

Launcegay, *sb.* a kind of spear, C₂; **lancegay**, ND; **lawncegay**, Prompt.—AF. *launcegay* (Godefroy).

Launcen, *v.* to hurl, fling, dart, to leap, hurry, to spring up, S₃, PP; **lanse**, S₂; **launchen**, to skip over a dike with a long pole; **lawnychyn**, Prompt.—OF. *lancer*, *lancier*, *lanchier*.

Launde, *sb.* a wild, untilled, shrubby, bushy plain, PP, CM, C, HD; **laund**, Sh., ND, Cotg.; **lawnd**, *saltus*, Voc.; **land**, Cotg.; **lawnde**, Cath.—AF. *launde*, forest, plain, OF. *lande* (Cotg.).

Laurer, *sb.* laurel, C; **loryzer**, Prompt.; **loryel**, **lorel**, Prompt.—OF. *laurier*, *lorier*; Late Lat. **laurarium*; from Lat. *laurus*.

Lauzen, *v.* to laugh, S₃, PP; **laughe**, C₂, PP; **lauhwen**, S, S₂, PP; see **Lahhen**.

Laue, *sb.* the remainder, B, JD, HD; see **Laif**.

Lauen, *v.* to lave, wash, PP; **lauande**, *pr. p.*, S₂.—OF. *laver*; Lat. *lavare*.

Lauerd, *sb.* lord, S, S₂; see **Louerd**.

Lauerding, *sb.* nobleman, S₂. Cf. **Louerdinges**.

Lauerdschipe, *sb.* lordship, S₂; **lordschipe**, W₂.

Laueroc, *sb.* lark, *alauda*, SD; **lauerok**, SD, JD; **lauerokke**, CM; **lauerock**, S₂; **larke**, PP, Prompt., Voc.—AS. *lāwerce* (Voc.).

Lauour, *sb.* laver, cistern, S₃, CM, WW; **laver**, WW.

Law, *adj.* low, S₃; see **Louh**.

Lawe, *sb.* law, S, PP; *la₃e*, S; *laghe*, S, H; *lahe*, S; *lage*, S; *lages*, *pl.*, S; *lahen*, S; *lawes*, S; *la₃e*, S; *la₃en*, S; *la₃hess*, S. *Phr.*: of the beste lawe, in the best order, G.—Icel. *lög* (stem *lagu*), statute, decree.

Laweful, *adj.* lawful, SD; *lawfulle*, Cath.

Lawelese, *adj.* lawless, S; *la₃elease*, S.

Lawelyche, *adj.* lawful, S; *lagelice*, *adv.*, S.

Lay, *sb.* law, CM; religion, fidelity, S₂; creed, C₂, C₃; *laies*, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *lai*, *ley*, *lei*; Lat. *legem*.

Layes, *sb. pl.* leas, meadows, S₃; see **Leye**.

Layke, *sb.* game, sport, trial of strength, PP, S₂; *laike*, WA; *laik*, PP.—Icel. *leikr*. Cf. **Lok**.

Layken, *v.* to play, sport, S₂, PP, Prompt., Manip.; *laike*, PP, WA; *leyke*, S.—Icel. *leika*; cp. AS. *lācan*, to spring, leap for joy, dance, contend; Goth. *laikan*, to leap for joy.

Layking, *sb.* play-thing; *laykyn*, Prompt.; *lakan*, Prompt. (*n*); *leikin*, a sweet-heart, Prompt. (*n*).

Laynere, *sb.* a thong, C, CM; *layner*, SkD (p. 814); *lan₃er*, Cath.; *lanyer*, Palsg.; *lanyr*, Voc.; *lanere*, Prompt.—OF. *laniere* (Cotg.), *lasniere* (Palsg.), *lasnier* (Bartsch); Late Lat. **laniaria* (*linea*), the thong for a lanner. See **Laner**.

La₃e, *sb.* law, S; see **Lawe**.

La₃te, *pt. s.* took, S; see **Lacchen**.

Lazar, *sb.* leper, PP; *lazer*, C; *lazars*, *pl.*, PP, C.—Church Lat. *lazari*, lepers (Ducange), from *Lazarus*; Gr. *Λάζαρος* (Lu. 16. 20); Heb. *Eleazar*, God helpeth.

Leah₃tor, *sb.* vice; *leahtrum*, *pl. dat.*, S.—AS. *leah₃tor*, from *leahan* (*léan*), to blame: OS. *lahan*.

Lean, *sb.* reward, S.—AS. *léan*: Icel. *laun*, OHG. *lón* (Tatian).

Leasing, *sb.* falsehood, WW; see **Leesinge**.

Lebard, *sb.* leopard, S₂; see **Leopart**.

Leccherye, *sb.* lewdness, PP; *lecherie*, S, S₂, PP.—AF. *lecherie*.

Leche, *sb.* physician, S, S₂, S₃, C₃, H; *leeche*, W; *lache*, S; *leches*, *pl.*, S₃; *lechis*, W.—AS. *lēce*: Goth. *lēkeis*.

Leche-craft, *sb.* knowledge of medicine, S₂, C, PP.

Lechen, *v.* to heal, S₂, HD, PP.

Lechnien, *v.* to heal, SD.—AS. *lāc-nian*.

Lechnunge, *sb.* healing, S.—AS. *lāc-nung*.

Lechour, *sb.* a dissolute person, PP; *letchour*, W; *lechur*, S; *lehours*, *pl.*, PP; *lehouris*, W; *letchours*, W.—AF. *lecheur*, glutton, from OF. *lecher*, to lick; cp. OHG. *gi-lechon* (Otfrid). See **Licken**.

Lede, *sb.* man, PP; *ledes*, *pl.*, tenements, PP; see **Leod**.

Leden, *v.* to lead, carry, S, S₂, Prompt.; *laden*, S; *leaden*, S; *leide*, S₃; *lat*, *pr. s.*, S, PP; *ledys*, *pr. pl.*, S₃; *ledde*, *pt. s.*, S; *ladde*, S, S₂, S₃; *læd*, S; *lad*, S₂, *lædden*, *pl.*, S; *ladde*, C₂, PP; *i-led*, *pp.*, S; *i-lad*, S, G; *lad*, S₂, S₃; *lede*, S₂; *ladde*, PP.—AS. *lādan*, to lead, carry, lift (*pt. lādde*, *pp. lāded*), from *lād*, a way. See **Lode**.

Leden, *adj.* leaden, C₃. See **Leed**.

Leden, *sb.* language, S₂; *leoden*, SD; *lede*, WA; *ludene*, voice, PP; *ledene*, *dat.*, C₂ (*n.*); PP; *ledenes*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *lyden*, language, also *leden*, Latin (*on leden gereorde*, Latina lingua, Voc.); Lat. *latinus*; cp. OF. *latin*, speech (the warbling of birds), Bartsch, 385. 29, It. *latino*, language.

Lee-; see also under **Le-**, **Leo-**.

Leed, *sb.* lead, S₂, S₃, C₃, Voc., Prompt.; *led*, PP; *lede*, S₃, P.—AS. *lēad* (OET); cp. OLG. *lód*; see Weigand (s.v. *lód*).

Leed, *sb.* a kitchen copper, CM (2. 7); *leede*, *dat.*, C.—Cp. *lead* (in dialects), HD, EDS. 21 (Tusser).

Leef, *sb.* leaf, a piece, PP, C; *lef*, PP; *lyf*, S₂, PP; *leues*, *pl.*, PP; *levis*, S₃; *leyvis*, S₃.—AS. *lēaf*: Goth. *laufs*, *laubs*.

Leef, *adj.* dear, S₃, C; see **Leof**.

Leel, *adj.* leal, S₃; see **Lel**.

Leendis, *sb. pl.* loins, S₂; see **Lende**.

Leep, *sb.* basket, W; see **Lepe**.

Lees, *sb.* leash, snare, C₃, CM, Prompt.; *leese*, CM; see **Lese**.

Lees, *adj.* and *sb.* false, a lie, S₂, PP; *les*, S; *less*, S₂, S₃; *lease*, S; *lese*, S; *lessere*, *comp.*, S.—AS. *léas*; cp. Icel. *laus*, loose, dissolute.

Leesinge, *sb.* falsehood, S₃; *leasung*, *lesing*, S, S₂, C₃, W₂; *leasing*, WW; *leesing*, W.—AS. *léasung*.

Lefdi, *sb.* lady, S, S₂; see **Leuedy**.

Lef-ful, *adj.* believing, S. See **Leue**.

Lefsum, *adj.* allowable, PP; see **Leifsum**.

Lege, *adj.* liege, S₃; see **Lige**.

Leggen, *v.* to lay, S, S₂, W; **leyn**, S, S₃; **leie to**, to add, W₂; **leist**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **le33esst**, S; **leið**, *pr. s.*, S; **leyð**, S; **legeð**, *pl.*, S; **leide**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **leyde**, S; **le33de**, S; **læide**, S; **læiden**, *pl.*, S; **leyden**, S₂; **leid**, *pp.*, S; **leyd**, S, S₂; **i-leid**, S; **i-leyd**, S; **y-leid**, S₃; **y-leyd**, C₂.—AS. *leggan*: Goth. *lagian*.

Legistre, *sb.* a legist, man skilled in the law; **legister**, Prompt.; **legistres**, *pl.*, P.—AF. *legistre*; Late Lat. *legista*.

Leif, *sb.* leave, licence, B; see **Leue**.

Leifsum, *adj.* allowable, S₃; **lefsum**, PP.

Leir, *sb.* a couch, bed; **leire**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *leger*, lying, illness.

Leiren, *v.* to lay low, *sternere*; **leirede**, *pp.*, SD; laid on a sick bed, S.—AS. *legerian* (Leo).

Leir-stowe, *sb.* sepulchre, SD.

Leit, *sb.* lightning, S, W, W₂; **leyt**, W₂; **leitis**, *pl.*, W, W₂.—AS. *léget*, *liget*, Mt. 24. 27, *lieget*; see Sievers, 247.

Leiten, *v.* to flame, SD; to lighten, W₂; **leitinde**, *pr. p.*, S. See above.

Leityngis, *sb. pl.* lightnings, W.

Leizen, *v.* to laugh, W; see **Lahhen**.

Lei3tir, *sb.* laughter, W₂; see **Lahter**.

Lei3yng, *sb.* laughing, W.

Lel, *adj.* leal, loyal, true, S₂, S₃; **leel**, PP, S₃; **lele**, S₂.—AF. *léal*, OF. *leial*; Lat. *legalem*.

Lelliche, *adv.* truly, S₂, S₃, PP; **lelly**, S₂, S₃, PP; **leelly**, S₂, PP; **lelye**, S₂; **lely**, H; **lelest**, *superl.*, PP.

Leme, *sb.* gleam, light, S, S₂, PP, CM; **leom**, PP; **leome**, S; **lemes**, *pl.*, CM; **leemes**, C; **leames**, S₃; **lemys**, S₃; **leomene**, *pl. gen.*, S; **lemene**, S.—AS. *léoma*.

Lemen, *v.* to shine, SD; **leomen**, SD; **lemand**, *pr. p.*, S₃, WA; **leomede**, *pt. s.*, SD; **lemede**, SD; **lemed**, PP.—AS. *lýman*.

Lemman, *sb.* sweetheart, lover (of both sexes), mistress, concubine, S, C₂, C₃, PP; **lemmans**, *pl.*, WA; see **Leofmon**.

Lende, *sb.* loin, *lumbus*, Voc., S₂; **lendes**, *pl.*, HD, G; **leendis**, S₂, W, W₂; **lendis**, H; **lendys**, PP.—AS. *lendenu*, *pl.* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *lendi* (G. *lende*), *lentîn* (Tatian).

Lende, *v.* to land, arrive, to remain,

dwell, to cause to land, S, PP; **lend**, *pt. pl.*, S₂; **lended**, *pp.*, S₂; **ylent**, S₂.—Icel. *lenda*, to land; cp. AS. (*ge*)*lendian*, to cause to land. See **Lond**.

Lene, *adj.* lean, S, PP, C₂, Prompt., Cath.—AS. *hléne*.

Lenen, *v.* to lean, PP; **len**, H; **lenede**, *pt. s.*, PP; **leonede**, PP, S₂; **lent**, *pp.*, S₃.—AS. *hlionian*; cp. Lat. *clinare* (in *inclinare*).

Lenen, *v.* to lend, grant, S, PP, S₂, S₃, C₃; **leenen**, W; **lennen**, Cath.; **leendyn**, Prompt.; **len**, *imp. s.*, S₂; **lenys**, *pr. s.*, H; **lennys**, H; **lenð**, S (I. 51); **lantez**, 2 *pt. s.*, S₂; **i-lenet**, *pp.*, S; **y-lent**, C₃; **i-leaned**, S; **land**, S₂; **lend**, S₂; **lent**, S₂.—AS. *lénan*. See **Læn**, **Lone**.

Lener, *sb.* lender, usurer, W; **leyner**, Cath.

Leng, **Lenger**, **Lengre**; see **Lang**.

Lenge, *v.* to linger, remain, dwell, PP, S₂; **lenged**, *pt. s.*, PP.—AS. *lengan*. See **Lang**.

Lengðe, *sb.* length, S, PP; **lenðe**, S₂.—AS. *lengð*.

Lennen, *v.* to lend, Cath.; see **Lenen**.

Lennynge, *sb.* a lending, H; **lendynge**, Prompt.

Lenten, *sb.* spring, lent, S₂, PP; **lente**, PP, C₂.—AS. *lengten*.

Leo-; see also under **Le-**.

Leod, *sb.* a man, also, a tenement, possession, PP, S₂; **leode**, PP; **lede**, PP, WA; **lud**, S₂; **leodes**, *pl.*, PP; **leodis**, PP; **ledes**, S₂, PP; **ledis**, PP, WA; **leedes**, PP, G; **ludes**, S₂.—AS. *léod*, a prince (Grein).

Leode, *sb.* country-men, people, S; **leede**, G; **leoden**, *dat.*, S; **lede**, HD, S₂, WA; **leode**, S₂. *Phr.*: **land and lede**, HD.—AS. *léod*, *sb.* f. a people, *pl.* *léode*, men (Grein); cp. OHG. *liut* (Otfrid).

Leof, *adj.* dear, beloved, glad, S, PP, S₂; **lief**, S, S₃, C₂, PP; **lef**, S, S₃, HD; **leef**, S₃, C, PP; **lif**, S; **lefe**, S₂; **leue**, PP, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **lieue**, S; **luef**, S₂; **luf**, S₂; **leoue**, S; **leofue**, S; **leuer**, *comp.*, S₃, C₂; **leof**, *adv.* PP; **luf**, PP; **leuere**, *comp.*, S, S₂; **leouere**, S; **leuer**, H; **leouest**, *superl.*, S, S₂; **louest**, S; **leueste**, S₂.—AS. *léof*.

Leofliche, *adj.* dear, precious, S; *adv.*, S; **leuelike**, S; **leofukest**, *adj. superl.*, S.—AS. *léoflic*, *adj.*; *léoflice*, *adv.*

Leof-mon, *sb.* dear one, beloved one, lover (used of both sexes), S; **lefmon**, S,

HD; **lemman**, S, PP, C2, C3; **leouemon**, S; **lemmanes**, *pl.* sweethearts, PP; **lemmons**, concubines, PP.

Leofsum, *adj.* precious, S; **lefsum**, SD.

Leoften, *v.* to flatter, caress; **leoftede**, *pt. s.*, S.

Leome, *sb.* limb, S2; see **Lim**.

Leome, **Leomen**; see **Leme**, **Lemen**.

Leon, *sb.* lion, S2, C2, WA; **leun**, S; **leoun**, S, S2, C2; **lyoun**, S2; **liuns**, *pl.*, S; **leuns**, S.—AF. *liun*, OF. *leon*; Lat. *leonem*.

Leonyn, *adj.* lion-like, C2.—OF. *leonin*; Lat. *leoninum*.

Leopart, *sb.* leopard, PP; **leparde**, Voc.; **lepart**, C; **lebard**, Voc; **leberde**, Voc.; **lyberde**, Cath.; **libard**, B; **labbarde**, Prompt.; **lebbard**, Prompt.; **leoperdes**, *pl.*, PP; **lepardes**, C2; **lebardez**, S2; **libardes**, S2; **liberdes**, S3.—AF. *leopard*, *leopart*, *lepart*, *pl.* *leoparz*.

Leor, *sb.* cheek, face, S, PP, S2; **lere**, PP, S2, S3, WA; **lire**, PP; **lure**, SD.—AS. *hléor*, the cheek, face, look.

Leornen, *v.* to learn, S, S2; see **Lernen**.

Leorning-cniht, *sb.* disciple, SD, S.

Leoðre, *adj.* bad, S; see **Luðer**.

Lepe, *sb.* basket, Voc., HD, H (s.v. *ber*), Palsg.; **leep**, W, W2, Prompt.; **leap**, Cotg. (s.v. *nasse*); **lepis**, *pl.*, W; **lepes**, S (s.v. *bread*).—AS. *léap*; cp. Icel. *lauþr*.

Lepen, *v.* to leap, run, PP, G; **lope**, Cath., HD; **leop**, *pt. s.*, PP, S2; **lep**, PP; **leep**, PP; **lap**, S2, S3; **lepe**, PP; **loupe**, P; **lope**, S2, PP; **lep**, *pl.*, S2; **lopen**, P; **lope**, P; **lopen**, *pp.*, PP, S2, HD; **lepte**, *pt. s.* (weak), S2; **lippide**, W; **lepten**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *hléapan*, *pt.* *hléop* (*pl.* *hléopon*), *pp.* *hléapen*; Goth. *hlaupan*; cp. Icel. *hlaupa*.

Leper, *sb.* leaper, Cath.; **loper**, Cath.; **leperes**, *pl.* runners, wanderers, PP.

Lepe-3ere, *sb.* leap-year, Voc., Cath.

Lepre, *sb.* leprosy, S2; **leprye**, Manip.—AF. *lepre*; Lat. *lepra* (Vulg.); Gr. *λέπρα*.

Lere, *sb.* flesh, muscle, C2; see **Lyre**.

Lere, *sb.* cheek, face, S2, S3; see **Leor**.

Lered, *pp.* used as *adj.*; **læredd**, the learned, clergy, S; **lerud**, instructed, W, W2.—AS. *læred*.

Lered-men, *sb. pl.* the learned, the clergy, S.

Leren, *v.* (1) to teach, S, S2, S3, H; **learen**, S; **leoren**, S; **ler**, *imp. s.*, S;

lerede, *pt. s.*, S; **leorde**, S; **lerde**, S2; **y-lered**, *pp.*, S2. (2) **Leren**, *v.* to learn, S, S2, S3, C2, H.—AS. *læran*; Goth. *laisjan*, to make to find out, to teach.

Lerned, *adj.* learned, C2, PP.

Lernen, *v.* to learn, teach, S, S2, S3, PP, W2; **lurnen**, S2; **leornen**, S, S2; **leornin**, S.—AS. *leornian*.

Les, **Lese**, *adj.* false, S; see **Lees**.

Lese, *sb.* a leash, *laxa*, Cath., PP; **lees**, Prompt., C3; **leece**, Prompt.; **lease**, Cotg. (s.v. *laisse*); **lesshe**, Palsg.; **leesshe**, HD; **leysche**, S2.—OF. *laisse*; Lat. *laxa*, a loose rope.

Lesen, *v.* to lose, S2, S3, C2, PP, W; **liese**, S; **leese**, PP, S3; to destroy, W; **leosen**, S, S2, PP; **leest**, 2 *pr. s.*, PP; **lest**, *pr. s.*, S2; **lees**, *pt. s.*, PP; **les**, PP; **lese**, PP; **loren**, *pl.*, PP; **lorn**, *pp.*, PP, S2; **lorne**, S3; **lore**, PP, G, S2; **ilore**, G; **y-lore**, S2; **loste**, *pt. s.* (weak), W; **losten**, *pl.*, PP, C3, C, W2; **loste**, *pp.*, PP; **lost**, PP; **y-lost**, C3.—AS. *léosan*, *pt.* *léas* (*pl.* *luron*), *pp.* *loren*.

Lesen, *v.* to set free, redeem, S, HD, H; **les**, *imp. s.*, S2; **lese**, G; **lesde**, *pt. s.*, S; **lesed**, *pp.*, S; **i-lesed**, S.—AS. *lésan*; OS. *lósian*.

Leser, *sb.* releaser, SD, HD, S2.

Lesewe, *sb.* pasture, W2; **leesewe**, W2; **lese**, SD, S2; **lewse**, *dat.*, S; **lesewis**, *pl.*, W; **lyssouris**, S3.—AS. *lesu*, *læsu*.

Lesewin, *v.* to feed; **lesewynge**, *pr. p.*, W, S2; **lesewid**, *pp.*, W2.—AS. *læswian*.

Lesing, *sb.* a lie, S, S2, C3, W; **lesyng**, PP; see **Leesinge**.

Lesing-monger, *sb.* liar, W.

Lesnesse, *sb.* remission, S2. See **Lesen**.

Lesse, *adj. comp.* less, S.

Lessin, *v.* to diminish, Prompt.; **lessi**, S2.

Lessinge, *sb.* diminution, S2.

Lest, *sb.* desire, C2; see **Lust**.

Lest, *sb.* fault, SD; see **Last**.

Lest, *pr. s.* it pleases, PP; *pt. s.*, PP; see **Lusten**.

Lest, *pr. s.* loses, S2; see **Lesen**.

Leste, *adj. superl.* least, S2, C2, G, PP; **lest**, S, PP; **last**, S.—AS. *læst*.

Leste, *imp. s.* listen, S; see **Lusten**.

Lesten, *v.* to last, S, S2; see **Lasten**.

Lestinde, *adj.* lasting, S; **leastinde**, S.

Lesty, *adj.* cunning, skilful, S₃. See **Liste**.

Les-when, *conj.* lest at some time, H. See **Lasse**.

Lesynge, *sb.* loss, PP; **lesyng**, S₃, C₂, PP; **losyng**, S₂. See **Lesen**.

Leten, *v.* (1) to let, cause, permit, (2) to let go, (3) to leave, forsake, neglect, desist, (4) to behave, pretend, (5) to esteem, S, S₂, C₃, H; **laten**, S; **leoten**, S; **læte**, S; **late**, *imp. s.*, S₂; **lat**, C₂; **lest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **letip**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **lates**, S₂; **lattis**, H; **læt**, *pt. s.*, S; **let**, S₂, S₃; **leet**, S₂, C₂; **i-leten**, *pp.*, S; **latun**, W; **laten**, H.—AS. *létan*, *létan*, *pt. lét*, *léot*, *pp. laten*; cp. Icel. *lata*.

Leten, *v.* to delay, S; **laten**, S.—AS. *latian*. Cf. **Letten**.

Letherien, *v.* to be in a lather, SkD; **liðeri**, *pr. s. subj.*, S.—ONorth. *leðrian*, to anoint (John 11. 2), from AS. *léaðor*, lather (Voc.); cp. Icel. *lauðr*, froth.

Lette, *sb.* delay, S, S₃, C₂; **let**, S₂.

Letten, *v.* to hinder, to make late, PP, S₂, S₃, C₂; **let**, *pr. s.*, S, PP; **lette**, *pt. s.*, S, C₂; **letted**, S₃; **lettid**, H.—AS. *lettan*: Icel. *letja*: Goth. *latjan*, to be late.

Lettere, *sb.* hinderer, S₂, PP.

Lettre, *sb.* writing, C₂, PP; **lettres**, *pl.*, C₃, PP.—AF. *lettre*; Lat. *littera*.

Lettrure, *sb.* writing, scripture, learning, PP, W₂; **letterure**, C₂, PP, C₃; **lettyreure**, H.—AF. *lettrure*, OF. *lettreüre*; Lat. *litteratura*.

Letuarie, *sb.* electuary, C₃; **lettuary**, Cath.; **letuaries**, *pl.*, Cath. (n), C.—OF. *laituaire*, *leiture*, *letuaire*, *electuaire*; Lat. *electuarium*, a medicine dissolving in the mouth (Ducange).

Leude, *adj.* ignorant, H; see **Lewed**.

Leun, *sb.* lion, S; see **Leon**.

Leute, *sb.* loyalty, PP; see **Lewte**.

Leue, *sb.* permission, Prompt., S₂, C₂, PP; **leaue**, S; **leif**, B. *Phr.*: **nom læue**, took leave, took permission to go, S; **nam lefue**, S; **tok his leue**, S, C₂; **tuk his leyff**, S₃; **be 3oure leue**, by your leave, WA.—AS. *léaf*.

Leue, *sb.* belief, S; **leeue**, S₃; **læfe**, S; **lafe**, S.—AS. (ge)*léafa*.

Leue, *adj.* dear, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; see **Leof**.

Leue, *v.* to live, S₂, S₃; see **Liuien**.

Leued, *adj.* covered with leaves, PP, S₂.

Leuedy, *sb.* lady, S₂, H; **leuedi**, S₂, S; **lefdye**, S₂; **lefdi**, S, S₂; **leafdi**, S;

lauedi, S; **læuedi**, S; **læfdi**, S.—AS. *hlæfdige*.

Leueful, *adj.* allowable, PP; **leeueful**, S₂, C₃, W; **leefful**, S₂; **leeful**, S₂, S₃.—AS. *léafful*.

Leuen, *v.* to permit, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, PP; **lef**, *imp. s.*, S.—AS. *lýfan*, to allow.

Leuen, *v.* to believe, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, PP; **leaunen**, S; **leeunen**, S₂; **leyue**, PP; **lefenn**, S; **lyue**, PP; **lef**, *imp. s.*, S, PP; **leef**, PP, S₂; **leues**, *pl.*, S₂; **leueden**, *pt. pl.*, W; **leeued**, *pp.*, S₃.—AS. (ge)*lýfan*: Goth. (ga)*laubjan*.

Leuen, *v.* to leave, to dismiss, to remain, *relinquere*, *relinqui*, PP, S, S₂, S₃; **leaunen**, S; **lef**, S₂; **leaf**, *imp. s.*, S; **lef**, S; **leeue**, S₂; **leues**, *pr. pl.*, S₂; **lefde**, *pt. s.*, S; **leafde**, S; **lefte**, S₂, S₃; **leuede**, *pl.*, S₂; **lafte**, C₂; **laft**, *pp.*, S₂, C₂; **lewytt**, S₃; **y-left**, S₂.—AS. *læfan*, to leave, from *láf*, remains, heritage. See **Laif**.

Leuene, *sb.* lightning, Cath. (n), Prompt.; **levin**, JD, SD, ND; **levyn**, Prompt.—Cp. Goth. *lauhmuni*, also Dan. *lyn*; see Douse, p. 103.

Leuenen, *v.* to smite with lightning, to shine; **levyn**, Cath.; **leuenand**, *pr. p.*, Cath. (n), H.

Leuenynge, *sb.* lightning, Cath., H; **leuening**, S₂; **leyfnyng**, Voc.; **leuenyngis**, *pl.*, H.

Leuere, *adj. comp.* dearer, preferable, PP, S, S₂; *adv.* more dearly, sooner, rather, PP, S₂; **leuer**, PP, S₂, S₃; see **Leof**.

Levy, *sb.* a raising, esp. of money, SkD (p. 815).—OF. *levée*, a levy (Cotg.).

Levy, *v.* to raise (money), SkD; **leueyed**, *pp.*, S₃.—OF. *lever*; Lat. *leuare*.

Lewch, *pt. s.* laughed, S₃; see **Lahhen**.

Lewde, *adj.* ignorant, S₃; see **Lewed**.

-lewe, *suffix*. Cf. **Chekelew**, **Costlewe**, **Drunkenlewe**, **Siklewe**, **purstlewe**.—Icel. suffix *-ligr*, passing into *-liw*, and then into *-lew*, by influence of *w* on *i*; cp. Icel. *kostligr*, ME. *costlewe*, costly (W.W.S.).

Lewe, *sb.* shelter, S; **lew**, HD.—AS. *hleow*, *hléo*.

Lewe, *adj.* warm, tepid, S; **lew**, HD, W.

Lewed, *adj.* unlearned, ignorant, worthless, S₂, C, C₂, PP, H; **læwedd**, S; **lewde**, S₃, Prompt.; **lewid**, W; **lawd**, H; **lawde**, H; **leude**, H; **lewedeste**, *superl.*, PP.—AS. *læwed*, lay, 'laicus' (Voc.), (ge)*læwed*, *pp.* of *læwan*, to weaken.

Lewedly, *adv.* ignorantly, C₂, C₃.

Lewednesse, *sb.* ignorance, PP, S₂, C₂; **lewdnesse**, PP; **lewdnes**, S₃; **lewdnesse**, Prompt.

Lewke, *adj.* tepid, Cath.; **luke**, Cath. (*n*).

Lewse, *sb.* pasture, S; see **Lesewe**.

Lewte, *sb.* loyalty, fidelity, G, Prompt., PP; **leute**, PP.—AF. *lealte*, OF. *lēaltet*; Lat. *legalitatem*.

Lewth, *sb.* shelter, HD.—AS. *hleowð*, *hléod*.

Leye, *sb.* flame, PP, S; **leie**, S; **lei**, SD.—AS. *lég*; Icel. *logi*. Cf. **Lowe**.

Leye, *sb.* untilled land, PP; **lay**, Prompt.; **laye**, *dat.*, S₃; **laye**, *adj.*, G; **layes**, *pl.* meadows, S₃; **leys**, S₃; **leyes**, PP; **ley3es**, PP; **leas**, S₃ (p. 228).—AS. *léah*.

Leye-lond, *sb.* lea-land, PP; **laylande**, 'terre nouvellement labourée,' Palsg.

Leyen, *pt. pl.* lay, S, S₃; **leyn**, *pp.*, *lain*, S₃; see **Liggen**.

Leyn, *v.* to lay, S, S₃; **leyde**, *pt. s.*, S; **leyd**, *pp.*, S, S₂; see **Leggen**.

Leyser, *sb.* leisure, C, C₂; **laser**, S₂, S₃; **laysure**, Manip.—AF. *leisir*; Lat. *licere*.

-le33c, *suffix*, used in forming abstract nouns, found in Ormulum, S.—Icel. *-leikr*, or *-leiki*. Cf. **-lac**.

Li-; see also under **Ly-**.

Libben, *v.* to live, S, S₂, S₃; see **Liuien**.

Lich, *sb.* body, form, S, PP, SkD; **liche**, S, PP, WA; **like**, WA; **lyche**, dead body, Prompt. *Comb.*: **lichewake**, the watch held over the body of the dead, C, SD; **lyke-waik**, JD, Prompt. (*n*).—AS. *líc*, the body, generally the living body; cp. Goth. *leik*, the body, also a corpse. Cf. **Liche**.

Lic-hame, *sb.* body, S; **licham**, S; **lykhame**, PP; **licame**, S, PP; **licam**, PP, S₂; **likame**, PP; **likam**, PP, S₂; **lykam**, PP; **lykame**, S₂; **lycome**, S; **liham**, PP; **lichames**, *gen.*, S; **licames**, PP.—AS. *líc-hama*, a body, properly 'body-covering'; cp. Icel. *líkami*.

Lichamliche, *adj.* bodily, carnal, S; **lichomliche**, S.—AS. *líchamlic*.

Liche, *adj.* like, resembling, PP, S₃; **lyche**, PP, S₂; **lich**, S₂; **lijk**, W₂; **lyik**, W₂; **lykkest**, *superl.*, S₂.—AS. *líc*, found usually in the form *ge-líc*. Cf. **Lich**, **Ilich**.

-liche, *suffix*, found in adjectives and adverbs.—AS. *-lic*, *adj.* suffix, *-lice*, *adv.* suffix.

Licht, *adj.* light, not heavy, easy, S₂, B; see **Liht**.

Licht, *pr. s.* lights, S; see **Li3ten**.

Lichtlines, *sb.* levity, jesting; **lycht-lynes**, S₃.

Licken, *v.* to lick, SkD; **lickiden**, *pt. pl.*, W (Lu. 16. 21). *Comb.*: **lyck-peny**, a name for London from its licking up the penny, swallowing money, S₃; **lick-penny**, S₃ (*n*).—AS. *liccian*; cp. OHG. *lechón* in *gi-lechón* (Otfrid); see Brugmann, § 214. Cf. **Lechour**.

Licour, *sb.* liquor, juice, S₂, C₃; **lycour**, PP; **liquoure**, Manip.; **licur**, SkD.—OF. *licur*; Lat. *liquorem*.

Lic-wurðe, *adj.* pleasing, S.

Lid, *sb.* a cover, lid, SD; **lydde**, Cath.; book-cover, HD; **lides**, *pl.*, lids of the eyes, S.—AS. *hlid*.

Liden, *v.* to cover, SD.—AS. *hlídan*, to cover (in *be-hlídan*), *pp.* *hliden*.

Lieftenant, *sb.* lieutenant, deputy, S₃; **lieftenants**, *pl.*, S₃.—AF. *lieutenant*; Lat. *locum-tenentem*.

Liese, *v.* to lose, S; see **Lesen**.

Lifes, *pr. s.* lives, S₂; see **Liuien**.

Lift, *adj.* left, S, S₂, PP; see **Lyft**.

Lige, *adj.* liege, free, PP, C₂, C₃; **lyge**, PP; **liege**, PP; **lege**, S₃, PP, SkD; **leege**, PP; **lyche**, Prompt.; **lige**, *sb. pl.*, liege servants, PP, C₂; **lyges**, PP; **lieges**, S₂, C₃; **liegis**, PP; **leges**, PP.—OF. *lige* (Bartsch), *lige seignur*, liege lord (Roland, 2421); cp. AF. *seignour lige*, and *homes ligen*; cp. Low Lat. *ligius*.

Ligeaunce, *sb.* allegiance, C₃.—OF. *ligeance*, see NED (*s. v. allegiance*).

Ligen, *v.* to tell a lie, S; see **Ly3en**.

Liggen, *v.* to lie, S, S₂, H, C₂, W; **ligen**, H; **li3en**, S₂; **lien**, S; **le3e**, S; **list**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **lið**, *pr. s.*, S, S₂; **lyð**, S; **ligeð**, *pl.*, S; **ligges**, continue, S₂; **lygge**, *pr. pl. subj.*, S₂; **lai**, *pt. s.*, S; **lay to**, suited, S₂; **leigen**, *pl.*, S; **leyen**, S, S₃; **y-leye**, *pp.*, P; **i-leie**, S; **leie**, W; **leyn**, S₃; **y-layne**, S₃; **i-lei3en**, S₂.—AS. *licgan*, *pt. læg*, *pl. lægon* (*lāgon*), *pp. gelegen*.

Liggyng, *sb.* lying down, W.

Lighthe, *v.* to make less heavy, to relieve a horse of his burden by descending, to alight, CM; **lyghte**, S₃, C₃, Cath.; **light**, S₂, S₃; **li3ten**, S, S₂; **ligten**, S; **lihten**, S; **ly3t**, S₂; **li3te**, *pt. s.*, PP; **ly3te**, PP; **ly3t**, S₂; **lychtyt**, *pl.*, S₃; **liht**, *pp.*, S₂; **ligt**, S.—AS. *lihtan*. See **Liht**.

Lihe*n*, *v.* to deceive, S; see **Ly***3***en**.
Liht, *adj.* light, not heavy, easy, S;
lyht, S; **licht**, S₂; **li***3***t**, W₂; **li***3***te**, active,
 S; *adv.*, S₂; **li***3***tere**, *comp.*, S₂, W.—AS.
leoht: OHG. *lihti*; cp. Goth. *leihts*; see
 Sievers, 83.

Lihtlich, *adj.* easy, light, S; **lihtliche**,
adv., S; **li***3***tl***ic***he**, S, S₂.—AS. *leohtlic*,
leohtlice.

Lihtschipe, *sb.* swiftness, S.

Liken, *v.* to please, SkD, PP, WW,
 S₃; **liki**, S; **lykyen**, S; **like**, to rejoice,
 S₂; **like***ð*, *pr. s. impers.*, PP, S₂; **lyke***ð*,
 PP, S₂, C₂; **lykede**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *lician*
 (also *lican*), to please, literally, to be *like*
 or suitable for. See **Liche**.

Likerous, *adj.* dainty, lecherous, S₂,
 PP, C₃; **lykerous**, PP; **lycorouse**,
 dainty-mouthed, Palsg.; **licorous**, Cotg.
 (s.v. *lecheresse*). See **Lechour**.

Likful, *adj.* pleasing, SD.

Likinge, *sb.* pleasure, S, W; **liking**,
 PP, W₂; **lykyng**, S₂, C₂.

Likinge, *adj.* favourable; **lykyng***e*, S₂.

Likli, *adj.* likely, SD.

Liklihed, *sb.* likelihood, SkD; **lykli-**
hede, C₂.

Liklinesse, *sb.* probability; **lykli-**
nesse, C₂.

Liknen, *v.* to liken, to compare, PP;
lykne, PP; **lickne**, PP; **lykned**, *pp.*, C₂;
licned, W; **iliknet**, S₂.

Liknesse, *sb.* likeness, appearance, PP,
 W; **licness**, S; **liknes**, S₂; **lyknes**, S₃.
 —AS. *gelicnes*.

Lilburne, *sb.* a heavy stupid fellow, S₃.

Lilie, *sb.* lily, *argentea*, S, S₂. *Comb.*:
lylie-whyte, lily-white, S₂.—AS. *lilie*
 (Voc.); Lat. *lilia*, pl. of *lilium*; cp. OHG.
lilia (Otfrid).

Lim, *sb.* limb, S; **lym**, S₂; **lyme**, PP;
leome, PP, S₂; **limen**, *pl.*, S; **lemes**,
 PP; **limes**, S; **lymes**, limbs, W₂, S₂, PP,
 C₂; creatures, PP; **lyms**, S₃; **limmes**,
 C₂. *Phr.*: **feondes lymes**, limbs of the
 fiend, PP (cp. Icel. *limir Fjándans*); **the**
deuy and **his lymmes**, H (Ps. 108. 30).
Comb.: **lim-mele**, limb-meal, SD; **limel**,
 S.—AS. *lim*, *lim-mælum*, 'membratim.'

Limpen, *v.* to happen, to belong to, S;
lomp, *pt. s.*, SD; **lymppede** (*weak*), HD;
lumpen, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *limpan*, *pt. lamp*
 (pl. *lumpon*), *pp. gelumpen*.

-ling, *suffix*. See SkD (s.v. *darkling*).

Linnen, *v.* to cease, S; **lynne**, S; **lin**,

HD; **lyn**, S₃; **lan**, *pt. s.*, SD.—AS.
linnan, *pt. lann* (pl. *lunnon*), *pp. lunnan*;
 cp. Icel. *linna*.

Linnunge, *sb.* ceasing, S.

Lipnen, *v.* to trust; **lippin**, JD.

Lipning, *sb.* trust; **lypnyng**, B.

Lire, *sb.* cheek, face, PP; see **Leor**.

Lispen, *v.* to lisp, SkD; **lyspe**, Cath.;
lipsede, *pt. s.*, C.—AS. *wlispian*.

Lisse, *sb.* ease, rest, joy, happiness, S,
 PP; **lysse**, S, PP.—AS. *liss* (for *lið-s*);
 see Sievers, 258. See **Liðe**.

Lissien, *v.* to ease, SD; **lisse**, HD;
lyss, S₃.—AS. *lissian*.

List, *pr. s. impers.* it pleases him, S₂,
 S₃, C₂; see **Lusten**.

Liste, *v.* to desire, PP; see **Lusten**.

Liste, *sb.* list or edge of cloth, PP,
 Manip.; **lyste**, PP, S₂, Palsg., Cath.;
lyyste, Prompt.; **lyyst**, Prompt. *Comb.*:
lyste of the ear, *mol de l'oraylle*, Palsg.—
 OF. *liste*; Icel. *lista*.

Liste, *sb.* craft, astuteness, S, S₂.—AS.
list; cp. Icel. *list*, OHG. *list*, from Teut.
 base LIS. Cf. **Lore**.

Listely, *adv.* slily, S₂.—AS. *listlice*.

Listes, *sb. pl.* the lists, the ground
 enclosed for a tournament, C₂; **lystes**, C.
 —AF. *listes*, pl.; OF. *lisse*, (also *lice*), a tilt-
 yard; see Ducange (s.v. *licia*).

Listre, *sb.* a lector, preaching friar, PP;
listyr, Prompt.; reader, Trevisa, 6. 257;
listres, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *listre* for *litre*;
 Church Lat. *lector* (Ducange).

Lit, *adj.* little, S; see **Lyte**.

Lit, *sb.* stain, dye, colour, S, SD; **littis**,
pl., WA.—Icel. *litr*, colour, complexion,
 countenance, dye. See **Wliten**.

Litarge, *sb.* litharge, protoxyde of lead,
 C, C₃.—OF. *litharge*; Lat. *lithargyrus*;
 Gr. *λιθάργυρος*.

Liteled, *pt. s. 2 p.* didst esteem lower,
 S₂; see **Lutlin**.

Lith, *sb.* joint, limb, member, PP, S, S₂,
 C; **lyth**, HD; **lythe**, Prompt.—AS. *lið*;
 cp. Icel. *liðr*, Goth. *lithus*.

Liðe, *v.* to go, pass through, S; **liðen**,
 S.—AS. *liðan*; cp. Icel. *liða*, OHG. *liðan*,
 to go through, suffer (Otfrid), Goth. *leithan*.

Liðe, *adj.* gentle, mild, soft, calm,
 sweet, S; **lythe**, Prompt.; **lythe**, *adv.*,
 HD.—AS. *liðe* (for *linth-j-a*); cp. OHG.
lindi, *lind*, Icel. *linr*. Cf. **Linnen**.

Liðeliche, *adv.* gently, S.—AS. *liðelice*.

Liðer, *adj.* bad, S₂; see **Luðer**.

Liðien, *v.* to relax, S, SD; **liðe**, PP, WA; **lethe**, to alleviate, S2; to grow calm, S2.—AS. *liðian*.

Liðnien, *v.* to ease; **liðnid**, *pp.*, PP.

Litte, *v.* to dye, H, Cath., HD; **liten**, Prompt.—Icel. *lita*, to dye. See **Lit**.

Littester, *sb.* dyer, *tinctor*, *tinctrix*, Cath.; **lytster**, *tinctor*, Voc.; **lyster**, Cath.; **lystare**, Prompt.; **litsters**, *pl.*, HD. See **Lit**.

Liue, **Liues**; see **Lyf**.

Liuelod, *sb.* sustenance, S3; see **Lyf-lode**.

Liuenoðe, *sb.* sustenance, S.—Icel. *lifnaðr*, conduct of life.

Liuien, *v.* to live, S; **liue**, S; **leiffe**, S3; **lefen**, S; **leue**, S2, S3; **leeuen**, S3; **libben**, S, S2, S3; **lybbe**, S2, S3; **liuiende**, *pr. p.*, S; **libbinde**, S; **leuand**, S3; **leo-winde**, S; **lyfand**, S2; **liffand**, S2; **lifes**, **lyfes**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **lifd**, *pt. s.*, S2; **i-leued**, *pp.*, S; **i-luued**, S; **leyffyt**, S3.—AS. *lifian*, *libban*, to remain, to be left, to live; cp. AS. *lifan*, to leave, and OHG. *be-liban*, to remain (Tatian).

Liuing, *sb.* means of livelihood, S3.

Lixt, 2 *pr. s.* liest, G; see **Ly3en**.

Li3t, *sb.* light, S; **lyht**, S, S2; **licht**, S; **lict**, S; **liht**, S, PP; **ly3t**, S2; **loht**, S; **li3t**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *leoht*; Goth. *liuhath*; cp. OHG. *lioht* (Otfrid).

Li3t, *adj.* light, bright, WA; **lyht**, S2.—AS. *leoht*; cp. OHG. *lioht* (Otfrid).

Li3ten, *v.* to light, enlighten, to become bright, S; **lihten**, S; **lict**, *imp.*, S; **licht**, *pr. s.*, S; **lihtede**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-li3t**, *pp.*, S2; **liht**, S; **lyht**, S2.—AS. *lyhtan*, *lihtan*.

Li3ten, *v.* to alight, S, S2; see **Lighte**.

Li3ti, *adj.* bright, shining, W.

Li3tinge, *sb.* lightning, S2.

Li3tne, *v.* to enlighten, shine, dawn, W, W2; **li3tnede**, *pt. s.*, W.

Li3tnere, *sb.* enlightener, W2.

Li3tnyng, *sb.* illumination, W, W2.

Lob, *sb.* a clown, a clumsy fellow, HD; a lout, lubber, Sh.

Lobbe-keeling, *sb.* a large cod, S2.

Lob-cocke, *sb.* lubber, S3, Cotg. (s. v. *baligaut*), HD. See **Lob**.

Lobres, *sb. pl.* lubbers, PP, S2.

Loby, *sb.* looby, PP; **lobyes**, *pl.*, PP.

Lode, *sb.* a way, path, SD; **loode**, something carried, a load, *vectura*, Prompt.; **lade**, SD.—AS. (*ge*)*lād*, a way, path, from *liðan*, to go. See **Liðe**.

Lode-menage, *sb.* pilotage, C.

Lodesman, *sb.* pilot, Palsg.; **lodez-mon**, S2; **lodysmanne**, 'vector, vehicularius,' Prompt.

Lode-star, *sb.* load-star, S3; **lode-sterre**, CM.

Lode-stone, *sb.* loadstone, SkD.

Lof, *sb.* praise, S, S2; **lofe**, S, WA; **loft**, S.—AS. *lof*; Icel. *lof*, praise, permission, OS. *lof*; cp. OHG. *lob* (Otfrid).

Lof, *sb.* loaf, S; see **Loof**.

Lofen, *v.* to praise, S, S2; **loue**, SD, S2, S3, H; **lovand**, *pr. p.*, HD, S2, H.—AS. *lofian*, to praise; cp. Icel. *lofa*, to praise, to permit.

Lof-song, *sb.* song of praise, S; **loft-song**, S; **loftsonges**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *lof-sang*.

Loft, *sb.* an upper room, height, PP, G, SkD. *Phr.*: **on lofte**, aloft, literally, in the air, PP, S2, C3; **on þe lofte**, S.—Icel. *loft*, air, sky, an upper room, balcony; *á loft*, aloft, in the air. Cf. **Lyft**.

Logge, *sb.* a lodge, hut, small cottage, B, CM; **loge**, WA; **lodge**, WW; **luge**, HD.—AF. *loge*.

Loggen, *v.* to lodge, dwell, PP; **lodge**, WW; **logeth**, *pr. s.*, PP; **logged**, *pt. s.*, S3, CM; **lugede**, *pp.*, HD; **lugit**, S3.—AF. *loger*.

Loggyng, *sb.* lodging, CM; **lugin**, S3; **logyng**, B.

Loghe, *sb.* water, sea, S2; **lo3**, S2; **lo3e**, S2, WA; **lowis**, *pl.*, S3. Cp. AS. *lagu-flod*, 'obscura unda' (Voc.); also Icel. *lögr* (gen. *lagar*).

Loh, *pt. s.* laughed, S2; see **Lahhen**.

Loht, *s.* light, S; see **Li3t**.

Lok, *sb.* an offering, gift, S; **loc**, S; **lac**, S; **loke**, sport, PP; **lake**, *dat.*, S; **lac**, *pl.*, S; **lakes**, S.—AS. *lác*, a leaping for joy, sport, contest, also, a sacrifice, gift: Goth. *laiks*, sport, dance. Cf. **Layken**, **Laken**.

Lok, *sb.* lock, fastening, S2, PP; **lokkes**, *pl.*, PP. See **Louken**.

Loken, *v.* to look, observe, S, S2, PP; **lokin**, S; **lokien**, S; **loki**, to protect, S; **loky**, to guard, S2; **luke**, S3; **locan on**, to observe, S; **loc**, *imp.*, S; **lokede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *lócian*.

Loken, *pp.* locked, S; see **Louken**.

Loking, *sb.* looking, PP; **lokyng**, custody, S; appearance, W; **lokinge**, decision, S2; **lokyng**, PP; protection, S2; **lokunge**, S.

Lokken, *v.* to lock, SkD; **lok**, Cath.; **ylokked**, *pp.*, S2. See **Lok**.

Lokrand, *pr. p.* as *adj.* curling S3; **lokkerand**, Cath. (*n*).

Lokyrynge, *sb.* curliness, *crispitudo*, Cath.

Lollen, *v.* to loll, limp about, lounge, rest, also, to flap, wag, PP; **lollede**, *pt. s.*, S3; **lullede**, S2.

Lollere, *sb.* loller, idle vagabond, PP; **loller**, C2, CM.

Lomb, *sb.* lamb, C3, W2, PP; **lombe**, Voc., PP, W; **lambren**, *pl.*, PP, W, W2; **lambre**, W2; **lombe**, S2.—AS. *lamb*, *lomb*.

Lome, *sb.* tool, instrument, S2, WA; a vessel (the ark in the deluge), S2; **lomes**, *pl.*, S2, PP; **lomen**, S2.—AS. *gelóma*, 'utensile' (Voc.).

Lome, *adv.* frequently, S, PP; *phr.*: **oft and lome**, HD; **i-lome**, S, S2; **ylome**, S2; **lomer**, *comp.*, PP; **lommere**, PP.—AS. *gelóme*.

Lomp, *pt. s.* happened; see **Limpen**.

Lond, *sb.* land, S, S2, PP; **lont**, S; **lon**, S; **londe**, *dat.*, S2; **londes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *land*.

Londe, *v.* to land, S.

Lond-folk, *sb.* countryfolk, S.

Londisse, *adj.* native, S.

Lone, *sb.* lane, PP; **lones**, *pl.*, S2, PP.—AS. *lonu*, see Sievers, 279.

Lone, *sb.* loan, S, S2, PP, Prompt.—AS. *lán*; cp. Icel. *lán*.

Longe, *sb.* lung; **longen**, *pl.*, PP; **lunges**, SkD, Cath.; **longes**, C, PP.—AS. *lunge*, *pl.* *lungan*.

Longe, *adv.* See **Ilong**.

Longen, *v.* to become long, to long for, to belong to, S, S2, S3, C2, PP, SkD; **langen**, S2, H.—AS. *langian*. See **Lang**.

Longinge, *sb.* longing, S2; **longynge**, PP; **longenge**, S.

Loof, *sb.* loaf, W2, PP; **lof**, S, PP; **laf**, S; **lofe**, Cath.; **loues**, *pl.*, C3; **loouys**, S2; **looues**, W2.—AS. *hláf*.

Loof, *sb.* a kind of rudder or apparatus for steering, SkD; **loues**, *pl.*, SkD.—Cp. OF. *lof*, the windward side of a vessel (Rabelais).

Loop, *v.* to melt and run together in a mass, HD.—Icel. *hlaupa*, to curdle; cp. *blóð-hlaup*, curdled blood. Cf. **Lepen**.

Loos, *sb.* loss, PP; **los**, PP, C2.—ONorth. *los* (Matt. 7. 13). See **Lesen**.

Loos, *sb.* fame, report, Prompt., PP, CM, C3; **lose**, H (67. 33).—AF. *loos*, OF. *los*; Lat. *laus* or *laudes*, see Constans.

Lopen, *pp.* run away, S2; see **Lepen**.

Lopir, *v.* to curdle, clot, coagulate; **lopper**, JD; **lopird**, *pp.*, H, HD; **lappered**, JD; **lopyrde** (as milk), Cath. See **Loop**.

Lopiryngge, *sb.* curdling, H.

Lord, *sb.* husband, S; see **Louerd**.

Lorde, *v.* to idle about, S3. See **Lourde**.

Lordinges, *sb. pl.* sirs, masters, S, S2, G; see **Louerdinges**.

Lordschipe, *sb.* lordship, W2; see **Lauerdschipe**.

Lordschiping, *sb.* domination, W.

Lordshipen, *v.* to rule over, S2.

Lore, *sb.* learning, lore, S, S2, S3, C3, PP; **lare**, S, S2, H; **lores**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *lár* (for **laisa*), from OTeut. base LIS, to find out.

Lorel, *sb.* an abandoned fellow, *perditissimus*, P, CM, PP, S3; **lozel**, ND; **losel**, PP, Prompt.; **lorels**, *pl.*, S3; **losells**, S3; **loseles**, P. See **Lesen**.

Lorel, *sb.* laurel, Prompt.; **loryzer**, Prompt.; see **Laurer**.

Lorn, *pp.* lost, S2; see **Lesen**.

Lor-peaw, *sb.* a teacher, S; **lareaw**, SD; **lorpeawe**, *dat.*, S; **lorpeawes**, *pl.*, S; **larpawes**, S; **larewes**, SD.—AS. *lár-peow* (*láréow*). See **Lore**.

Lose, *v.* to set free, G; **louse**, *imp. s.*, G; **loside**, *pt. s.*, W2. Cf. **Lesen**.

Lose, *sb.* praise, H; see **Loos**.

Losel; see **Lorel**.

Losen, *v.* to praise, PP; **losed**, *pp.*, WA.

Losenge, *sb.* a kind of quadrilateral figure; **losynges**, *pl.*, CM.—OF. *losenge*, praise, flattery, encomium, then grave-stone, square slab, lozenge in heraldry.

Losengere, *sb.* flatterer, deceiver, WA; **losanger**, sluggard, S3; **losengour**, C; **losenjour**, HD.—OF. *losengier* (Cotg.), also (with different suffix) *losengëor*, *losengetour*, flatterer.

Losengerye, *sb.* flattery, lying, PP.

Lossom, *adj.* loveable, pleasant, S2; see **Lufsum**.

Lot, *sb.* lot, S; **loten**, *pl.*, S; **lotes**, S.—AS. *hlot*; cp. Goth. *hlauts*.

Loteby, *sb.* concubine, HD, PP (*n*); **ludby**, HD; **lutby**, H; **lotebyes**, *pl.*, PP.

—Literally, 'a secret liar with,' cp. *Lyerby*, HD. See **Lotyen**.

Loth, *adj.* hostile, hateful, grievous, unpleasant, unwilling, S, S2, PP, C; **looth**, C2; **lað**, S, S2; **layth**, S2; **laith**, H, PP; **loðere**, *comp.*, S; **lother**, PP; **lathere**, *adv.*, H; **loðest**, *superl.*, S.—AS *lād*; cp. Icel. *leiðr*.

Lothe, *v.* to loathe, PP; **laðin**, S.—AS. *lāðian*.

Lothelich, *adj.* hateful, P; **loðlich**, S; **loðli**, S2; **lodlich**, S, S2; **ladlic**, S.—AS. *lāðlic*.

Loðlesnesse, *sb.* innocence, S; **lodlesnesse**, S.

Lotyen, *v.* to lurk; **lotyeth**, *pr. pl.*, PP; **lotinge**, *pr. p.*, C3.—AS. *lutian* (Grein).

Loud, *adj.* loud; **lowd**, PP; **lud**, S; **lude**, *adv.* S; **lowde**, PP, C; **loude**, PP.—AS. *hlūd*; cp. Gr. *κλυτός*, renowned.

Lough, *pt. s.* laughed, C2, C3; **lauh**, PP; see **Lahhen**.

Lauh, *adj.* low, S, S2, PP; **law**, S3; **loge**, S; **lowe**, S; **laghe**, H; **lah**, S; **lahe**, *adv.*, S; **loze**, S; **lowe**, PP; **louwe**, S; **law**, S3; **lauer**, *comp.*, S2.—Icel. *lāgr*.

Louhnesse, *sb.* lowliness, PP.

Louken, *v.* to close, H, PP; **luken**, S; **lowke**, PP, H; **lowkande**, *pr. p.*, S2; **leac**, *pt. s.*, SD; **lec**, SD; **læc**, SD; **luken**, *pl.*, SD; **loken**, *pp.*, S, SD; **lokenn**, S; **lowkyt** (*weak*), S3.—AS. *lūcan*, *pt. leac* (*pl. lucon*), *pp. locen*; cp. Icel. *lūka*.

Lourde, *adj.* lazy, sluggish, HD; **loord**, *sb.*, ND.—OF. *lourd*; Lat. *luridum*, dirty, lazy, heavy; see Diez.

Lourdeine, *sb.* a lazy rascal, PP; **lordein**, PP; **lurdeyn**, PP; **lurden**, HD; **lourdeines**, *pl.* vagabonds, PP.—OF. *lourdein*. See above.

Loure, *v.* to lower, S2, S3; see **Luren**.

Louten, *v.* to stoop, bow down, worship, H, PP, S2, C2; to treat as a lout, S3; **lutende**, *pr. p.*, S; **loutede**, *pt. s.*, PP, S2; **luted**, *pl.*, S2; **lутten**, *pl.*, S.—Cp. AS. *lūtan*, to bow down, also *lūtian*, to hide (OET.).

Louabil, *adj.* worthy to be praised, H. See **Lof**.

Loue, *sb.* love; see **Lufe**.

Loue, *v.* to praise, S2, S3, H; see **Lofen**.

Louely, *adj.* worthy to be praised, H.

Louen, *v.* to praise, S2, S3, H; see **Lofen**.

Louerd, *sb.* lord, S, S2, S3, PP; **laford**, S; **laferrd**, S; **lauerd**, S, S2; **lowerd**, S; **lord**, husband, S; **lauerð**, S.—AS. *hláford*.

Louerdinges, *sb. pl.* sirs, masters, S; **lordinges**, S, S2, G; **lordynges**, PP. Cf. **Lauerding**.

Louyen, *v.* to love, PP; **luuen**, S; **luuien**, S; **lufenn**, S; **luf**, H; **louien**, S; **loue**, S2; **lofuieð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **luuede**, *pt. s.*, S; **louede**, S.—AS. *lufian*.

Louyere, *sb.* lover, C; **luffaris**, *pl.*, S3.

Lowable, *adj.* praiseworthy, PP.

Lowe, *v.* to approve of, praise, S3.—OF. *louer*, *loër*, *loder*, *laudar*; Lat. *laudare*. Cf. **Laude**.

Lowe, *sb.* flame, Prompt., Cath., PP, WA.—Icel. *log*. Cf. **Leye**.

Lowe, *adj.* low, lowly, humble, S, PP; see **Louh**.

Lowe, *v. refl.* to humble oneself, PP, W; **lowed**, *pt. s.* stooped, PP.

Lowe, 2 *pt. s.* toldest lies, PP; **lowen vpon**, *pp.* lied against, PP; see **Lyzen**.

Lowen, *v.* to low, bellow, W2 (Job 6. 5); **loowes**, *pr. s.*, S3.—AS. *hlówan*.

Lowne, *adj.* serene, calm, S3, JD; sheltered, HD; **loun**, JD.—Icel. *logn*, a calm.

Lownyt, *pp.* sheltered, B.

Loz, *sb.* sea, lake, S2; see **Loghe**.

Luce, *sb.* a fish, a pike, C, CM, Voc., Prompt., ND.—OF. *luz* (Bartsch).

Lud, *adj.* loud, S; **lude**, *adv.* S; see **Loud**.

Lud, *sb.* sound, voice, S2; **lude**, *dat.*, SD; **luden**, *pl.*, SD.—AS. *hlýd*, *ge-hlýd*; cp. OHG. *lúti* (Otfrid).

Lud, *sb.* person, S2; **ludes**, *pl.*, tenements, S2; see **Leod**.

Ludene, *sb.* voice, PP; see **Leden**, *sb.*

Luf, *adj.* dear, S2; see **Leof**.

Lufe, *sb.* love, S, WA; **luf**, H; **luue**, S, **loue**, PP. *Comb.*: **loue-day**, a day for the settlement of disputes by arbitration, S2; PP; **loue-drury**, affection, C2; **luue-eie**, reverence, S; **loue-longinge**, desire, fond affection, C2, S2; **luf-reden**, good-will, S2; **lufredyn**, H (AS. *lufreden*); **luue-wurðe**, lovable, S.—AS. *lufu*.

Lufli, *adj.* lovely, H; **luuelich**, loving, lovely, S; **louelokest**, *superl.*, S2; **luueliche**, *adv.*, S.—AS. *luflic*, *adv. luflice*.

Lufsum, *adj.* loveable, pleasant, S, SD; **lossom**, S₂.—AS. *lufsum*.

Lufsumliche, *adv.* pleasantly, S.—AS. *lufsumlice*.

Luft, *adj.* left, S, S₂, PP; see **Lyft**.

Luft, *sb.* a weak creature, worthless fellow, PP; **lift**, HD. See above.

Lugen, *v.* to drift about (on the waves), S₂; **luggid**, *pp.*, pulled about, PP.

Lugit, *pp.* lodged, S₃; see **Loggen**.

Luke, *v.* to look, S₃; see **Loken**.

Lumpen, *pp.* befallen, S₂; see **Limpen**.

Lunarie, *sb.* moon-wort, C₃; **lunary**, HD.—OF. *lunaire*; Late Lat. *lunaria*.

Lure, *sb.* a bait, enticement, C₃, HD.—OF. *loerre*, (now *leurre*); M.H.G. *luoder*, a bait (now *luder*).

Lure, *sb.* loss, S; **lere**, SD; **lire**, SD.—AS. *lyre*. See **Lesen**.

Lure, *sb.* face, SD; see **Leor**.

Luren, *v.* to lower, to look sullen, S; **loure**, S₂, S₃, PP; **lowren**, PP.

Luring, *sb.* a looking sullen, S.

Lurken, *v.* to lurk, PP; **lorken**, PP; **lurkand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **lorked**, *pt. s.*, S₂.

Lurking, *sb.* hiding-place, S₂.

Lust, *sb.* desire, inclination, pleasure, PP, S, S₂, S₃, H; **lest**, C₂; **hlest**, S; **lostes**, *pl.*, S₂; **lustis**, W.—AS. *lust*.

Lust, *sb.* the sense of hearing, S.—AS. *hlyst*: Icel. *hlust*, the ear.

Lusten, *v.* to give ear, to list, S, PP; **listen**, S; **hlisten**, S; **lhesten**, S₂; **letsen**, S₂, S.—AS. *hlystan*; cp. Icel. *hlusta*.

Lusten, *v.* to desire, S, S₃; **lyst**, I *pr. s.*, S₃; **lust**, *pr. s. impers.*, it pleases him, S, PP; **list**, S₂, S₃, C₂, PP; **lest**, PP; **liste**, *pr. s. subj.*, it may please, S; **leste**, S, S₃, C₂, PP; **luste**, *pt. s. impers.*, S, S₂; **liste**, S₂, S₃, C₂; **leste**, C₂.—AS. *lystan*.

Lustiheed, *sb.* pleasure, C₂.

Lustinesse, *sb.* pleasantness, S₃.

Lustnen, *v.* to listen, S; **lestenen**, G; **listnede**, *pt. s.*, S; **lestned**, S₂.

Lusty, *adj.* pleasant, S₃, C₂, C₃, PP; **lusti**, joyful, S.

Lutby, *sb.* paramour, H; see **Loteby**.

Lute, *adj.* little, S; see **Lyte**.

Lutel, *adj.* little, S, S₂; see **Lytel**.

Luten, *v.* to stoop; see **Louten**.

Luðer, *adj.* bad, false, treacherous, S, PP, S₂; **lyðer**, PP, H; **liðer**, PP, S₂; **liðere**, S, H; **leoðre**, S.—AS. *lyðre*.

Luðerliche, *adv.* vilely, S.

Lutlin, *v.* to diminish, S; **lutlen**, S; **liteled**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *lytlian*. See **Lytel**.

Luue, *sb.* love; see **Lufe**.

Lycorys, *sb.* liquorice, C₂; **lycoresse**, Cath.—AF. *lycorys*; Late Lat. *liquiritia*, *glycyrrhiza*; Gr. γλυκύριζα, lit. 'sweet root.'

Lyf, *sb.* life, S, S₂; **lifue**, S; **liues**, *gen.* as *adv.*, alive, S; **lyues**, S, C₂; **liue**, *dat.*, S, S₂; **lyue**, S. *Phr.*: **bring o liue**, to kill, S₂ (7. 198); **on lyue**, alive, S, C₂; **his lyf**, during his life, C₂.—AS. *lif*.

Lyf, *sb.* a living person, a man, PP; **lif**, S₂; **lyfe**, WA.

Lyf-day, *sb.* life-time, PP; **lif-daȝe**, *dat.*, S; **lyfe-days**, *pl.*, WA.—AS. *lif-dæg*.

Lyflode, *sb.* way of life, mode of life, S₂, PP; **liflode**, S, W; means of living, PP; **lijflode**, W₂; **lyuelade**, *victus*, Cath.; **liuelod**, S₃; **lyuelode**, W.—AS. *lif + lād*, a course, provisions.

Lyfly, *adv.* in a lively manner, S₃.

Lyft, *adj.* left, PP, S₂; **luft**, S, PP, S₂; **lift**, S, PP, S₂; **left**, SkD. *Comb.*: **lift-half**, left side, W₂; **luft-hond**, left hand, PP.—AS. *lyft*, weak; cp. ODu. *luft*, 'laevus.'

Lyft, *sb.* air, sky, PP, S₃; **lift**, HD, S₂, H; **lyfte**, S₂; **lufte**, *dat.*, S; **lifte**, S₂; **lyfte**, S₂.—AS. *lyft*; cp. OS. *luft*, OHG. *luft*, Goth. *luftus*. Cf. **Loft**.

Lyften, *v.* to lift, shift, raise, PP; **lyft-ande**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **lyft**, *pt. s.*, PP.—Icel. *lypta*. See **Loft**.

Lyik, *adj.* like, W₂; see **Liche**.

Lyke-waik; see **Lich**.

Lykhame, *sb.* body, PP; see **Lic-hame**.

Lym, *sb.* lime, *calx*, S₂, C₃; **lyme**, Voc. *Comb.*: **lym-rod**, a limed rod, C₂; **lym-ȝerde**, a limed twig, S₃.—AS. *lim*.

Lymaille, *sb.* file-dust, C₃; **lymail**, C₃.—OF. *limaille*, from *limer*, to file; Lat. *limare*.

Lymit, *sb.* limit, WA.—OF. *limite*; Lat. *limitem* (acc.).

Lymytour, *sb.* a friar licensed to ask alms within a certain limit, PP, C, CM; *limitator*, Cath.; **limitour**, PP.—OF. *limiteur* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *limitatorem* (Cath.).

Lynage, *sb.* lineage, descent, parentage, PP, S₃, C₂, W; **linage**, C₂, C₃; **lynages**, *pl.*, tribes, S₂; **lynagis**, W₂.—AF. *linage*.

Lynde, *sb.* linden-tree, HD, Voc., C2, C; **linde**, S.—AS. *lind*, 'tilia' (Voc.).

Lyne, *sb.* cord, net, PP, S; **line**, S; **lynnes**, *pl.*, snares for birds, PP; **lines**, PP.—AF. *line*; Lat. *linea*.

Lynt-quhite, *sb.* linnet, S3, JD; **lint-white**, lark, HD.—Cp. AS. *linet-wige*, 'carduelis' (Voc.), 'fronulus' (Voc.), *linet-uigle*, 'fronulus' (Voc.).

Lyp, *sb.* lip, Voc.; **lyppe**, Voc., Cath.; **lippe**, *pl.*, S; **lippes**, PP. *Comb.*: **lyp-labour**, lip-labour, recitation of prayers, S3.—OFris. *lippa* (= *lip-j-a*); cp. Lat. *labium*; see Brugmann, § 337.

Lype, *sb.* leap, S2.—AS. *hlýp* (Voc.). See **Lepen**.

Lypp, *sb.* rennet, runnet, Voc. (666. 17); **lepe**, Voc. (703. 44); **leb**, Voc. (591. 15). See **Loop**.

Lyre, *sb.* the muscle of the thigh, Cath.; **lere**, C2; **leer**, the flank, HD.—AS. *lira*, 'pulpa, viscum, caro' (Voc.); cp. Icel. *lær*.

Lysure, *sb.* list, edge of cloth, Prompt.; **lisure**, PP; **lysour**, PP; **lyser**, PP.—OF. *lisiere* (for *listiere*). See **Liste**.

Lyte, *adj.* little, PP, S2, S3; **lute**, S; **lite**, S2, C2; **lut**, S; **lyt**, C3; **lit**, S; **luyte**, S2; **lyte**, *adv.*, PP, C2, C3; **lite**, PP; **lute**, S2.—AS. *lyt*: OS. *lut*.

Lytel, *adj.* little, PP; **lutel**, S, S2; **litel**, S2, C2; **luitel**, PP; **luytel**, PP; **lutel**, *adv.*, S, S2; **litel**, S; **litl**, S.—

AS. *lytel*; cp. OS. *luttill*, OHG. *luzil* (Otfrid).

Lyth, *sb.* property; **lythe**, *dat.*, HD. *Phr.*: **lond and lith**, PP. Notes (p. 326); **lond ne lith**, HD.—Cp. Icel. *lýðr*, the common people; *lýð-skylda*, the homage of a liegeman to his lord. Cf. **Leod**.

Lyðen, *v.* to listen, S, PP, HD; **lithen**, PP; **liðe**, S; **liðeð**, *imp. pl.*, S, G; **lytheth**, G.—Icel. *hlýða*, from *hljóð*, hearing, what is heard, a sound. See **Lowd**.

Lyðer, *adj.* bad, H, PP; **liðer**, S2, PP; see **Luðer**.

Lyverè, *sb.* something delivered to a dependent, livery, C; **lyverey** (of cloth or other gifts), *liberata*, Prompt., G; **lyveray**, *corrodium*, Cath.; **levere**, B.—AF. *liverree*, delivery, livery; Late Lat. *liberata* (Cath.).

Lyzen, *v.* to lie, tell lies, S2, PP; **li3en**, S; **lihen**, to deceive, S; **lye**, S; **lyte**, PP; **ligen**, S; **lixt**, 2 *pr. s.*, PP, G; **lixte**, PP; **le3hepp**, *pr. s.*, S; **lihð**, PP, S2; **lith**, PP; **ly3eð**, S2; **lowe**, 2 *pt. s.*, PP; **ly3ede**, *pt. s. (weak)*, PP; **lighed**, *pl. (weak)*, S2; **lu3en**, *pl.*, S; **lowen**, *pp.*, concealed by lying, S; **lowen vpon**, lied against, PP; **i-lo3e**, lied, S.—AS. *léogan*, *pt. léag* (*pl. lugon*), *pp. logen*.

Ly3ere, *sb.* liar, S2, PP; **leghere**, H; **li3ere**, PP, S; **ly3ers**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *léogere*.

Ly3te, *pt. s.* alighted, PP; **ly3t**, *pp.*, S2; see **Lighte**.

M.

M, the first letter of *master* or *master-ship*, S3.

Ma, *v.* to make, S2; see **Make**.

Ma, *adv.* more, S, S2; see **Mo**.

Mace, *sb.* mace, club, PP, Cath., Voc.; *sceptrum*, ND, Manip.; **mas**, *pl.*, B; **masis**, B; **macyss**, B.—AF. *mace* (F. *masse*); cp. Low Lat. *massa* (Ducange); It. *mazza*; Late Lat. *matia*; Lat. **matea* (found in *mateola*); see Diez.

Macer, *sb.* mace-bearer (in court of justice); **maceres**, *pl.*, PP.

Macull, *sb.* stain, S3. Lat. *macula*.

Mad, *adj.* mad, foolish, PP; **maad**, SD; **made**, Cath.; **mad**, *sb.*, a mad person, S2; **madde**, *pl.*, PP.

Mad, *pp.* made, S, C, G; see **Maken**.

Madden, *v.* to be mad, PP; **maddith**, *pr. s.*, W; **maddist**, 2 *pr. s.*, W; **maddid**, *pt. s.*, maddened, PP; *pp.* W.

Mæi, *sb.* kinsman, S; **mai**, S; **mey**, S; **may**, a person, S2.—AS. *mæg* (*pl. mágas*); Goth. *mēgs*; see Sievers, 17. Cf. **May**.

Mæi, *pr. s.* may, can, S; **mai**, S; **may**, S2; **maig**, S; **mai3**, S; **mei**, S; **mey**, S2; **ma3ie**, **ma33**, S; **maht**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **mahht**, S; **mi3t**, S; **miht**, S, S2; **mihht**, S; **myht**, S, S2; **ma3en**, *pl.*, S; **mahen**, S; **mahe**, S; **mawe**, S; **mowen**, S; **mo**, S; **mowe**, S, S3, C; **muge**, S; **muhe**, S; **muee**, S; **mwue**, S; **muwen**, S; **mu3en**, S; **mu3henn**, S; **mu3e**, S; **moun**, S, W; **mouwen**, S; **mown**, S2; **mo3e**, S2; **mow**, P; **y-may**, S3. *Comb.*: **maistow**, mayest thou, S3.—AS. *mæg*, I

can, 2 pr. s., *meaht*, *miht*, pl. *magon*, opt. *mæge*, *mage*, *muge*, pl. *mahan*, *mugon*. See Sievers, 424.

Mæsse-dæi, *sb.* mass-day, S; see **Messe**.

Mahoun, *sb.* Mahomet, S2; **Mahounde**, HD.—OF. *Mahom*, *Mahoms*, also *Mahum*, *Mahumet* (Roland); Arab. *Muhammed*, 'the praised.' Cf. **Maumet**.

Maht; see **Mei**.

Mahte, *pt. s.* might, S; *mihte*, S; *michte*, S; *migte*, S; *miete*, S; *myhte*, S; *moucte*, S; *muhte*, S; *mihte*, S2; *mught*, S2, H; *myhte*, S2; *mought*, S3, H; *mocht*, *pl.*, S2; *moght*, S2. *Comb.*: *mihti* (for *mihte hi*), might they, S; *mihti* (for *miht I*), might I, S2; *maihtou*, mightest thou, PP.—AS. *meahte*, *mihte*, *pt. s.* of *mæg*, I can. See **Mæi**.

Maille, *sb.* mail-armour, C2; *maylle*, Cath.; *male*, S3, Cath.; *mayles*, *pl.*, SkD.—OF. *maille*; Lat. *macula*. See **Macull**.

Make, *sb.* mate, spouse, S, S2, S3, C, C2, P, Prompt.; *makes*, *pl.*, S2; *makez*, S2; *makys*, S3.—AS. (*ge*)*maca*.

Maken, *v.* to make, cause, build, compose, write, PP, S; *makien*, S; *macien*, S; *makye*, S2; *mak*, S2; *ma*, S2, B; *mais*, *pr. s.*, B, S2; *mas*, S2; *mais*, *pl.*, B; *makede*, *pt. s.*, S; *machede*, S; *makked*, *pl.*, S2; *maden*, S, PP; *maked*, *pp.*, PP, S, C; *maad*, C, PP; *mad*, S, C, G; *y-maked*, S2, C2; *y-maad*, S2, C2; *y-mad*, S2; *i-maked*, S; *i-maket*, S2; *i-made*, P; *i-mad*, G; *hi-makede*, S.—AS. *macian*; cp. OHG. *machôn* (Otfrid).

Maker, *sb.* maker, writer, author, SkD, Cath., ND; *makyere*, S2.

Male, *sb.* bag, portmanteau, mail, C, C3, Prompt., Cath.; *males*, *pl.*, P.—OF. *male* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *mala* (Ducange).

Malencolye, *sb.* melancholy, PP; *malencolie*, C, Prompt.; *malicoly*, WA.—OF. *melancolie*.

Malencolyk, *adj.* melancholy, C.—OF. *melancolique*.

Malengine, *sb.* wicked artifice, HD; *malengyne*, malice, evil disposition, S3.—AF. *malengin*, fraud, ill-meaning; *engin*, deceit, treachery (Bartsch).

Malese, *sb.* sickness, PP; *male ese*, W; *male ess*, B.—OF. *malaise* (Cotg.).

Malice, *sb.* evil, W.—AF. *malice*; Lat. *malitia*.

Malisun, *sb.* malediction, S, H, ND; **malisoun**, C3.—OF. *malison*, *maleiceon*, *maldeceon*, *maldisson* (Ps. 108. 17); Lat. *maledictionem*.

Malliable, *adj.* malleable, C3.—OF. *malleable*, pliant to the hammer, hammerable (Cotg.).

Mamelek, *sb.* a mameluke, S3.—Arab. *mamlûk*, a slave, a possession, from *malaka*, he possessed; cp. It. *mamalucco* (Florio).

Mamely, *v.* to mumble, P; see **Momelen**.

Man, 1 *pr. s.* I must, SD; 2 *pr. pl.*, S2, B; see **Mon**.

Man, *sb.* man, any one, S; husband, W; *mann*, S; *men*, S2; *mon*, S, S2; *manne*, *dat.*, S; *me*, S, S2, S3, W; *mæn*, *pl.*, S; *mænn*, S; *mannen*, *gen.*, S; *manne*, S2; *mannen*, *manne*, *dat.*, S; *menne*, S. *Comb.*: *manhed(e)*, manhood, S2, C; *manheid*, S2; *mankin*, mankind, S; *monkin*, S; *moncun*, S; *man-ken*, S; *man-kunne*, S; *mon-kunne*, S; *man-qualm*, pestilence, H; *man-quellere*, murderer, executioner, S2, S3, W, W2; *mon-quellere*, S; *man-red(e)*, homage, S; *man-scipe*, homage, honour, S; *mon-slaȝe*, man-slayer, S; *man-slecht*, manslaughter, S; *man-sleiht*, S; *man-sleere*, murderer, W2; *mon-pewes*, the morality of a grown up man, S.—AS. *man*.

Manace, *sb.* threat, C, SkD; *manas*, S2, WA, SkD; *manauce*, B; *manassis*, *manaasis*, *pl.*, W.—OF. *manace*; Lat. *minacia*; see Constans.

Manacen, *v.* to threaten, C2, PP; *manasside*, *pt. s.*, S2, W; *manaasside*, W2; *manausyt*, B.—OF. *menacer*.

Manasyng, *sb.* threatening, C, B.

Man-að, *sb.* perjury, SD; *manaðas*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *mán-ðð*; cp. Icel. *mein-eiðr*. AS. *mán*, wicked, wickedness; cp. Icel. *meinn*, base, *mein*, harm.

Manciple, *sb.* purveyor, S; see **Maunciple**.

Manden, *v.* to send forth, to command, S2.—OF. *mander*; Lat. *mandare*.

Mandragora, *sb.* mandrake, ND; *mandrogoris*, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *mandragore* (Cotg.); Lat. *mandragora* (Vulg.).

Mandrak, *sb.* mandrake, Voc.; *mandragge*, Prompt.; *mandrage*, Cath.

Mane, *sb.* complaint, S2; see **Mone**.

Maner, *sb.* manor, PP; *manere*, P, Voc.; *manoir*, PP; *maners*, *pl.*, farms, possessions, W; *maneres*, P.—AF. *manere*,

maner, manoir; Late Lat. *manerium* (Ducange).

Manere, *sb.* a kind, sort, also manner, custom, S, S₂, C, P; **maneir**, S₂; **maner**, S₃, C, P; measure, moderation, W; **maners**, *pl.*, S₂. *Phr.*: of **manere**, in his behaviour, C₂; **maner doctrine**, kind of doctrine, C₂; **maner thing**, **maner sergeant**, **maner wyse**, **maner wyght**, C₂.—AF. *manere*; Late Lat. *maneria*, a kind, species (Ducange).

Mangen, Mangerie; see **Maungen, Maungerye**.

Manicle, *sb.* manacle, Cotg.; **manycle**, Prompt.; **manakelle**, Cath.; **manykils**, *pl.*, H.—AF. *manicle*; Lat. *manicula*, dimin. of *manica*, glove, handcuff.

Maniple, *sb.* a scarf-like ornament worn about the left wrist of a sacrificing priest (Cotg.).—OF. *manopole* (Cotg.).

Manke, *sb.* mancus, a piece of money, S; Low Lat. *mancus* (Ducange).

Manliche, *adj.* humane, P; **manly**, *adv.*, boldly, S₂, G; **monluker**, *comp.*, S.

Mansed, *pp.* excommunicated, cursed, P; **monsede**, PP.—For *amansed*; AS. *amansed*. See **Amansien**.

Mansion, *sb.* mansion (a term in astrology), C₂.—AF. *mansion*; Late Lat. *mansionem*.

Mantel, *sb.* mantle, S; **mentil**, W₂.—AF. *mantel*.

Mantelet, *sb.* a little mantle, C.—OF. *mantelet* (Cotg.).

Mantled, *pp.* covered, adorned with flowers, S₃; **i-mantlet**, mantled, S.

Manye, *adj.* many, PP; **manige**, S; **mani3e**, S; **manie**, **mani**, S; **moni**, S, S₂; **mony**, S. *Comb.*: **manifeald**, manifold, S; **manifald**, S; **manigefold**, S; **monifald**, **moniuold**, S; **manifældlice**, manifold, S; **monyvolde**, S₂; **monimon**, S₂; **monion**, S₂; **mani3-whatt**, many a subject, S; **manywhat**, S₂.—AS. *manig*.

Marchaundise, *sb.* merchandise, traffic, PP; **marchaundye**, S₂.—AF. *marchaundise*.

Marchaunt, *sb.* merchant, PP; **marchantz**, *pl.*, S₂; **marchans**, PP.—AF. *marchant*, *merchaunt*, OF. *marchéant*, *marcēant* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *mercatantem*, see Brachet.

Marche, *sb.* the month of March, Prompt.; **mershe**, S₂.—Late Lat. *marcius* (Prompt.); Lat. *martius*, the month of Mars.

Marche, *sb.* a border of a territory, district, province, PP, Cath. *Comb.*: **march-parti**, border-country, S₃.—AF. *marche*.

Marchen, *v.* to border, SD; **marcheth to**, borders on, S₂.

Marchen, *v.* to march, go, PP.—OF. *marcher* (Cotg.).

Mare, *adj. comp.* greater, S; see **More**.

Marewe, *sb.* morning, S₂; see **Morwe**.

Margarite, *sb.* pearl, Cath., W, W₂; **margrite**, WA; **margery**, Prompt.; **margaritis**, *pl.*, W. *Comb.*: **margery(e)-perles**, pearls, S₂, PP, Palsg.—Lat. *margarita* (Vulg.); Gr. *μαργαρίτης*.

Marie, *v.* to give in marriage, PP; **marieden**, *pt. pl.*, were married, PP; **maried**, PP; **y-maried**, PP.—OF. *marier*; Lat. *maritare*.

Marie, *interj.* marry! i. e. by S. Mary! C₃; **mari**, PP.

Mark, *sb.* a coin, Prompt., C₃, PP; **marke**, PP; **mark**, *pl.*, C₃; **marc**, S₃.—AF. *marc*; cp. Low Lat. *marca* (Ducange).

Markis, *sb.* marquis, C₂.—AF. *marchis*; Low Lat. *marchensis*, the governor of the marches or frontiers. See **Marche**.

Markisesse, *sb.* marchioness, C₂.

Marle, *sb.* marl, *creta*, Cath., Voc.; **marle**, *marga*, Manip.; **marl**, chalk, Prompt.—OF. *marle* (mod. *marne*); Late Lat. *margila*; dimin. of *marga* (Pliny).

Marl-pytte, *sb.* chalk-pit, Prompt.

Marlyd, *adj.* *cretatus*, Prompt.; **y-marled**, S₂.

Marschal, *sb.* marshal, steward, C, PP; **marchal**, PP; **marschall**, B; **marschalle**, Cath.; **mareschal**, PP.—AF. *mareschal* (*marchal*); Low Lat. *mariscalcus*; OHG. *maraschalh*, a horse-servant; OHG. *marah* + OHG. *schalh*: Goth. *skalks*. See **Mere**.

Martre, *sb.* marten, a kind of weasel. SkD.—OF. *martre*. Cf. **Merð**.

Martrik, *sb.* marten, S₃; **mertrik**, JD.

Martryn, *sb.* marten's fur, HD; **marterns**, *pl.*, HD; **marterons**, HD; **matrons**, HD.

Martyr, *sb.* martyr, Cath.—AF. *martir*; Church Lat. *martyr* (Vulg.); Gr. *μάρτυρ*.

Martyr, *v.* to torment, Cath.; **martyre**, C.—AF. *martirer*.

Martyrdome, *sb.* torment, martyrdom, Cath.; **martirdam**, C.

Mary, *sb.* marrow, C, C₃, Prompt., Cath. (*n*); **marghe**, Cath.; **mergh**, H;

merghe, Cath. (*n*), H; **mar₃**, Cath. (*n*); **merow₃**, W₂; **merowis**, *pl.*, W₂.—AS. *meorh*.

Maschen, *v.* to mash, beat into a confused mass; **maschyn** (in brewing), Prompt.; **meshe**, S.—Cp. MHG. *meisch*; see Kluge.

Mase, *sb.* maze, confusion, a wild fancy, confused throng, P, S₂, C.

Mased, *pp.* confused, bewildered, WA, PP, S₂, C₃.

Masednesse, *sb.* amaze, C₂.

Maseliche, *adv.* confusedly, SkD (s.v. *maze*).

Maselin, *sb.* a kind of drinking-cup, sometimes made of *maslin*, HD; **maselyn**, C₂. See **Mestling**.

Massage, *sb.* message, S₃; see **Message**.

Masse, *sb.* mass, P; see **Messe**.

Mast, *most*, S₂; see **Most**.

Mastil₃on, *sb.* *mixtilio*, a mixture of wheat and rye, Cath.; **mastlyone**, HD (s.v. *maslin*); **mastline**, ND; **mestlyone**, *mixtilio*, Prompt.—Late Lat. *mestillionem*, *mistilionem*, *mestilonem*, see Ducange (s.v. *mixtum*), also *mixtilionem* (Voc.); cp. OF. *mesteil* (*meteil* in Cotg.). Cp. **Mestling**.

Mat, *pt. s.* measured, W; see **Meten**.

Mate, *adj.* defeated utterly, confounded, exhausted, dispirited, B, SkD; **mat**, C₃; **maat**, C, S₃.—OF. *mat*; Arab. *mât*, dead (used in chess).

Mate, *sb.* checkmate, S₃.

Maten, *v.* to checkmate, defeat, confound, S₃, HD; **matyn**, Prompt.—OF. *mater*.

Matere, *sb.* material, stuff, matter, subject, S₂, C, C₂, C₃, PP; **mater**, PP; **mateere**, C, PP; **matiere**, S₂; **materie**, S₂.—OF. *matere*; Lat. *materia*.

Maðelen, *v.* to talk, S.—AS. *maðelian*, to harangue, from *mæðel*, council, meeting; cp. Goth. *mathljan*, to speak, from *mathl*, a meeting-place, market, also Icel. *mæla*, from *mál*; herewith is connected Low Lat. *mallum*, parliament.

Maðem, *sb.* treasure, SD; **maðmes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *máðum* (*mádm*).

Matrimoyne, *sb.* matrimony, C; **matermoyne**, H.—AF. *matrimonie*; Lat. *matrimonium*.

Maugre, *prep.* in spite of, S₂, S₃, C, C₂; **maugree**, S₂; **mawgre**, C; **mawgreith**, PP.—OF. *maugre* (F. *malgré*); Lat. *malum* + *gratum*.

Maugre, *sb.* illwill, PP; **mawgre**, S₂, P; **mawgry**, Cath.; **magger**, S₃. *Phr.*: in the magger of, in spite of, S₃; **addylle mawgry**, *demeritare*, Cath.

Maumet, *sb.* idol, puppet, doll, ND, S₂, PP; **mawmet**, W, H; **mawment**, Prompt., Cath.; **mawmez**, **mawmex**, *pl.*, S; **maumettis**, W; **maumetys**, **mawmetis**, *pl.*, H; **mammets**, Sh.—OF. *mahumet*, idol, also Muhammed. See **Mahoun**.

Maumettrie, *sb.* idolatry, Mahometanism, S₂; **maumettrye**, C₃; **mawmetry**, H; **mawmetrye**, PP; **mawmentrye**, Prompt.; **maumentry**, WA.

Maunciple, *sb.* purveyor, C, C₃; **manciple**, S.—OF. *mancipe*: OIt. *mancipio*, slave, vassal, bailiff, manciple; Lat. *mancipium*, slave, properly possession, property. For the intrusive *l*, see **Cronicle**.

Maundee, *sb.* maundy, the washing of the disciples' feet, PP.—OF. *mandé*; Church Lat. *mandatum*, the foot-washing (Ducange); Lat. *mandatum*, something commanded. See **Manden**.

Maundement, *sb.* commandment, W, PP; **maundemens**, *pl.*, S₂.—OF. *mandement* (Cotg.).

Maungen, *v.* to eat, PP; **maunged**, *pp.*, P; **i-maunget**, S₂; **manged**, PP.—OF. *mangier*; Lat. *manducare*.

Maungerye, *sb.* a feast, PP; **mangerie**, PP; **mangerye**, G.—AF. *mangerie*.

Mavis, *sb.* the thrush, Cotg.; **mavice**, Prompt.; **mavys**, Palsg.; **mavyss**, S₃.—OF. *mauvis* (Cotg.); cp. It. *maluiccio* (Florio).

Mawe, *sb.* maw, stomach, C₂, C₃, W₂, PP; **maw**, PP; **maghe** (= *vulva*), H.—AS. *maga* (Voc.).

Mawe, **Mayct**; see **Mæi**.

May, *sb.* the month of May, PP; **mey**, S₂.—OF. *mai*; Lat. *maius*.

May, *sb.* a virgin, S₂, S₃, C₃, PP, JD.—AS. *mæg*, '(cognata) femina, virgo'; see Grein. Cf. **Mæi**.

May, *pr. s.* may, can, S₂; see **Mæi**.

May, *adj. comp. pl.* more in number, B; see **Mo**.

Mayde, *sb.* maid, PP, SkD; **maide**, PP, S; **meide**, S; **mede**, S.

Mayden, *sb.* maiden, PP; **maydene**, PP; **meiden**, S, SkD; **mæiden**, S; **maydenes**, *pl.*, bachelors and spinsters, PP; **maidenes**, S; **maydnes**, S.—AS. *mæden* (Voc.), *mægden* (Grein).

Maydenhod(e), *sb.* virginity, PP, C; **maydenhede**, C3; **meidenhed**, SkD.

Mayn, *sb.* strength, S3, G, PP, B; **main**, S: **mane**, B.—AS. *mægen*; cp. Icel. *megin*.

Mayne, *sb.* a company, S2; **mayny**, S2; see **Meyne**.

Maynful, *adj.* powerful, SD; **meinfule**, S.

Mayre, *sb.* mayor, PP; **maire**, PP; **meyr**, Prompt.; **maires**, *pl.*, P; **meires**, S2, PP; **meyris**, chief justices, W.—AF. *meyre*, *meire*, *meir*, *maire*; Lat. *maiolem*, greater.

Mayster, *sb.* master, S, C, S2; **mays-tyr**, Prompt.; **maister**, S, C, C2, S2; **maistre**, P; **meister**, S; **maistres**, *pl.*, S2, G, P; **maistris**, W2.—OF. *maistre*; Lat. *magistrum*.

Mayster, *adj.* chief; **maister**, C, C2; **meister**, S.—OF. *maistre*.

Maysterful, *adj.* powerful; **maistirful**, W.

Maystresse, *sb.* mistress, Prompt.; **maistresse**, S2, C2.—OF. *maistresse* (Cotg.).

Maystrye, *sb.* mastery, Prompt., PP, S2; **maistri(e)**, S2, W2; **maistry**, S3; **maistre**, C; **meystry**, S2; **mastry**, B.—OF. *maistrie*.

Me, *conj.* but, S, SD.—Cp. OLG. *men*.

Me, *pron. indef.* a man, one, people, PP, S, S2, S3, W; see **Men**.

Mearren, *v.* to mar, S; see **Merren**.

Mebles, *sb. pl.* moveable property, PP; see **Mobyle**.

Mede, *sb.* mead (the drink), C2, Prompt.; **methe**, SkD; **meth**, CM.—AS. *meodu* (see Sievers, 106); cp. Gr. *μέθυ*.

Mede, *sb.* mead, meadow, S, C, PP; **medewe**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **medwe-grene**, green as a meadow, S2.—AS. *mæd* (*pl. mædwa*); see Sievers, 259.

Mede, *sb.* reward, bribery, S, S2, S3, W2, P; **meede**, S2, G; **meed**, S3; **meede**, C, W. *Comb.*: **med-3ierne**, yearning for reward, S; **medyorne**, S.—AS. *méd*: OMerc. *meord* (OET): Goth. *mizdo*; see Sievers, 181.

Meden, *v.* to reward, PP, Prompt.

Medlee, *adj.* mixed in colour, C; **medle**, Prompt.—OF. *medle*, *mesle*. Cf. **Melle**.

Medlen, *v.* to mix, Prompt., C3, W2, W; **mell**, S3; **melland**, *pr. p.*, B; **melles**,

pr. s., H; **mellede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **mellid**, PP; **mellit**, *pp.*, S3; **y-melled**, S2; **y-medled**, S3.—OF. *medler*, *mesler*; Late Lat. *misculare*, from *miscere*.

Medlynge, *sb.* mixture, joining; **medd-lynge**, W, W2; **mellyng**, mingling, fighting, S2.

Medwe-grene, *adj.* green as a meadow, S2; see **Mede**.

Meel, *sb.* a stated time, meal, C, C3; **mel**, S; **mele**, *pl.*, meal-times, S; **meeles**, S2, PP; **meles**, PP.—AS. *mæl*: Goth. *mēl*; see Sievers, 17.

Meiden, *sb.* maiden, S; see **Mayden**.

Meined, *pp.* mixed, S2; **meint**, S3; see **Mengen**.

Meinfule, *adj.* powerful, S; see **Maynful**.

Meire, *sb.* mayor, S2; see **Mayre**.

Meister, *adj.* chief, S; see **Mayster**.

Meister, *sb.* master, S; see **Mayster**.

Meistre, *sb.* mistress, S.

Meistren, *v.* to be master of, S.

Meið-had, *sb.* virginity; **meiðhades**, *gen.*, S.—AS. *mægðháð*, from *mægð*, virgin, woman: Goth. *magaths*; see Sievers, 49.

Meke, *adj.* meek, C, C2, Prompt.; **meoc**, S.—Icel. *mjúkr*, soft.

Mekely, *adv.* meekly, Prompt.; **mekly**, S2; **meocli3**, S.

Meken, *v.* to render meek, to humble, S2, S3, W, W2, P, Prompt.

Mekenesse, *sb.* softness, clemency, Prompt.; **meknes**, S2; **meocnesse**, S.

Mekil, *adj.* much, S3; see **Mochel**.

Mel, *sb.* a meal, S; see **Meel**.

Melden, *v.* to show, SD; **meld**, to accuse, S2.—AS. *meldian* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *meldôn* (Otfrid).

Mele, *sb.* meal, ground corn, S, PP.—AS. *meolu* (Sievers, 249); cp. OHG. *melo* (Tatian).

Melen, *v.* to speak, to converse, PP, S2, WA; **melleth**, *pr. s.*, P; **mellud**, *pt. s.*, P.—AS. (*ge*)*mælan*.

Mell, *v.* to mix, mingle, meddle, fight with, B, S3, H, WA; see **Medlen**.

Mellè, *sb.* an affray, contest, medley, B.—OF. *mellee*, *meslee*. Cf. **Medlee**.

Mellere, *sb.* miller, C; see **Mylnere**.

Mel-stan, *sb.* mill-stone, S; see **Mylle**.

Melten, *v.* to melt, PP; **molte**, *pt. s.*, S3.—AS. *melltan*, *pt. s. mealt* (*mált*), *pl. multon*, *pp. molten*.

Membre, *sb.* member, limb, PP.—AF. *membre*; Lat. *membrum*.

Men, *pron. indef.* a man, one, people, PP, S₂; **me**, S. See **Man**.

Mene, *adj.* common, poor, mean, PP, S₃; **meane**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*mēne*, common.

Mene, *adj.* mean, middle, S₂, C₃; **meyne**, Cath. *Comb.*: **menewhile**, meanwhile, S₂; **menewhiles**, S₂.—AF. *mene*; OF. *meiain* (F. *moyen*); Lat. *medianum*.

Mene, *sb.* a mean, mediator, PP, HD; **meane**, S₃; **menes**, *pl.*, means, S₂, C₃, P. See above.

Menen, *v.* to mean, signify, to intend, PP, S, CM, S₂, WA.

Menen, *v.* to remember, H, HD; **meyne**, B.

Menen, *v.* to complain, lament, be-moan, S₂, PP, WA; **meyne**, B; **menys**, *pr. s.*, S₃; **menyt**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **ment**, S₂.—AS. *mēnan*, to make moan, complain. See **Mone**.

Mengen, *v.* to commemorate, mention, remember, PP, WA; **munge**, PP; **minegen**, S; **mengen here**, *v. refl.* to remember herself, reflect, PP.—AS. (*ge*)*mynegian*, to remember, remind.

Mengen, *v.* to mix, PP, H, S₂; **mingen**, S₃; **myngen**, W; **myngide**, *pt. s.*, W; **meynde**, S; **mæingde**, S; **i-mengd**, *pp.*, S; **meynd**, S, S₂, W; **meined**, S₂; **meint**, S₃; **meynt**, S₃; **ment**, S₃; **y-mengd**, S₂; **y-meynd**, C; **i-meind**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*mengan*.

Mennessse, *sb.* communion, fellowship, S₂. See **Mene**.

Mennisc, *adj.* *humanus*, SD; **mannish**, man-like, C₃.—AS. *mennisc*, man-nish, human; cp. Icel. *mennskr*.

Mennisscle33c, *sb.* humanity, S.

Mennisscnesse, *sb.* humanity, S.

Menske, *sb.* honour, dignity among men, S, S₂, HD; **mensk**, S₂, B; **mensc**, favour, S₂.—Icel. *mennska*, humanity.

Menskelye, *adv.* worthily, reverently, S₂; **menskly**, B.

Mensken, *v.* to honour, S, HD, S₂, P.

Mensksful, *adj.* worshipful, noble, S₂.

Mensksfully, *adv.* honourably, B.

Menstralcyce, *sb.* minstrelsy, C; see **Mynstralcie**.

Ment; see **Menen** (3) and **Mengen**.

Mentil, *sb.* mantle, W₂; see **Mantel**.

Menusen, *v.* to minish, make less, SkD, WW, CM; **minyshe**, S₃.—AF. *menuser*,

OF. *menuisier*; Late Lat. *minutiare*, from *minutus*, lessened.

Menynge, *sb.* meaning, signification, intention, PP.

Menyng(e), *sb.* remembrance, mention, H.

Menyng(e), *sb.* complaining, PP.

Men3e, a company, S₂; **men3he**, S₂; see **Meyne**.

Meobles, *sb. pl.*, moveable property, PP; see **Mobyle**.

Meoc, *adj.* meek, S; see **Meke**.

Meocle33c, *sb.* meekness, S.—Icel. *mjúkleikr*, nimbleness.

Meocnesse, *sb.* meekness, S; see **Mekenesse**.

Mercy, *sb.* mercy, Prompt.; **merci**, S; **mercy**, (your) pardon, P.—AF. *merci*, OF. *mercid*; Late Lat. *mercedem*, a gratuity, pity, mercy; in Lat. pay, reward.

Mercyable, *adj.* merciful, C₂, PP.

Mercyen, *v.* to thank, PP, S₂; **mercien**, to amerce, fine, PP.—OF. *mercier*, to thank.

Mercyment, *sb.* amercement, fine, P, Prompt., Cath.—Late Lat. *merciamentum*.

Mere, *adj.* famous, S; **mare**, S.—AS. *mære* (*mère*): Goth. *mērs*; see Fick (7. 233), and Sievers, 17.

Mere, *sb.* a mare, S₂, C, Cath.; **meere**, Prompt.—AS. *mere*, f. of *mearh*, horse; cp. OIr. *marc*.

Mere, *sb.* limit, boundary, S₂; **meer**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **mere-stane**, boundary stone, Cath.—AS. (*ge*)*mære*.

Mere, *sb.* sea, a mere, Prompt., WA. *Comb.*: **mere-mayd**, mermaid, siren, CM; **mermayde**, C; **mere-swin**, porpoise, SD; **mersuine**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *mere*, sea, lake: OHG. *mari*; cp. Goth. *marei*.

Merels, *sb. pl.* merelles, or nine men's morris, S₃.—OF. *merelles* (Cotg.); *merel* (Ducange); cp. Low Lat. *merellus*, *merallus*, a counter, token, a piece in draughts (Ducange); see Brachet.

Merghe, *sb.* marrow, H, Cath. (*n*); see **Mary**.

Merghid, *pp.* full of marrow, H.

Meridional, *adj.* southern, C₂.—OF. *meridional* (Cotg.). From Lat. *meridies*, midday.

Merke, *adj.* dark, mirk, murky, PP, CM, S₂, H; **mirke**, S, S₂, H; **myrk**, S₂, H; **merk**, PP; **meerk**, PP.—AS. *myrce*, *mirce*, *murc*; cp. Icel. *myrkr*, Dan. *mörk*.

Merke, *sb.* darkness, PP.

Merkenesse, *sb.* darkness, PP; **mirk-
enes**, S2, H; **myrknes**, S2, H.

Merle, *sb.* blackbird, S3, ND.—OF. *merle* (Cotg.); Lat. *merula*.

Merling, *sb.* the whiting, S2, Manip., Cotg.; **merlynge**, Prompt.—OF. *merlan* (Cotg.), from Lat. *merula* (cp. Late Lat. *merula* in Voc. 642. 13).

Merlion, *sb.* merlin, a small hawk, CM; **merlyone**, Prompt.; **marlin**, Cotg.—OF. *esmerillon* (Cotg.), dimin. of **esmerle*; cp. It. *smerlo* (Florio), G. *schmerl*.

Mermayde, *sb.* mermaid, C; see **Mere**, *sb.* (3).

Merren, *v.* to mar, S; **mearren**, S; **marre**, PP; **merrið**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *mer-ran* (in compounds): OS. *merrian*, to hinder: OHG. *marrjan*: Goth. *marzjan*.

Mersche, *sb.* marsh, SkD; **mershe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *mersc*.

Mershe, *sb.* March, S2; see **Marche**.

Mersuine, *sb. pl.* porpoises, S2; see **Mere**, *sb.* (3).

Merthe, *sb.* mirth, PP; see **Murthe**.

Merueile, *sb.* marvel, wonder, PP; **merueyle**, S2; **meruaille**, C2; **mervaylle**, C.—OF. *merveille*; Lat. *mirabilia* (n. pl.).

Merueillous(e), *adj.* marvellous, C2, PP.—OF. *merveillos*.

Mery, *adj.* merry, cheerful, pleasant, PP; **merie**, S, C, C2; **merye**, W2; **miri**, S; **mirye**, CM; **myry**, Prompt.; **myrie**, W2; **muri(e)**, S, C; **merie**, *adv.*, S2, C2; **muryer**, *comp.*, P; **myriest**, *superl.*, S2. *Comb.*: **merimake**, merrymaking, S3; **merie men**, followers, C2; **myry tottyr**, a merry totter, swing, Prompt.; **myry weder**, pleasant weather, Prompt.; **mery weder**, Prompt. (n), Bardsley (p. 473).—AS. *merg* (Grein).

Mes-, *prefix*; **mis-**; **mys-**.—OF. *mes-*; Lat. *minus*, see Constans.

Mesauentur, *sb.* misadventure, S; **mesaunture**, S2; **misauenture**, C2, C3.

Meschaunce, *sb.* mischance, S2, C, C2, P; **myschaunce**, S2.

Mescheuen, *v.* to come to mischief, SD; **mischeefe**, *destruere*, Manip.

Meschief, *sb.* ill-fortune, C; **myschief**, S2, P; **mischiefe**, *flagitium*, Manip.

Meseise, *sb.* discomfort, PP, S2; **mis-eise**, PP; **myseise**, PP, S2, W; **myseese**, W; **myseyse**, *adj.*, uneasy, P; **mesaise**, *sb.*, S.

Meseiste, *sb.* poverty; **myseiste**, W2.

Mesel, *sb.* leper, CM, PP, W.—AF. *mesel*; Late Lat. *misellus*, leper (Ducange), dimin. of Lat. *miser*, wretched.

Meselrye, *sb.* leprosy, Cath. (n); **mesylery**, Voc.—OF. *mesellerie*, leprosy (Ducange). See above.

Meson-deu, *sb.* hospital, PP; **maison-dewe**, Cath. (n), HD; **masyndewe**, Cath.; **mesondieux**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *maison Dieu*, hospital (Cotg.).

Message, *sb.* mission, message, messenger, S2, C3; **massage**, S3.—AF. *message*; Late Lat. *missaticum* (Brachet).

Messenger, *sb.* messenger, S2, C, C2, C3, G, PP; **masager**, PP; **messanger**, PP.—AF. *messenger*.

Messe, *sb.* mass, S, P; **mess**, S3; **masse**, P; **messes**, *pl.*, P. *Comb.*: **messebok**, mass-book, S; **messe-cos**, mass-kiss, S; **mæsse-dæi**, mass-day, S; **messe-gere**, mass-gear, S; **masse-peny**, mass-fee, S3; **massepans**, *pl.*, P.—AS. *mæsse*; Church Lat. *missa*.

Meste, *adj. superl.* greatest, chief, S, S2; **meste**, C2; see **Most**.

Mester, *sb.* art, trade, occupation, PP, C, CM; **mestier**, PP, HD; **meister**, S; **meoster**, S; **myster**, PP, B; **mister**, B; **misteir**, B. *Phr.*: **mester men**, sort of men, C.—OF. and AF. *mestex*, *mestier*, occupation, business, need; Lat. *ministerium*, see Brachet (s.v. *métier*).

Mester, *sb.* need, want; **mister**, S2, B, HD, Cath.; **myster**, C, B; **mysteir**, S2; **mystur**, HD; **mystir**, B; **mystere**, HD, H. The same word as above, see NQ (6. 4. 161).

Mestling, *sb.* a kind of mixed metal, Cath. (p. 230, n. 3); **masalyne**, Cath.—AS. *mæstling* (*mæstlinc*, 'auricalcos,' Voc.). Cf. **Maselin**.

Mestling, *sb.* mixed corn, Cath. (p. 230, n. 3); **mastlyn**, HD; **masslin**, Cotg. (s.v. *metail*); **maslin**, HD; **meslin**, Prompt. (p. 335 n), Cotg. (s.v. *tramois*); **messling**, Cotg. Cf. **Mastilzon**.

Mesurable, *adj.* moderate, C, C2, C3, P; **mesurabul**, S2.

Measure, *sb.* measure, moderation, S2, C2, PP; **mesur**, S2, B; **measure**, S.—AF. *measure*; Lat. *mensura*.

Met, *sb.* measure, moderation, S; **mete**, *dat.*, S; **meete**, S2.—AS. (ge)*met*. Cf. **Meten**.

Mete, *adj.* meet, fitting, close-fitting, S2,

S₃, Prompt.—AS. *māte*, tight-fitting; cp. (*ge*)*met*, meet, fit, see SkD.

Mete, *sb.* food, a meal, feast, S, S₂, C, W₂, PP; **meten**, *pl.*, S; **meetis**, W₂. *Comb.*: **mete-graces**, grace at meat, S; **mete-niðinges**, meat-niggards, S.—AS. *mete* (OET): Goth. *mats*, from *matjan*, to eat; see Sievers, 263.

Metels, *sb.* dream, vision, PP; **meteles**, PP. See below.

Meten, *v.* to dream, CM, PP, S; **meet-en**, S₂, PP; **mette**, *pt. s.*, C₂, P; **met**, *pp.*, C.—AS. *mātan*.

Meten, *v.* to paint, design, SD; **metedd**, *pp.*, S.

Meten, *v.* to meet, PP; **mette**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *mētan*: OS. *mōtian*. From AS. *mōt*. See **Moot**.

Meten, *v.* to mete, measure, S₂; **meete**, W₂; **mete**, P; **met**, S₂; **meten**, *pr. pl.*, W; **mat**, *pt. s.*, W.—AS. (*ge*)*metan*; cp. Goth. *mitan*, see Sievers, 19.

Mete-wand, *sb.* a measuring stick, WW.

Mete-yarde, *sb.* measuring-rod, S₃, WW.

Meth, *adj.* mild, courteous, HD; **methe**, HD.

Meth, *sb.* moderation, mildness, S, S₂, WA; **meað**, S; **mepe**, S₂.—AS. *mæð*, measure.

Methes-chele, *sb.* marten's skin, S.—AS. *mearð* (Voc.).

Með-ful, *adj.* moderate, S.

Með-les, *adj.* immoderate; **mepelez**, S₂.

Metrete, *sb.* measure, W.—Lat. *metreta* (Vulg.).

Metynge, *sb.* dreaming, PP; **met-inge**, S.—AS. *māting* (Grein).

Metynge, *sb.* measuring, measure; **met-inge**, S₂.

Meuen, *v.* to move, suggest, PP; **meued**, *pp.*, S₃; see **Mouen**.

Mewe, *sb.* a coop for fowls, C, C₂, Manip.; **mue**, SD.—OF. *mue*, a coop for fowls, the moulting of feathers (Cotg.). See below.

Mewen, *v.* to mew, moult, SkD, Cotg.—OF. *muer* (Cotg.); Lat. *mutare*, to change. Cf. **Moutin**.

Mey, *sb.* May, S₂; see **May**.

Meyn, *sb.* intent, S₃; **mein**, JD. See **Menen**.

Meyn, *v.* to remember, be mindful of, B; **meyne**, B; see **Menen**.

Meyne, *v.* to moan, lament, B; see **Menen**.

Meynè, *sb.* household, retinue, train, company, S₂, S₃, C, W, PP; **meynee**, C₂, W₂; **meyny**, S₂; **mayne**, S₂; **mayny**, S₂, S₃; **meine**, S₂; **men₃e**, S₂, H, Cath.; **men₃he**, S₂; **meany**, S₃; **meny**, Prompt.; **meynes**, *pl.*, W; **meynees**, W₂; **men₃es**, **men₃is**, H.—OF. *meisnee*, *maisnee*; Low Lat. *maisnada*, **mansionata*, from Lat. *mansio*.

Meyneal, *adj.* homely, W; of one's household, W₂; **menyall**, SkD; **mey-neals**, *sb. pl.*, they of the household, W₂. See above.

Meynpernour, *sb.* a taker by the hand, bail, surety, P.—AF. *meynpernour*.

Meynprise, *sb.* a taking by the hand, bail, security, P; **maynpris**, G.—AF. *meinprise*.

Meynprise, *v.* to be surety for, PP.

Meyntene, *v.* to support, abet (in an action at law), P, S₂; **mayntene**, to maintain, C, P.—AF. *meyntener*.

Meyntenour, *sb.* supporter, PP.—AF. *meintenour*.

Miche, *adj.* much, S₂; see **Moche**.

Mid (1), *prep.* with, S, S₂; **myd**, S, S₂, P; **mit**, S; **mide**, S, S₂; **myde**, S₂. *Comb.*: **mitte** (**mit pe**), with the, S₂; **mitte** (**mit pe**), with thee, S; **mid-al**, withal, S; **mid-alle**, altogether, S; **mid-iwisse**, certainly, S; **mid-ywisse**, S; **myd-iwisse**, S.—AS. *mid*.

Mid (2) *adj.* mid, SD. *Comb.*: **mid-morwen**, mid-morning, S; **mid-morwe-tide**, SD; **mid-ouernon**, middle of the afternoon; **hei midouernon**, fully the middle of the afternoon, S₂; **midewinter**, Christmas, S₂; **midwinterdæi**, *sb. dat.*, Christmas-day, S; **midwinter-day**, S₂; **mid-ward**, middle, S₂.—AS. *mid*.

Middel, *adj.* and *sb.* middle, waist, SkD, S, S₂, C; **myddel**, PP; **myddil**, W; **myd-deleste**, *superl.*, G. *Comb.*: **middel-ni₃te**, midnight, S.—AS. *middel*, *sb.*

Middel-erd, *sb.* the middle abode, the world, S; **middeleard**, S; **myddelerd**, S, PP; **midelerd**, S; **mydlerd**, S₂, PP; **mydelerd**, PP; **medlert**, JD.—Cp. OS. *middilgard*, OHG. *mittila gart* (Tatian). Cf. **Middeneard**.

Midden-eard, *sb.* the middle abode, the abode of men, S; **middenærd**, S; **middenard**, S; **midenarde**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *middan-eard* for *middan-geard*, 'middle

enclosure' (OET), the earth situated between heaven and hell, see Sweet, and Sievers, 214, n. 5; cp. Goth. *midjungards*, Icel. *miðgarðr*. See CV., and Grimm, Teut. M, p. 794.

Middes, *only in phr.*: **in middes**, in the midst, PP; **in þe myddes**, PP, S₂; **in (fro) þe myddis**, PP, S₃, W, W₂; **in the mydis**, W₂.—From *mid*, adj. The *-es* gives the phrase an adverbial force. The older forms (in Layamon) are *a midde*, *a midden*; AS. *on middan*.

Midwif, *sb.* midwife, SD, SkD; **mydwyf**, SkD; **mydwyfe**, Prompt.; **mydewyf**, SkD; **medwyfe**, Cath.; **medewife**, SkD; **medewyues**, *pl.*, S₂. See **Mid** (1).

Mightand, *pr. p.*, as *adj.* having might, S₂.

Mihel, *sb.* Michael, SD; **My₃hele**, HD; **Mihil**, ND.—Church Lat. *Michael* (Vulg.), from the Heb.

Mihel-masse, *sb.* Michaelmas, SD; **Mihelmas**, ND; **Myhelmasse**, PP; **Mis-selmasse**, S₂.

Miht, 2 *pr. s.* mayest, S; see **Mæi**.

Mihte, *pt. s.* might, S; **michte**, S; **michte**, S; **migte**, S; see **Mahte**.

Mikel, *adj.* and *adv.* great, much, S, S₂; see **Muchel**.

Milce, *sb.* mercy, S, S₂, HD; **mylce**, S; **milche**, S.—AS. *milts*, from *milde*, mild, gentle; see Sievers, 198, 4.

Milcien, *v.* to show mercy, S; **milcenn**, S; **milsien**, S.—AS. *milsian*, *miltsian*.

Milde, *adj.* mild, S, S₂; **myld**, S. *Comb.*: **mild-heorte**, merciful in heart, SD; **mild-heorted**, S; **milde-herted**, S₂; **mild-herrtle₃₃c**, mildheartedness, compassion, S; **mild-heortnesse**, clemency, S; **mildhertnesse**, S.—AS. *milde*.

Miles, *sb. pl.*, animals, S₂.—Cf. W. *mil*, an animal, beast; *miled*, a wild animal (W.W.S.).

Min, *pron. poss.* my, S, S₂; **myn**, S, C₂, PP; **mi**, S, S₂; **mines**, *gen.*, S; **mine**, *dat.*, S; **mire**, *gen.* and *dat. f.*, S; **mynen**, *pl.*, W₂. *Phr.*: **myn one**, by myself, alone, PP.—AS. *min*.

Min, *sb.* memory, S₂; see **Mynne**.

Mines, 2 *pr. s.* rememberest, S₂; see **Mynne**.

Minion, *sb.* a favourite, a lover, Sh. TG, ND; *bellulus*, Manip.; **minyons**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *mignon* (Cotg.); cp. It. *mignone* (Florio).

Minion, *adj.* small, pretty; **mynyon**, ND; **mynionly**, *adv.* delicately, ND.

Mint, *pt. s.* purposed, S; see **Munten**.

-mint, *suffix*.—AS. *mynt*, *-mynd*: Goth. *-mundipa*, see Sievers, 255, 3. Cf. **Wurth-mint**.

Minute, *sb.* a mite, moment of time, HD; **mynute**, Prompt.; **mynutis**, *pl.*, small pieces of money, W. *Comb.*: **mynutwhile**, PP; **myntwhile**, PP; **myntewhile**, PP.—Lat. *minutum* (Vulg.). Cf. **Mite**.

Minyshe, *v.* to minish, S₃; see **Men-usen**.

Mire, *sb.* ant, S; **mowre**, Cath.—Cp. Dan. *myre*, Icel. *maurr*.

Mire, *my*, *gen.* and *dat. f.* of **Min**.

Mirky, *adj.* dark, H. See **Merke**.

Mirre, *sb.* myrrh, S, PP; **mir**, S₂; **murre**, PP; **myrre**, PP.—AS. *myrre*; Lat. *myrrha* (Vulg.); Gr. *μύρρα*.

Mirye, *adj.* merry, CM; see **Mery**.

Mis, *adv.* amiss, S, C₃; **mys**, PP; **mysse**, S₂.

Mis-, *prefix*; **mys-**, PP; **mysse-**, PP.—AS. *mis-*; Goth. *missa-*. *Comb.*: **mis-bileue**, suspicion, C₃; **misboden**, injured, C, CM; **misdede**, misdeed, S, PP; **misdeparten**, to divide amiss, C₂; **misdo**, to do amiss, PP, S, S₂, C₂; **misfaren**, to behave amiss, S; **mysfare**, to miscarry, PP; **misgouernaunce**, misconduct, C₂; **misgyed**, misguided, C₂; **mys-happen**, to meet with misfortune, PP; **myshopand**, despairing, H; **misleuen**, to believe wrongly, S; **misliken**, to displease, to be displeased, S, S₂; **misliking**, displeasure, S₂; **myspay**, to displease, H; **misrede**, to advise ill, S; **misrempe**, to go wide of the mark, S; **mysreule**, to misgovern, S₃, PP; **myssayde**, abused, rebuked, slandered, PP; **misseid**, S₂; **missemand**, **misemand**, unseemly, H; **misteoðien**, to mistithe (**mis-iteoðeget**, S); **mistriste**, to mistrust, C₃; **mysturne**, to pervert, W, W₂.

Mis-, *prefix* (of F. origin); see **Mes-**.

Mislich, *adj.* various, S; **misliche**, *adv.*, S; **mistlice**, S.—AS. *mislic* (*mistlic*), various, *adv.* *mislice* (*mistlice*, Grein). For insertion of *t* see Sievers, 196, 1.

Misliche, *adv.* badly, miserably, S; **missely**, wrongly, S₂.

Misse, *sb.* want, lack, fault, S; **mysse**, S, PP.

Missen, *v.* to miss, SD; **mis**, S₂; **myssep**, *pr. s.*, is without, PP.

Mister; see **Mester**.

Mistiloker, *adj. comp.* more mystic, PP; **mystiloker**, PP.

Misty, *adj.* mystic, mysterious; **mysty**, *misticus*, Prompt.; **mistier**, *comp.*, PP.

Misty, *adj.* misty, *nebulosus*, Cath., Prompt.

Mite, *sb.* a mite, small coin, thing of no value, C3, Cotg. (s. v. *minute*); **myte**, PP; *minutum*, Cath., Prompt., WW. *Comb.*: **mytewhile**, a little while, PP. Cf. **Minute**.

Miteyn, *sb.* mitten, glove, C3; see **Myteyne**.

Mithen, *v.* to conceal, S, SD.—AS. *mīðan*; cp. OHG. (*bi*)*mīðan* (Tatian, p. 493).

Mix, *sb.* dung, S; a vile wretch, S2.—AS. *mix*, *meox*, *meohx*, Goth. *maihtus*; cp. OHG. *mist* (Tatian).

Mizzle, *v.* to rain slightly, S3, HD; **miselle**, **mysylle**, *pluuitare*, Cath.

Mo, *adj. and adv.* more, besides, others, S, S2, S3, C; **moo**, S3; **ma**, S, S2; **may**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *mā*. (*Mo* properly means more in number; *more* means greater in magnitude.

Mobyle, *adj.* moveable, S3; **moebles**, *sb. pl.*, moveables, property, PP, C3; **meobles**, PP; **mebles**, PP.—OF. *moble*, also *meuble* (Cotg.); Lat. *mobilem*.

Moche, *adj. and adv.* great, much, S, S2, C2; see **Muche**.

Mochel; see **Muchel**.

Mod; see **Mood**.

Modder, *sb.* a young girl, Manip.; **moder**, Prompt.

Moder, *sb.* mother, S, S2, C, C3, PP; **moderr**, S; **modir**, W; **modur**, PP; **mooder**, S2, C2, C3; **muddir**, S3; **moder**, *gen.*, S2, PP; **modres**, C3, PP. *Comb.*: **moder-burh**, metropolis, SD; **moder-child**, mother's child, S; **modirles**, motherless, W2.—AS. *módor*: Lat. *māter*; see Douse, p. 51.

Modizle33c, *sb.* pride, S.

Modiznesse, *sb.* pride, S.

Mody, *adj.* spirited, *animosus*, proud, PP, S2.

Moeued, *pt. s.* moved, disturbed, C3; see **Mouen**.

Moght, *pt. s.* might, S2; see **Mahte**.

Moich, *adj.* close, muggy, S3, JD.

Moile, *v.* to toil, to drudge, to defile, pollute, daub with dirt, SkD; **moillen**, to wet, SkD; **moylynge**, *pr. p.*, S3.—AF.

moiler, *moiller*, to wet; Late Lat. **molligare*, from *mollis*, soft.

Moillere, *sb.* woman, wife, PP; **muliere**, PP; **moylere**, P.—OF. *moillier*, *muiller*; Lat. *mulierem*; cp. AF. *mulier*, *muller*.

Mok, *sb.* muck, filthy lucre, PP; **muk**, PP; **mukke**, Prompt.

Moky, *adj.* misty, HD. Cf. **Moich**.

Molde, *sb.* crumbling ground, earth, mould, S, S2, P, G; **moolde**, PP; **mulde**, WA; **moldez**, *pl.*, dry pieces of mould, S2. *Phr.*: **on molde**, on the earth, in the world, S2, PP. *Comb.*: **molde-ale**, a funeral ale or banquet, Prompt.; **mulde-mete**, a funeral banquet, JD; **moldwerp**, mole, mouldcaster, SkD; **moldwarp**, Sh.; **moldewarpe**, Cath.—AS. *molde*. Cf. **Mull**.

Mole, *sb.* the moldwarp, *talpa*, Sh.; **mowle**, S3; **molle**, Prompt.—This word is short for *molde-warp*. See above.

Molte (*for* **molt**), *pt. s.* melted, S3; see **Melten**.

Mom, *sb.* the least sound that can be made with closed lips, PP, S2; **mum**, S3.

Momelen, *v.* to mumble, PP; **mamely**, P.

Mon, 1 *pr. s.* I must, B; *pr. s.*, B; 2 *pr. s.*, S3; **mone**, mayest, S2; *pr. s.*, shall, S2; **man**, 1 *pr. s.*, SD; 2 *pr. pl.*, S2, B; **mun**, *pr. s.*, S2, H.—Icel. *munu*, 'debere,' *pr. s.* *man* (*pl. munu*).

Mon, *sb.* man, S; see **Man**.

Monchen, *v.* to munch, Cath. (*n*), Palsg., SkD; **mounch**, Sh; **munche**, CM (4. 145); **maunche**, Palsg. (s. v. *briffault*); **manche**, Palsg.; **mounchyng**, *pr. p.*, S3. *Comb.*: **mounch-present**, HD; **maunche-present**, Palsg., HD (s. v. *munch*); **mawnche-presande**, sycophant, Cath.; **manch-present**, *dorophagus*, Cath. (*n*).—Probably a variety of ME. *maungen*; OF. *manger*. For *che*=*ge* cp. ME. *charche*; OF. *charche*=*charge* (see MD), also F. *revancher*=OF. *revenger* (SkD).

Mone, *sb.* share, companion, S.—AS. (*ge*)*māna*, 'societas' (Voc.). See **Ymone**.

Mone, *sb.* moan, complaint, PP, S, S2; **moone**, PP, C; **moon**, S2; **mayn**, B; **mayne**, B, S3; **mane**, S2.

Mone, *sb.* moon, S, S2, S3, P; a lunation, P; **moyne**, Cath., B; **moyn**, B. *Comb.*: **mone-dæi**, *dies lunae*, Monday, S; **moneday**, S; **mone-licht**, moonlight, S.—AS. *mōna*.

Monè, *sb.* money, S2; see **Moneye**.

Monek, *sb.* monk, S2; see **Monk**.

Monesten, *v.* to teach, admonish, W, W2, CM; **moneishen**, Cath. (*n*); **monysche**, Cath.; **monest**, *pt. pl.*, B. See **Amoneste**.

Monestyng, *sb.* an admonition, W, W2, B; **monyschyng**, Cath.

Moneth, *sb.* month, S3, C, PP, B, WW, ND, Cath.; **moonep**, S2, PP; **monythe**, Prompt.; **monyth**, S2; **monethe**, W; **monthe**, PP; **monthe**, *pl.*, C2; **monethis**, W. *Comb.*: **moneth-minde**, a service in memory of the dead a month after decease, ND; **month-mind**, HD; **months minde**, ND; **months mind**, a strong inclination, ND, Sh.—AS. *mónað*, from *móna*, moon.

Moneye, *sb.* money, C3, PP; **monè**, S2, PP.—AF. *monēie*, *moneye*, *monēe*; Lat. *moneta*.

Moneyeles, *adj.* moneyless, PP; **mone-lees**, PP.

Mong-corn(e), *sb.* mixed corn, S3, Prompt.; **moncorne**, HD. See **Mengen**.

Moni, *adj.* many, S, S2; **mony**, S; see **Manye**.

Monk, *sb.* monk, PP; **monek**, S2; **munec**, S; **muneces**, *pl.*, S; **munekes**, S; **monekes**, S, S2; **monkes**, S.—AS. *munec*; Lat. *monachus*; Gr. *μοναχός*, solitary.

Monkrye, *sb.* monkery, the race of monks, S3.

Monsede, *pp.* cursed, PP; see **Mansed**.

Moo-; see also under **Mo-**.

Mood, *sb.* anger, pride, mind, C; **mod**, S, S2; **mode**, *dat.*, S, S2.—AS. *mód*; cp. OHG. *muot* (Tatian).

Moode, *sb.* mud, S3; see **Mud**.

Mool-bery, *sb.* mulberry, SkD; **mul-bery**, Cath.—Cp. MHG. *mülber* (G. *maul-beere*); OHG. *mürberi*, *mörberi* (the *l* in the later forms being due to dissimilation); see Kluge; AS. *mór*; OHG. *mör*; Lat. *morus*. See **More**.

Moot, *sb.* assembly, G, PP; **mot**, PP. *Comb.*: **moot-halle**, hall of assembly, court, P, G, W; **mote-halle**, G, PP.—AS. *mót*. Cf. **Mote**.

Moralitee, *sb.* morality, i. e. a moral tale, C3.—OF. *moralite* (Cotg.).

Mordre, *sb.* murder, C; see **Morther**.

More, *sb.* mulberry-tree; **mours**, *pl.*, H. *Comb.*: **more-tre**, mulberry-tree, W; **moore-trees**, *pl.*, W2; **mur-berien**, *pl.* mulberries, Voc.—Lat. *morus*, mulberry-

tree (Vulg.); cp. Gr. *μόρον*, mulberry. Cf. **Moolbery**.

More, *sb.* moor, Prompt., H, PP; **mor**, S2; **mwr**, B; **mwre**, S2, B.—AS. *mór*.

More, *adj.* and *adv. comp.* more, greater, elder, S, S2, W, W2, PP, WW; **mor**, S, PP; **moare**, S; **mayr**, S3, B; **mair**, B; **mære**, S; **mare**, S, S2; **mar**, S, B; **ma-rere**, H.—AS. *mára*. See **Mo**.

More, *sb.* root, S2, PP, HD; **moore**, CM.—AS. *mora* (Voc. 135. 28, 29, 32); cp. MHG. *morâ*, *more*, see Weigand (s. v. *möhre*).

Moreyne, *sb.* murrain, PP; **moreyn**, S2, Prompt.; **morrein**, WW; **moryn**, H; **murrins**, *pl.*, WW.—AF. *morine*; cp. Low Lat. *morina*, a pestilence among animals (Ducange).

Morkin, *sb.* a beast that dies by disease or accident, RD, HD, ND.—Cp. Late Lat. *morticinium* (Ducange), whence Ir. *muirt-chenn*, Wel. *burgyn*.

Morknen, *v.* to rot, SD; **mourkne**, S2.—Icel. *morkna*.

Mormal, *sb.* cancer or gangrene, CM, C, Prompt., RD, SD, ND, HD; **mormall**, Palsg.; **mortmal**, ND; **morimal**, RD; **marmole**, RD.—Cp. Late Lat. *malum mortuum*, a disease of the feet and shins (Ducange).

Morris, *adj.* Moorish, *sb.* morris-dance, Sh, ND; **morisco**, SkD; a morris-dancer, SkD. *Comb.*: **morris-dance**, Moorish dance, Sh.; **morrys-daunce**, HD; **morres-dauncers**, morris-dancers, HD; **morrice-bells**, bells for a morris-dance, S3; **morris-pike**, a large pike (weapon), HD, Sh.—Late Lat. *moriscus*, Moorish.

Morsel, *sb.* morsel, PP, B; **mossel**, SkD; **mussel**, W, W2, PP; **musselle**, Voc.—AF. *morsel*; Lat. *morsellum*, a little bit; dimin. of *morsus*. Cf. **Mosel**.

Morther, *sb.* murder; **morthir**, PP; **morthre**, C; **morder**, PP; **mordre**, C.—AS. *mordor*; cp. Low Lat. *murdrum*.

Morther, *v.* to murder, PP, S2; **morthre**, C; **mordre**, C, C2; **murther**, C.

Mortherer, *sb.* murderer, PP; **mordrer**, C, C2.

Mortifie, *v.* to mortify, to produce change by chemical action, C3.—OF. *mortifier*; Lat. *mortificare*.

Mortreux, *sb.* messes of pounded meat, C; **mortrewes**, CM, PP; **mortrws**, Prompt.; **mortrws**, Cath.; **mortesse**, Palsg.; **mortrels**, PP; **mortreus**,

(mortrews), PP, Prompt. (*n*), Voc.; **mortrus**, Voc.—OF. *mortreux*, see Ducange (s. v. *morte*), connected with Lat. *mortarium*, a mortar.

Morwe, *sb.* morrow, the morning, PP, S₂, C₂, C₃; **marewe**, S₂; **morow**, S₃. *Phr.*: to **morwe**, *cras*, Voc. *Comb.*: **mor3e-mete**, morning meal, S; **morewtid**, morrow, W; **morowtid**, W; **morutid**, W₂; **mor3eue**, *dos nuptialis*, SD; **morve**, Prompt.

Morwen, *sb.* morn, morrow, S, PP; **mor3en**, SD. *Phr.*: to **morwen**, S.—AS. *morgen*, Goth. *maurgins*.

Morwenynge, *sb.* morning, PP, C₂; **morwnynge**, S₂; **more3ening**, S.

Mose, *sb.* titmouse, S.—AS. *māse*, see SkD. (s. v. *titmouse*).

Mosel, *sb.* muzzle, nose of an animal, C, CM.—OF. *musel* (now *museau*): Prov. *mursel*: OF. **morsel*. See **Morsel**, and cf. **Musen**.

Mosell, *v.* to muzzle, SkD; **moosel**, Manip.

Moskles, *sb. pl.* mussels (shell fish), S₂; see **Muskylle**.

Most, *adj. superl.* greatest, chief, PP, S₂; **moste**, S, PP; **mooste**, W₂; **mast**, S₂; **maste**, S₂; **maist**, B; **mayst**, B; **mest**, S, S₂; **meste**, C₂; **meast**, S. *Comb.*: **meste del**, the greatest part, S₂.—AS. *māst*.

Mot, 1 *pr. s.* may, must, S, C₂, C₃, PP; **mote**, S, PP; **most**, 2 *pr. s.*, must, S, S₂; **mot**, 2 *pr. s. subj.*, S₃; **mot**, *pr. s.*, can, must, S, S₂, S₃; **moot**, S₂, C; **mo3t**, S₂; **moten**, *pl.*, S, PP; **mote**, S₂, PP; **moste**, *pt. s.*, was obliged, S, S₂, C₃, PP; *pl.*, S, S₂; **most**, S₂, PP; **moist**, *pt. s.*, S₃.—AS. *mót*, 2 *pr. s.*, *móst*, *pl. móton*, *pt. s. móste*.

Mote, *sb.* moat, *agger, fossa*, P; a pond, Manip.; castle, palace, WA; **moote**, Prompt.; **mot**, PP.—OF. *mote*, embankment, also *motte* (Cotg.).

Mote, *v.* to summon before a *mot* (court), to plead, dispute, discuss a law case, PP, S₂; **mootyn**, Prompt.; **motien**, S.—AS. *mótian* (Leo). See **Moot**.

Mote, *sb.* note on the huntsman's horn, CM; **moot**, HD; **mot**, S₃ (7. 16).—OF. *mot*, 'the note winded by an huntsman on his horn' (Cotg.).

Motlè, *sb.* motley, a dress of many colours, Prompt.; **motley**, Sh., ND; **motteleye**, C; **mottelay**, Cath.—OF. *mattele*, clotted, curdled (Cotg.).

Motoun, *sb.* a gold coin called a 'mutton' or sheep, P; **mutoun**, S₂, PP; **moton**, PP.—OF. *mouton*; Late Lat. *multonem* (Ducange).

Motyf, *sb.* motive, incitement, S₂, C₃; **motif**, motion, argument, question, subject, PP.—OF. *motif* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *motivum* (Ducange).

Moucte, *pt. s.* might, S; **mought**, S₃; see **Mahte**.

Moun, 1 *pr. pl.* may, S; see **Mæi**.

Mountance, *sb.* amount, space, duration, C₃, CM; **mountouns**, S₂, HD.—AF. *mountance*, OF. *montance*; see Ducange (s. v. *montare*).

Mounte, *sb.* mount, PP; **mont**, S₂; **munt**, S; **munte**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *munt*; Lat. *montem*; cp. AF. *munt*, *mont*, *mount*.

Mountein, *sb.* mountain, PP; **montaine**, S₂; **montain**, S₂; **montaigne**, C₂; **mountaigne**, PP.—AF. *mountaygne*; Late Lat. *montanea*, 'locus montanus' (Ducange).

Mounten, *v.* to mount, PP.—OF. *monter*; Late Lat. *montare*.

Mountenaunce, *sb.* amount; **mown-tenawnce**, Prompt.; **mountenance**, S₃, ND. See **Mountance**.

Mour, *sb.* mulberry-tree, H; see **More**.

Mournen, *v.* to mourn, S₂, PP; **mornen**, PP, S; **murnen**, S; **morenen**, *pr. pl.*, W₂; **morenyden**, *pt. pl.*, W₂.—AS. *murnan*.

Mournyng, *pr. p.* and *adj.* mourning, PP; **moorning**, C, C₃; **mornyng**, S₂.

Mous, *sb.* mouse, C, PP; **mus**, S; **muse**, *dat.*, S; **mys**, *pl.*, P; **mees**, PP; *Comb.*: **mowsfalle**, mousetrap, Prompt.; **muse-stoch**, mousetrap, S.—AS. *mūs*.

Mouth, *sb.* mouth, face, PP, W₂; **muð**, S; **mudh**, S. *Comb.*: **muð-freo**, mouth-free, S.—AS. *muð*: Goth. *munths*; cp. OHG. *mund* (Otfried); see Sievers, 30.

Mouthen, *v.* to talk about, P; **mouthed**, *pt. s.*, P.

Moutin, *v.* to mew, moult, cast feathers, Prompt.; **mowtyn**, Prompt., HD; **moult**, Sh.; **moutes**, *pr. s.*, S₂, SkD.—Lat. *mutare*. Cf. **Mewen**.

Mou3t, *sb.* moth, W; **mou3te**, W₂, SkD; **moghte**, Cath.—ONorth. and AS. *mohðe* (Mt. 6. 20).

Mouen, *v.* to move, suggest, S; **moeue**, PP; **meuen**, PP; **meuez**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **moeued**, *pt. s.*, C₃; **moeuyng**, *pr. p.*, S₂,

C3; **meued**, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *mover*, OF. *muveir*, *movoir*, *moveir*; Lat. *mouēre*.

Mow, *v.* to be able, H; **mown**, Prompt.; **mugen**, S.—AS. **mugan* (not found), see Sievers, 424. See **Mæi**.

Mowe, *sb.* kinswoman, S; **mow**, sister-in-law, Prompt.; **mo3e**, S; **ma3e**, SD.—AS. *máge*.

Mowe, *sb.* a grimace, CM, Prompt.; **moe**, Cotg., WW (p. 407); **mow**, WW.—OF. *mouē* (Cotg.).

Mowen, *v.* to make a grimace, Cath.; **mowyn**, Prompt. *Der.*: **mowing**, grimacing, S3; **mowyng**, W2; *cachinnatus*, Cath.; **mouwyng**, W2.

Mowen, *v.* to mow, reap, S, PP.—AS. *māwan*.

Mowtard, *sb.* moulting bird, Prompt. See **Moutin**.

Mowtynge, *sb.* moulting-season, PP, Prompt.

Moyste, *adj.* fresh, new, C2, C3, SkD; **moyst**, *humidus*, Prompt.; **moiste**, moist, Cath.—OF. *moiste*, damp, moist; Late Lat. **mustius*, **musteus* (see BH, § 74, also Roland, p. 420); from Lat. *mustum*. See **Must**.

Moystin, *v.* to make moist, W, Prompt.; **moyste**, Voc.; **moysted**, *pp.*, S2, Cath. (n).

Moystnesse, *sb.* moistness, *humor*, Voc.

Moysture, *sb.* moisture, Prompt.; **mostour**, *maditas*, Cath.

Mo3e, *sb.* kinswoman, S; see **Mowe**.

Muche, *adj.* and *adv.* great, much, S, S2, PP; **moche**, S, S2, C2, PP; **miche**, S2; **myche**, S, W, W2. *Comb.*: **muchedel**, a great part, S2; **mychefold**, manifold, W.

Muchel, *adj.* and *adv.* great, much, numerous, S, C2, PP; **mochel**, S2, C2, C3, PP; **mochele**, S; **micel**, S; **mikel**, S, S2; **mycel**, S; **mykel**, S2, P; **mukel**, S, S2; **mucele**, S; **mikle**, S2; **mekill**, S3. *Der.*: **muchelhede**, greatness, SD; **mykelhede**, S2; **mychilnesse**, greatness, W2.—AS. *micel* (*mycel*): Goth. *mikils*.

Muchelin, *v.* to magnify, S; **muclien**, S; **mucli**, S; **mikeland**, *pr. p.*, S2; **mikeled**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *myclian*: Goth. *mik-iljan*.

Mud, *sb.* mud, Prompt.; **moode**, S3; **mudde**, S2 (13. 407), Cath., Manip.—Cp. OLG. *mudde*, see SkD.

Mudly, *adj.* muddy, H.

Mugen, *v.* to be able, S; see **Mæi**.

Mught, *pt. s.* might, S2, H; **muhte**, S; see **Mahte**.

Muk, *sb.* muck, filthy lucre, PP; see **Mok**.

Mukel, *adj.* great, S, S2; see **Muchel**.

Mull, *sb.* mould, rubbish, S2, Cath. (n); **molle**, Cath.; **mol**, Cath. (n); **mul**, Cath. (n).—Cp. Du. *mul*. See **Molde**.

Mullok, *sb.* rubbish, C3; **mollocke**, Cath. (n).

Multiplicacioun, *sb.* multiplying, i.e. the art of alchemy, C3.

Multiplie, *v.* to make gold and silver by the arts of alchemy, C3; **multeplie**, to increase, PP.—OF. *multiplier*; Lat. *multiplicare*.

Mum; see **Mom**.

Mun, *pr. s.* must, S2, H; see **Mon**.

Munec, *sb.* monk, S; see **Monk**.

Munen, *v.* to remind, to be mindful, S; see **Mynne**.

Mune3ing, *sb.* commemoration, S.

Mungen, *v.* to remember, PP; see **Mengen**.

Mungunge, *sb.* remembrance, reminding, S; **munegunge**, S; **mune3ing**, S.—AS. *mynegung*.

Munne, *v.* to relate, mention, remind, S: see **Mynne**.

Munstral, *sb.* minstrel, S2; see **Mynstral**.

Munt, *sb.* mount, S; see **Mounte**.

Muntten, *v.* to think, to purpose, S2; **myntis**, *pr. s.* points, WA; **munte**, *pt. s.*, S3; **mint**, S; **i-munt**, *pp.*, S; **i-mint**, S; **i-ment**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*myntan*. See **Mynde**.

Murcnen, *v.* to murmur; **murrenesst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *murcnian* (Leo).

Murne, *adj.* sad, S, HD.—Cp. AS. *murnan*, to mourn.

Murnen, *v.* to mourn, S, WA; see **Mournen**.

Murnyn, *sb.* mourning, B.

Murrin, *sb.* murrain, WW; see **Mor-eyne**.

Murthe, *sb.* mirth, joy, PP, S; **murth**, PP; **murhðe**, S; **mur3pe**, S; **myrthe**, PP; **mirthe**, C; **merthe**, PP; **muirth**, PP; **murphes**, *pl.*, merrymakings, amusements, PP, S2; **merthes**, G.—AS. *myrð*, *mirhð*, from *merg*. See **Mery**.

Mury(e), *adj.* merry, S, C; see **Mery**.

Murzen, *v.* to make merry, SD; **mur-gep**, *pr. pl.*, S2.

Mus, *sb.* mouse, S; see **Mous**.

Musard, *sb.* a dreamy fellow, HD, Bardsley; **musarde**, CM.—OF. *musart*.

Muse, *sb.* dreaming vacancy, Spenser.

Musen, *v.* to ponder, wonder, PP, C3, WA, ND.—OF. *muser*, to muse, study, linger about a matter, to sniff as a hound, from **muse*, a muzzle, nose of an animal (whence F. *museau*); Lat. *morsus*. For F. -u- from an orig. Lat. -or- cp. OF. *jus* from Late Lat. *jūsum*, Lat. *deorsum*, and F. *sus* from Lat. *sūsum*, *seorsum*, see Apfelstedt, § 43, and Constans (glossary). Cf. **Mosel**.

Muskylle, *sb.* mussel, a shell-fish, Cath.; **muscles**, *pl.*, PP; **moskles**, S2.—AF. *muskeles*, *pl.*, OF. *muscle*; Lat. *musculum* (acc.), dimin. of *mus*, mouse; cp. AS. *musclan scel* (Voc.).

Mussel, *sb.* morsel, W, W2; see **Morsel**.

Must, *sb.* new wine, W, W2.—Lat. *mustum* (Vulg.). Cf. **Moiste**.

Mustour, *sb.* dial. clock, WA.—Cp. F. *montre* (Brachet).

Mute, *v.* to dung (used of birds), SkD, WW, ND; **mented**, *pp.*, WW.—OF. *mutir* (Cotg.), *esmeutir* (Cotg.), *esmeltir*, (Littré); of Teutonic origin, cp. ODu. *smelten*, to smelt, liquefy; cp. It. *smaltare*, to mute as a hawk (Florio). Cf. **Amellen**.

Mutoun; see **Motoun**.

Muwen, *pr. pl.* may, S; **muzen**, S; see **Mæi**.

Mwre, *sb.* moor, S2; see **More**.

Mydge, *sb.* midge, H (Ps. 104. 29); **midge**, Manip.; **myge**, gnat, *culex*, Voc., Cath.; **myghe**, S3.—AS. *mycg* (Voc.).

Myghte, *pt. s.* could, PP; **myzte**, S2; see **Mahte**.

Myghte, *sb.* might, power, PP; **miȝt**, PP, S; **miht**, S, S2, PP; **myȝt**, S2; **myhte**, S; **miȝte**, S; **mighetes**, *pl.*, powers, virtues, S2; **myhte**, S.—AS. *miht*.

Myghtful, *adj.* powerful, PP; **mihtful**, PP; **miȝtful**, PP; **myȝtful**, PP; **myȝtuolle**, S2.

Myghtfulnes, *sb.* strength, S2.

Myghty, *adj.* mighty, SD; **maȝty**, S2; **mæhti**, S; **magti**, S; **mihti**, S; **michti**,

S; **miȝthi**, S2; **myghtely**, *adv.*, CM.—AS. *meahtig*.

Myht, 2 *pr. s.* mayest; see **Mæi**.

Myke, *sb.* the crutches of a boat, which sustain the main-boom or mast when lowered, S2.—Cp. Swed. *mick*, a crutch (seaterm).

Mylle, *sb.* mill, Prompt. *Comb.*: **myllestone**, mill-stone, Prompt.; **myl-ston**, Voc.; **melstan**, S; **myln-stoon**, W; **mulle-stones**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *myln* (Voc.); Lat. *molina*.

Mylnere, *sb.* miller, PP; **mylner**, PP; **mulnere**, PP; **melner**, PP; **mellere**, PP, C.

Mynde, *sb.* memory, remembrance, mention, PP, S2, S3, W, W2, CM, C2, Cath.; **mende**, Prompt.; **mind**, memory, mind, Sh.—AS. (*ge*)*mynd*; cp. OHG. *gimunt*, memory (Tatian). See **Mynne**.

Mynen, *v.* to mine, S2, W, W2.—OF. *miner*; cp. Late Lat. *minare* (Ducange).

Myne-ye-ple, *sb.* (?), S3 (7. 62, note).

Mynne, *sb.* memory, SD: **min**, S2.—Icel. *minni*, memory; cp. AS. *myne*, mind. Cf. **Mynde**.

Mynne, *v.* to remember, mention, PP, S2, HD; **munne**, S; **munyen**, S; **munen**, S; **mynand**, *pr. p.*, H; **mines**, 2 *pr. s.*, S2; **mined**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*mynnan* (*gemynian*), to remember; also (*ge*)*munan*.

Mynnyng-day, *sb.* the day of memory of the dead, HD.

Mynour, *sb.* miner, C, SkD, PP; **minour**, PP.—AF. *minour*; Late Lat. *minatorem* (Ducange). See **Mynen**.

Mynstral, *sb.* minstrel, PP, Prompt.; **minstral**, PP; **munstral**, PP, S2; **minstrales**, *pl.*, C2; **menestrales**, PP.—AF. *menestral*; Late Lat. *ministralem*, a servant (Brachet).

Mynstralcie, *sb.* music, minstrelsy, PP, C; **minstralcyce**, C2; **menstralcyce**, C; **mynstracie**, PP; **minstracie**, PP; **mynstrasye**, Prompt., S2.—AF. *mynstralcyce*.

Mynstre, *sb.* minster, monastery, S, PP; **minstre**, S; **ministre**, S2; **minnstre**, the Jewish temple, S.—AS. *mynster*; Church Lat. *monasterium*; Gr. *μοναστήριον*.

Myrie, *adj.* pleasant, W2; see **Mery**.

Myrk, *adj.* dark, S2, H; see **Merke**.

Myrk, *v.* to darken, H.

Mys-, *prefix*; see both **Mis-** and **Mes-**.

Mysteir, *v.* to be necessary, B; **mysters**, *pr. s.* is needful, WA.

Myster, *sb.* trade, occupation, PP; see **Mester**.

Myster, *sb.* need, want, C, WA, B; see **Mester**.

Mystir, *adj.* lacking, needful, B.

Mystyrit, *pp.* injured by loss (of blood), S₃.

Myteyne, *sb.* cuff, glove, Prompt., S₃; **miteyn**, C₃; **mytane**, Cath.; **myttan**, Voc.—OF. *mitaine* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *mitana* (Ducange).

Myzt, *sb.* power, S₂; see **Myght**.

Myzte, *pt. s.* might, S₂; see **Mahte**.

N.

Na, *adv.* not, S; see **No**.

Na, *adj.* no, S; see **Nan**.

Nabben, *v.* not to have; **naue**, I *pr. s.*, PP; **nauest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **nauestu**, thou hast not, S; **nastu**, S; **nauep**, *pr. s.*, S; **nað**, S, PP, S₂; **nep**, S₂; **nabbep**, *pl.*, S₂; **naue**, S₂; **nadde**, *pt. s.*, S; **nad**, PP; **nedde**, PP, S₂; **nauedes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **næueden**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *nabban* (= *ne habban*).

Nabod, for **Ne abod**, abode not, S. See **Abiden**.

Nacioun, *sb.* nation, C; **nacion**, Cath., WA.—AF. *nacioun*, *naciun*; Lat. *nationem*.

Naddren, *pl.* adders, S; **nadres**, S; see **Nedder**.

Nadrinke, for **Ne adrinke**, let (it) not drown, S.

Naht, *sb.* night, SD; see **Nyght**.

Naht, *adv.* not, S; see **Nought**.

Nahte, *pt. s.* had not, S; see **Owen**.

Naked, *adj.* naked, bare, undefended by body-armour, PP, C₃; **naket**, PP, S; **nakid**, S₂; **nakit**, S₂. *Phr.*: in **naked bedde**, *au lict couché tout nud*, Palsg., HD, ND.—AS. *nacod*; cp. OHG. *nakot* (Otfrid), Icel. *naktr*.

Naken, *v.* to lay bare, SkD (s.v. *naked*).—ONorth. (ge)*nacian* (Mk. 2. 4).

Naker, *sb.* kettle-drum, S₂, C, HD.—OF. *nacre*, also *nagaire*, *nacaire*, *naquaire*, *anacaire* (cp. Byzantine Gr. *ἀνάκαρον*); a word borrowed from the Turks; cp. Kurdish *nakára*, see Ducange, Diez.

Naknen, *v.* to strip; **nacnes**, *pr. s.*, S; **nakned**, *pp.*, HD.

Nale; in *phr.* **Atte nale** for **At ten ale** (at *pen ale*), at the ale, P. See **Ale**.

Nam, I *pr. s.* am not, S, S₂, P, C; **næm**, S; **nart**, 2 *pr. s.*, S, S₂; **nis**, *pr. s.*, is not,

S, C, C₂; **nys**, S; **nas**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, HD, PP; **nes**, S, S₂; **nere**, *pl.*, S, S₂, C; **neoren**, S; **nare**, S.—ONorth. *nam* (= *ne am*).

Nam, *pt. s.* took, S; see **Nimen**.

Nameliche, *adv.* especially, S₂, C; see **Nomeliche**.

Nan, *adj.* none, no, S; see **Non**.

Nap, *sb.* cup, S; **neppe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hnæp* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *hnappf*, OF. *hanap* (Bartsch), Low Lat. *nappus* (Ducange).

Nappen, *v.* to nap, slumber, nod, PP, C₃, W. *Der.*: **napping**, slumber, W₂; **nappy**, sleep-inducing, S₃, ND.—AS. *hnæppian*.

Napron, *s.* apron, SkD; **naprun**, Prompt.—OF. *naperon*, from *nape*, a cloth; Low Lat. *napa*; Lat. *mappa* (Punic word).

Narde, *sb.* nard, an unguent, W.—Lat. *nardus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ναρδός* (Persian word).

Narwe, *adj.* narrow, C; **narewe**, S; **nareu**, S; **narwz**, W; **nearowe**, S; **neruwe**, S; **narwe**, *adv.*, closely, PP.—AS. *nearu*, *adv.* *nearwe*.

Nas, *pt. s.* was not, S, S₂; see **Nam**.

Nat, for **Ne at**, nor at, S₂.

Nað, *pr. s.* has not, S, PP, S₂; see **Nabben**.

Natiuite, *sb.* nativity, S₂, C₂.—OF. *nativité* (Cotg.); Lat. *natiuitatem*.

Natte, *sb.* {*mat*, *scorium*, *buda*, Voc., Cath.; **natt**, HD, Voc.; **nat**, Palsg.—OF. *natte* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *natta*; Lat. *matta* (probably a variant of *mappa*). See **Napron**.

Naue, **Nauest**; see **Nabben**.

Nauzty, *adj.* having nothing, very poor, P. See **Nought**.

Nauele, *sb.* navel, PP; **nawle**, W₂; **naule**, PP; **navyle**, Voc.; **nawelle**, Voc.; **nawylle**, Voc.—AS. *nafela*.

Nay, *adv.* nay, PP, S₃, WA; **nai**, S, S₂. *Phr.*: **nay whan**, nay when? i.e. not so, when (will you do it), S₃; **without** **nay**, without denial, G; **it is no nay**, there is no denying it, G, C₂.—Cp. Icel. *nei*.

Nayl, *sb.* nail, finger-nail, S, C₂; **ayle**, Voc.; **neil**, S; **ayles**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *nægel*; cp. Icel. *nagl*.

Naylen, *v.* to nail, Cath.; **na3len**, S; **nailen**, PP, C₂.

Nayten, *v.* employ, use, S₂, WA.—Icel. *neyta*; cp. AS. *notian*; weak verb, from Icel. *njóta*; cp. AS. *néotan*. Cf. **Noten**.

Naytly, *adv.* neatly, fit for use, S₂.—From Icel. *neytr*, fit for use.

Naytyn, *v.* to deny, Prompt., SD, HD.—Icel. *neita*. Cf. **Niten**.

Ne, *adv.* and *conj.* not, nor, S, S₂, S₃.—AS. *ne*, not, nor.

Neb, *sb.* face, S, HD. *Der.*: **neb-sseft**, face, appearance, presence, S₂; **neb-scheft**, SD.—AS. *nebb*, beak, face (OET).

Nece, *sb.* niece, PP; **neipce**, granddaughter, S₃; **neece**, WW (p. 417).—AF. *nece*, *niece*; Late Lat. *neptia*; in the place of Lat. *neptis*, a granddaughter, a niece; see BH, § 32.

Nedde, *pt. s.* had not, S; see **Nabben**.

Nedder, *sb.* adder, snake, H; **neddyr**, Cath., Prompt.; **neddere**, Cath. (*n*); **ned-dre**, S; **nedyr**, Voc.; **nedyre**, Voc.; **naddren**, *pl.*, S; **nadres**, S; **nedris**, HD; **neddren**, S. *Comb.*: **nedycopp**, spider, Voc.—AS. *nædre*; Goth. *nadrs*; cp. OHG. *natrá* (Tatian).

Nede, *sb.* need, peril, business, also as *pred. adj.* necessary, needful, C₂, W, PP; **neode**, PP, S; **niede**, S; **neod**, S, S₂, PP; **ned**, S; **need**, C₂; **neid**, B; **nedes**, *pl.*, S₂, PP; **nede**, *adv.*, necessarily, S, C₂, PP; **nedes**, needs, of necessity, S₂, C, PP; **nedis**, W; **neodes**, S₂, PP; **needely**, C; **nedelich**, W. *Der.*: **nedful**, needy, necessary, S; **nedfol**, S₂, PP; **neodful**, S, PP; **needles**, needlessly, C₂; **neidwais**, of necessity, S₂, B.—OMerc. *néd* (VP), AS. *nýd*; Goth. *nauths*; cp. OS. *nód*, OHG. *nót* (Tatian).

Neden, *v.* to force, compel, to need, S; **neid**, B; **nedep**, *pr. s.*, there is need, it is necessary, PP, C; **neodep**, S, PP.—AS. *nédan* (OET).

Nedle, *sb.* needle, C₃, P; **nedele**, PP; **nedel**, PP; **nelde**, PP; **neelde**, PP.—*Der.*: **nedelere**, needle-seller, PP; **nel-**

dere, PP.—AS. *nédl*; OHG. *nádelā*, also *náldā* (Tatian).

Neer, *adj. comp.* nearer, C₂; see **Nerre**.

Neet, *sb.* ox, cattle, PP, S, S₂, C; **net**, S; **niatt**, S; **nowt**, S; **nete**, H, PP. *Comb.*: **neet-hirde**, *sb.* neat-herd, Prompt.—AS. *néat*, ox, cattle; Icel. *naut*; cp. OHG. *nóz*, 'jumentum' (Tatian).

Nefen, *v.* to name, S₂; see **Neuenen**.

Ne-for-thi, *adv.* nevertheless, S₂.—AS. *ne for ðý*.

Neghen, *num.* nine, S₂; see **Nyne**.

Nehlechen, *v.* to approach, S; **neolechin**, S.—AS. *néalēcan*, from *néah*. See **Neih**.

Neih, *adv.* nigh, nearly, almost, PP, S; **neyh**, G; **neh**, S, S₂; **ney**, PP, S; **ne3**, S; **negh**, PP; **ny**, PP, Prompt.; **ni3**, W; **ny3**, W, W₂; **neigh**, S₂; **nei3e**, P; **neighe**, PP; **ny3e**, PP. *Comb.*: **neyhebour**, neighbour, G; **neighebor**, C₂; **neighbourgh**, S₂; **nehgebur**, S; **neih-hond**, close at hand, S.—AS. *néah*; cp. OHG. *náh* (Tatian).

Neihen, *v.* to be nigh to, to approach, PP; **neighen**, PP; **neghen**, PP, H, S₂; **nei3en**, PP, W; **ne3en**, S₂; **ne3h**, S₂; **ney3hen**, S₂.—AS. *nehwan*; Goth. *nehwan*, from *nehwa*, nigh. See **Neih**.

Neipce, *sb.* granddaughter, S₃; see **Nece**.

Neither, *neg. pron.* and *conj.* neither, SD; **neyper**, S; **noither**, P; **neithyr**, Prompt.; **nethir**, not, W.—AS. *ne + ðeghwæder*. See **Eiðer**.

Nei3, *in phr.* **no nei3 for non ei3**, i.e. no egg, S₂. See **Ey**.

Nekke, *sb.* neck, S, C, PP. *Comb.*: **nekke-boon**, neck-bone, S₂, C₂; **nekkebon**, PP.—AS. *hnecca* (OET).

Nelle, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* will not, PP, S; **nell**, S; **nel**, S; **nele**, S; **nulle**, S, PP; **nule**, S; **nul**, PP, S₂; **nile**, S, PP; **nil**, PP, C₂; **nullich**, I will not, S; **nulich**, S; **nuly**, S₂; **nult**, 2 *pr. s.*, wilt not, S; **neltu**, thou wilt not, S; **neltow**, P; **nultu**, S; **nelleð**, *pl.*, S; **nolleþ**, S₂; **nollen**, PP; **nulleþ**, S; **nulen**, S; **bolde**, *pt. s.*, would not, S, PP; **nalde**, S.—AS. *nyllan*. See **Wille**.

Nemnen, *v.* to name, mention, call, S, S₂, S₃; **nempnen**, PP, S₂.—AS. *nemnan*; Goth. *namnjan*. Cf. **Neuenen**.

Neod, **Neodes**; see **Nede**.

Neodep, *pr. s.* is needful, S; see **Neden**.

Neomen, *v.* to take, receive, S; see **Nimen**.

Neomenye, *sb.* feast of the new moon, W.—Lat. *neomenia* (Vulg.); Gr. *νοῦμηνία*, *νεομηνία*.

Neowcin, *sb.* harm, injury, S.—Icel. *naudsyn*, need, impediment, see SkD (s. v. *essoín*, p. 802).

Neowe, *adj.* new, S; see **Newe**.

Neowel, *adj.* deep; **niwel**, SD; **nuel**, SD. *Der.*: **neowelness**, the deep, abyss, S.—AS. *neowol*, *neol*, *niwol*, prone, deep (OET, Grein).

Neoze, *num.* nine, S2; see **Nyne**.

Neppe, *sb.* turnip, *rapa*, Voc.; **nepe**, Alph.—AS. *nép*; Lat. *nāpus*.

Nercotyky, *sb.* narcotic, C.—Late Lat. *narcoticum* [*medicamen*], (SB); Gr. *ναρκωτικός*, benumbing.

Nere, *sb.* kidney, Voc.; **neere**, Prompt.; **neres**, *pl.*, reins, H; **nerys**, *ren*, Voc. *Comb.*: **kidnere**, kidney, SkD; **kydney**, Voc.—Icel. *nýra*, *pl.* *nýru*: OHG. *niero*; cp. Gr. *νεφρός*, see Curtius, ii. 93.

Nere, *pt. pl.* were not, S, S2, C; see **Nam**.

Nerre, *adj.* and *adv. comp.* nearer, H, PP; **narre**, H; **nere**, PP; **ner**, PP, C2, C; **nier**, S; **neer**, W, C2. *Comb.*: **nerhand**, nearly, H.—AS. *néarra* (*néara*), *adj.*; *néar*, *adv.*

Neruwe, *adj.* narrow, S; see **Narwe**.

Nes, *pt. s.* was not, S, S2; see **Nam**.

Nesche, *adj.* tender, soft, S; **nesshe**, S; **neshe**, Voc.; **nesch**, ND; **nasche**, S2; **neische**, W2; **nesse**, HD. *Der.*: **nesshede**, tenderness, S2.—AS. *hnesce*.

Neschen, *v.* to soften, SD; **nesshen**, S; **nessen**, H; **neyssen**, H.—AS. *hnescian*.

Nese, *sb.* nose, S, S2, Prompt., PP, Voc.; **neose**, PP; **nose**, Voc.; **noose**, WA. *Comb.*: **nosebleed**, the plant yarrow, Alph.; **noseblede**, *millifolium*, Alph.; **nese-hende**, *purulus*, Voc.; **nese-thirl**, nostril, H; **nes-thyrille**, Voc.; **nose-thirl**, W2; **nose-thurl**, C; **noyss-thyrlys**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *nosu*; cp. OHG. *nasa*; see Kluge, and Sievers, 274.

Nesen, *v.* to sneeze; **nesyn**, Prompt.; **neese**, WW.—Cp. Icel. *hnjósa*.

Nest, *adj.* and *adv. superl.* next, nearest, PP, S, S2; **neist**, S2; **nixte**, S; **nexte**, C, PP; **nexst**, S, S2. *Comb.*: **nestfald**, nearest, S.—AS. *niehsta*, *adj.*; *nehst*, *adv.*

Nest, *sb.* nest, PP; **nestes**, *pl.*, PP.

Der.: **nestlingis**, nestlings, PP.—AS. *nest*; cp. Lat. *nīdus* (for *nīsdus*), OIr. *net*; see Brugmann, § 590.

Nesten, *pt. pl.* knew not, S; see **Not**.

Nestlen, *v.* to build nests, S2.

Nep, *pr. s.* has not, S2; see **Nabben**.

Neðen, *adv.* from below, S.—AS. *neod-an*, beneath.

Neðer, *adj. comp.* nether, S; see **Niðer**.

Nette, *sb.* net, Cath., Manip.; **nett**, Prompt., Voc., W (p. 234); **net**, W (p. 123); **nettes**, *pl.*, C2.—AS. *nett*: Goth. *nati*, see Sievers, 247.

Neue, *sb.* nephew, S.—AS. *nefa*.

Neuenen, *v.* to name, S2, C3, H, HD; **nefen**, S2. *Der.*: **neuening**, naming, S.—Icel. *nefna*, (from *nafn*, name): Goth. *namnjan*, from *namn*-stem of *namo*, name. Cf. **Nemnen**.

Neuere, *adv.* never, PP, S; **neure**, S, PP; **næuere**, S; **næure**, S; **neauer**, S; **nauere**, S; **nefre**, S; **nefer**, S; **nafre**, S; **neare**, S3; **nere**, W; **ner**, HD, S2. *Comb.*: **neuer a del**, not a bit, C3; **neuremore**, nevermore, S; **neuer the neer**, none the nearer, C3; **neuer the latter**, nevertheless, H.—AS. *néfre*.

Neueu, *sb.* nephew, S2; **nevew**, C2; **nevo**, B.—AF. *nevu*, nephew, grandson; Lat. *nepōtem*.

Newe, *adj.* new, PP, C2; **neowe**, S; **nywe**, S; **niwe**, S2; **newe**, *adv.*, newly, anew, PP, C; **newly**, newly, again, PP; **nuly**, S3. *Comb.*: **newefangel**, catching at novelty, C2; **newefangelnes**, fondness for novelty, C2, S3.—AS. *neowe*, *niwe*.

Newen, *v.* renew, S, S2, PP.—AS. *niwian*.

Newte, *sb.* newt, Prompt.; **ewte**, Prompt. See **Euete**.

Ney, *adv.* nigh, nearly, S; **nez**, S; see **Neih**.

Neynd, *ord.* ninth, S2; see **Nyne**.

Nezen, *v.* to neigh, SkD. *Der.*: **neiyng**, *sb.* a neighing, W2.—AS. *hnāgan*; cp. Icel. *hneggja*.

Niatt, *sb. pl.* cattle, S; see **Neet**.

Nich, *adv.* no, S.—AS. *ne + ic*, I; see Sievers, 332.

Niepe, *ord.* ninth, S; see **Nyne**.

Nif, for **Ne if**, if not, except; **nyf**, S2.

Nifle, *sb.* trifle, HD, ND; **nyfiles**, *pl.*, CM, Palsg.; **nifles**, Cotg. (s. v. *nigeries*).—OF. *nifles*, trifles (Palsg.). Cf. **Niuelen**.

Nigard, *sb.* a niggard, a miser, PP;

nygard, C, CM, PP; **nygarde**, PP, Palsg.; **nygart**, CM. Cf. **Nygun**.

Nigardie, *sb.* stinginess, SkD, HD; **nigardye**, CM; **nygardye**, CM.

Night, Nigt, Niht; see **Nyght**.

Nigromancye, *sb.* magic, sorcery, PP; **nigramauncy**, S2; **nigramansy**, B; **nigromance**, Cath. — OF. *nigromance* (Bartsch); cp. Low Lat. *nigromantia* (Ducange); Late Lat. *necromantia*, necromancy; Gr. *νεκρομαντεία*, divination by communion with the dead.

Niker, *sb.* water-sprite, SD; **nykyr**, *siren*, Prompt.; **nyckers**, *pl.*, SPD; **nykeren**, SPD (p. 255). — AS. *nicor*, a water-demon (Grein); cp. Icel. *nykr*, hippopotamus: OHG. *nichus*, 'crocodilus,' see Grimm, Teut. M. p. 488.

Nil, *pr. s.* will not, C2; see **Nelle**.

Nimen, *v.* to take, S, S2; **nymen**, PP; **nemen**, PP; **neomen**, S; **nam**, *pt. s.*, PP, G, S; **nom**, S, S2; **nem**, S2; **nome**, 2 *pt. s.*, S, PP; **nomen**, *pl.*, S, PP; **neme**, S; **numen**, *pp.*, seized, gone, S; **nummun**, S2; **nome**, S2. *Der.*: **niminge**, a taking, capture, S. — AS. *niman*, *pt. nam* (*pl. námon*), *pp. numen*.

Nin, *for Ne in*, nor in, C2.

Nis, *pr. s.* is not, S, C, C2; see **Nam**.

Niseien, *pt. pl. for Ne iseien*, saw not, S.

Niste, *pt. s.* knew not, S; see **Not**.

Niswicst, 2 *pr. s. for Ne iswicst*, ceasest not, S.

Niten, *v.* to refuse, S2, JD; **nyte**, JD; **nite**, *pp.*, WA. — Icel. *níta*, to deny. Cf. **Naytyn**.

Niten, *pr. pl.* know not, S; see **Not**.

Nið, *sb.* envy, malice, S. *Der.*: **niðful**, envious, S; **nyþful**, S. — AS. *níð*; cp. Goth. *neith*.

Niðen, *v.* to envy, SD. — Icel. *níða*, to revile.

Niðer, *adv.* below, S; *adj. comp.*, lower, S; **neðer**, S; **nethir**, B; **neðement**, *superl.*, lowest, SD. *Der.*: **neðerward**, downwards, SD. — AS. *níðer*, *nioðor*, downward, *neodera*, lower, nether, SkD.

Niðer-wenden, *v.* to go down, S.

Niðing, *sb.* a coward, a niggard, S; **nything**, PP. — AS. *níðing*, a coward, outlaw; cp. Icel. *níðingr*.

Niuelen, *v.* to snivel, S; **nyuelen**, PP. — Cp. OF. *nifler* (Cotg.). See **Nifle**.

Niwe, *adj.* new, S2; see **Newe**.

Nizen, *num.* nine, S; see **Nyne**.

No, *adv.* and *conj.* not, nor, no, S, S2, SkD, B, HD; **na**, S, S2, B. *Comb.*: **no but**, except, unless, S2, W; **no þe les**, not the less, nevertheless, S; **na þe les**, S, S2; **neopeles**, S; **ne the les**, W; **na þe mo**, none the more, S2; **na war**, were it not for, but for, S2, B. — AS. *ná* (= *ne* + *á*).

Noble, *adj.* noble, WA; **nobylle**, Cath.; **nobliche**, *adv.*, nobly, S2; **nobilly**, Cath. — AF. *noble*; Lat. *nobilem*.

Noble, *sb.* noble, a coin so called worth 6s. 8d., S3, C3, P, WA. — Cp. Late Lat. *nobile* (Ducange).

Noblen, *v.* to ennoble, C3.

Noblesse, *sb.* nobility, worthy behaviour, S2, C3; magnificence, honour, C2. — F. *noblesse*; OF. *noblesce*; Late Lat. *nobilitia*.

Noblete, *sb.* nobleness, richness, S2. — OF. *noblete* (Bartsch); Lat. *nobilitatem*.

Nobley, *sb.* splendour, grandeur, dignity, nobility, assembly of nobles, C3, HD; **nobleye**, S2, C2; **noblay**, H, B, WA; **nobelay**, HD; **nobillay**, B. — AF. *noblei*; Late Lat. *nobletum*; cp. OF. *noblet* (Bartsch).

Nodle, *sb.* noddle, head, Prompt.; **nodyl**, Prompt.; **noddle**, Sh.

Noff, *for Ne off*, nor of, S.

Nok, *sb.* nook, corner, piece, SD; **nuk**, B; **nwk**, B; **noke**, WA, HD. *Comb.*: **ferþyng noke**, a piece of a farthing, S2; **nook-shotten**, spawned in a corner, Sh.

Noke, *in phr.*: **atte noke** = atten oke, at the oak, S2. See **Ook**.

Nokke, *sb.*nock, notch, Prompt. *Comb.*: **nocke of a bow**, *oche de l'arc*, Palsg.

Nol, *sb.* the head, the neck, W, W2; **noll**, WA; **nolle**, PP. — AS. *hnoll*, the top of the head.

Nolde, *pt. s.* would not, S; see **Nelle**.

Nolleþ, 1 *pr. pl.* we desire not, S2; see **Nelle**.

Nombre, *sb.* number, C; **nowmber**, Cath.; **nummer**, S3. — AF. *numbre*, *noumbre*; Lat. *numerus* (acc.).

Nombren, *v.* to number, PP; **noumbren**, W2; **y-noumbred**, *pp.*, S3. — AF. *numbrer*, *noumbrer*; Lat. *numerare*.

Nome, *sb.* pledge, hostage, S. — AS. *nám*, pledge seized (Schmid). See **Nymen**.

Nome, *sb.* name, PP, S, S2; **nam**, S2; **name**, Voc. — AS. *nama* (*noma*): Goth. *namo*.

Nomeliche, *adv.* especially, S; **name-liche**, S₂, C; **namelich**, P, S₃; **namely**, PP.

Non, *adj.* no one, none, no, PP, S, S₂; **noon**, C₂; **nan**, S, S₂; **no**, PP, S; **na**, S, S₂, B; **nane**, B; **nenne**, *acc.*, S. *Comb.*: **na kyn**, of no kind, B; **nakin**, B; **na kyn thing**, in no degree, B, S₂; **na kyn wiss**, no way, B; **nan more**, no more, S; **na more**, S, S₂; **na mare**, S₂; **na mo**, P; **nammo**, S₂; **no mo**, C; **na ping**, nothing, not at all, S; **no ping**, S₂; **no whar**, nowhere, S; **no war**, S; **no hwer**, S; **nour**, S₂; **nou hwider**, no whither, S; **no hwider**, S; **no wider wardes**, in no direction, S; **nones kunnes**, of no kind, S; **nones weis**, in no way, S; **nanes weis**, S.—AS. *nán*.

None, *sb.* the hour of 'none,' i. e. the ninth hour, 3 p.m., also noon, mid-day, S, PP; **nowne**, S₃; **noyne**, B; **non**, S, S₂, PP; **noon**, PP; **nones**, *pl.*, the noon-tide meal, PP. *Comb.*: **nun-mete**, a noon meal, Prompt.; **none-chenche**, a noon-drinking, nunchion, SkD; **noone-steede**, place of noon, meridian, S₃; **non-tid**, noon-tide, S.—AS. *nón*; Lat. *nōna* (*hora*).

Nones, *in phr.* for **pe nones** (for **for pen ones**), i. e. for the once, for the nonce, for the occasion, S₂, S₃, C₂; **with the nones**, on the condition, G. See **Oones**.

Nonne, *sb.* nun, S₂, C, C₂, P; **nunne**, PP.—OF. *nonne*; Late Lat. *nonna*; cp. AS. *nunne*, in the Laws (Schmid).

Nonnerie, *sb.* nunnery, S₂.—OF. *nonnerie*.

Noot, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know not, knows not, C; see **Not**.

Noppe, *sb.* nap (of cloth), Prompt., Cath.

Noppe, *v.* to take the nap off, Cath.—AS. *hnoppian*, see Voc.

Norice, *sb.* nurse, C, C₂, SkD; **nurice**, SkD; **nursche**, W.—AF. *norice*; Lat. *nutricem*.

Norischen, *v.* to nourish, PP; **norischi**, S₂; **norishen**, C₂; **nurischen**, W, W₂; **nurschen**, PP; **norsshen**, PP.—OF. *noriss-*, stem of *norissant*, pp. of *norir*; Lat. *nutrire*.

Norture, *sb.* good breeding, nurture, SkD, G.—AF. *norture*, *noriture*; Late Lat. *nutritura* (Ducange).

Noselen, *v.* to thrust the nose in, to nuzzle; **nosyll**, Palsg.; **nousle**, Sh. See **Nese**.

Noselen, *v.* to cause children to put their noses in, to nurse, to rear up, to fondle closely; **nosell**, S₃; **nousle**, Sh.; **nusled**, *pp.*, HD (s. v. *nousle*).

Nose-thirl, *sb.* nostril, W₂; see **Nese**.

Not, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know not, knows not, PP, S, S₂; **noot**, PP, C; **note**, S₃; **niten**, *pl.*, S; **nuten**, S; **nuste**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, PP; **nyste**, S₂; **niste**, C₂; **neste**, PP; **nyst**, *pl.*, PP; **nesten**, S.—AS. *nytan* (= *ne witan*). See **Witen**.

Notable, *adj.* well-known, conspicuous, notorious, dazzling, WW.—OF. *notable*; Lat. *notabilem*.

Note, *sb.* nut, S, S₂, Voc.; **nute**, SkD. *Comb.*: **not-heed**, a head like a nut, C; **note-muge**, nutmeg, S₂, C₂; **note-migge**, Prompt.; **nut-shale**, nutshell, S₃.—AS. *hnutu*.

Note, *sb.* business, attempt, employment, labour, S, S₂, WA; **not**, B.—AS. *notu*, use, employment.

Noteful, *adj.* useful, serviceable, H.

Noten, *v.* to enjoy, S; **notye**, PP.—AS. *notian*, to enjoy; cp. Icel. *neyta*. Cf. **Nayten**.

Nother, *neg. pron. and conj.* neither, nor, PP, S, S₂, SkD; **nothir**, B; **nouðer**, S, S₂; **noupur**, PP; **nowðer**, S; **nawper**, S₂; **naðer**, S; **nor**, SkD.—AS. *ná-hwæðer* (*náwper*, *náper*). See **Other**.

Nou, *adv.* now, PP, S, S₂; **nu**, S, S₂. *Comb.*: **nou a dayes**, now-a-days, PP; **now and now**, occasionally, C₂.—AS. *nú*.

Nouche, *sb.* clasp, buckle, jewel, CM, WA; **nowche**, C₂, Prompt., SkD; **ouche**, WW; **owche**, SkD; **ouches**, *pl.*, broaches, *monilles*, Cotg., WW; **owchis**, WW.—OF. *nouche*, *nosche*, also *nusche* (Roland); OHG. *nuscha*.

Nought, *neg. pron. and adv.* nothing, not, C; **nouht**, S, PP; **nouct**, S; **nouȝt**, PP; **noht**, S; **nocht**, S; **noȝt**, S, S₂; **noght**, S₂; **nout**, S, S₂; **nowt**, S; **nowiȝt**, S; **nowiht**, S; **nacht**, S; **naht**, S; **nawiht**, S; **nawt**, S; **naut**, S; **naȝt**, S₂; **naght**, S₂; **nauȝt**, PP, S₂; **naught**, C₂; **nat**, PP, S₂, C; **not**, W; **nogth**, H (Ps. 108. 25); **nouth**, S (18. 442); **nouth**, HD. *Comb.*: **nocht forthi**, notwithstanding, nevertheless, S₂; **noght forthi**, H; **nat for thy**, S₂.—AS. *náwiht* (= *ne + áwiht*). See **Ought**.

Nought, *adj.* worthless, bad, naught, naughty, WW; **naught**, S₃; **nauht**, PP.

Der.: **naughty**, bad, WW, Sh.; **naughty**, having nothing, PP.

Noumbles, *sb. pl.* entrails of a deer or beast, Palsg.; **nombles**, *burbilia*, Cath. (*n*), HD, Voc.; **nownbils**, Cath.; **nowmyllis**, Cath. *Phr.*: **numbles of a stag**, *nombles d'un cerf*, Cotg. — OF. *nombles*, *pl.*; cp. Late Lat. *numbulus* for Lat. *lumbulus*, dimin. of *lumbus*, loin.

Noumbren, *v.* to number, W2; see **Nombren**.

Noumpere, *sb.* umpire, arbitrator, SkD, P; **nowmpere**, Prompt.; **nompeyr**, PP; **nounpere**, PP; **owmpere**, Prompt.; **umpere**, SkD.—OF. *non per*, odd, not even; Lat. *non parem*.

Nouthē, *adv.* now, C, P; **now pe**, S2; **nuðe**, S.—AS. *nú ðá*, now then.

Nouelrie, *sb.* novelty, C2; **nouellerie**, S2.—OF. *novelerie*, from *novel*, novel, new.

Nouys, *sb.* novice, C2, Voc.; **nouyce**, WW.—OF. *novice* (Cotg.); Lat. *nouicium*.

Nowel, *sb.* Christmas, CM; **nowelle**, HD.—OF. *noël*; Lat. *natalem*.

Nowt, *sb.* cattle, S. See **Neet**.

Noye, *sb.* suffering, annoyance, PP; **nuy**, PP, S2; **nwy**, S2. See **Anoy**.

Noyen, *v.* to annoy, to grieve, to harm, S2, W, P, H; **nuyen**, S2; **nwyen**, S2. See **Anoyen**.

Noyful, *adj.* hurtful; **noiful**, W2.

Noynement; a **noynement** (for an **oynement**), an ointment, S2. See **Oynement**.

Noyous, *adj.* hurtful, annoying, W, WW (p. 421).

Nul, **Nule**, **Nulle**; see **Nelle**.

Nultu, wilt not, S; see **Nelle**.

Numen, *pp.* taken, seized, S; see **Nimen**.

Nummer, *sb.* number, S3; see **Nombre**.

Nunne, *sb.* nun, PP; see **Nonne**.

Nurhð, *sb.* murmuring, S.

Nurnen, *v.* to murmur, SD. — AS. *gnornian*, to mourn.

Nursche, *sb.* nurse, W; see **Norice**.

Nurschen, *v.* to nourish, PP; see **Norischen**.

Nuste, *pt. s.* knew not, S, S2, PP; see **Not**.

Nuy, *sb.* annoyance, S2; see **Noye**.

Nyce, *adj.* foolish, C2, C3, PP; **nice**, PP, C2; **nise**, PP; **nyse**, S2; **nyss**, S3.—OF. *nice* (Bartsch); Lat. *nescium*, ignorant, see Brachet, § 60.

Nycete, *sb.* folly, B, PP; **nycetee**, C3; **nysete**, PP; **nysste**, B.—AF. *nicete*, timidity, also in OF. sloth, simplicity (Cotg.).

Nyght, *sb.* night, Voc., PP; **niȝt**, S2, PP; **nicht**, S; **nyht**, S2; **niht**, S, PP; **naht**, SD; **naȝt**, S2; **nyth**, PP; **night**, *pl.*, C; **nigt**, S; **niht**, *adv.*, at night, by night, S; **nihtes**, S2; **niȝtes**, PP; **nyghtes**, PP; **nyȝtes**, PP. *Adv. phr.*: a **nyghtes**, PP; **bi nihtes**, S; **bi nihte**, S; a **niȝt**, S; o **nigt**, S. *Comb.*: **nyhtegale**, nightingale, S2; **niȝtegale**, S; **nyghtingale**, C3; **niȝtingale**, S; **nycht-hyrd**, guardian of the night, S3; **niht-old**, a night old, stale, not freshly gathered, S2; **nyȝt-old**, PP; **nightertale**, the night-time, C; **nyȝtertale**, WA; **naghtertale**, S2.—AS. *niht*, *neht*, *neaht*: Goth. *nahts*; cp. Lat. *noctem*. With the deriv. *nightertale* cp. Icel. *náttartal*, a number of nights.

Nygun, *sb.* niggard, miser, S2; **nygoun**, G, CM. Cf. **Nigard**.

Nykken, *v. in phr.*: **nykken with nay**, to deny, refuse, HD.

Nymyl, *adj.* quick at seizing, nimble, active, Prompt.—AS. *numol* (in compounds). See **Nimen**.

Nyne, *num.* nine, PP; **niȝen**, S; **neghen**, S2; **neoȝe**, S2; **nihe**, S. *Der.*: **nynt**, ninth, S3; **neynd**, S2; **niepe**, S.—AS. *nigon* (WS. *neogon*): Goth. *niun*; cp. Lat. *nouem*; see Brugmann, § 152.

Nyrvyl, *sb.* a little man, Prompt.; **nuruyll**, a dwarf, Prompt.—Cp. Icel. *nyrfill*, a miser.

Ny3, *adv.* nigh, nearly, W, W2; see **Neih**.

O.

O, num. one, a, S; see **Oon**.

O, adv. ever, aye, always, S; **oo**, S₂, NED; **a**, S; **aa**, S. Comb.: **a buten**, ever without, S, SkD (s.v. *aye*); **a bute**, S; **for ay and oo**, for ever and ever, NED.—AS. *á* (for *áwa*); cp. Goth. *aiw*, ever. Cf. **Ay**.

O-, prefix; see **On-** (1).

Obediencer, sb. an officer in a monastery, PP.—Church Lat. *obedientiarius* (Ducange).

Obeisant, adj. obedient, C₂; **obey-sand**, B.—OF. *obeissant*, pr. p. of *obeir*.

Obeisaunce, sb. obedience, C, C₂; **obeisances**, pl., submissive acts, C₂.—AF. *obeisaunce*.

Obeiss, v. to obey, B; **obeischen**, S₂, W; **obeschynge**, pr. p., W.—From OF. *obeiss*- stem of *obeissant*, pr. p. of *obeir*.

Obeley, sb. oblation, *oblata*, Voc.; see **Oble**.

Obeye, v. to obey, W, C₂; **obeiede**, pt. s., W.—OF. *obeier*, for *obeir*; Lat. *obedire*.

Oble, sb. oblation; **obles**, pl., oblationes, H.—OF. *oble*, Lat. *oblatus*; cp. OF. *oblee* (now *oublie*); Church Lat. *oblata* (Ducange). Cf. **Ouelete**.

Oblischen, v. to bind, W₂; **oblyse**, JD; **oblyste**, pp., S₃; **oblyshed**, HD; **oblisched**, HD; **oblyshed**, HD.—AF. *obliger*; Lat. *obligare*.

About, adv. about, S₂; see **Abouten**.

About-ga, v. to go about, S₂.

O-brode, adv. abroad, P; see **Abrode**.

Obseruance, sb. homage, C, S₃; **obseruances**, pl., attentions, C₂.—OF. *obseruance* (Cotg.).

Obserue, v. to favour, C₂.—OF. *observer*; Lat. *obseruare*.

Obumbrat, pp. overshadowed, S₃.—Lat. *obumbratus*.

Oc, conj. but, S, HD; **occ**, S; see **Ac**.

Ocean, sb. ocean, S₂; **occian**, SD, W₂; **occyan**, WA, HD.—AF. *occyane*; Late Lat. *oceanus*; Lat. *oceanus*; Gr. *ὠκεανός*.

Occident, sb. West, S₂, S₃, C₃.—AF. *occident*; Lat. *occidentem*, pr. p. of *occidere*, to set (of the sun).

Occupy, v. to make use of, employ,

possess, S₃, C₂, PP, B.—OF. *occuper*; Lat. *occupare*, see SkD.

Odde, adj. odd, single, S₂, SD.—Cp. Icel. *oddi*, point of land, odd number. See **Ord**.

Oerre, sb. anger, S. See **Eorre**.

Of, prep. and adv. of, out of, from, by, off, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, WW; **o**, S, S₂, H; **off**, SkD; **a**, S₂, PP, S₃.—AS. *of*: Goth. *af*: OHG. *aba* (Tatian): Gr. *ἀπό*; see Sievers, 51, 130.

Of, though, H (Ps. 125. 1), WA.—For ME. *pof*. See **po3**.

Of-dreden, v. to frighten; reflex. to dread greatly, S; **of-drade**, S; **of-dradde**, pt. s., S; **of-drad**, pp., S; **of-dred**, S; **of-dret**, S₂.—AS. *of-drædan*. Cf. **A-drad** (A- 3).

O-ferrum, adv. afar, S₂; **oferrom**, WA; see **Aferre**.

Offensioun, sb. offence, damage, C; **offencioun**, W.—Lat. *offensionem*.

Of-feren, v. to terrify, SD; **offearen**, S; **offerd**, pp., S; **oferd**, S.

Offertoire, sb. offertory, anthem sung before the oblation, C.—OF. *offertoire* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *offertorium*.

Office, sb. office, C₂; **offiz**, S; **offices**, pl., church services, PP.—AF. *office* (*offyz*); Lat. *officium*.

Offrende, sb. offering, S; **offrand**, H; **offerands**, pl., S₂.—OF. *offrande* (Bartsch); Lat. *offerenda*; see Constans.

Offri, v. to offer, S; **offren**, S, PP; **offrand**, pr. p., S₂; **i-offred**, pp., S.—AS. *offrian*; cp. OF. *offerre* (Bartsch); Lat. *offerre*.

Offringe, sb. offering, S; **offrinke**, S; **offryng**, C.

Of-fruht, pp. terrified, S; **ofrigt**, S; **of-fruhte**, pl., S.—Cp. AS. *of-fyrhtan*, to terrify.

Of-hungred, pp. an-hungred, PP; **of-hongret**, PP; **of-hongred**, PP; **offingred**, SD; **afingred**, SD; **afingret**, NED, HD; **afyngred**, NED, P, HD.—AS. *of-hyngrod*. Cf. **A-hungerd**.

Ofne, sb. dat. oven, S; see **Ouen**.

Of-newe, adv. anew, S₃, C₂, C₃. Cf. **Anewe**.

Of-rechen, v. to obtain, overtake, attain, reach, S, PP (n); **ofrau3te**, pt. pl., PP.

Ofrigt, pp. terrified, S; see **Of-fruht**.

Of-saken, *v.* to deny, SD.—AS. *of-sacan*. Cp. **A-saken**. (**A-3**.)

Of-scapie, *v.* to escape, S2. See **Ascapie**.

Of-sen, *v.* to perceive; *ofsaw*, *pt. s.*, S2; *ofseie*, S2.—AS. *of-séon*.

Of-senden, *v.* to send for, S2; *of-sente*, *pt. s.*, S2, PP; *of-sent*, P.

Of-seruen, *v.* to merit, deserve, SD, S.

Of-slen, *v.* to slay; *of-sloh*, *pt. s.*, SD; *of-slozen*, *pl.*, S; *of-sla3en*, *pp.*, S; *of-sla3en*, S; *of-sla3e*, S.—AS. *of-sléan*.

Of-spring, *sb.* offspring, S; *ofspreng*, S; *ofsprung*, S; *ospryng*, HD; *oxspring*, S2.—AS. *of-spring*.

Of-taken, *pp.* taken away, C2.

Ofte, *adv.* often, S, C2; *oft*, PP, WW; *oftere*, *comp.*, S; *after*, S, C2. *Comb.*: *oftesiðen*, oftentimes, SD; *ofte siðe*, SD; *ofte sithes*, C, S3 (s.v. *eft*); *oft siss*, S2, B; *ofte-time*, oftentimes, SD; *oft tyme*, PP.—AS. *oft*: OHG. *ofto* (Otfrid): Goth. *ufta*; cp. Gk. *ύπατος*, superl. of *ύπέρ*; see Sievers, 25.

Often, *adj.* frequent, WW.

Of-teonen, *v.* to vex, irritate; *of-teoned*, *pp.*, S.

Of-punchen, *v.* to be sorry for, to repent, S; *of-pinche*, S; *of-pinke*, S; *of-ðuhte*, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *of-pyncan*.

Of-purst, *pp.* athirst, S; *of-perst*, PP; *afyrst*, PP; *afurst*, PP; *afrust*, PP.—AS. *of-pyrsted* (Grein).

Of-wundred, *pp.* amazed; *of-uundred*, S.

Og, *pr. s.* possesses, S; see **Owen**.

Ogain, *prep.*, *adv.* against, again, NED; see **A3ein**.

Ogaines, *prep.* against, S2; *ogaynes*, S2; see **A3eines**.

Ogain-saghe, *sb.* contradiction, S2. Cf. **Igainsawe**.

Ogain-torne, *v.* to turn again, S2.

Ogen, *adj.* own, S; see **Owen**.

Ogremoyne, *sb.* agrimony, Voc.; see **Agrimony**.

Oht, *sb.* aught, anything, S2; see **Ought**.

Oht, *adj.* valiant, doughty, S; see **Auht**.

Ohtliche, *adv.* valiantly, NED; see **Ahtlice**.

Oise, *sb.* use, H; *oyse*, H; *oys*, JD, HD; *oyss*, B.—AF. *us*; Lat. *usum*.

Oise, *v.* to use, H; *oyse*, H, HD; *oysede*, *pp.*, HD; *oysit*, B.—OF. *user*.

Oist, *sb.* an army, B; **oyst**, B; see **Oost**.

Ok, Oke, *pt. s.* aked, MD; see **Aken**.

Oken, *adj.* oaken, G. See **Ook**.

Oker, *sb.* usury, SD; *okir*, S2; *okyr*, Cath.; *okur*, SD; *ocker*, H; *okere*, H.—Icel. *ókr*: AS. *wócor*, increase, growth, fruit; cp. OHG. *wuachar*, gain (Otfrid).

Okerer, *sb.* usurer, S2, H, Cath.; *oke-rere*, S2; *okyrere*, H.

Okering, *sb.* usury, S2; *okeringe*, H.

Old, *adj.* old, Voc.; *eald*, MD; *ald*, MD, S, S2; *oold*, MD; *hold*, S, MD; *eld*, MD, W2; *eeld*, W2; *auld*, S3; *olt*, S2; *ealde*, S, MD; *alde*, MD, S2; *olde*, Voc.; *elde*, S, W; *yealde*, MD; *aulde*, MD; *alder*, *comp.*, MD; *ælder*, MD; *eldre*, S, W; *elder*, S, C2; *eldure*, S; *eldore*, S2; *heoldre*, S; *elper*, S2; *aldeste*, *superl.*, S; *heldeste*, MD; *eldoste*, S2.—AS. *eald*, *ald*; cp. OHG. *alt* (Otfrid).

Oldli, *adj.* old, W2.

Oliuere, *sb.* olive-yard, C2.—Late Lat. *olivarium* (Ducange).

Oluhnen, *v.* to flatter, S.

Oluhnung, *sb.* blandishment, flattery; *olhnunge*, *dat.*, S.

Olyfaunte, *sb.* elephant, Cath., Voc.; *olefawnt*, Voc.; *oliphant*, S3; *olifant*, WA; *ollivant*, HD; *olyfaunce*, *pl.*, HD.—OF. *olifant*, elephant, ivory, ivory horn, also *elefant*; Lat. *elephantem*; Gr. *ἐλέφας* (*-αντα*).

On, *prep.* on, at, in, among, of, S, S2, S3, C2, WW; *one*, S; *onne*, S; *a*, S, S2, C2, PP; *o*, S, S2, H; *an*, S, S2, PP.—AS. *an*, *on*.

On, *num.* one, S, S2; see **Oon**.

On-, *prefix* (1), standing for **On**, *prep.*

On-, *prefix* (2), standing for AS. *and-*, against, in return, toward.—AS. *on-*, *ond-*, *and-*, Goth. *and-*, *anda-*; cp. OHG. *ant-* (*ent-*).

On-, *prefix* (3), with negative force; see **Un-1**.

On-, *prefix* (4), before verbs; see **Un-2**.

Onan, *adv.* at once, S2; *onon*, S, S3; see **An-on**.

On-bydraw, *v.* to withdraw; *on-by-drew*, *pt. s.*, S3. (**On-4**.)

On-come, *sb.* attack, JD; *on-comys*, *pl.*, H. (**On-1**.)

Onde, *sb.* breath, emotion, hatred, envy, S, S2, HD, CM; *aande*, WA; *ande*, MD, H, WA, Cath.; *aynd*, JD, B; *hand*, S2.—AS. *anda*: OS. *ando*; cp. Icel. *andi*, breath, the spirit (in theology).

Ondful, *adj.* envious, MD; **ontful**, S.
Ond-swere, *sb.* answer, S; see **Answere**.
Ondswerien, *v.* to answer, S; see **Answeren**.
Ondyn, *v.* to breathe, Prompt.; **ande**, Cath.
Ondyng, *sb.* smelling, PP; **aynding**, B.
Ones, *adv.* once, S2, S3, C3, G, P; see **Oones**.
One-sprute, *sb.* inspiration, S2.
On-ferrum, *adv.* afar, S2; see **Aferre**. (On- 1.)
On-fon, *v.* to receive, endure; **onnfoð**, *pr. s.*, S; **onfanged**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AS. *on-fôn* for *ond-fôn*, see Sievers, 198, 5. 1. Cf. **Afon**. (On- 2.)
Ongel, *sb.* angel, S; see **Angel**.
On-halsien, *v.* to adjure, entreat, S. (On- 1.)
Onhede, *sb.* unity, Voc.; see **Oonhed**.
Oniðt, *adv.* by night, S; see **A-nyghte**.
On-imete, *adj.* immeasurable, S; see **Unimet**. (On- 3.)
On-lappyt, *pt. s.* unfolded, S3; see **Unlappe**.
On-lepi, *adj.* only, S, S2; see **Oonlepy**.
Onlepiliche, *adv.* only, singly, S, MD.
On-lesum, *adj.* not allowable, S3; see **Unleuesum**. (On- 3.)
Onlich, *adj.* only, S; see **Oonli**.
On-lofte, *adv.* aloft, S2, C2; see **Alofte**, (On- 1.)
On-losti, *adj.* idle, S2; see **Unlusti**.
On-lyue, *adv.* alive, C2, G; **onlineue**, S.—AS. *on life*. Cf. **Alyue**. (On- 1.)
Onoh, enough, S; see **Ynow**.
On-rounde, *adv.* around, S2. (On- 1.)
On-sage, *sb.* affirmation, charge; **on-sagen**, *pl. dat.*, S.—AS. *on-sagu*, affirmation (Schmid), for *ond-sagu*, see Sievers, 198, 5. 1. (On- 2.)
On-sene, *sb.* face, SD; **onsene**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *on-séon*, *on-sýn*, *an-sýn* (Mt. 28. 3). (On- 1.)
On-side, *adv.* aside, NED. (On- 1.)
On-sides, *adv.* aside, NED.
On-sidis-hond, *adv.* aside, S2.
On-sihðe, *sb.* appearance, S. (On- 1.)
On-slepe, *adv.* asleep, S2. (On- 1.)
On-spekinde, *pr. p.* unspeaking, unspeakable, S2. (On- 3.)

On-swere, *sb.* answer, S; see **Answere**.
On-swerde, *pt. s.* answered, S; see **Answeren**.
On-tenden, *v.* to set on fire; **ontent**, *pr. s.*, S; **ontende**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *on-tendan*. Cf. **Atenden**. (On- 1.)
Ontful, *adj.* envious, S; see **Ondful**.
On-polyinde, *pr. p.* not enduring, intolerable, S2. (On- 3.)
On-till, *prep.* until, to, B; see **Until**.
On-todelinde, *pr. p.*, *adj.* undividing, indivisible, S2.—AS. *un-todélende*. (On- 3.)
On-uppe, *prep.* above, S; see **An-uppe**.
On-vale, *v.* to unveil, S3. (On- 4.)
On-uast, *prep.* fast by, S.
On-wald, *sb.* power; **anwalde**, *dat.*, S; **anwolde**, S; **onwalde**, S; **onwolde**, S.—AS. *anwald*. (On- 1.)
On-wurði, *adj.* unworthy, Prompt.; see **Unwurði**.
On-zyginde, *pr. p.* unseeing, used in sense of 'invisible,' S2. (On- 3.)
Ook, *sb.* oak, C2, C3; **ak**, Voc.; **ok**, S2; **ake**, Voc.; **oke**, Voc., Cath., G; **akis**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *ác*; cp. OHG. *eich* (*eih*). Cf. **Noke**.
Oon, *num.* and *indef. art.* one, S2, S3, C2, C3, G; **an**, one, an, S, S2, H; **ane**, MD, S3, H; **a**, MD, S2, H; **on**, S, S2, S3, C2, G; **one**, MD, S, S2; **o**, S, S2, S3, C3, G; **oo**, S3, C3; **æn**, S; **ann**, S; **æne**, S; **enne**, S, S2; **ene**, S; **anæ**, S; **ane**, S; **onne**, S; **ore**, *dat. f.*, S. *Phr.*: **by him one**, by himself, MD; **be it ane**, by itself, H (Ps. 101. 7); **all himm ane**, all by himself, S; **hire ane**, by herself, S; **ower ones**, of you alone, S.—AS. *án*.
Oone-fold, *adj.* onefold, single, simple, MD; **anfald**, S, HD.—AS. *án-feald*.
Oones, *adv.* once, G; **ones**, MD, S2, S3, C3, G, P; **onis**, P; **onys**, W2; **enes**, S, S2; **æness**, S. *Phr.*: **at anes**, at once, MD; **et enes**, S; **at ones**, MD, S2, C3; **at ans**, S2; **at oones**, G.—AS. *ánes*, gen. m. of *án*, used in ME. adverbially. AS. *áne* is used to express 'once, at once.' Cf. **Nones**.
Oonhed, *sb.* unity, HD (p. 588); **one-heede**, HD; **onhede**, Voc.; **anhed**, H; **anhede**, H.
Oonlepy, *adj.*, *adv.* only, sole, MD; **onlepi**, S, S2; **olepi**, S, S2; **anlepi**, S, H.—AS. *án-lepig*.
Oonli, *adj.* only, sole, MD; **onlich**, MD,

S; **anli**, **anly**, H. *Comb.*: **anly stede**, solitude, H.—AS. *án-lic*, *én-lic*.

Oonli, *adv.* only, W; **onliche**, PP; **onlych**, S₂; **onliche**, PP; **anli**, MD; **anly**, S₂; **onli**, MD; **oneli**, W (John 5. 18).

Oor, *sb.* ore, unrefined metal, S₂; **ore**, Voc.; **oore**, Manip.—AS. *ór* (SkD).

Oost, *sb.* an army, B, S₃, W, W₂; **oist**, B; **oyst**, B; **ost**, B, S₂; **oostis**, *pl.*, W, W₂.—AF. *ost*, *host*; Lat. *hostem*, enemy, stranger.

Ooste, *sb.* host, inn-keeper, MD; **ost**, CM, MD; **host**, MD; **hoost**, C; **hoste**, *dat.*, MD.—OF. *oste*, *hoste*; Lat. *hospitem*.

Open, *adj.* open, S₂, SD; **ope**, S; **upon**, S₂; **opyn**, W; **opene**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *open*; cp. Icel. *opinn*, and OHG. *offan* (Otfrid).

Open-heaued, *adj.* bare-headed, S.

Openin, *v.* to open, explain, S; **oppenand**, *pr. p.*, S₂.—AS. (*ge-*)*openian*.

Open-lic, *adj.* open, S₂; **openliche**, *adv.*, S; **opeliche**, S.—AS. *openlic*, *adv.* *openlice*.

Opposen, *v.* to question, SkD; **oposyn**, Prompt.; **opposed**, *pt. s.*, PP.—OF. *opposer*; Lat. *ob + pausare*. Cf. **Aposen**.

Oppe, *sb.* opium, C, CM.—OF. *opie*; Lat. *opium*; Gr. *ὀπιον*, poppy-juice, from *ὀπός*, sap.

Or, *pron.* your, S₂; **ore**, S₂; see **3oure**.

Or, *prep., conj., adv.* before. *Comb.*: **or ever**, WW. See **Er**.

Or, *conj.* or, S; see **Oðer**.

Or-, *prefix*, out, without, excessive.—AS. *or-*; OHG. *ur-* (Tatian); Goth. *us-*. Cf. **A-1**.

Oratorye, *sb.* a place for prayer, C.—OF. *oratoire*; Lat. *oratorium* (Vulg.).

Orchezard, *sb.* orchard, S₃; **orchærd**, SD; **orchard**, Voc.—AS. *orcerd* (Voc.), *ort-geard*, (BT); Goth. *aurtigards*; see Fick, 7. 35.

Ord, *sb.* point, beginning, S, HD, C₂; **orde**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *ord* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *ort*, a point, limit, district, Icel. *oddr*, 'cuspis'; see Kluge.

Ordal, *sb.* ordeal, a severe test before judge, CM, SkD.—AS. *or-dél*, OS. *ur-déli*; cp. OHG. *ur-deili*, 'judicium' (Otfrid). (**Or-**)

Ordeynen, *v.* to ordain, appoint, S₂, PP; **ordayny**, S₂; **ordand**, *pt. s.*, S₃; **ordeigned**, P; **ordaynt**, *pp.*, S₂; **ordeyned**, S₂.—AF. *ordeiner*, OF. *ordener*; Lat. *ordinare*.

Ordeynour, *sb.* arranger, S₂.

Ordinance, *sb.* provision, array, S₂.—AF. *ordinance* (*ordenance*).

Ordinately, *adv.* in good order, S₃.

Ordre, *sb.* order, PP, C₃; **ordres**, *pl.*, orders (of friars), PP; holy orders, PP.—AF. *ordre*; OF. *ordene*, *ordine*; Lat. *ordinem*.

Ordren, *v.* to arrange, rank, SD; **i-ordret**, *pp.*, S.

Ore, *sb.* oar, S; **are**, MD; **ayr**, B; **ores**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ár*.

Ore, *num. dat. fem.* one, S; see **Oon**.

Ore, *sb.* honour, grace, favour, clemency, happy augury, S, S₂, G, CM; see **Are**.

Ore, *sb.* ore, Voc.; see **Oor**.

Ore-les, *adj.* merciless, S₂; **oreleas**, S; see **Areles**.

Orest, *adj. and adv. superl.* first, S; see **Er**.

Orf, *sb.* an inheritance, hence, cattle, S, S₂.—Icel. *arfr*. See **Erfe**.

Organ, *sb.* organ, PP; **organs**, *pl.*, *organum*, Voc.; **orguns**, harps (= *organa*), W₂; **orgoyns**, H.—Lat. *organum*; Gr. *ὄργανον*.

Orgeilus, *adj.* proud, S, SD; **orgilous**, Sh.—OF. *orgueilleus* (Bartsch).

Orgel, *sb.* pride, SD; **orhel**, S; **orgul**, SD.—AS. *orgel*; cp. OF. *orguel* (Bartsch). Probably of Teut. origin; cp. OHG. *ur-gilo*, excessively, oppressively (Otfrid). (**Or-**)

Orient, *sb.* the East, S₃, C₂.—AF. *orient*; Lat. *orientem*, the rising (sun).

Orientales, *sb. pl.* sapphires, P.

Orisoun, *sb.* prayer, orison, C, S₂; **ureisun**, S; **oreisouns**, *pl.*, S₂; **orisons**, C₃.—AF. *oreison*, (*ur-*), *oraisun*; Church Lat. *orationem*, prayer, from *orare*, to pray.

Orlege, *sb.* time-teller, JD; see **Orologe**.

Orleger, *sb.* clock, dial, S₃; **orlager**, JD. See above.

Or-mete, *adj.* immense, S.—AS. *ormæte*.

Orologe, *sb.* time-teller, dial, clock, S₃; **orloge**, Cath. (*n*); **orlogge**, C, CM; **horologe**, Voc.; **orlege**, JD; **horlege**, Cath., Prompt. (p. 120); **orlage**, Voc.—Lat. *horologium*; Gr. *ὥρολόγιον*; cp. F. *horloge*, Sp. *relox* (Minsheu).

Orped *adj.* valiant, S₂, HD, SD; **orpud**, Prompt.; **orpid**, HD; **orpit**, proud, also fretful, habitually chiding, JD;

horpid, SD; **horpyd**, HD; **orpede**, HD; used as a descriptive personal name, Bardsley; **horpede**, Bardsley.

Orpedliche, *adv.* boldly, SD; **orpedlich**, HD; **orpedli**, SD.

Orpedschipe, *sb.* bravery, SD.

Orpiment, *sb.* orpiment, C2.—AF. *orpiment*; Late Lat. *auripigmentum*; Lat. *aurum*, gold + *pigmentum*, colouring material.

Orpine, *sb.* a kind of stone-crop, Cath., SkD; yellow arsenic, HD; **orpyne**, Voc.; **orpin**, *telepinum*, Manip.; **orpyne**, *crassula major*, Prompt.—OF. *orpin*, orpin; also orpine, orpiment, or arsenic (Cotg.).

Orrible, *adj.* horrible, MD.—OF. *orrible*; Lat. *horribilem*.

Orroure, *sb.* horror, dread, W2.—OF. *orreure* (Bartsch); Lat. *horrorem*.

Orts, *sb. pl.* remnants, Sh.; **ortus**, Prompt.; **ortys**, Cath.—AS. **or-æt*, 'reliquiae pabuli'; cp. ODu. *oor-ete*, what is left after eating. (**Or-**)

Osse, *sb.* omen, prophecy, ND.

Osse, *v.* to prophesy, HD; **osses**, *pr. s.*, WA; **ossed**, *pp.*, WA.—OF. *oser*, to venture, to dare; Late Lat. *ausare* (It. *ausare*), from Lat. *audere* (*pp.* *aus-us*).

Ossing, *sb.* attempt, WA. See above.

Ostage, *sb.* hostage, S2; **hostage**, B.—AF. *ostage* (*hostage*); Late Lat. **obsidaticum* (cp. It. *statico*), from Lat. *obsidem*, hostage, one who remains behind, from *obsid-*, stem of *obsidere*.

Oste, *sb.* host, MD; **ost**, CM, MD; see **Ooste**.

Ostel, *sb.* hostel, Prompt., MD; **hostel**, MD; **osteyl**, HD; **ostayle**, HD.—OF. *ostel*, *hostel*; Lat. *hospitale*, relating to a guest. See **Ooste**.

Ostelere, *sb.* inn-keeper, Prompt.; **ostiler**, W; **hostiler**, C; **hostellere**, P.

Ostelrie, *sb.* hostelry, MD, CM; **hostelrie**, C.

Ostery, *sb.* inn, HD, MD; **ostrie**, W; **hostery**, MD.

Ostryche, *sb.* ostrich, Voc.; **ostridge**, Cotg.; **estridge**, HD; **ostrigis**, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *ostruce* (Cotg.), *austruce* (Brachet); Sp. *avestruz*; Late Lat. *avis-strucio*; *strucio* for *struthio*; Gr. *στρουθίων*, an ostrich, from *στρουθός*, a bird.

Otes, *sb. pl.* oats, C2, P; **otys**, Voc.—AS. *áte* (OET).

Oter, *sb.* otter, S; **otyr**, Voc.; **otyre**, HD.—AS. *otor* (Voc.).

Oth, *prep.* and *conj.* up to, until; **oð**, S; **a**, S, NED (p. 3 c). *Comb.*: **a-pet**, until that, S.—AS. *óð*: OS. and Goth. *und*. Cf. **Un-** 3.

Oth, *sb.* oath, MD; **op**, S, S2, C; **ot**, S; **athes**, *pl.*, S; **opes**, S, C2, C3.—AS. *áð*: Goth. *aiths*; cp. OHG. *eid* (Tatian).

Oðer, *conj.* either . . . or, S, S2, S3, C3; **ouðer**, S2, H, G; **or**, S; *adv.* even, S2; **auper**, HD.—AS. *á-hwæðer* (*óhwæðer*, *áwðer*, *ówðer*, *áuðer*, *áðer*, *áðor*). See Sievers, 346.

Other, *adj.* second, relating to one of two, other, S, S2, G. *Phr.*: **day and other**, continually, G.—AS. *óðer*: OS. *óðar*, *andar*; cp. OHG. *ander* (Otfrid), Goth. *anthar*, Skt. *antara*. For the suffix *-thar* cf. **Forthar**.

Other-gatis, *adv.* otherwise, H.

Oðer-luker, *adv. comp.* otherwise, S.—AS. *óðerlicor*.

Oðer-weies, *adv.* in another way, otherwise, S; **otherweyes**, C2.

Oper-while, *adv.* occasionally, S2, P.

Otherwyse, *adv.* on any other condition, C2.

O-twinne, apart, in two, S; **otwyn**, H. Cf. **Atwynne**. (**O-**)

Ou, *pron.* you, S, S2, PP; see **3ou**.

Ought, *sb.* aught, anything, S2, C2; **awiht**, **eawiht**, MD; **oht**, MD, S2; **ohht**, S; **ou3t**, W; **o3t**, S; **ouct**, S; **out**, S; **ahct**, S; **ahte**, S.—AS. *á-wiht*. Cf. **Auht**.

Ouh, *pr. s.* possesses, S; **ouhte**, *pt. s.*, S; **oughten**, *pt. pl.*, C2; see **Owen**.

Oule, *sb.* owl, S2; **hule**, S; **oules**, *pl.*, C2.—AS. *úle* (Voc.).

Oule, *v.* to howl, *ululare*, Manip.

Ounce, *sb.* ounce, C2; **ouns**, Voc.; **unce**, C, Cath.—AF. *unce*; Lat. *uncia*. See **Inche**.

Ouphe, *sb.* elf, Sh.; see **Anlf**.

Our, *pron.* your, S; **oure**, S2, PP; see **3oure**.

Our-, *prefix*. Look for words as if spelt **Ouer-**. See **Ouer-** (= **Over-**) below.

Oure, *pron. poss.* our, W; **ure**, S, S2; **ur**, S, S2; **hure**, S; **hur**, S; **oure**, ours, W; **ourun**, W; **ures**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *úre*, *úser*, of us, our: Goth. *unsara*.

Ournement, *sb.* ornament, W2.—OF. *ornement*.

Ournen, *v.* to adorn, W2; **ournede**, *pt. s.*, W2; **ourned**, *pp.*, W, W2.—OF. *orner*; Lat. *ornare*.

Ournyng, *sb.* an adorning, W.

Ous, *pron. dat. and acc.* us, S2, PP; **ows**, PP; **vus**, S2; **us**, C2. *Comb.*: **us self**, ourselves, S, C2; **us selue**, P; **us silf**, W.—AS. *ūs*: Goth. *uns*.

Out, *adv.* out, WA; **ut**, S; **owt**, B; **oute**, WA; **out**, *interj.*, away! S2; **uttere**, *adj. comp.*, outer, S; **utter**, C3; **ut-tereste**, *superl.*, extreme, C2; **outemest**, SD. *Comb.*: **utmer**, outer, W; **uttermere**, W2; **utnume**, exceptionally, S; **out taken**, except, S2, C3; **out takun**, W, W2; **outtane**, S2; **outane**, B; **owtane**, B; **utward**, outward, S; **ute wit**, outside, S2; **outwith**, WA.

Out, *sb.* aught, S; see **Ought**.

Out-beren, *v.* to bear out, S2.

Out-blasten, *v.* to blow out; **out-blaste**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Out-bray, *v.* to bray out, S3.

Out-breiden, *v.* to awake; **oute-breyde**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Out-bresten, *v.* to burst out; **owt-brastyng**, *pr. p.*, S3; **ute-brast**, *pt. s.*, S2; **out-brast**, S3.

Outen, *adj.* strange, foreign, S2.

Outen, *v.* to utter, C2, C3, SkD (s. v. *utter*).—AS. *ūtian*.

Outerly, *adv.* utterly, C2, C3; **uterly**, S3 (s. v. *al*); **utrelly**, S2.

Outhees, *sb.* the hue and cry, C, HD; **utheste**, S.—Low Lat. *uthesium* (Schmid), for *hutesium* (*huesium*), from OF. *huter* (*huer*), see Ducange (s. v. *huesium*). See **Houten**.

Ouðer, *conj.* either, or, SD, S2, H; see **Oðer**.

Out-ioiyng, *sb.* extreme joy, W2.

Out-lawe, *sb.* outlaw, PP, Manip.; **ut-laze**, S.—AS. *útlaga* (Schmid); Icel. *útlaga*, outlawed, *útlagi*, outlaw.

Out-leden, *v.* to produce, *educere*; **oute-leden**, S2.

Out-let, *sb.* outlet; **utlete**, *dat.*, S.—Cp. Icel. *út-lát*.

Outrage, *sb.* outrage, excessive insult, SD, H, B, *luxus*, Manip.; **owterage**, *excessus*, Prompt.—OF. *outrage*, *oltrage*; cp. It. *oltraggio* (Florio), Low Lat. *ultragium*; from Or. *oltre*; Lat. *ultra*.

Outrage, *adj.* outrageous, S3; **wtrage**, S3; **owtrage**, S3.

Outrage, *v.* to outrage, destroy, to lose temper, C2; **outrayed**, *pt. s.*, S3.—OF. *oultrager* (Cotg.).

Outragely, *adv.* superfluously, H.

Outrageous, *adj.* excessive, C3, B.

Outrageously, *adv.* excessively, H.

Outrance, *sb.* excess, extremity, S3, JD.—OF. *oultrance* (Cotg.).

Outrayed, *pt. s.* destroyed, S3; see **Outrage**, *v.*

Outren, *v.* to utter, to put out and circulate, SkD.

Out-ryde, *v.* to ride out, PP; to out-ride, overtake in riding, S.

Out-senden, *v.* to send out, S2.

Out-take, *v.* to take out, except, deliver, S2; **out toke**, *pt. s.*, S2; **out taken**, *pp.*, S2, C3; **out takun**, W, W2; **out tane**, S2; **outakun**, W2. See **Out**.

Ou3t, *sb.* aught, W; see **Ought**.

Ou3te, *pt. s.* possessed, W; see **Owen**.

Ouelete, *sb.* the oblation in the Eucharist, S.—AS. *oflète* (Leo), *oflate* (OET); Church Lat. *oblata* (Ducange). Cf. **Oble**.

Ouen, *sb.* oven, S; **ofne**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *ofen*, OHG. *ofan* (Tatian): Goth. *auhns*: OTeut. stem **uhwna-*, see Douse, p. 80.

Ouer, *prep., adv.* over, above, beyond, S, C2, W; **uferr**, S; **our**, S2, S3, B; **ouere**, S3; **ouer**, *adj.*, upper, C, SkD; **ouerer**, *comp.*, W2, H; **ouereste**, *superl.*, C, S2. *Comb.*: **oueral**, all over, everywhere, S, S2, C, C2, C3; **ouur al**, S2; **ouir litil**, too little, Prompt.; **or-litel**, S2; **ouer mykel**, over much, S2; **ouer pwert**, across, perverse, S2, W; **ouer thwart**, across, crossways, C; **our-thwort**, S3, B.—AS. *ofer*: Goth. *ufar* (see Sievers, 25. 1); cp. OHG. *ubar* (Otfrid).

Ouer-, *prefix*, over-; **our-**, B; **or-**, S2.

Ouer-cumen, *v.* to overcome, S; **ouer-come**, S, S2, W2; **ofercom**, *pt. s.*, S; **ouercom**, S2; **ouercumen**, *pp.*, S; **ouer-come**, S2.—AS. *ofer-cuman*.

Ouer-dede, *sb.* excess, S.

Ouer-fare, *v.* to pass over, S2.—AS. *ofer-faran*.

Our-fret, *pt. s.* fretted over, S3.

Ouer-gan, *v.* to go over, *superare*, SD, S2; **ouergon**, S, W; **ourga**, B; **ouergon**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *ofer-gán*: OHG. *ubar-gán* (Otfrid).

Our-hailing, *pr. p.* overhauling, considering, S3.

Our-heldand, *pr. p.* covering over, S3.

Ouer-howen, *v.* to disregard, despise; **ofer-howeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **ofer-ho3ien**, SD.

Ouer-lede, *v.* to domineer over, P.

Ouer-leiyng, *sb.* pressure, W.
Ouer-liggen, *v.* to lie upon, S.—AS. *ofer-licgan*.
Ouer-lippe, *sb.* upper lip, S2, C.
Ouer-lop, *sb.* omission, S2.
Ouerlyng, *sb.* a superior, H, HD.
Ouer-maistrien, *v.* to overmaster, P.
Ouermastes, *sb. pl.* summits, S2.
Ouer-non, *sb.* afternoon, S2 (1 a. 164).
Ouer-sen, *v.* to observe, survey, look down upon, to despise, overlook, P; **ouer-sihð**, *pr. s.*, S; **ouer-se3**, *pt. s.*, S (16. 30); **ouer-sene**, *pp.*, WW, S3; **ouer-seye (me)**, *pp.*, forgotten myself, P.—AS. *ofer-séon*.
Ouer-sloppe, *sb.* upper garment, C3.
Our-straught, *pp.* stretched across, S3.
Ouer-take, *v.* to overtake, SD; **ouer-tan**, *pp.*, S2; **ourtane**, B.
Ouer-pogt, *adj.* anxious, S.
Over-throwe, *v.* to fall down, G; **overthrew**, *pt. s.*, G.
Ouer-tild, *pp.* covered over, S.—AS. *ofer-teldan*, to cover over.
Ouertlye, *adv.* openly, S2.—From AF. *overt*, *pp.* of *ovrir*, OF. *aövrir*, *aüvrir*, Prov. *adubrir*; Lat. *ad + de + operire*.
Ouer-trowynge, *pr. p.* anxious, over-conscious, W.
Ouer-walten, *v.* to overflow, S2.
Ouer-wente, *pt. s.* overcame, S. See **Ouer-gan**.
Ouet, *sb.* fruit, S2.—AS. *ofet*; cp. OHG. *obaz* (G. *obst*), Du. *oofst*; see Kluge.
Ow, *interj.* alas! G.
Ow, *pron.* you, S, S2; see **3ou**.
Owai, *adv.* away, S2. *Phr.*: **owai do pam**, do away with them, destroy them, S2. See **Away**.
Owel, *sb.* awl, S, Voc.; see **Aul**.
Owen, *v.* to have, possess, to have to do, to be obliged, to owe, MD, S, C3, PP; **ozen**, S; **a3en**, S; **a3henn**, MD; **aghe**, H; **awen**, MD; **agen**, S; **ahen**, S; **owe**, *pr. s.*, P; **og**, S; **ouh**, S; **a3h**, S2; **ah**, S; **au**, S2; **ouhte**, *pt. s.*, PP, S; **ou3te**, PP, W; **auhte**, S; **aucte**, S; **ahte**, S; **aghte**, H; **agte**, S; **a3te**, S2; **au3t**, W; **aght**,

S2; **aucht**, *pl.*, S2; **oughten**, C2.—AS. *ágan*, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* *áh* (*pl. ágon*), *pt. áhte*, *pp. ágen*.

Owen, *adj.* own, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, PP; **ozen**, S, S2; **ogen**, S; **a3en**, S; **agen**, S; **a3henn**, S; **ahen**, S; **awin**, S3; **awyn**, S3; **awn**, S3; **owe**, S, S2; **oghe**, S; **oge**, S; **oune**, S, S2, PP; **ozene**, S2; **oghne**, S2.—AS. *ágen*, own, possessed, *pp.* of *ágan*, to possess.

Ower, *pron.* your, S; see **3oure**.

O-wher, *adv.* somewhere, anywhere, C, C3, SD (s.v. *áwhēr*, p. 12); **owhar**, SD, S2 (7. 417); **ouer** (for **ouuer** ?), S.—AS. *á-hwār*. See **O** (*adv.*).

O-whider, *adv.* anywhither, SD (p. 12); **o-hwider**, S.—AS. *á-hwider*. See **O** (*adv.*).

O-whils, *conj.* on whiles, during the time that, H.

Oxe, *sb.* ox, S; **exen**, *pl.*, HD; **oxis**, W.—AS. *oxa*: OHG. *ohso* (Tatian): Goth. *auhsa*; cp. Skt. *ukshan*. The AS. *pl.* forms are *oxan*, *æxen*, *exen*.

Oxe-stalle, *sb.* ox-stall, C2.

Oxspring, *sb.* offspring, S2; see **Ofspring**.

Oyle, *sb.* oil, C3, MD; **oylle**, S2; **oyele**, S2; **oli**, MD; **oilles**, *pl.*, flattery, PP. *Phr.*: **bere up oile**, to flatter, PP (n); **hilde vp þe kynges oyl**, Trevisa, 3. 447, see NQ (6. i. 75).—AF. *oile*, *olie*; Late Lat. *olium*; Lat. *oleum*. Cf. **Ele**.

Oynement, *sb.* ointment, W, C; **oynementis**, *pl.*, S3, W.—AF. *oignement*, from *ongier*, to anoint; Lat. *ungere*. Cf. **Noynement**.

Oyntynge, *sb.* anointing, H.

Oynoun, *sb.* onion, CM; **oynon**, Voc.; **oingnum**, Voc.; **oynouns**, *pl.*, C; **oyne3ones**, HD.—AF. *oynoun* (F. *oignon*); Lat. *unionem*.

O3ein, *prep.* against, MD; see **A3ein**.

O3eines, *prep.* in comparison with, S; see **A3eines**.

O3en, *v.* to owe, S; see **Owen**, *v.*

O3en, *adj.* own, S; see **Owen**, *adj.*

O3t, *sb.* aught, S; see **Ought**.

P.

Pace, *sb.*; see **Pas**.

Pace, *v.*; see **Passen**.

Padde, *sb.* toad, SkD; **pades**, *pl.*, S; **pad-dis**, SkD. *Comb.*: **pad-stoole**, toad-stool, Manip.—Icel. *padða*.

Paddok, *sb.* toad, Prompt.; frog, W2; **paddoke**, *rana*, Voc. (*n*); **padockes**, *pl.*, *grenouilles*, Palsg. *Comb.*: **paddok-stole**, *fungus*, toad-stool, Cath.

Paene, *adj.* pagan, S; see **Payen**.

Pagent, *sb.* a pageant, *pagina*, Prompt.; **pageant**, *scena*, *theatrum*, Manip.

Pagent, *sb.* a page, writing; see below.

Pagyne, *sb.* page writing, HD; **pagine**, SkD; **pagent**, SkD (s.v. *page*). *Phr.*: **perfeccioun of dyuyne pagyne**, H (p. 4).—Lat. *pagina*, a written page, that which is written, a paragraph or book.

Pais, *sb.* peace, S; see **Pees**.

Pak, *sb.* a small bundle, PP; **pakke**, *sarcina*, Prompt.

Pakken, *v.* to pack, PP, Prompt.

Pak-nelde, *sb.* packing-needle, PP; **pak-neelde**, S2; **paknedle**, PP.

Pakok, *sb.* a peacock, PP; see **Pecok**.

Palesye, *sb.* paralysis, palsy, PP, S2; **perlesy**, HD; **palesye**, PP, S2; **palesie**, S2; **palasie**, S2; **palacye**, PP; **palesy**, W; **palsye**, P, Prompt.; **parlesy**, Cath., SkD.—OF. *paralysie*; Lat. *paralysin*; from Gr. *παράλυσις*.

Paleys, *sb.* palace, C, C2, PP; **paleis**, PP; **palais**, S; **palys**, PP; **paleyses**, *pl.*, PP; **paleis**, PP.—AF. *paleis*, OF. *palais*; Lat. *palatium*.

Palfrey, *sb.* palfrey, saddle-horse, S2, C, PP; **palfray**, PP; **palefrei**, S.—AF. *palefrei*, OF. *palefreid* (Roland); Low Lat. *paraveredum*.

Palle, *sb.* the archbishop's pallium, funeral pall, a costly kind of texture, a canopy, Prompt., HD, Voc.; **pall**, HD, WA; **pal**, S; **pelle**, Prompt., S; **pell**, S2; **pelles**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **pallen webis**, fabrics of pall or fine cloth, WA.—Late Lat. *pallium* and *palla*, see Ducange; cp. OF. *pale*, a kind of cloth (Ducange), and AS. *þæll*, a rich texture (Voc.).

Pallen, *v.* to pall, to become vapid, Prompt., Palsg., SkD; **palled**, *pp.* enfeebled, C3.—OF. *pallir*, to grow pale; see Constans.

Palme, *sb.* palm (tree), palm of victory, WA; **palm**, palm-branch, C3.—AF. *palme*; Lat. *palma*.

Palmere, *sb.* palmer, S, PP; **palmers**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *palmer*; Church Lat. *palmarium* (acc.). See above.

Palmestrye, *sb.* palmistry, S3. See **Paume**.

Paltok, *sb.* jacket, PP, Prompt.; **paltocke**, HD, Palsg.; **paltoke**, Voc.—OF. *paletocque* (Prompt., *n*). For cognates, see SkD (s.v. *paltry*).

Pament, *sb.* pavement, S3; see **Paument**.

Pane, *sb.* a part or division of a thing, a skirt, Prompt., HD, SkD.—OF. *pan*, a piece (Bartsch); Lat. *pannum* (acc.). Cf. **Peny**.

Panel, *sb.* a division, compartment, jury-list, piece of cloth on horse's back, Cath. (*n*), PP, Sh.; **panell**, PP; **panelle**, *subsellium*, Cath.; **pannell**, HD, Palsg.—AF. *panel*. See above.

Paneter, *sb.* butler, PP; **pantere**, Voc.; **panter**, PP.—AF. *panneter*; Late Lat. *panetarium* (acc.). See **Payn**.

Panne, *sb.* pan, brain-pan, skull, PP, C3, Voc., Prompt.; **ponne**, PP; **pan**, C.—AS. *panne* (Voc.); cp. Low Lat. *panna* (Ducange), and G. *pfanne*.

Pans, *sb. pl.* pence, W; see **Peny**.

Panter, *sb.* painter, *pictor*, Voc. See **Peynten**.

Panter, *sb.* a net, snare, CM, HD, Voc.; **pantere**, Prompt.; **panther**, Palsg., HD.—OF. *pantiere*; Late Lat. *panthēra*; Gr. *πανθήρα*; see Ducange.

Pantere, *sb.* panther, S3, Voc.—OF. *pantere*; Lat. *panthēra*; from Gr. *πάνθηρ*.

Panyer, *sb.* pannier, bread-basket, PP; **payneres**, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *panyer*. See **Payn**.

Papejay, *sb.* parrot, popinjay, C2; **popeiay**, PP; **papinjay**, Voc.; **popinjay**, Voc.; **popyngay**, S3, HD; **papyngay**, HD; **papingais**, *pl.*, S3; **popyngayes**, S3.—AF. *papejaye*, parrot (mod. *papegai*); cp. OF. *papegaux*, *pl.*; Low Lat. *pappagallus*; by popular etymology from the Low Gr. *παπαγὰς*, see Ducange.

Pappe, *sb.* breast, S, Voc.; **pappes**, *pl.*, S (*n*), WW; **pappys**, HD.

Par, *prep.* by, with. *Comb.*: **par amour**, by love, with love, C; **for paramour**, for

love, C2; **paramour**, a lover (of either sex), C, WA; **paramoure**, Manip; **par aventure**, peradventure, S2, C2, C3, PP; **perauntere**, H; **parauntre**, S2; **peraventure**, W; **par cas**, by chance, C3; **par de** (*par Dieu*), C, C3; **pardee**, C2; **par fay**, by my faith, C2, C3.

Par-; see also under **Per-**.

Parage, *sb.* kindred, family; hence, birth, descent, HD, JD, CM; equality, DG.—AF. *parage*; Late Lat. **paraticum*, an equality, from Lat. *par*, equal. Cf. **Disparage**.

Parcel, *sb.* part, share, little bit, PP; **parcele**, WA.—AF. *parcele*, part; Late Lat. *particella*; cp. It. *particella*.

Parcel-mele, *adv.* separately, bit by bit, PP; **percel-mel**, S2, PP.

Parcenel, *sb.* partner, H.

Parcenelynge, *sb.* partnership, H.

Parcener, *sb.* sharer, HD, W2; **partener**, W; **partynere**, S3; **parceneris**, *pl.*, W, W2; **parteneris**, W; **partynenis**, W.—AF. *parcenere*, *parsenere*, *pl.* *parceners*, *perceners*; Late Lat. *partitionarium* (acc.).

Parchementer, *sb.* preparer of parchment, Cath.; **parmenter**, Voc.

Parchemyn, *sb.* parchment, W, PP; **perchemyn**, PP; **perchemen**, WA.—AF. *parchemin*, Gr. *περγαμηνή*, from *Πέργαμος* (cp. Lat. *pergamena*).

Parchment; see **Passamen**.

Parclos, *sb.* an enclosure, partition, screen, S3, Palsg; **parcloos**, Prompt.; **perclos**, HD; **perclosse**, HD.—OF. *parclos*, *pp.*, closed completely; Lat. *per* + *clausum*.

Pardon, *sb.* pardon, PP.—AF. *pardun*.

Pardoner, *sb.* a seller of pardons, C, PP; **pardonere**, Prompt.

Parement, *sb.* an adorning, C2, CM; **paramentz**, *pl.*, C. *Phr.*: **chambre of parementz**, the presence-chamber, C2.—OF. *parement*; also *chambre de parement*, the Chamber of Presence (Cotg.).

Parfit, *adj.* perfect, S2, PP, C3, W; **parfyt**, PP; **perfyt**, C; **parfight**, C; **perfit**, C3, W; **perfight**, C.—OF. *parfit*, *parfeit*; Lat. *perfectum*.

Parfitliche, *adv.* perfectly, PP; **perfitliche**, PP; **parfitly**, C2, CM; **parfitli**, W; **perfytliest**, *superl.*, H.

Parfournen, *v.* to perform, PP, C2, CM, SPD (p. 280); **parforme**, PP; **perfourne**, PP; **performen**, PP.—AF. *parfurnir*, *parfournir*, to perform, to furnish. Cf. **Furnish**.

Parische, *sb.* parish, PP; **parisch**, PP; **paresche**, PP; **parsche**, PP.—OF. *paroisse*; Church Lat. *paroecia* (also *parochia*); Gr. *παροικία*.

Parischen, *sb.* parishioner, Cath., C; **parisschens**, *pl.*, PP, S2; **parshens**, PP.—OF. *paroissien*. See above.

Paritorie, *sb.* pellitory, C3, SkD; **peritorie**, the wall-plant bartram, Manip; **paratory**, *colitropium*, Voc.; **parietary**, HD.—OF. *paritoire*, pellitory (Cotg.) and *paritarie* (Alph.); Late Lat. *paritaria* (Alph.); Lat. *parietaria*, from *paries*, wall.

Parlement, *sb.* parliament, conference, PP, S2.—AF. *parlement*, from OF. *parler*, to talk; Low Lat. *parabolare* (Brachet).

Parlesy; see **Palesy**.

Parloure, *sb.* the conversation room in nunneries, PP; **parlowr**, 'colloquatorium,' Cath.; **parlur**, S.—OF. *parloir*; Church Lat. *parlatorium* (Ducange).

Parochien, *sb.* parishioner, PP; **perrochioun**, S3; **paroschienes**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *parochien*; Church Lat. *parochianum*; from *parochia*. See **Parische**.

Partie, *sb.* part, portion, PP; **partye**, party (in a law suit), PP; **party**, side, S2; **parties**, *pl.*, parts, S2. *Phr.*: **a party**, partially, S2.—AF. *partie* (*partye*), person; Lat. *partita*, divided.

Partly, *adv.* briskly; see **Perk**.

Partriche, *sb.* partridge, S3, PP; **partrich**, C; **pertryche**, Prompt.—AF. *perdrice*, *perdriz*; Lat. *perdicem*.

Parvis, *sb.* the open space in front of St. Paul's cathedral, HD; **parvys**, C, CM; **parvyse**, HD; **parvyce**, Prompt.—OF. *parvis*, the porch of a church, the outer court of a palace (hence Low Lat. *parvisum*), *parevis*, *pareis*, *paraïs*; Late Lat. *paradisum* (acc.), the portico of St. Peter's, Rome (Ducange), also paradise (Vulg.); Gr. *παράδεισος*. For the intercalation of *v* in OF. *parvis*, see Brachet (s.v. *corvée*).

Pas, *sb.* a step, pace, pass, passage, canto, narrow path, C2, C3, PP, S2; **paas**, C3; **pass**, S2; **pace**, Prompt.; **pas**, *pl.*, S2; **pases**, S2.—AF. *pas*; Lat. *passum* (acc.).

Paschen, *v.* to dash, to strike; **pash**, HD; **paschte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **passhed**, *pp.*, **passchet**, *pp.*, S2.

Paske, *sb.* passover, W, PP, HD; **pask**, W.—AF. *pask*; Church Lat. *pascha*; Gr. *πάσχα*; Heb. *pesak*, a passing-over.

Passamen, *sb.* a kind of lace, SPD (p.

272), HD; **passemments**, *pl.*, SPD, DG. *Comb.*: **passamen lace**, NQ (5. 9. 231); **parchment lace**, SPD.—OF. *passement*, a lace (Cotg.); It. *passamano* (Florio); cp. Sp. *passamano*, G. *posament* (Weigand). Cf. **Perchmentier**.

Passen, *v.* to pass, surpass, PP, C2, C3; **pace**, S2, C2, C3; to die, C2; **y-passed**, *pp.*, PP; **pasand**, *pr. p.*, S3.—AF. *passer*.

Passyng, *pr. p. as adv.* surpassing, i. e. very, S3; *adj.*, C3.

Passyngly, *adv.* in a surpassing degree, S3.

Pas-tans, *sb.* pastime, S3; **pastance**, S3; **pastaunce**, HD.—OF. *passe-tans*, *passe-tens*, *passe-temps*.

Patter, *v.* to repeat prayers, to say repeatedly, S3; **patred**, *pt. s.*, S3 (n), HD.—From Church Lat. *pater*, the first word in the *pater-noster* ('Our Father').

Paue, *v.* to pave; **y-paued**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *pauer*.

Pauement, *sb.* pavement, C2; **pauiment**, SkD; **pament**, S3, Voc., Cath. (n), H; **pawment**, Prompt.—AF. *pavement*; Lat. *pauimentum*.

Paume, *sb.* palm of the hand, PP; **pawme**, PP, W, Prompt; **pame**, Voc. *Comb.*: **palme-play**, game of ball played with the hand, S3.—OF. *paume*, palm of the hand; Lat. *palma*; cp. F. *jeu de paume*, tennis.

Pautener, *sb.* a vagabond, a libertine, HD; *adj.*, rascally, ribald, B.—OF. *pautonier*, *paltunier*, a rascal (Bartsch); cp. Low Lat. *paltonarius* (Ducange). For cognates see SkD (s. v. *paltry*).

Pauilon, *sb.* pavilion, tent, PP; **pauil-youn**, S2; **pauiloun**, lawyer's coif, PP; **pauyloun**, coif, PP; **pauylons**, *pl.*, tents, S2.—AF. *pavillon*, tent; Lat. *papilionem*, a tent, a butterfly.

Pavyce, *sb.* a shield, defence, Prompt.; **pauice**, SkD; **pauys**, Prompt. (n), SkD., Voc., HD; **pavisse**, HD; **pauish**, Prompt. (n), HD; **paluoise**, Florio (s. v. *testudine*); **palueise**, Florio (s. v. *pauese*).—AF. *pavise*; Low Lat. *pavisium* (acc.), also *pavesium*; cp. OF. *pavois* (Cotg.); Low Lat. *pavensem* (Ducange).

Pavyser, *sb.* a soldier armed with a pavis, HD.

Pax-brede, *sb.* a tablet with a crucifix which received from the worshippers the 'osculum pacis,' Voc., HD. See **Bred** (2).

Paye, *sb.* satisfaction, HD, S2, PP; **paie**, S2; **pay**, S2.—AF. *paie*.

Payen, *v.* to please, satisfy, pay, PP, S2, H; **payed**, *pp.*, satisfied, PP; **paied**, W; **payd**, S2; **paid**, S2; **y-payd**, C.—OF. *paier*, to satisfy, pay: Prov. *pagar*; Lat. *pacare*.

Payen, *adj.* and *sb.* pagan, heathen, C; as a personal name, Bardsley; **payn**, S; **paene**, S; **payns**, *pl.*, S; **paynes**, S; **pains**, S; **paens**, S; **payens**, S2, C3, CM.—AF. *païen*; Late Lat. *paganum*, heathen.

Payn, *sb.* bread, PP; **payne**, PP. *Comb.*: **payn-demayn**, bread made of the finest flour, C2; **paynmayn**, Voc.; **paynemayn**, C2 (n); **payman**, Voc., HD.—OF. *pain demaine*, *demeine*; Church Lat. *panem dominicum*, bread of our Lord.

Payne, *sb.* penalty, S2; see **Peyne**.

Paynyme, *sb.* heathendom, S; **painime**, S; **paynym**, a pagan, Saracen (an incorrect use), PP, H; **payneme**, S2; **paynymes**, *pl.*, PP; **painems**, HD (s. v. *payen*).—AF. *paenime*, heathen lands, paganism; OF. *païenisme*; Late Lat. *paganismum* (acc.). See **Payen**.

Paynymery, *sb.* paganism, Cath.

Peak, *v.* to pry about narrowly, to peep, ND. *Comb.*: **peak-goose**, a peaking goose, ND; **peek-goos**, S3; **pea-goose**, 'a simple, doltish fellow, a noddy peak, a ninny-hammer, a coxe,' Cotg. (s. v. *benet*).

Peakish, *adj.* looking sneakingly, ND.

Peas, *sb.* peace, S3; see **Pees**.

Pease, *v.* to become peaceable; **peaste**, *pt. s.*, S3.

Pece, *sb.* a bit, portion, a cup, S2, PP, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., HD; **peyce**, S3.—AF. *pece*, *piece*; cp. Low Lat. *pecia*, a piece (Voc.), a cup (Ducange).

Pecok, *sb.* peacock, PP; **pecoke**, Voc.; **pekok**, PP; **pacoke**, Cath.; **pacok**, Voc.; **pakok**, PP; **pocok**, PP, C; **pokok**, PP; **pocokk**, Voc.; **pokoc**, Voc.; **pacokkis**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *þea* (*þáwo*); Lat. *pauo*; see Sievers, 37. 2. Cf. **Poun**.

Peekgoose, *sb.* a silly fellow, S3; see **Peak**.

Peel, *sb.* skin, rind of fruit, Cotg. (s. v. *coupeau*).—OF. *pel*; Lat. *pellem*.

Pees, *sb.* peace, silence, S2, C2, W, PP; **pes**, S, S2; **peas**, S3; **pays**, PP; **pais**, S.—AF. *pees*, *pes*, OF. *pais*; Lat. *pacem*.

Peesid, *pp.* appeased, W2.

Peirement, *sb.* damage, detriment, W.

Peiren, *v.* to injure, PP, CM; **peyren**, PP; **peired**, *pp.*, S2. — OF. *peirier*; Late Lat. *peiorare*; cp. OF. *empeirier*, to become worse, to make worse, impair (Bartsch).

Peiryng, *sb.* damage, destruction, W.

Peis, *sb.* weight, PP; **peys**, S2, PP; **peyce**, Prompt.; **peise**, S3, Prompt.; **poys**, S3. — OF. *peis* (*pois*); Lat. *pensum*.

Peisen, *v.* to weigh, W2; **peysede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **peised**, PP; **poised**, PP. — AF. *peiser* (*poiser*); Lat. *pensare*.

Peitrel, *sb.* breast-plate of a horse in armour, HD; **peytrel**, C3, Prompt.; **pewtrel**, Manip.; **peytrelle**, CM; **paytrelle**, HD, Voc.; **pettrylle**, Voc. — AF. *peitrel*; Lat. *pectorale*.

Pelet, *sb.* pellet, stone-ball, S2, PP, Cath., CM, Prompt.; **pelot**, Prompt.; **pylotes**, *pl.*, Cath. (*n.*). — AF. *pelote*, ball, cp. It. *pillotta* (Florio); dimin. of Lat. *pila*.

Pelle, *sb.* a pall, Prompt.; see **Palle**.

Pelrimage, *sb.* pilgrimage, S; see **Pylgrimage**.

Pelte, *pt. s.* pushed, S; see **Pulten**.

Pelure, *sb.* fur-work, PP; **pellure**, S2, Prompt., PP. — AF. *pelure*, OF. *peleüre* (from OF. *pel*); Late Lat. *pellatura*, from Lat. *pellem*, skin.

Pen, *sb.* a pen, enclosure, crib, Sh., SkD; **penne**, *caula*, Manip.; **penez**, *pl.*, S2. See **Pynnen**.

Penaunce, *sb.* suffering, punishment, penance, penitence, W, C, PP. — OF. *penance*, *peneance*; Lat. *poenitentia*.

Penauncer, *sb.* one who imposes a penance, PP.

Penaunt, *sb.* one undergoing penance, C2, PP; **penawnte**, Prompt. — OF. *penant*, *peneant*; Lat. *poenitentem*.

Pencell, *sb.* a little banner, pennon, S2; **pensel**, PP, CM; **pensell**, Palsg., Cath. (p. 280n). — OF. *penoncel*, *pennoncel*, dimin. of *pennon*, a flag, streamer. See **Penoun**.

Penible, *adj.* careful to please, C2; see **Peyneble**.

Penid, *sb.* a pennet, little wreath of sugar taken in a cold, sugar-candy, Florio (s. v. *diapiède*); **penet**, Florio; **pennet**, ND, Cotg., PP, Notes (p. 110); **penydes**, *pl.*, Alph. — OF. *penide* (Cotg.); Late Gr. *πηνίδιον*, a little twist of thread, from Gr. *πήνη*, thread. Cf. **Dia-penidion**.

Penne, *sb.* quill of a feather, Voc.; a pen, Cath.; **pennes**, *pl.*, S2, W2. — AF. *penne*; Lat. *penna*.

Penoun, *sb.* a pennon, small banner, SkD; **pynoun**, C; **penounes**, *pl.*, S3. — AF. *penon*, feather of a cross-bow bolt, OF. *pennon*, feather of an arrow, flag, streamer; cp. It. *pennone* (Florio).

Peny, *sb.* penny, S2; **penye**, S; **peny**, S2; **peni**, S; **pens**, *pl.*, W, S2, S3, C3; **pons**, S2; **pans**, W. Comb.: **pennybreid**, penny's breadth, S3. — AS. *pening* (Mk. 12. 15), *penning* (Schmid), *pending*, a little pledge or token (SkD); cp. OHG. *phending* (Tatian), dimin. of *phand*; Lat. *pannus*, a piece of cloth; Late Lat. *pannum*, pledge, something pledged or pawned (Ducange). Cf. **Pane**.

Peosen, *sb. pl.* peas, S2; see **Pese**.

Per-; see also under **Par-**.

Perauntere, peradventure, H; see **Par**.

Percelmel, *adv.* bit by bit, S2; see **Parcel-mele**.

Percen, *v.* to pierce, S2, PP, C2; **persen**, W, PP; **perche**, Cath., HD; **pershaunt**, *pr. p.*, PP; **persand**, S3; **pearst**, *pp.*, S3; **persid**, W2. — AF. *percer*; OF. *percher*; Late Lat. **particare*, to part. For suffix *-icare*, cp. Late Lat. **coacticare* (whence F. *catcher*); see BH, § 97. Cp. also OF. *person* = *partitionem*, Ps. 15. 6 (Apfelstedt).

Perchmentier, *sb.* dealer in 'parchment lace,' S3. — Cp. It. *passamentiere* (Florio). See **Passamen**.

Percyl, *sb.* parsley, S2; **percil**, PP; **percyll**, Prompt.; **parcelle**, Cath.; **persylle**, Voc.; **percelle**, Cath.; **persile**, Alph. — OF. *persil*; Late Lat. *petrocillum* (Voc.); from Gr. *πετροσέλιον*. For the effect of the Greek accent see Brachet, and cp. F. *encre* (**Enke**).

Pere, *adj.* and *sb.* equal, a peer, PP, C2; **per**, SkD; **peer**, PP, C2; **peare**, S3; **peres**, *pl.*, PP; **pieres**, S3. — AF. *per* (*pl. pers, peres*); Lat. *parem*.

Pere, *sb.* pear, Voc., Cath.; **peere**, Prompt.; **perys**, *pl.*, CM. Comb.: **peere apple**, Prompt.; **pere-ionette**, an early ripe pear, PP; **perjonette**, CM. — AS. *pere*, *peru*; Lat. *pirum*. Cf. **Pereye**.

Peregrin, *adj.* foreign; **peregryn**, C2. — OF. *peregrin*; Lat. *peregrinum*. Cf. **Pylgrim**.

Peregrin, *sb.* a kind of falcon, HD.—Cp. Late Lat. *peregrina falco* (Ducange).

Peren, *v.* to appear, P.—OF. *pareir* (*paroir*); Lat. *parēre*, to appear.

Pereye, *sb.* perry, S2, Voc.; **perre**, Prompt.; **pirrey**, Cath.; **pirre**, Cath. Comb.: **piri-whit**, white perry, S2, PP.—OF. *perey*, *peré*, *peiré* (mod. *poiré*), from *peire* (mod. *poire*), pear; cp. Late Lat. *piretum* (Voc.), from *pirum*.

Perfet, *adj.* perfect, C3, W; see **Parfit**.

Perk, *adj.* proud, pert, elated, HD; **perke**, ND; **pert**, SkD; **partly**, *adv.*, briskly, S3.

Perken, *v.* to smarten, to trim, SkD (s.v. *pert*); **pyrkis**, *pr. s.*, S3.

Pernel, *sb.* Pernel, or Parnel, a common female name, S2, Bardsley; **purnele**, a concubine, PP.—OF. *Peronelle*; Late Lat. *Petronilla*, name of a saint.

Perreye, *sb.* jewelry, precious stones, PP; **perreie**, S2; **perrye**, C, PP, HD; **perrey**, S2; **perree**, C2.—AF. *perrye*; OF. *pierrerie*, precious stones; from OF. *piere*, *pere*; Lat. *petra*, stone.

Pers, *adj.* dark rich blue, sky-coloured, bluish grey, CM, C; **perss**, S3.—OF. *pers* (Bartsch); cp. It. *perso*, Low Lat. *persus*, *perseus* (Ducange).

Perte, *adj.* manifest, obvious, S2, PP; *adv.* openly, PP. See **Apert**.

Pertelyche, *adv.* plainly, evidently, S2; **pertelich**, PP; **pertly**, truly, S2; openly, P; **pertely**, completely, S2.

Pes, *sb.* peace, S, S2; see **Pees**.

Pese, *sb.* a pea, PP; **peose**, PP; **peese**, PP; **pesen**, *pl.*, PP; **peosen**, S2; **peses**, PP. Comb.: **pese-coddes**, pea-pods, S2, P; **pes-codes**, S3; **pese-lof**, loaf made with peas, P.—AS. *piose* (*pyse*, *pise*), pease; Lat. *pīsa*, *pl.* of *pīsum*.

Pesibilte, *sb.* a calm, W. See **Pees**.

Pesible, *adj.* peaceful, W2.—OF. *paisible*; Late Lat. *pacibilem*.

Pesiblenesse, *sb.* calm, S2, W; **pesibilnesse**, W.

Pettail, *sb.* rabble, B; see **Pitaile**.

Pettes, *sb. pl.* pits, S2; see **Pyt**.

Peyne, *sb.* pain, penalty, C2, W, PP; **peine**, S2; **payne**, S2.—AF. *payne*, *paine*, OF. *peine*; Late Lat. *pēna*; Lat. *poena*. Cf. **Pyne**.

Peyneble, *adj.* pains-taking, S2; **pe-nyble**, HD; **penible**, C2.—OF. *penible*, laborious.

Peynen, *v. reflex.* to take pains, PP, S2, C2; **peyned**, *pp.*, punished, W.

Peynten, *v.* to paint, CM, PP; **peynt**, *pp.*, S3, CM; **peynted**, C2; **y-peynt**, S3.—From OF. *peint*, *pp.* of *peindre*; Lat. *pingere*, see Brachet.

Peynture, *sb.* picture, CM.—OF. *peinture* (AF. *painture*).

Phantasie, *sb.* fancy, S3.—Gr. *φαντασία*.

Philautia, *sb.* explained 'philosophy,' S3; **philautie**, self-love, ND.—Gr. *φιλαυτία*, self-love.

Philosophre, *sb.* philosopher, C2, C3; **philosophres**, *pl.*, C3; **philosophers**, PP.—OF. *philosophe*; Lat. *philosophum* (acc.); Gr. *φιλόσοφος*, a lover of wisdom. For the *r* added in the English word, cp. *chorister* for F. *choriste*.

Picchen, *v.* to pitch, to fix, to pick, divide with a sharp point, P; **pitchinge**, *pr. p.*, W; **pi3te**, *pt. s.*, SD; **pighte him**, pitched, fell, SkD; **pi3ten**, *pl.*, W; **piht**, *pp.*, PP; **pi3t**, WA; **pight**, S3, PP, ND; **py3te**, PP. Cf. **Pyken**.

Pich, *sb.* pitch, S; see **Pikke**.

Pigge, *sb.* pig, *porcellus*, Manip.; **pygge**, Prompt. Comb.: **pigsnie**, 'pig's eye,' a term of endearment, ND; **piggesneyghe**, CM; **pigsny**, ND, S3.

Pike, *v.* to pitch, S; **pykke**, Cath.

Pikke, *sb.* pitch, Cath.; **pyk**, Prompt.; **pyche**, Prompt.; **psych**, S; **pich**, S.—AS. *pic* (Voc.); Lat. *picem*.

Piler, *sb.* pillar, S, PP, C2, C; **pyler**, PP; **pilere**, W; **pylere**, Prompt.—AF. *piler*; Low Lat. *pilare* (Ducange).

Pillage, *sb.* plunder; **pyllage**, SkD; **pilage**, WA.

Pillen, *v.* to peel, Prompt.; **pille**, Cath.; **pill**, Cotg., WW; **pilie**, PP; **pilled**, *pp.*, bald, WW, Prompt.; **piled**, C; **pilde**, peeled, bare, S3. Phr.: **pille garleke**, *vellicare*, Cath.—OF. *peler* (Cotg.), also *piller* (Palsg.); Lat. *pilare*, to deprive of hair, from *pilus*, hair.

Pillen, *v.* to plunder, CM, ND; **pylle**, S3; **pilen**, PP; **pil**, H; **pylen**, PP; **pylled**, *pt. pl.*, S3.—OF. *piller* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *pilare* (Ducange).

Pillery, *sb.* rapine, ND.

Pilling, *sb.* robbery, S3.

Pillour, *sb.* plunderer, PP; **piloure**, PP; **pyllars**, *pl.*, S3.

Pilwe, *sb.* pillow, CM; **pilewe**, S2;

pilous, *pl.*, CM.—AS. *pyle* (= **pulwi*); Lat. *pulvinus*; cp. OHG. *phuliwi* (Tatian).

Pilwe-beer, *sb.* pillow-case, C; **pil-lowe-bere**, Cath.; **pyllo-berys**, *pl.*, HD.

Pinchen, *v.* to find fault, C3; **pynche**, C; **i-pynched**, *pp.*, plaited, C. *Phr.*: **I pynche courtaysye, je fays le nyce**, Palsg.—OF. *pincer*; It *picciare*, to pinch with a beak (Florio); from *piccio*, a beak, bill (Florio).

Pirie, *sb.* pear-tree, S2, P.—AS. *pirige* (Voc.). See **Pere**.

Piri-whit, *sb.* white perry, S2; see **Pereye**.

Pirries, *sb. pl.* storms of wind, S3; see **Pry**.

Piscence, *sb.* might, S3; see **Puisance**.

Pistle, *sb.* epistle, PP, W, S3; **pystyl**, Prompt.; **pistil**, PP, C2; **pistill**, WA; **pistlis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *epistle* (*epistre*, Cotg.); Lat. *epistola*; Gr. *ἐπιστολή*, message.

Pitaile, *sb.* footsoldiers, infantry, S2; **pettaill**, rabble, B; **pitail**, B; **pitall**, B.—AF. *pitaille*, foot-soldiers, OF. *pietaille*, a troop of footmen (Cotg.); from OF. *piet*; Lat. *pedem*.

Pitaunce, *sb.* provision, share, portion, dole, PP, C, CM; **pytaunce**, PP; **pytaunce**, Prompt.—OF. *pitance* (Bartsch); Low Lat. *pictancia* (Ducange).

Plage, *sb.* plague (= Lat. *plaga*), W; **plague**, Sh.; **plagis**, *pl.*, W.—Lat. *plāga* (Vulg.); Gr. *πληγή*, a blow, stroke, plague (LXX); cp. OF. *plaie*.

Plage, *sb.* a region, Cath.; **plages**, *pl.*, S2, C3, HD.—OF. *plage*, a region, land, sea-coast (Cotg.); Lat. *plāga* (Vulg.).

Plaid, *sb.* plea, dispute in a law-court, S; **plait**, S; **plee**, Prompt.; *placitum*, Voc.; **ple**, SkD, W; **play**, SkD; **place**, *pl.*, pleas, S3.—AF. *plait*, *play*, OF. *plaid*, *plait*, *plat*, proceedings in a law-court, a trial, law-court; Late Lat. *placitum*, literally, what is pleasing, hence a decision, law-court, pleading.

Plaidi, *v.* to plead, bring a complaint, argue, S; **plede**, PP; *placitare*, Voc.; **plete**, PP, S3, Prompt.—AF. *plaidier*, OF. *pleidier*.

Plaiding, *sb.* pleading, S; **pledyng**, PP; **pletynge**, S3, Prompt.

Plat, *adj.* flat, level, Prompt.; *adv.* completely, fully, JD, C2.—OF. *plat*.

Platly, *adv.* flatly, fully, S3, HD, Prompt.

Plate, *sb.* plate-armour, S2, C2; **plates**, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *plate*, a plate of metal, bullion, silver-plate, *f.* of *plat*, flat.

Platte, *pt. s. reflex.* threw himself flat, PP, S2.

Playn, *adv.* plainly, clearly, C2, C3; see **Pleyn**.

Playne, *v.* to complain, S2, PP; **playn**, S3; **pleyne**, PP, C2; **pleyn**, S3; **plane**, S3; **pleignen**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **pleynand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **plenand**, H.—OF. *plaign-*, stem of *plaignant*, *pr. p.* of *plaindre* (*pleindre*); Lat. *plangere*.

Playnte, *sb.* complaint, lament, PP; **pleinte**, C2; **pleyntes**, *pl.*, C3.—OF. *pleinte*; Late Lat. *plancta*, from Lat. *plangere*.

Playnyng, *sb.* complaint, S3.

Playte, *sb.* a fold, *plica*, Prompt.; **pleytes**, *pl.*, plaits of a cord, HD.—OF. *pleit*, a fold; Lat. *plicitum*, folded. Cf. **Plite**.

Playten, *v.* to fold, Prompt.; **pletand**, *pr. p.*, S3; **pletede**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Ple, *sb.* plea, W; see **Plaid**.

Pleinte, *sb.* complaint, C2; see **Playnte**.

Plenere, *adj.* full, PP; *adv.* in full numbers, PP; **plener**, PP, HD.—OF. *plenier*; Late Lat. *plenarium*.

Plenerliche, *adv.* fully, HD; **plenerly**, S2.

Plenissen, *v.* to fill; **plenyst**, *pp.*, S3.—From OF. *pleniss-*, stem of *plenissant*, *pr. p.* of *plenir*, from Lat. *plenum*.

Plentee, *sb.* plenty, C2; **plente**, Prompt.—OF. *plenté*; Lat. *plenitatem*.

Plenteuous, *adj.* plenteous, abundant, C, PP; **plenteuouse**, W; **plentiuous**, SkD; **plentefous**, H; **plentuos**, S2; **plenteus**, SkD.—OF. *plentivous*.

Plenteuouslier, *adv. comp.* more plenteously, W.

Plenteuousnesse, *sb.* plenteousness, HD.

Plentuuste, *sb.* plentifulness, H.

Plesaunce, *sb.* pleasure, kindness, PP; **plesance**, B, S2, Cath., C2.—OF. *plaisance*.

Plete, *v.* to plead, S3, PP, HD, Prompt.; see **Plaidi**.

Pletede, *pt. s.* plaited, folded up, S2; see **Playten**.

Pley, *sb.* play, C2; **pleie**, S.—AS. *plega*, brisk motion, fight, play (OET).

Pleyen, *v.* to play, amuse oneself, PP, C2; **pleien**, S, PP; **pleiden**, *pt. pl. refl.*, S2.—AS. *plegian*, to play on an instrument (OET), to play, 'ludere,' to move briskly (Grein), *plegan* (Sievers, 391): OS. *plegan*, to wager, to answer for; cp. OHG. *plegan* (Otfrid).

Pleyn, *adj.* even, level, plain, clear, Prompt., C, C3; **playn**, B; *adv.* plainly, clearly, C3; **playn**, C3.—AF. *plain*; Lat. *planum*.

Pleyn, *v.* to complain, S3; see **Playne**.

Pleyn, *adj.* full, C, C3, PP.—OF. *plein*; Lat. *plenum*.

Pleynly, *adv.* fully, C.

Pliht, *sb.* danger, S2; **pli3t**, WA.—AS. *pliht* (OET.).

Plihten, *v.* to pledge, plight, PP, S2; **plyghte**, PP, Prompt.; **pli3te**, S; **plyghte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **ply3hten**, *pl.*, PP; **pliht**, *pp.*, PP, S2; **plyht**, S2; **pli3t**, PP; **ply3t**, S3; **plight**, PP; **plyght**, C3; **i-pluht**, S; **y-pli3te**, PP; **i-pli3t**, S2.—AS. *plihtan*, to imperil, to venture (Schmid).

Plihtful, *adj.* dangerous, S2.

Plite, *sb.* state, condition, manner, SkD (p. 822), CM, WA; see **Plyte**.

Plouh, *sb.* plough, PP; **plow**, Prompt.; **plewch**, B; **plou3**, PP; **ploh**, S2; **plewys**, *pl.*, S3. *Comb.*: **plouh-fot**, plough-foot, PP; **plow-lond**, a measure of land, *carrucata*, S2; **plowelond**, Voc.; **plowlond**, Prompt.; **ploghe oflande**, Cath.; **plowes of lond**, G; **plow-man**, ploughman, C2, PP; **plou3man**, PP; **pluch-ox**, plough-ox, S3; **plowstert**, plough-tail or handle, Prompt.—Icel. *plógr*, plough; cp. AS. *ploh*, ploughland (SkD), OHG. *pluag*, plough (Otfrid).

Plukken, *v.* to pluck, PP, Prompt.; **plokken**, PP; **plyghte**, *pt. s.*, CM, C2, PP; **plyght**, *pp.*, C2 (p. 290).—AS. *pluccian*.

Plume, *sb.* feather; **plumes**, *pl.*, PP; **plomys**, S3.—OF. *plume*; Lat. *pluma*.

Plye, *v.* to bend, C2.—AF. *plier*; Lat. *plicare*, to fold.

Plyght, *pp.* plighted, pledged, C3; see **Plihten**.

Plyghte, *pt. s.* plucked, pulled, C2; see **Plukken**.

Plyte, *sb.* state, condition, Prompt., C3, WA; **plite**, CM, WA; **plit**, S2.—OF. *plite*, SkD (p. 822), *pliste*; Late Lat. **plicita*, from Lat. *plicare*, to fold. Cf. **Playte**, **Plye**.

Poer, *sb.* power, S2; **poeir**, S2; **power**, Prompt.; **powere**, army, WA; **pouwer**, PP.—OF. *poër*, *poeir*; Late Lat. *potēre*, to be able.

Poised, *pt. s.* weighed, PP; see **Peisen**.

Poke, *sb.* a bag, Cath., PP, S; **pooke**, Prompt.; **poc**, S2; **powke**, PP; **pouh3**, PP.—Cp. ODu. *poke*.

Poket, *sb.* pocket, Prompt.; **pokets**, *pl.*, C3.

Pokke, *sb.* pustule, Prompt.; **poke**, Voc.; **pokkes**, *pl.*, C3, Voc., PP.

Pokok, *sb.* a peacock, PP; see **Pecok**.

Polcat, *sb.* polecat, C3; **pulkat**, Prompt., Voc.; **pulcatte**, SkD; **powlkat**, SkD.—ME. *pol*; OF. *pole*, *polle*; Lat. *pulla*. Cf. **Pulte**.

Poletes, *sb. pl.* pullets, S2; see **Pulte**.

Polische, *v.* to polish, PP; **pulische**, Cath.; **puliche**, Cath.; **polsche**, PP; **pulsche**, PP; **pulched**, *pp.*, S3.—From OF. *poliss-*, stem of *polissant*, pr. p. of *polir*; Lat. *polire*.

Poll, *sb.* poll, head, WW; head, person, WA; **pol**, PP; **polles**, *pl.*, PP. *Comb.*: **poll-ax**, pole-axe, C; **polax**, CM.

Poll, *v.* to cut off the hair, WW, Manip.; **powled**, *pt. pl.*, WW; **pollid**, *pp.*, W, W2; **powled**, WW. *Comb.*: **polled hen**, C (p. 125); **pulled hen**, bald, moulting hen, C.

Polle, *v.* to get money unfairly, by extortion, Palsg.; **poll**, *spoliare*, Manip., S3, ND, Sh.—The same word as above.

Poller, *sb.* an extortioner, ND.

Polling, *sb.* unfair exaction, S3.

Polyue, *sb.* pulley, C2, CM; **polyff**, ONE (I. 108).

Pomade, *sb.* cider, PP.

Pomage, *sb.* cider, HD.

Pome, *sb.* pomade, S3. *Comb.*: **pome-water**, a kind of apple, HD; **pom-water**, the apple of the eye, HD.—OF. *pome*, apple; Lat. *pomum*.

Pomel, *sb.* a knob, a boss, C, W2; **pomels**, *pl.*, S3; **pomelles**, HD.

Pomely, *adj.* spotted like an apple, C, C3; **pomelee**, HD. *Comb.*: **pomely gris** (= *gris pommelé*), dapple grey, Cotg.—OF. *pommelé*.

Ponne, *sb.* pan, PP; see **Panne**.

Pons, *sb. pl.* pence, S2; see **Peny**.

Pope, *sb.* the pope, PP; **pape**, S. *Der.*: **popetrie**, popery, S3.—AS. *pápa*; Church Lat. *papa*.

Popet, *sb.* puppet, C2, SkD, CM.—OF. *poupette*.

Popyngay, *sb.* parrot, popinjay, S3; see **Papejay**.

Poraille, *sb.* poor people, C; see **Poueraill**.

Porchas, *sb.* gain, winnings, S2; see **Purchas**.

Pore, *adj.* poor, S2; see **Pouer**.

Poret, *sb.* a kind of leek, PP, Prompt.; **porettes**, *pl.*, S2, P.—OF. *porrette* (Cotg.).

Pors, *sb.* purse, S2; see **Purse**.

Portatyf, *adj.* portable, light, P.—OF. *portatif*, lively of body (Cotg.).

Porte, *sb.* gate, WW; **port**, Sh.; **portis**, *pl.*, S3.—AF. *porte*; Lat. *porta*.

Portrey, *v.* to pourtray, FP; **purtreye**, PP; **purtraye**, PP; **purtreied**, *pp.*, S3; **portred**, S3; **porturat**, S3.—OF. *portray*, stem of *portrayant*, pr. p. of *portraire*; Late Lat. *protrahere*.

Porueid, *pp.* provided, S2; see **Purueyen**.

Pose, *sb.* cold in the head, S2, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., Voc., C3.—Wel. *pas*, a cough; for cognates see SkD (s. v. *wheeze*), and Brugmann, § 441.

Possen, *v.* to push, S, PP, CM, Prompt.; **posshen**, PP.—OF. *pousser*, *poulser*; Lat. *pulsare*, frequent. of *pellere*.

Pot, *sb.* a vessel for cooking or drinking from, SkD. *Comb.*: **pot-parlament**, a talk over one's cups, S3; **pot-sherd**, potsherd, S3; **pot-styk**, pot-stick, *motarium*, Voc.; **pot-stykke**, *motorium*, Voc.; **pot-stick**, S3.

Potte, *pt. s.* put, S2; see **Putten**.

Pouderen, *v.* to powder, SkD; **poudereren**, S3; **pulderit**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *poudrer*, *poldrer*; Lat. *puluerare*.

Poudre, *sb.* powder, C3, W; **pouder**, PP; **poudir**, W; **poulder**, HD; **pulder**, S3. *Comb.*: **poudre marchaunt**, flavouring powder, C.—AF. *poudre*, *puldre*, OF. **pulre*; Lat. *puluerem*, dust.

Povn, *sb.* peacock, S3.—OF. *poun*, *paon*; Lat. *pauonem*; see BH (Introd., 27). Cf **Pe-cok**.

Pound, *sb.* pound, PP; **punde**, *dat.*, S; **pownd**, *pl.*, S2. *Comb.*: **pound-mele**, by pounds at a time, PP, S2; **pound-mel**, P.—AS. *pund*; Lat. *pondus*, a weight.

Pound, *sb.* an enclosure, pound, pond, S2; **pond**, SkD; **ponde**, Prompt.; **poonde**, Cath. *Comb.*: **pondfolde**, a pound, pin-

fold, PP; **poundfalde**, PP; **ponfolde**, PP.—AS. *pund*, an enclosure (Schmid).

Pouren, *v.* to pore, gaze steadily, C3; **pore**, CM; **powre**, C; **pure**, S; **pirith**, *pr. s.*, PP.

Pous, *sb.* pulse, PP, CM; **pouce**, S2; **powce**, Prompt.—OF. *pouls*, *polz*; Lat. *pulsus* (acc.).

Poustè, *sb.* power, P, B, HD, H (77. 65); **poste**, HD; **potestat**, W; **poustees**, *pl.*, violent attacks, PP; **potestatis**, powers, W.—AF. *pouste*, *poëste*, OF. *podeste*; Lat. *potestatem*.

Pout, *v.* to poke, to stir with a long instrument, JD. *Comb.*: **pout-staff**, a net fastened to two poles, used for poking the banks of rivers, JD, S3.

Poueraill (**Poveraill**), *sb.* the poor people, B; **purraile**, PP; **poraille**, PP, C; **porails**, *pl.*, W2.—AF. *poverail*.

Pouertè (**Povertè**), *sb.* poverty, meanness, shabbiness, PP, C2, WA; **powerte**, B; **pouert**, WA, PP, S2, S3, C3, W, W2.—OF. *povertè*; Late Lat. *paupertam*; see Constans (Supplément, p. 32).

Poure (**Povre**), *adj.* poor, S, PP, S2, C2; **pouere**, PP, S2; **pouer**, S2; **pore**, S, S2; **pure**, S2, S3; **pouerore**, *comp.*, S2; **pourest**, *superl.*, C2; **poure**, *adv.*, C2.—OF. *povre*; Lat. *pauperem*.

Pourelliche (**Povreliche**), *adv.* poorly, C2; **pourelly**, C.

Poynt, *sb.* point, a small portion, a bit, S2; **poynte**, Prompt. *Phr.*: **at the poynt**, conveniently placed, S2; **in point**, at the point, about to, S2.—OF. *point*; Lat. *punctum*. *Comb.*: **point-deuys**, **at point-deuys**, with the greatest exactness, in detail, minutely, CM, C2; **point-device**, HD.—OF. *point*; Lat. *punctum*.

Poyntil, *sb.* a style to write with, W, W2; **poyntyle**, Voc.—OF. *pointille*.

Poys, *sb.* weight, S3; see **Peis**.

Prane, *sb.* prawn, Prompt., Manip., Palsg., ND; **praune**, SkD; **pranys**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. **parne*, **perne*; Lat. *perna*, a ham; cp. It. *perna*, a nakre fish (Florio). For the changes in meaning, cp. It. *gambarelli*, prawns (Florio), from *gamba*, a leg.

Pranglen, *v.* to press; **prangled**, S.—Cp Du. *prangen*; Goth. *praggan*, to press.

Prank, *adj.* full of sensational tricks; **pranker**, *comp.*, ND.

Pranken, *v.* to arrange the folds of a dress, SkD, Prompt., Palsg., HD; **prancke**, ND; **pranke**, to frisk about, Manip.

Pranker, *sb.* one who dresses gaily, ND.

Prankie, *adj.* fine, gorgeous, S3.

Praty, *adj.* pretty, *elegantulus*, Prompt.; *prestans*, Cath.; **pretie**, *scitus*, *facetis*, Manip.; **prately**, *adv.*, CM.—Cp. Late Lat. *practicus*, 'peritus' (Ducange).

Prayabill, *adj.* to be entreated, H.

Prayen, *v.* to pray, PP; see **Preyen**.

Prechen, *v.* to preach, C2.—OF. *precher* (*prescher*); Lat. *praedicare*.

Prechour, *sb.* preachers, PP; **prechoures**, *pl.*, PP, S3.—OF. *precheör*; Lat. *praedicatorum*.

Predicament, *sb.* in logic, one of the most general classes into which things can be distributed; **predicamentes**, *pl.*, S3.—Schol. Lat. *praedicamentum*.

Prees, *sb.*; see **Presse**.

Preie, *sb.* prey, S; **pray**, Prompt., PP; **prayeres**, *pl.*, spoils, S2.—OF. *preie* (mod. *proie*); Late Lat. *prēda*; Lat. *praeda*; cp. AF. *praie*.

Prente, *sb.* print, impression, SkD; **prent**, S3; **preynt**, Prompt.; **prynte**, PP, W.—OF. *preint*, pp. of *preindre*; Lat. *premere*, to press.

Prenten, *v.* to print, impress, CM; **preentyn**, Prompt.

Prentis, *sb.* apprentice, S2, P; **prentyce**, Prompt.; **prentys**, PP; *pl.*, PP; **prentises**, PP. See **Aprentis**.

Prentishode, *sb.* apprenticeship, PP.

Presse, *sb.* a press, throng, SkD, PP; **pres**, CM, C2; **prees**, CM, S2, C2, C3; **prease**, Cotg., S3; **preace**, S3.—AF. *presse*, a throng.

Pressour, *sb.* press for cloth, S2, PP; winepress, W; **pressoure**, *pressorium*, Cath.; **presour**, W; **pressours**, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *pressoir*; Lat. *pressorium*.

Prest, *adj.* ready, quick, G, S2, S3; *adv.*, PP, S3; **presteste**, *superl.*, S2; **pretest**, P; **prestliche**, *adv.*, readily, PP; **prestly**, PP; **prestely**, S2.—AF. *prest*; Late Lat. *praestum* (Ducange).

Prest, *sb.* priest, S, PP, S2, C2; **preest**, PP; **preeste**, Prompt.; **preostes**, *pl.*, S2; **prestes**, S2; **prustes**, S2.—AS. *preost*; Church Lat. *presbyter* (Vulg.); Gr. πρεσβύτερος, elder (LXX).

Preste, *adj. superl.* (for *pret-ste*), proudest, highest, S2; see **Proud**.

Presthod, *sb.* presthood, PP; **preesthood**, Prompt.

Preuen, *v.* to prove, try, test, abide a test, C2, C3; see **Prouen**.

Prevy, *adj.* privy, secret, S3; see **Pryue**.

Preyen, *v.* to pray, C2, PP, Prompt.; **preien**, PP, S, S2; **preith**, *pr. s.*, S2; **preizede**, *pt. s.*, PP; **preide**, S, PP; **preyd**, S2; **y-prayed**, *pp.*, S2, C2.—AF. *preier* (*praier*); Late Lat. *precare* (Lat. *precari*).

Preyere, *sb.* prayer, Prompt., S2, C2; **preiere**, PP.—AF. *preiere*; It. *pregaria*; Church Lat. *precaria*.

Pricasour, *sb.* a hard rider, C, CM.

Price, *sb.* high esteem, S2; see **Prys**.

Pricket, *sb.* a buck; see **Pryket**.

Primate, *sb.* the first place, H.—Lat. *primatus* (Vulg.).

Primordiyall, *sb.* origin, S3.—OF. *primordial*; Church Lat. *primordiale* (Ducange).

Prim-se3nen, *v.* to give the *prima signatio*, to sign with the cross, an act preliminary to christening; **primm-se3nesst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **y-primisined**, *pp.*, S2.—OF. *primseigner* (Ducange); cp. Icel. *primsigna*.

Principatus, *sb. pl.* powers, dominions, rulers, W.—Lat. *principatus* (Vulg.).

Prisun, *sb.* prison, S.—AF. *prisun*; Lat. *prehensionem*, *prehensionem*, a taking, a capture. Cf. **Pryson**.

Prisun, *sb.* a prisoner; **prisunes**, *pl.*, S; **prysouns**, PP; **prysuns**, H; **prisuns**, S2; **prisounes**, P; **presons**, WA.—AF. *prisoun*, OF. *prison*; see **Constans**.

Prisuner, *sb.* gaoler, keeper of a prison, S.

Proces, *sb.* narrative, history, C2, HD, WA.—OF. *procès*; Lat. *processum*.

Proche, *v.* to approach; **prochinge**, *pr. p.*, S3.—OF. *procher* (in *approcher*); Late Lat. *propiare*.

Procuratour, *sb.* proctor, agent, PP; **procuratoure**, steward, W; **proketowre**, Prompt.—AF. *procuratour*; Lat. *procuratorem* (Vulg.).

Profyte, *sb.* profit, Prompt.; **prophete**, PP.—AF. *profit*; Lat. *profectum*.

Profyten, *v.* to profit, Prompt.; **profitide**, *pt. s.*, grew, W; **prophitide**, *pl.*, S2.

Proheme, *sb.* a proem, prologue, C2.—OF. *proème*; Lat. *proemium*; Gr. προοίμιον.

Proinen, *v.* to prune, preen, trim, adorn, SkD, HD, ND; **proigne**, HD; **prune**, CM, SkD; **proynd**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *progner*, also *provigner*, to propagate by

taking cuttings (Cotg.); from OF. *provin*, a sucker (Cotg.), also *provain*; Lat. *propaginem*.

Proiner, *sb.* pruner, ND.

Prollen, *v.* to search about, prowl, C3, Prompt., Palsg.; **proule**, Manip.

Promissioun, *sb.* promise. *Phr.*: the lond of promyssioun (or of beheste), the Holy Land, S2.—Lat. *promissionem*; cp. *terra repromissionis* (Heb. 11. 9, Vulg.).

Promyt, *v.* to promise, S3, JD.—Lat. *promittere*; cp. OF. *prometre*.

Propre, *adj.* separate, distinct, PP, C2; **fine**, **goodly**, PP, C3; **proper**, S2.—AF. *propre*, fit; Lat. *proprium*.

Propreliche, *adv.* properly, suitably, PP.

Proprete, *sb.* property, peculiarity, SkD; **propirte**, PP; **propertes**, *pl.*, S2, WA; **propurtes**, PP.—OF. *propriété*, a property (Cotg.); Lat. *proprietatem*.

Prospectyues, *sb. pl.* perspective glasses, C2. *Comb.*: **prospective glass**, telescope, C2 (*n.*).—OF. *prospective*, 'the prospective, perspective or Optick art' (Cotg.).

Proud, *adj.* proud, PP, WA; **prowd**, PP; **prout**, PP, S2; **prud**, S; **prut**, S; **prute**, *pl.*, S; **prude**, S; **preste** (**pretste**), *superl.*, S2.—AS. *prūt*; cp. Icel. *prúðr*.

Proue, *sb.* proof, S3; **preue**, CM, C2; **preef**, C3; **prief**, S3.—OF. *preuve*; Late Lat. *proba*; from Lat. *probare*.

Prouen, *v.* to prove, try, test, PP, S; **preuen**, S2, PP; **preuen**, PP, C2, C3; **pruf**, *imp. pl.*, 1, S2; **preuede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **proued**, *pl.*, S2; **preued**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *prover* (*prouver*); Lat. *probare*.

Prouende, *sb.* food, Manip.; **prouendre**, food, PP; a prebend, ecclesiastical benefice, PP, CM.—OF. *provende* (*proven-dre*); Church Lat. *praebenda*, a ration, allowance, see BH (Intro. § 40).

Prouendre, *sb.* a prebendary, SkD.—OF. *provendier*.

Prouendren, *v.* to provide with prebends, P.

Prouendreres, *sb. pl.* men who hold prebends, S2, PP.

Prouisours, *sb. pl.* men named by the pope to a living not vacant, S2, PP.—Church Lat. *provisores* (Ducange).

Prow, *sb.* profit, advantage, C, C3, G,

H, PP, HD; **prou**, H.—OF. *prou*, *pru*, advantage (Bartsch).

Prowesse, *sb.* prowess, S2; **pruesse**, S.—AF. *pruesse*, OF. *proece*.

Prustes, *sb. pl.* priests, S2; see **Prest**.

Prut, *adj.* proud, S; see **Proud**.

Pryde, *sb.* pride, PP; **prute**, S2; **prude**, PP, S, S2; **pruyde**, P; **pruide**, PP, S2; **pride**, S2 (p. 74).—AS. *prýte*. See **Proud**.

Prydeles, *adj.* void of pride, C2.

Pryen, *v.* to pry, PP, C3; **prien**, PP; **pry**, Cath.; **prie**, 1 *pr. s.*, Palsg.

Pryk, *sb.* a sting, Prompt.; **prik**, point, WA.

Pryket, *sb.* a young buck, *capriolus*, Prompt.; **pricket**, a buck in his second year (named from his *pricking* horns), S3, HD, Cotg. (s. v. *dagard*).

Prykie, *v.* to prick, goad, spur, ride fast, PP; **prikken**, C2, Prompt.; **pryghte**, *pt. s.*, C2.

Prykiere, *sb.* rider, horseman, PP.

Prykke, *sb.* a broach, Prompt.; **prikke**, puncture, sting, C, C2.

Pryklyng, *pr. p.* urging, S3.

Pryme, *sb.* the period from six o'clock to 9 a.m., also 9 a.m., Prompt., S, PP, C2, C3; **prime**, S, S3, WA. *Phr.*: **hei; prime**, high prime, 9 a.m., PP. *Comb.*: **prime-tide**, prime, S.—Church Lat. *prima*.

Prymer, *sb.* primer, C2.

Pryns, *sb.* prince, PP; **prynce**, Prompt.—AF. *prince*; Lat. *principem*.

Prynshode, *sb.* princely dignity, W; **prinshod**, W.

Prynte, *sb.* print, W; see **Prente**.

Prys, *sb.* price, prize, value, excellence, high esteem, C, C2, PP; **pris**, S, S2, PP; **price**, WA, S2; **pryce**, Prompt.—AF. *pris*; Lat. *prētium*, see BH, § 32.

Prys, *adj.* prize, chief, PP; **pris**, S2; **prijs**, S3.

Prysen, *v.* to set a price, Prompt.; **priss**, to prize, S2.

Pryson, *v.* to put in prison, Prompt.; **y-prisoned**, *pp.*, G. See **Prisun**.

Prysonere, *sb.* prisoner, captive, Prompt.; **prisonere**, PP.—OF. *prisonier*, AF. *prisuner*.

Pryue, *adj.* secret, intimate, PP, S2; **priuee**, C2, C3; **priuei**, S2; **prevy**, S3; **priuee**, *adv.*, C2; **priues**, *sb. pl.*, secret friends, P; **priueliche**, *adv.*, secretly, S2,

PP; **prinely**, C2; **pryuely**, C2.—AF. *prive*; Lat. *priuatum*.

Pryuen, *v.* to deprive, Prompt.; **prife**, H; **pruyd**, *pt. s.*, H.—OF. *priver*; Lat. *priuare*.

Pryuete, *sb.* privity, secret counsel, PP; **pruutee**, S2, C2, C3; **pruyte**, S2.—AF. *privete*.

Psalme, *sb.* psalm, H, PP; see **Salm**.

Psautere, *sb.* psalter, H (p. 3); see **Sauter**.

Publisshen, *v.* to make public, PP, C2; **puplische**, W (Mt. 1. 19); **pupplische**, S2; **publice**, *imp. s.*, PP.—A form due to analogy from OF. *publier*; Lat. *publicare*.

Pucelle, *sb.* a girl, maiden; **pucell**, S3.—OF. *pucelle*, *pulcelle*; dimin. from Lat. *pullus*, the young of any animal; cp. OF. *polle*, maiden (Bartsch). Cp. **Pulte**, **Polcat**.

Pukken, *v.* to poke, push, incite, P; **pukked**, *pt. s.*, P.

Pulched, *pp.* polished, S3; see **Polische**.

Pulte, *sb.* pullet, Prompt.; **poletes**, *pl.*, S2, PP.—OF. *polete*; dim. of *pole*, *polle*; Lat. *pulla*. Cf. **Pucelle**, **Polcat**.

Pulten, *v.* to push, beat, strike, put, PP, S2; **pelte**, PP; **pilte**, PP, SkD (s. v. *pelt*); **pulte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **pult**, PP, S2; **pelte**, S; **pelt**, PP; **i-pilt**, *pp.*, G; **pilt**, S, SkD.

Pulter, *sb.* poulterer, Cath.—AF. *poleter*, *pulleter*.

Pultrie, *sb.* poultry, S3, C, Prompt.; **pultery**, name of a London street, the Poultry, S3.—AF. *pultrie*, *poletrie*.

Punde, *sb. dat.* pound; see **Pound** (1).

Puple, *sb.* people, PP, Prompt., W2; **pupel**, S2; **poepel**, PP; **puplis**, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *peuple*, *poepel* (AF. *people*); Lat. *populum*.

Pur, *adj.* pure, thorough, complete, S2, PP; **pure**, PP, S3, C; **puir**, PP; **puire**, PP; **pur**, *adv.*, completely, S2; **pure**, merely, very, S3; **purlyche**, *adv.*, purely, completely, S3.—OF. *pur*; Lat. *purum*.

Purchacen, *v.* to acquire, purchase, PP; **purchasen**, C3.—AF. *purchacer*, to pursue, to acquire; OF. *porchacier*.

Purchas, *sb.* gain, winnings, C, G; **porchas**, S2.—AF. *purchas*.

Purchasour, *sb.* prosecutor, C.—AF. *purchasour*.

Purchasyng, *sb.* prosecution, C.

Purfil, *sb.* the furred trimming of a dress, P; **purfyle**, P; **purfle**, a hem, Manip.

Purfilen, *v.* to embroider on an edge, to purl, C, P; **purfle**, Cotg.—OF. *pourfiler*, from *filer*, to twist threads, from *fil*, thread; Lat. *filum*.

Purpre, *sb.* purple garments, S, PP; **purpire**, H (44. 11); **purpour**, *adj.*, S3; **purpur**, W; **purpres**, *pl.*, purple coverings, S.—AF. *purpre*; Lat. *purpura*.

Purpurat, *adj.* of a purple colour, S3.—Lat. *purpuratus*, clad in purple.

Purpuresse, *sb.* a seller of purple (= *purpuraria*), W.

Purse, *sb.* purse, bag, PP, S, C3; **purs**, PP, C2, C; **porse**, PP; **pors**, S2.—AS. *purs* (Engl. Studien, xi. 65, l. 36); Late Lat. *bursa*; Gr. *βύρση*, a skin.

Purtenaunce, *sb.* appurtenance, belongings, PP; **purtenance**, the intestines of an animal, WW; **portenaunce**, Palsg.; **purtenancis**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *appartenance* (Cotg.).

Purtreied, *pp.* portrayed, S3; see **Portrey**.

Purveour, *sb.* purveyor, PP, SkD.—AF. *purveour*.

Purveyaunce, *sb.* providence, provision, plan, means of getting, equipment, W; **purveiance**, S2, C3; **purueance**, S2.—AF. *purveaunce*, OF. *pörveänce*; Lat. *providentia*.

Purueyen, *v.* to provide, W2, C2, PP; **puruay**, S2, H; **poruayen**, H; **porueynde** *pr. p.*, S2; **purueid**, *pp.*, S3; **pourveid**, S2; **porueid**, S2.—AF. *purveier*, *purveër*, for OF. *porveoir*; Lat. *providere*.

Puðeren, *v.* to poke about, S (9. 96).

Putten, *v.* to put, push, PP, W; **puten**, S; **puiten**, PP; **puttide**, *pt. s.*, S2; **potte**, S2; **pot**, *pl.*, S2; **putten to**, added, assented, W; **put**, *pp.*, H; **y-put**, C3; **i-put**, G.

Puttynge, *sb.* pushing, instigation, H.

Puyssant, *adj.* powerful, SkD; **puissant**, S3.—OF. *puissant*, *poissant*; Late Lat. **pocsentem*, **possentem* (cp. It. *pos-sente*), from Lat. *posse*, to be able; see Constans (Notes, p. 23).

Puyssaunce, *sb.* might, power, HD; **puysaunce**, S3; **piscence**, S3.—OF. *buissance*, *boissance*.

Pykare, *sb.* a little thief, Prompt.; **pykers**, *pl.*, PP.

Pyke, *sb.* a pike, pointed pole, staff furnished with a spike, Prompt.; **pyk**, S2; **pykis**, *pl.*, thorns, prickles, S3. *Comb.*: **pyk-staf**, pike-staff, PP.

Pyken, *v.* to pick, to steal, PP, Prompt.; **picke**, WW; **pykkand**, *pr. p.*, S3; **pikid**, *pt. s.*, PP. *Comb.*: **pyke-herneis**, plunderers of armour, PP; **pyke-hernois**, PP; **pyke-porse**, one who steals a purse, PP; **picke-purse**, S3; **pick-purse**, a name for Paris, S3 (p. 374); **pike-purs**, C. Cf. **Picchen**.

Pykeys, *sb.* a mattock, tool for digging, Prompt.; **pykoys**, P; **pycows**, Voc.—OF. *picois* (Ducange).

Pylche, *sb.* a furred garment, Voc., HD, Prompt.; **pilche**, S3, HD, ND. *Comb.*: **pilche-clut**, a pilch-clout, rag of a pilch, S.—AS. *pylce*; Lat. *pellicia*, made of fur (Voc.).

Pylgrim, *sb.* pilgrim, PP; **pilegrym**, S; **pelegrim**, SkD; **pylgrymes**, *pl.*, PP.—Prov. *pellegrins*; Lat. *peregrinus*; cp. OF. *pelerin*. See **Peregrin**.

Pylgrimage, *sb.* pilgrimage, PP; **pel-rimage**, S.—AF. *pilrymage*; OF. *pele-rinage*.

Pyment, *sb.* spiced wine and honey, CM, Voc.; **piment**, *nectar*, Voc., HD; **py-mente**, Prompt.—OF. *piment*, *pigment* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *pigmentum* (Ducange).

Pynden, *v.* to shut in the pound, Cath.; **punt**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *pyndan* (in *for-pyndan*); cp. Icel. *pynda*. See **Pound**.

Pynder, *sb.* a pindar, pinner, one who

impounds stray cattle, Cath., Bardsley; **pyndare**, Prompt.; **pinder**, ND; **pynner**, Manip., Bardsley; **pinner**, Bardsley.

Pyne, *sb.* anguish, torment, S, S3, C2, C3; **pyn**, S2; **pines**, *pl.*, S, S2; **pynes**, S2; **pine**, S; **pinen**, S; **pynen**, S2.—AS. *pín*; Late Lat. *pēna*, see Sievers, 69. Cf. **Peyne**.

Pynen, *v.* to torment, S2; **pinen**, S; **pyns**, *pr. s.*, S2; **pinede**, *pt. s.*, suffered, PP; **pynede**, S2; **pined**, *pp.*, S; tormented, S2; **y-pyned**, S2; **i-pined**, S.—AS. *pínian* (BT).

Pynning, *sb.* torture; **pining**, S. *Comb.*: **pynyng-stoles**, stools of punishment, cuck-ing-stools, PP, S2.—AS. *pínung*.

Pynne, *sb.* pin, peg, bolt, bar, PP; **pyn**, G.—AS. *pinn*, pin, peg (BT).

Pynnen, *v.* to shut up, enclose, pen, PP; **pinnen**, PP, S2; **pennen**, SkD.—AS. *pennan* (in *on-pennan*).

Pynoun, *sb.* a pennon, C; see **Penoun**.

Pyony, *sb.* peony, Prompt.; **pyon**, Cath.; **pyany**, Prompt.; **piones**, *pl.*, seeds of the peony, P; **pyonies**, PP.—OF. *pione*, *pion* (Cotg.); Lat. *p(a)eonía*; Gr. *παιωνία*, the peony.

Pyry, *sb.* storm of wind, gust, Prompt.; **pyrie**, S3 (p. 437); **pirie**, HD, Prompt. (n); **pyrry**, Palsg., ND; **pirrie**, S3, ND; **perrie**, Prompt. (n), ND; **berrie**, Cotg. (s.v. *tourbillon*); **berry**, Florio (s.v. *créscia d'acque*), HD.

Pyt, *sb.* pit, pool, Prompt.; **put**, S, PP; **pit**, S; **pytte**, Prompt.; **putte**, S, PP, S2; **pette**, S2.—AS. *pytt*; Late Lat. **putius*; Lat. *puteus*.

Q.

Quad, *adj.* and *sb.* evil, bad, the Evil One, MD, C2; **qued**, MD, PP; **cwed**, MD; **quet**, MD; **kueade**, *dat.*, S2; **queade**, S2; **quede**, S2.—AS. *cwead*; cf. Du. *kwaad*.

Quad, *pt. s.* quoth, S; see **Queðen**.

Quaile, *v.* to wither, to die, S3 (28a. 91), SkD, ND, Sh.; to overpower, intimidate, ND, SkD, Sh.

Quain, *sb.* trouble, mourning, S2.—AS. **hwán* (see below).

Quainen, *v.* to lament, MD (s.v. *hwenen*); **whene**, MD.—AS. *hwánan* (in *á-hwánan*, BT).

Quair, *sb.* quire, book, S3; **quayre**, Manip., CM; **quayer**, Voc.—OF. *quayer* (F. *cahier*), Prov. *cazern* for *cadern*: It. *quaderno*; Lat. *quaternum*; cp. Late Lat. *quaternio*, a sheet folded in four (Voc.). See **Quartern**.

Quaken, *v.* to quake, tremble, S2; **cwakien**, S; **quakede**, *pt. s.*, PP, MD; **quok** (*strong form*), PP; **quook**, C2, SkD; **quake**, S2, H.—AS. *cwacian*.

Quakyng, *sb.* trembling, Prompt., MD; **quakyng**, W.—AS. *cwacung*.

Qual, *sb.* whale, MD, Cath. (n); **qwal**,

Prompt.; **qwaylle**, Cath.; **quale**, S2; **whal**, W2; **hwel**, MD; **qualle**, *pl.*, S2, Cath. (*n*); **quhalis**, S3, Cath. (*n*).—AS. *hwæl*.

Qualm, *sb.* death, pestilence, S2, H; **cwalm**, MD; **qualme**, *dat.*, C.—AS. *cwealm*. See **Quelen**.

Quarel, *sb.* a square-headed cross-bow bolt, quarrel, WA, SkD; **quarelle**, S2; **quarrel**, WA, ND.—AF. *quarel*, cross-bow bolt; Late Lat. *quadrellum* (*acc.*), a quarrel, a square tile, *dimin.* of Lat. *quadrus*, square.

Quarere, *sb.* quarry, Prompt.; **quareres**, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *quarriere* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *quadraria*, quarry, *deriv.* from *quadrus*. See above.

Quartern, *sb.* prison; **cwarterne**, *dat.*, MD; **quarterne**, S, MD.—AS. *cweartern*, prison, perhaps for AS. *quatern*, 'quaternio' (OET). Cp. Fr. *caserne* (Sp. *caserna*), barracks; Lat. *quaterna* (see Brachet); an etym. illustrated by the Fr. sea-term *casernet*, log-book, a *deriv.* of Lat. *quaternum*, see Diez, p. 755 (s. v. *cahier*).—See **Quair**.

Quarteroun, *sb.* a quarter, P, HD; **quartrun**, PP.

Quat, **Quað**, *pt. s.* quoth, S; see **Queð-en**.

Quatriuials, *sb. pl.* the quadrivials, the quadrivium, the four higher sciences: astrology, geometry, arithmetic, music, S3 (14. 511).—From Late Lat. *quadrivium*, the four mathematical sciences; in Lat. a place where four ways meet.

Quave-mire, *sb.* quagmire, HD; **quamier**, DG.

Quauen, *v.* to shake, S2, PP, Prompt.; **quave**, HD, JD, DG.

Quauynge, *sb.* shaking, MD.

Quayle, *v.* to curdle, to coagulate, Palsg., Prompt., Manip.—OF. *coailler*; Lat. *coagulare*.

Quaynt, *adj.* prudent, wise, H; **quaynte**, quaint, curious, WA; see **Coint**.

Quayntis, *sb.* wisdom, prudence, H; see **Cointise**.

Quayre, *sb.* quire, book, CM; see **Quair**.

Queade, *sb.* evil, iniquity, S2; see **Quad**.

Queale, *sb.* a blister, pimple, *pupula*, Manip.; see **Whele**.

Quecchen, *v.* to shake, MD; **qvychyn**, Prompt.; **quytche**, Palsg.; **quitch**, Cotg. (s. v. *oeil*); **cwehte**, *pt. s.*, MD; **quehte**, MD.—AS. *cweccan*.

Qued, *adj.* bad, S2, PP; see **Quad**.

Quedschipe, *sb.* wickedness, MD; **queadschipe**, S; **cweadschipe**, S.

Queere, *sb.* quire, choir, Prompt.; **queer**, W2; **quere**, W2; **queir**, S3.—OF. *choeur* (Cotg.); Lat. *chorum* (*acc.*); Gr. *χορός*.

Quek, *adj.* living, S2; see **Quik**.

Quelen, *v.* to die, MD; **cwelen**, MD.—AS. *cwelan*, *pt. cwæl* (*pl. cwælon*), *pp. cwole*. Cp. OHG. *quelan*, 'cruciari' (Tatian).

Quellen, *v.* to kill, S, S2, C3, C; **quelde**, *pt. s.*, S; **cwelled**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *cwellan*; cp. OHG. *quelen*, 'cruciare' (Tatian), *quellen* (Otfrid).

Quellere, *sb.* executioner, MD.—AS. *cwellere*.

Queme, *adj.* pleasing, S, MD; **qweme**, convenient, WA; **cweme**, S; **wheme**, MD.—AS. (*ge*)*cwéme*, from *c(w)óm*, *pt. of cuman*; cp. OHG. (*bi*)*queman*, to come to, to suit, fit (Otfrid); see Kluge (s. v. *bequem*). See **Comen**.

Quemeful, *adj.* placable, W2.

Quemen, *v.* to please, S, H, PP; **cwemen**, S; **cwemde**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-quemd**, *pp.*, S; **i-cwemet**, S.—AS. *cwéman*.

Quenchen, *v.* to quench, S, Prompt., S3, SkD; **cwennkenn**, S; **queynte**, *pt. s.*, MD, S2; **queynt**, *pp.*, MD, C; **y-kuenct**, S2; **quenchid**, W2.—AS. *cwencan*.

Quene, *sb.* queen, wife, woman, quean, S, C2, C3, WA; **quen**, S, C; **cuen**, S; **kuen**, MD; **kwene**, S; **cwene**, MD.—AS. *cwén*; cp. OHG. *quena*, wife (Otfrid); for root see Brugmann, § 467, 3.

Querel, *sb.* a complaint, dispute, quarrel, S2, W2; **querele**, SkD.—AF. *querele*; Late Lat. **querella*, for Lat. *querēla*.

Querne, *sb.* hand-mill, C2, Prompt., Palsg., MD; **queerne**, W.—AS. *cweorn*; cp. Goth. *kwairnus*; see Brugmann, § 442.

Querrou, *sb.* quarry-man, CM. See **Quarere**.

Quest, *sb.* an inquiry, jury, verdict, G.—OF. *queste*, a quest (Cotg.). *Quest* is used for the proper legal term *enquest*; OF. *enqueste*.

Queste, *sb.* will, bequest, G; **quiste**, S. A corrupt form of **Quide** (q.v.), influenced by the above word.

Queðen, *v.* to speak, MD; **cweðen**, S, MD; **cwað**, *pt. s.*, S; **cweð**, S; **queð**, S; **quað**, S, S2; **quoð**, S; **quat**, S; **quad**, S; **quod**, S, S2, C2; **koth**, S3; **couth**, MD;

cothe, MD; **hwat**, MD; **wat**, S; **ko**, S₃; **i-cwede**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *cweðan*, *pt.* *cwæð* (*pl.* *cwædon*), *pp.* *ge-cweden*.

Queynt, *adj.* prudent, fine, quaint, MD; **queynte**, S₃, C₂, MD; see **Coint**.

Queynte, *pt. s.* was extinguished, S₂; see **Quenchen**.

Queyntelich, *adv.* skilfully, neatly, MD; **queynteli**, S₃; see **Cointeliche**.

Queyntise, *sb.* skill, S₃; see **Cointise**.

Quide, *sb.* speech, bequest, MD; **cwide**, S, MD.—AS. *cwide*; cp. OHG. *quiti*, 'testimonium' (Tatian). See **Queðen**.

Quidities, *sb. pl.*, S₃.—From Late Lat. *quiditas*, a term of the Schoolmen; that which relates to the essence of a thing, having reference to the question *quid est*, what is it? Cp. OF. *quidditatif*, 'quidditative, doubtful, full of quirks, contentions, wrangling' (Cotg.).

Quik, *adj.* and *adv.* living, quick, flowing (of water), S, S₂, W; **quic**, S, S₂; **quek**, S₂; **quyk**, S₃, W, W₂; **cwic**, S; **cwike**, S; **cwuice**, S; **quicke**, S; **quike**, *pl.*, S, S₂; **quyke**, S, C; **quycke**, S₃.—AS. *cwic* (*cuc*); cp. OHG. *quek* (Otfrid).

Quikie, *v.* to cause to revive, also, to be kindled, PP; **quike**, C₃; **quyke**, C; **cwikien**, MD.—AS. *cwician*.

Quikliche, *adv.* quickly, PP; **quikliche**, S₂.

Quiknen, *v.* to give life, to receive life, SkD; **quykene**, W, W₂.

Quiste, *sb.* will, bequest, S; see **Queste**.

Quiten, *v.* to repay, PP; see **Quyten**.

Quitter, *sb.* filth that runs from a wound, HD; **quytur**, rottenness, HD; **quyttere**, W₂; **quitture**, DG.

Quod, *pt. s.* quoth, S, S₂, C₂; see **Queðen**.

Quok, *pt. s.* quaked, C₂; see **Quaken**.

Quoynte, *adj.* skilful, MD, HD; see **Coint**.

Quoynteliche, *adv.* skilfully, MD; see **Cointeliche**.

Quoyntyse, *sb.* quaintness of dress, PP; **quointise**, stratagem, S₂; see **Cointise**.

Quyk, *adj.* living, moving, S₃, W, W₂; see **Quik**.

Quyk-myre, *sb.* quagmire, S₃.

Quyknar, *sb.* giver of life, S₃.

Quyr-boilly, *sb.* boiled leather, used for making defensive armour, C₂.—OF. *cuir bouilli* (Cotg.).

Quyrry, *sb.* the quarry, the dog's share in the slaughtered game, S₃; **quyrre**, SkD (s.v. *quarry*, p. 824); **querre**, SkD.—OF. *cuiree*; Late Lat. *coriata*, from Lat. *corium*, hide, skin (OF. *cuir*).

Quyten, *v.* to requite, repay, settle, satisfy, S₂, C₂, C₃, PP, W, H; **quiten**, S₂, PP; **quitte**, *pt. s.*, G; **qwit**, H; **quyt**, *pp.*, PP; **y-quit**, C₂.—OF. *quiter*; Late Lat. *quietare*.

Quytly, *adj.* quite, H; **whitely**, H.

Quytter, *v.* to twitter, S₃.

Quytur, *sb.* rottenness, HD (p. 660); see **Quitter**.

R.

Ra, *sb.* roe, deer, CM; see **Roo**.

Rabete, *sb.* a war-horse; **rabett**, HD; **rabyghte**, HD; **rabetis**, *pl.*, WA.—Icel. *rábítr*, an Arabian steed; cp. Icel. *rábitar*, Arabs, see CV; cp. OF. *arrabi* (BH).

Rac, *sb.* driven vapour, S₂; see **Wrak**.

Rachenteges, *pl.* chains, S; see **Raken-teie**.

Racke, *v.* to stretch rent to its full value, S₃. Cp. ODu. *racken*, to rack, *recken*, to stretch, reach out.

Rad, *adj.* afraid, S₂, SD, H, JD, B; **redd**, WA; **rade**, S₂, H; **radde**, S₂.—Icel. *hræddr*.

Rad, *pt. s.* rode, S₂; see **Riden**.

Rad, *adj.* quick, S; **rade**, ready, S; see **Raðe**.

Radde, *pt. s.* advised, S₂; see **Reden**.

Raddour, *sb.* violence, WA; see **Reddour**.

Rade, *sb.* road, S₂; see **Rode**.

Radnesse, *sb.* terror, SD; **radnes**, B.

Radyous, *adj.* radiant, shining, S₃; **radius**, S₃; **radius**, S₃.—Lat. *radius*; cp. F. *radieux*. See **Ray**.

Ræd, *sb.* advice, counsel, S; see **Rede**.

Ræh, *adj.* fierce, cruel, SD, S; **reh**, SD.—AS. *hréoh*.

Ræueden, *pt. pl.* spoiled, S; see **Reuen**.

Ræueres, *sb. pl.* robbers, S; see **Reuere**.

Rafte, *pt. s.* reft, robbed, C₂; see **Reuen**.

Rage, *sb.* madness, S2.—AF. *rage*; Lat. *rabiem*.

Rage, *v.* to toy wantonly, C; **ragid**, *pp.*, been wanton, WA.

Ragerie, *sb.* wantonness, CM.

Raght, *pp.* reached, S2; see **Rechen**.

Ragman, *sb.* a craven, the devil; **rage-man**, PP; **raggeman**, PP.—Icel. *ragr* (for *argr*), craven, cowardly.

Ragman-roll, *sb.* the craven's roll, a term in Scottish history, JD, ND; a game, HD; **ragman's rewe**, a long jest, DG; **ragmanrew**, *series*, Manip. Hence **ragman**, a deed sealed, a papal bull, PP; **ragemon**, S2; **rageman**, a list, S3; **ragman**, a tedious story, JD; **ragment**, JD.—Cp. E. *rigmarole*.

Rair, *v.* to roar, S3; see **Roren**.

Raiss, *pt. s.* rose, S2; see **Rysen**.

Rake, *sb.* only in compounds, as in **erend-rake**, messenger, SD.—AS. *derend-raca*; cp. Icel. *eyrend-reki*, so *land-reki*, a king, see CV (s. v. *reki*). See **Ærnd-race**.

Rake, *v.* to run, wander, go, S, S3, HD, PP, JD, B; **rayke**, H, S2; **raik**, WA, JD; **reyke**, JD; **reke**, HD; **raykande**, *pr. p.*, S2.—Icel. *reika*, to wander, cp. Swed. *raka*, to run hastily (Rietz).

Rake, *sb.* course, way, WA; **rakke**, WA.

Rakel, *adj.* hasty, rash, CM, SkD (s. v. *rake*); **rakle**, CM; **racle**, CM; **rackel**, JD; **rakyl**, Manip.; **rakehell**, a bad fellow, Manip., ND.—Icel. *reikull*, wandering, unsettled. See above.

Raken, *v.* to scrape, diminish, to rake, S, Prompt.; **raked**, *pp.*, C2.—Icel. *raka*, to scrape, to rake away.

Raken-teie, *sb.* chain; **raketeie**, S; **raketeye**, S; **rachenteges**, *pl.*, S; **raken-teis**, HD.—AS. *racenteah* (Voc.); *racente*, a chain + *teah*, a tye. With *racente*, cp. Icel. *rekendr*, OHG. *rahhinza*. See **Rekenthis**.

Ram, *sb.* a ram, Prompt.—AS. *ram* (Voc.).

Ramage, *adj.* wild, CM, HD.—OF. *ramage*, wild (of a hawk), living in the branches (Cotg.); Late Lat. **ramaticum*, from *ramus*, a branch.

Rammish, *adj.* strong-scented, C3, CM.

Ramne, *sb.* bramble, W2; **ramyn**, H; **rammyn**, H.—Lat. *rhamnus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ράμνος* (LXX).

Rampe, *sb.* an ill-conditioned woman, C2 (n), HD.

Rampen, *v.* to ramp, to seize or scratch with the paws, to rage, C2; **raumpe**, S2; **rawmpide**, *pt. s.*, HD.—AF. *raumper*, OF. *ramper*, to clamber.

Rande, *sb.* a strip or slice of meat, S3, HD; **rand**, Cotg. (s. v. *giste*), ND.—AS. *rand*, a rim, edge; cp. Swed. *rand*, a strip, stripe, Icel. *rönd* (pl. *randir*).

Randoun, *sb.* force, impetuosity, SkD. *Phr.*: in a **randoun**, in a furious course, B; at **randon**, left to one's own force, SkD.—OF. *randon*, 'the swiftness and force of a strong and violent stream' (Cotg.); from OTeut. **randa*, a rim; cp. AS. *rand*. See above.

Ranke, *adj.* strong, luxuriant, rebellious, WA, Prompt.; **rank**, S3; **ronk**, S2; **rang**, HD.—AS. *ranc*; cp. Icel. *rakkr* (for *rankr*), straight, upright, bold.

Ransaken, *v.* to search, S, PP, C, H.—Icel. *rannsaka*, to search a house; Icel. *rann*: Goth. *razn*; cp. AS. *ræsn*, a plank, a beam, see Sievers, 179.

Rap, *sb.* rope, S; see **Rope**.

Rap, *pt. s.* reaped, W; see **Repen**.

Rape, *sb.* haste, S, PP, Prompt.; **rap**, S2.—Icel. *hrap*, a falling down.

Rape, *adj.* hasty, G; **rapest**, *superl.*, PP.

Rapeliche, *adv.* hastily, PP; **rapely**, G; **rapelike**, S; **rapli**, S2, G; **rapelier**, *comp.*, PP.

Rapen, *v.* to hasten, S, PP, Prompt.; **rappe**, PP; **rappe adoune**, to hurry along, PP. *Phr.*: **rape and renne**, to seize and plunder, C3; **rapen and rinen**, C3 (n); **rap and rend**, HD; **rap or rende**, Palsg.; **rap and run**, HD; **rap and ran**, C3 (n); **rap and reeve**, C3 (n); **rap and ree**, C3 (n).—Icel. *hrapa*, to fall, rush headlong, hurry.

Rascall, *sb.* scrapings, refuse; **rascaile**, PP; **rascayle**, an animal not a beast of the chase, a hart not six years old, Prompt. (n); the common people, Prompt.; **ras-kaille**, the common herd, SkD; **rascall**, refuse beast, Palsg., ND.; **rascalles**, *pl.*, common sort of men, low fellows, villains, S3.—AF. *rascaille* (*raskaylle*, *raskayle*), a rabble; cp. F. *racaille*; from OF. *rasquer*, to scrape (Ducange); cp. OIt. *rascare* (Florio).

Rascall, *adj.* common, low, HD;

Comb.: **rascall wine**, *tortivum vinum*, Prompt. (n).

Rase, *v.* to run, to race, SD, S2; **rese**, S2; **reysed**, *pp.* ridden, C.—AS. *rāsan*.

Rase, *sb.* a race, rush, SkD; **ras**, SkD, S2; **rese**, S2; **res**, SD, G (n); **rees**, attack, fit of passion, G.—AS. *rās*.

Rasen, *v.* to scrape, Prompt.—OF. *raser*; Late Lat. *rasare*, freq. of Lat. *radere*.

Rasour, *sb.* razor, C2, C, W2; **rasure**, H (Ps. 51. 2).—OF. *rasoir*; Late Lat. *rasorium*.

Raspen, *v.* to rasp, scrape, SkD; **rospen**, S.—OF. *rasper*; OHG. *raspōn*, see Weigand.

Rasse, *sb.* a raised mound or eminence, a cairn of stones, S2; **raise**, HD. See **Reysen**.

Rat, *pr. s.* reads, PP; see **Reden**.

Rap, *sb.* advice, S, SD.—Icel. *rād*.

Rathe, *v.* to advise, HD. See above.

Raðe, *adj.* quick, swift, SD; **rad**, quick, S; **rade**, *pl.*, S; **raddere**, *comp. pl.*, S.—AS. *hræð*, *hred*, also *hræd*, *hred*, quick, also *rad*. Cp. Chron. ann. 755 (Parker) with the Laud MS.

Rathe, *adv.* early, PP, S2, S3; quickly, S, S2; **reaðe**, S; **rath**, B; **raðer**, *comp.*, sooner, rather, PP, S, S2, C2; **redper**, S; **raðest**, *superl.*, PP; **raðeste**, S.

Rathly, *adv.* quickly, S2; **reaðliche**, S; **readliche**, S; **radeliche**, HD; **radely**, S2; **redliche**, S.—AS. *hræðlice*.

Raton, *sb.* rat, PP, Cath.; **ratoun**, PP; **ratones**, *pl.*, PP.

Ratoner, *sb.* rat-catcher, PP, Voc.; **ratonere**, PP.

Ratte, *sb.* rat, PP; **rotte**, Voc.; **rattis**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *ræt* (Voc.).

Ratten, *v.* to tear, SD.—Cp. MHG. *ratzen*, see Weigand (s. v. *ratsche*).

Rattes, *sb. pl.* rags, S; **rats**, pieces, shreds, HD.

Raughte, *pt. s.* reached, C2; see **Rechen**.

Raunson, *v.* to ransom, redeem, PP.

Raunsoun, *sb.* ransom, S2, C; **raunson**, S2; **raunsun**, S2; **raunceoun**, PP; **ransoune**, B.—AF. *raunson*, *ranson*, OF. *raënson*, *reänçon*; Lat. *redemptionem*.

Raueyn, *sb.* rapine, prey, W, PP; **ravyne**, S3; **ravyn**, Cath.; **raueyns**, *pl.*, W2.—AF. *ravine*; Lat. *rapina*, see BH, § 150.

Raueynour, *sb.* robber; **raueinour**, W; **rauynour**, W2.

Ravin, *adj.* ravenous, S3, Sh.

Ravin, *v.* to seize and devour greedily, Sh., WW.

Ravined, *adj.* ravenous, Sh.

Rauischen, *v.* to seize with violence, PP; **ravish**, WW; **raueische**, *imp. pl.*, W2; **rauyschiden**, *pt. pl.*, W2.—AF. *ravir* (pr. p. *ravissant*); Late Lat. **rapire*; Lat. *rapere*.

Rawe, *sb.* row, Cath.; **raw**, B, JD, SkD, S3, S2; **rowe**, SkD; **rewe**, C, G, W; **rewis**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *rāwe*, *rāwe*.

Ray, *sb.* striped cloth, *rella*, *pannus*, Voc.; *stragulum*, Voc., Cath., HD; **raye**, S3; **rayes**, *pl.*, S2, PP. *Comb.*: **ray-cloth**, striped cloth, W2, Prompt.—AF. *drap de raye*, cloth of ray, *pl. reies*, OF. *rai*, *raid*; Lat. *radium* (acc.).

Rayeres, *sb. pl.* sellers of ray, PP.

Rayid, *adj.* striped, Prompt.

Raykez, *pr. s.* roams, S2; **raykande**, *pr. pt.*, advancing, S2. See **Rake**.

Rayl, *sb.* rail, Prompt.; **raylle**, Cath.—Cp. Low G. *regel*, G. *riegel*, a bolt; see Kluge.

Rayle, *v.* to rail, arrange in a row, S2; **railed**, *pp.*, S2.

Rayle, *sb.* a kerchief, Palsg.; see **Rezel**.

Raylle, *v.* to flow, S3; **raile**, ND; **reilen**, SD.

Raymen, *v.* to roam about, S2; see **Romen**.

Raynes, *sb.* fine linen of Rheims, WA.—So named from Rheims; see SkD (p. 815); cp. It. *renso*, fine flax (Diez, p. 393).

Read, *sb.* advice, S; see **Rede**.

Reade, *adj.* red, S; see **Reed**.

Readen, *v.* to advise, care for, S; see **Reden**.

Readi, *adj.* ready, S; see **Redi**.

Real, *adj.* real, a term in medieval philosophy; **reall**, S3.—OF. *real*; Schol. Lat. *realem*, from *res*.

Real, *adj.* royal, CM; **riall**, S3, PP, CM; **ryall**, S3, CM; **ryell**, S3; **roial**, CM; **roialler**, *comp.*, S2, C3.—OF. *real*, AF. *roial*, *reial*; Lat. *regalem*.

Realte, *sb.* royalty, royal state, PP; **reaulte**, PP; **reaute**, PP; **roialtee**, C3.—AF. *realte*; Late Lat. *regalitem*.

Realyche, *adv.* royally, S2; **realy**, S2; **rially**, CM.

Reame, *sb.* kingdom, S2; see **Rewme**.

Rearde, *sb.* voice, cry, S2; see **Rerd**.

Reaðe, *adv.* quickly, S; see **Rathe**.

Reaðliche, *adv.* quickly, S; see **Rathly**.

Reaume, *sb.* realm, kingdom, C2, S2; see **Rewme**.

Rebekke, *sb.* a kind of fiddle, SkD; see **Rybybe**.

Rebounden, *v.* to re-echo; **rebownden**, to sound again, *reboare*, Prompt.; **re-bounde**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AF. *rebundir*, to re-echo, cp. OF. *bundir*, to resound (Roland, 3119); inchoative verb, from Late Lat. *bombitare*.

Receyt, *sb.* receipt, recipe, retreat, Prompt., Manip.; **receit**, C3, WW, Manip., S3; **receite**, WW; **reset**, place of refuge, B.—AF. *receite*; Late Lat. *recepta* (Ducange).

Reche, *sb.* smoke, S3; see **Reke**.

Recheles, *adj.* careless, S, PP; **recheles**, PP; **retcheles**, S3; **rekkeles**, S3; **recchelees**, S2, C2; **rechlesse**, S3.—AS. *receléas*, also *recceléas*.

Rechelesnesse, *sb.* carelessness, PP; **recchelesnes**, PP.

Rechen, *v.* to care, reck, S, HD; **reke**, H; **recche**, S, HD, S2, C2; **rekke**, HD, C2; **rekp**, *pr. s.*, S; **reches**, S2; **ro3te**, *pt. s.*, S; **roughte**, C2; **roght**, H; **rohten**, *pl.*, S; **roucht**, *pt. s.*, *subj.*, S2.—AS. *rečan*: OS. *rókian*; also, AS. **reccan*.

Rechen, *v.* to explain, S; **ræcchen**, to relate, S; **rechede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *reccan*: OS. *rekkian*: OHG. *rachjan*, in Otfrid *rachón*.

Rechen, *v.* to reach, attain, SkD, PP; **rauhte**, *pt. s.*, PP, S2; **rau3te**, PP; **raghte**, PP; **raughte**, C2; **raught**, S3; **raght**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *rácan* (BT), also *rácean*, to get into one's power, *pt. s.* *ráhte*, see Sievers, 407.

Reclayme, *v.* to bring a hawk to the wrist by a call, C3; **recleymyn**, to make tame, Prompt.; **recleymyd**, *pp.* *redomitus* (used of hawks), Prompt.—OF. *reclaimer*, *reclimer*, *reclamer*; cp. AF. *reclame*, *pp.*, reclaimed (as a falcon).

Recles, *sb.* incense, S; see **Rekels**.

Recluse, *sb.* a female anchorite, SkD; 'ankyrr, *anachorita*,' Prompt.—AF. *reclus*; *recluse*, a f. *pp.* from OF. *reclure*, to shut up; Late Lat. *recludere*.

Recluse, *sb.* convent, monastery, S3.—OF. *recluse*

Reclused, *pp.* shut up, withdrawn from the world, PP.

Recognisance, *sb.* an obligation binding one over to do some particular act, S3, SkD.—AF. *reconisance*, OF. *recoignisance*.

Recomand, *v.* to commend, S2, C3; **recomaundip**, PP.—OF. *recommander*, *re-cumander*.

Reconforte, *v.* to comfort, C; **reconforted**, *pp.*, P.—OF. *reconforter*; cp. AF. *recunforter*.

Reconsyle, *v.* to recover, regain the possession of; **reconsyled**, *pp.*, S2; **re-counselid**, W.—AF. *reconciler*; Lat. *reconciliare*, to reconcile, re-establish, restore.

Record, *sb.* witness, S3, WW; **recorde**, PP.—AF. *record*, OF. *recort*, mention (Bartsch).

Recorde, *v.* to call to mind, C, PP; **recorded**, *pt. pl.* declared, PP.—OF. *recorder*; Late Lat. *recordare*; Lat. *recordari*.

Recoure, *v.* to recover, PP; **recour**, HD; **recure**, HD; **recured**, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *recoverer*; OF. *recourer*, *recouvrer*; Lat. *recuperare*.

Recours, *sb.* recourse, C2.—AF. *recours*, *soleill recours*, sunset.

Recouerer, *sb.* restorer, saviour, S2.

Recrayed, *pp.* defeated, PP. See below.

Recreaunt, *adj.* recreant, defeated, CM, PP; **recreant**, PP.—AF. *recreaunt*, OF. *recreänt*, giving up the contest; Late Lat. *recredentem*.

Recueil, *sb.* a collection, compilation, DG; **recuyell**, S3; **recule**, HD.—OF. *recueil* (Cotg.).

Recule, *v.* to recoil, S3, Palsg., SkD, ND.—OF. *reculer*.

Reculyng, *sb.* recoiling, S3.

Recure, *sb.* recovery, S3.

Recure, *v.* to recover, HD; see **Recoure**.

Reddour, *sb.* violence, rigour, HD, Trevisa (3. 313); **raddour**, WA.—OF. *rador*, later *roideur* (Cotg.); from *rade*, *roide*; Lat. *rigidum*.

Rede, *adj.* red, C2; see **Reed**.

Rede, *adj.* ready, WA; **redeliche**, *adv.*, PP; **redeli**, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*ráde*: Goth. (*ga*)*raids*.

Rede, *sb.* advice, S, S2, S3, B; **read**, S; **red**, S, S2, B; **reed**, C2; **reid**, B; **ræde**, S; **reade**, S; **rade**, S; **reades**, *pl.* S.—AS. *rád*.

Redels, *sb.* riddle, SkD; **redeles**, PP; **rydels**, Cath.; **rydel**, Prompt.; **riddle**, Manip.

Reden, *v.* to give advice, to take counsel, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, B; **readen**, S; **raden**, to succour, S; **raddest**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **radde**, *pt. s.*, HD, S₂, P; **redden**, *pl.*, S; **rad**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*rādan*, *pt. rādde*, *pp. gerād*.

Reden, *v.* to read, S, C₂, C₃; **raden**, S; **rat**, *pr. s.*, PP; **reed**, *pt. s.*, PP; **radden**, *pl.*, W; **redden**, W; **radde**, S₂; **rad**, *pp.*, S, S₃, C₃; **red**, S₃, W. *Der.*: **redunge**, passage read, S.—AS. (*ge*)*rādan*.

-reden, *suffix* (used to form abstracts).—AS. *-rāden*. See **hat-reden**, SkD; **cun-reden**, kindred, SkD; **fer-reden**, S; **3e-fered**, S; **uela3-rede**, S₂.

Redgownd, *sb.* a sickness of young children, *scrophulus*, Prompt.; **reed gounde**, Palsg.; **radegoundes**, *pl.*, sores, PP.—ME. *rede*, red + *gounde*, a sore; AS. *gund*. Cp. E. *red-gum*.

Redi, *adj.* ready, S, W, PP; **redy**, C₂; **reddy**, B; **readi**, S; **rædi3**, SD; **redliche**, *adv.*, PP, S₂; **redily**, C₃.

Redliche, *adv.* quickly, S; see **Rathly**.

Redoutable, *adj.* to be feared, redoubtable, SkD.

Redouten, *v.* to fear; **redoubt**, Cotg.—AF. *reduter*, OF. *redouter*; Lat. *re + dubitare*.

Redoutyng, *sb.* reverence, C.

Reduce, *v.* to bring back, S₃, ND.—Lat. *reducere*.

Redymyte, *pp.* wreathed, crowned, S₃.—Lat. *redimitus*, *pp.* of *redimire*.

Reed, *sb.* advice, C₂; see **Rede**.

Reed, *sb.* reed, PP, Prompt.; **reod**, PP; **rehed**, W, W₂; **reheed**, W₂; **reodes**, *pl.*, PP; **redes**, PP. *Comb.*: **red-3erde**, a reed-sceptre, S.—AS. *hréod*.

Reed, *adj.* red, C₂, C₃, S₂, W₂, PP; **rede**, C₂, C₃, S₂, PP, B; **reid**, S₃; **reade**, S.—AS. *réad*.

Reednesse, *sb.* redness, C₃.

Rees, *sb.* fit of passion, G; see **Rase**.

Reest, *adj.* rancid (as flesh), Prompt.; **reste**, Cath.

Reestyn, *v.* to be rancid, Prompt.

Reeuell, *sb.* joy, revelry, PP; **reuel**, C, C₂; **rule**, SPD; **reueles**, *pl.*, revels, C₂.—OF. *revel*, joy (Bartsch).

Refen, *v.* to roof in, S.—AS. (*ge*)*hréfan*. See **Roof**.

Reflac, *sb.* robbery, S; see **Reuen**.

Refreissche, *v.* to refresh, C; **refreschyn**, Prompt.—AF. *refreschir*.

Refreyne, *sb.* the burden of a song, literally, a repetition, CM; **refraine**, SkD.—OF. *refrain*, from *refraindre*, to repeat, to sing a song (see Constans); Lat. *re + frangere*.

Refreynen, *v.* to bridle, *refrenare*, W, Prompt.; **refrayne**, Manip.; **refrain**, WW.—OF. *refrener*, to bridle; Lat. *refrenare* (Vulg.).

Refute, *sb.* refuge, Prompt., W₂; **refuit**, W₂; **refuyt**, CM, HD, W₂; **refut**, S₂, C₃; **refutt**, W₂.—AF. *refute*; OF. *refuite*, *re + fuite*; Lat. *fugita*, *pp. f. of fugere*.

Regal, *adj.* as *sb.* kingly (power), S₂.—AF. *regal*; Lat. *regalem*. Cf. **Real**.

Regne, *sb.* rule, a kingdom, S₂, C₂, C₃; **rengne**, S; **ryngis**, *pl.*, S₃.—AF. *regne*; Lat. *regnum*.

Regnen, *v.* to reign, C₂, PP; **ring**, S₃; **ryngis**, *pr. pl.*, S₃; **reygned**, *pp.*, S₂; **rengned**, S₂.—AF. *regner*; Lat. *regnare*.

Regrate, *v.* to retail wares, HD.—OF. *regrater*, to mend, scour, trick up an old thing for sale (F. *regratter*, to bargain): It. *rigattāre*, to strive for the victory, to re-grate, to sell by retail (Florio); Sp. *regateār*, 'to huck in buying or selling' (Minsheu). Cp. E. *regatta*; It. *rigatta*, a struggling for the mastery (Florio).

Regratere, *sb.* retail dealer, PP.—OF. *regratier*; cp. Low Lat. *regratarium* (Ducange).

Regratorie, *sb.* selling by retail, PP, S₂; **regraterye**, PP.—OF. *regraterie*.

Regratour, *sb.* retail dealer, S₂, PP.—AF. *regratour*.

Reguerdon, *sb.* reward, ND; **reguerdoun**, S₂.—Cp. OF. *reguerdonner*, to guerdon abundantly (Cotg.).

Reguerdonment, *sb.* requital, DG.

Rehed, *sb.* reed, W, W₂; see **Reed**.

Rehersaille, *sb.* rehearsal, C₃.

Rehersen, *v.* to rehearse, enumerate, C₂, S₂, PP; **rehercen**, PP, C₂; **rehearse**, WW, Sh.—AF. *reherser*, *rehercer*. See **Herce**.

Rehersyng, *sb.* rehearsal, C.

Reheten, *v.* to refresh, to cheer, H, CM, WA, HD, JD; **reheyit**, H; **rehetid**, *pp.*, H.—OF. *rehaitier* (Bartsch), cp. OF. *haitier*, to make joyful, see BH, Diez, p. 609.

Rehetynge, *sb.* comfort, refreshing, H.

Reioysen, *v.* to rejoice, PP, C2; **reioisshen**, PP; **reiosyng**, *pr. p.*, S3.—OF. *resjoiss-*, stem of *resjoissant*, *pr. p.* of *resjoir*, from *re* + *esjoir*; Lat. *ex* + *gaudēre* (Late Lat. **gaudire*); see Constans, glossaire (prefix *res-*).

Reke, *sb.* vapour, smoke, S2, H (Ps. 67. 2), Cath.; **reyk**, B; **reik**, B; **reche**, S2.—AS. *réc*; cp. Icel. *reykr*: OTeut. **rauki-*; see Kluge (s. v. *rauch*).

Rekels, *sb.* incense, Cath.; **recles**, S, S2. *Comb.*: **recle-fat**, incense-vessel, censer, S, SD.—AS. *récls*.

Reken, *v.* to smoke, Cath.—AS. *récan*.

Rekenen, *v.* to reckon up, to give account, C2, W, PP; **rekne**, S2, PP; **rikenen**, S, PP; **rikynynd**, *pp.*, W2; **y-rekened**, C2. Cp. Du. *rekenen*.

Rekeninge, *sb.* reckoning, C3.

Rekenthis, *sb. pl.* chains, WA; **rekanthes**, WA.—AS. *racente*; cp. Icel. *rekendr*. Cf. **Rakenteie**.

Rekkeles, *adj.* careless, S3; see **Recheles**.

Rekken, *v.* to reck, care, C2; see **Rechen**.

Relenten, *v.* to melt, C3, Palsg., Prompt., SkD.—OF. *ralentir* (Cotg.).

Reles, *sb.* relaxation, forgiveness, also taste, odour, Prompt.; **relees**, Prompt. (*n*); **relece**, Prompt. *Phr.*: **out of relees**, without ceasing, C3.—AF. *reles*, *relees*, *relais*. See below.

Releschen, *v.* to relax, release; **relece**, Prompt.; **relesse**, C3; **releschand**, *pr. p.*, S3; **relessed**, *pt. s.*, forgave, C2; **relesed**, *pp.*, forgiven, PP; **relessed**, PP.—AF. *relascher*, *relesser*, *releisser*; Lat. *relaxare*.

Releuen, *v.* to raise up again, to rise, PP, C3; **relyue**, S3; **relieve**, *imp.*, take up again, S3.—AF. *relever*; Lat. *releuare*.

Relif, *sb.* what remains, a fragment taken up from the table; **releef**, Prompt.; **relefe**, Cath., SkD.; **reliefe**, Cath. (*n*); **relifs**, *pl.*, W, W2; **relifes**, W; **relifis**, W2; **relyues**, S2.—OF. *relief*, remainder (Bartsch), from *reliev-*, accented stem of *relever*, to raise up; Lat. *releuāre*.

Relikes, *sb. pl.* remains, H; **relikis**, W2.—AF. *relikes*; Lat. *reliquias*.

Relyen, *v.* to rally, call back, re-assemble, to take courage again, PP; **rely**, B; **releyt**, *pt. s.*, B, S2; **releit**, *pp.*, S2, B.

—AF. *relier*, to rally (OF. *ralier*, in Bartsch); Lat. *re* + *ligare*, to bind.

Relyue, *v.* to rise, S3; **relyued**, *pt. s.*, raised, S3; see **Releuen**.

Rem, *sb.* a kingdom, S2; **reme**, C; see **Rewme**.

Rem, *sb.* a cry, S; **reames**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *hréam*, OS. *hróm*, Icel. *rómur*.

Reme, *v.* to cry, roar, S, PP; **raum**, HD; **romy**, H; **romiand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **rumyand**, H; **romyd**, *pt. s.*, H; **remden**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *hréman*: OS. *hrómian*.

Remedie, *sb.* remedy, C2; **remede**, S3.—OF. *remede*, AF. *remedie*; Lat. *remedium*.

Remen, *v.* to give place, to quit, S, SD; **roume**, PP; **rumen**, SD; **rimen**, SD.—AS. *rýman*: OS. *rúmian*; cp. OFris. *rêma*, G. *räumen*, see Weigand. See **Rowm**.

Remenant, *sb.* remnant, C2, C3, S3; **remenaunt**, C, Prompt.; **remanand**, B; **remelawnt**, Prompt.; **remlawnt**, HD; **remlin**, Prompt. (*n*).—AF. *remenant*, OF. *remanant*, *pr. p.* of *remanoir* (Bartsch); Lat. *remanēre*.

Remlet, *sb.* remnant, HD, Prompt. (*n*). See above.

Remouyn, *v.* to remove, Prompt.; **remeuen**, S3, C3, Palsg., SkD.—AF. *remoe-ver* (with change of conjugation) from OF. *remouvoir*; Lat. *re* + *mouēre*.

Remuen, *v.* to remove, CM, ND, SkD; **remown**, Prompt.; **remwe**, to depart, S3; **remewed**, *pp.*, C2.—OF. *remuēr*; Lat. *re* + *mutare*.

Renable, *adj.* eloquent, PP; see **Resunable**.

Renably, *adv.* reasonably, CM; **runnably**, HD. See above.

Rend, *v.* to make to run into a shape, to cast metal, melt, H; **rind**, **rynde**, to melt, as lard, &c., JD.—Icel. *renna*, to make to run, to pour (of a melted substance), causal of *renna* (*rinna*), to run. See **Rennen**.

Renden, *v.* to tear, PP; **reendyn**, Prompt.; **rente**, *pt. s.*, S; **rended**, *pp.*, S2; **y-rent**, C3.—ONorth. *rendan*, to cut or tear down (BT).

Renegat, *sb.* renegade, C3; **runagate**, WW.—OF. *renegat*; Late Lat. *renegatum*.

Renewlen, *v.* to renew, W; **renule**, W2; **renewlid**, *pp.*, W; **renulid**, W2.—AF. *renoveler*; Late Lat. *renovellare*.

Reneye, *v.* to deny, reject, abandon, S2, PP, C2, CM.—OF. *reneier*; Late Lat. *renegare*.

Reng, *sb.* rank, SD; **renges**, *pl.*, C; **rengis**, HD.—OF. *reng*, *renc*; cp. AF. *renc*, ring of people, *rencs*, ranks; OHG. *hring*, ring. See **Ring**.

Renk, *sb.* a man, PP; **renke**, PP; **renkes**, *pl.*, men, creatures, PP, HD; **renkkes**, S2; **reynkes**, PP.—Icel. *rekkr* (for *renkr*), a man, used in poetry, also in law. Cp. AS. *rinc*, a warrior, a man (Grein). See **Ranke**.

Renne, *v.* See under **Rapen**.

Rennen, *v.* to run, SD, S, S2, S3, C2, W, PP; **rin**, S3; **rynne**, S3; **ryn**, S2; **eornen**, S, S2; **ernen**, S; **urnen**, S; **erne**, S; **ærneð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **rynnys**, S3; **ron**, *pt. s.*, S2, PP; **urnen**, *pl.*, S; **eorn**, S; **iorne**, *pp.*, S; **ronnen**, PP; **ronne**, PP, C2; **y-ronne**, C2; **y-ronnen**, C; **arnde**, *pt. s.* (weak), S, SD; **ernde**, SD; **ærnden**, *pl.*, SD.—AS. *rinnan*, *pt. s.* *ran*, *pp.* *gerunnen*, also *irnan*, *yrnan*, *pt. s.* *arn*, *pl.* *urnon*, *pp.* *urnen*.

Rennyng, *sb.* running, S3; **rennyngis**, *pl.*, currents, streams, W2.

Renome, *sb.* renown, WW, S3; **renoume**, WW; **renowme**, WW. See below.

Renomee, *sb.* renown, WW; **renomme**, B.—OF. *renomee*; Late Lat. **renominatam*.

Renoumed, *adj.* renowned, WW; **renowmed**, WW.—Cp. OF. *renommé*; see Constans.

Renoun, *sb.* renown, SkD; **renowne**, B.—AF. *renoun*, *renun*, OF. *renon*, *renom*; Lat. *re + nomen*; cp. Sp. *renombre*, renown (Minsheu).

Rente, *sb.* revenue, pay, reward, S, C2; **rent**, Prompt.; **rentes**, *pl.*, S, PP, S2; **rentis**, PP.—AF. *rente*; Late Lat. **rendita*; Lat. *reddita*; from OF. *rendre*; Lat. *reddere*.

Renten, *v.* to endow, PP.

Renule, *v.* to renew, W2; see **Renewlen**.

Reod, *sb.* a reed, PP; see **Reed**.

Reousien, *v.* to grieve, SD.—AS. *hréowsian*, see Sievers, 411. See **Rewen**.

Reowen, *v.* to grieve, vex, S; see **Rewen**.

Reowsunge, *sb.* repentance, SD.—AS. *hréowsung*.

Reowðe, *sb.* ruth, pity, S; see **Rewðe**.

Repair, *sb.* a place of resort, ND; **repeir**, return, S3.—OF. *repaire*.

Repairen, *v.* to go to, C2, C3; **repeiring**, *pr. p.*, C2; **raparyt**, *pt. pl.*, S3; **reparit**, *pp.*, S2.—AF. *repeirer*, OF. *repaierier*; Lat. *repatriare*, to return to one's country.

Reparailen, *v.* to repair; **reparaild**, *pp.*, H.—OF. *repareiller*; cp. *apareillier*, to prepare; from *pareil*, like; Late Lat. *pariculum* (Ducange).

Reparaylynge, *sb.* restoration, H.

Repe, *sb.* sheaf, *manipulus*, Voc., SD; **reepe**, SD; **repis**, *pl.*, H.

Repen, *v.* to cut grain, PP, W, W2; **ripen**, S; **rap**, *pt. s.*, W; **repen**, *pl.*, S; **ropen**, PP; **ropun**, W; **rope**, W2.—OMerc. *repan* (*rypan*, *ripan*): Goth. *raupjan*, to pluck; see Sievers, 159.

Repples, *sb. pl.* staves, cudgels (?), S.

Repreuable, *adj.* reprehensible, C3, W.

Repreue, *v.* to reprove, PP, Prompt., C3; **repreued**, *pp.*, S2.—OF. *repruever*, *reprover*; Lat. *repröbare*.

Repreue, *sb.* reproof, C3; **repreef**, W.

Repreuynges, *sb. pl.* reproofs, S2.

Repromyssioun, *sb.* promise, W.—Lat. *repromissionem* (Vulg.).

Repugnen, *v.* to fight against, W2; to deny, PP.—Lat. *repugnare*.

Repylle-stok, *sb.* an implement for cleaning flax, Voc. See **Ripple**.

Rerage, *sb.* arrears, PP, HD; **rerages**, *pl.*, PP. Cf. **Arerage**.

Rerd, *sb.* voice, sound, SD; **rerid**, WA; **reorde**, S; **rorde**, SD; **rearde**, S2; **rurd**, S2; **rerde**, *dat.*, SD, HD.—AS. *reord* for *reard*, cp. OHG. *rarta*; Goth. *razda*; cp. Icel. *rödd* (gen. *raddar*).

Rerden, *v.* to speak, to sound; **reordien**, SD; **rerdit**, *pt. pl.*, S3.—AS. *reordian*.

Reren, *v.* to make to rise, to rear, S2, B; **rerde**, *pt. s.*, S, S2; **rerid**, *pp.*, S2; **rered**, S2.—AS. *ræran*; Goth. *raisjan*. See **Rysen**.

Resalgar, *sb.* realgar, red orpiment, C3, HD.—Sp. *rejalgar*, arsenic (Minsheu).

Rescouen, *v.* to rescue, SkD; **rescowe**, CM; **reskew**, B.—OF. *rescou*-, stem of *rescouant*, *rescoant*, *pr. p.* of *rescorre*. See below.

Rescous, *sb.* rescue, S3, C, SkD, CM.—OF. *rescous* (*rescos*), *pp.* of *rescorre*, to help, repair a damage, also *resqueure* (BH); Lat. *re + excutere*, to shake off.

Rese, *s.* and *v.*; see **Rase**.

Resen, *v.* to shake, C; see **Rusien**.

Reset, *sb.* place of refuge, B; see **Receyt**.

Resownen, *v.* to resound; **resowne**, C; **resounded**, *pt. s.*, C2.—OF. *resoner*; Lat. *resonare*.

Respyt, *sb.* respite, delay, leisure, C3, C; **respyte**, Prompt., Cath.; **respit**, B.—AF. *respit*; Late Lat. *respectum* (acc.), respite, prorogation (Ducange); a technical sense of Lat. *respectus*, consideration.

Rest, *sb.* rest; **reste**, S.—AS. *rest*; cp. OHG. *resti* (Tatian).

Resten, *v.* to rest, S.—AS. *restan*; cp. OHG. *resten* (Tatian).

Resun, *sb.* reason, talk, S2, PP, Prompt.; **resoun**, C2, S2, PP; **reson**, C2, PP, HD; **reison**, PP.—AF. *resoun* (*reison*, *reasoun*), also *raisoun*, reason, language; Lat. *rationem*.

Resunable, *adj.* reasonable, talkative, eloquent, Prompt.; **resonable**, PP; **resnabyl**, HD; **renable**, PP; **runnable**, PP. Notes (p. 23).—AF. *resonable*, OF. *resnable*, *raisnable*; Lat. *rationabilem*.

Retenaunce, *sb.* retinue, company, PP, HD.—AF. *retenaunce*; Late Lat. *retinentia* (Ducange).

Retenue, *sb.* retinue, suite, C2.—OF. *retenuë*, a retinue (Cotg.); Late Lat. *retenta* (Ducange). In F. *retenue* means 'reserve, modesty,' and has become obsolete in the English sense of a 'suite,' a body of attendants.

Rethor, *sb.* orator, C, C2, Manip.—Late Lat. *rhethor*; Lat. *rhetor*; Gr. *ῥήτωρ*.

Rethoryke, *sb.* rhetoric, C2; **retoryke**, PP; **retoryk**, PP.—Lat. *rhetorica*.

Retten, *v.* to account, impute, C, H, Prompt., W; **rectyn**, Prompt.—AF. *retter*, *reter*, to accuse (pp. *rette*, *rete*); Lat. *reputare* see BH, § 153; by popular etymology Low Lat. *rectare*, 'in jus vocare,' *rectatus*, accused (Schmid). Cf. **A-retten**.

Reuful, *adj.* compassionate, S2; see **Rewful**.

Reule, *sb.* rule, PP, C; **rewle**, PP, S3; **riwle**, S; **reuel**, S2; **reul**, S2; **riulen**, *pl.*, S.—AF. *reule*; Lat. *regula*; also OF. *riule*, *rigle*; Late Lat. *rigula* (for *regula*).

Reulen, *v.* to rule, PP, C; **rewled**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AF. *reuler*; Lat. *regulare*.

Reuliche, *adv.* ruefully, S2; see **Rewliche**.

Reume, *sb.* kingdom; see **Rewme**.

Reue, *sb.* reeve, prefect, minister of state, steward, S, PP, Prompt.; **reeve**, C; **reenen**, *pl.*, S. Comb.: **ref-schipe**, reeveship, prefecture, S.—AS. (*ge*)*réfa*.

Reue, *sb.* clothing, spoil, plunder, SD; **ræf**, SD. Comb.: **ref-lac**, robbery, S, SD.—AS. *réaf*, clothing, spoil; cp. Icel. *rauf*, spoil. Cf. **Robe**.

Reuel, *sb.* revel, C; see **Reenel**.

Reuen, *v.* to rob, plunder, S, S2, S3; **reaue**, S2; **rieue**, S3; **refand**, *pr. p.*, H; **reuede**, *pt. s.*, S; **rafte**, C2; **ræueden**, *pl.*, S; **y-raft**, *pp.*, C.—AS. *réafian*, to despoil.

Reuere, *sb.* robber, SD; **reuer**, S3; **ræueres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *réafere*.

Reuing, *sb.* robbery, S; **rauing**, S.

Rewe, *s.* row, C; **rewis**, *pl.*, S3; see **Rawe**.

Rewel (?). Comb.: **rewel boon**, C2; **rowel boon**, CM; **reuyll bone**, C2 (*n*); **ruelle bones**, *pl.*, HD, C2 (*n*); **rewle stone**, HD (p. 698).

Rewen, *v.* to rue, grieve, S, PP, S2, S3, C2; **reowen**, S; **ruwyn**, Prompt.; **rewing**, *pr. p.*, S3; **reouð**, *pr. s.*, S; **rwez**, S2; **rewede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *hréowan*; cp. OS. *hrewan*.

Rewere, *sb.* one who pities; **reewere**, S2.

Rewful, *adj.* piteous, S, S2, C3; **reuful**, S2; **reowfule**, *pl.*, S.

Rewle, *sb.* rule, S2; see **Reule**.

Rewliche, *adj.* pitiable, PP; **rewli**, piteous, S; **reweli**, S; **ruly**, HD.—AS. *hréowlic*.

Rewliche, *adv.* piteously, S; **reowliche**, S; **reuliche**, S2; **rewli**, S; **rwly**, S2.—AS. *hréowlice*.

Rewlyngis, *sb. pl.* rough shoes, S3; see **Riveling**.

Rewme, *sb.* kingdom, S2, W, H, PP; **realme**, CM; **reaume**, C2, S2; **reume**, PP, S2; **reame**, S2, PP; **reme**, C, PP, Cath.; **rem**, S2; **reum**, H.—OF. *reaume*, AF. *realme*; Late Lat. **regalimen*.

Rewðe, *sb.* ruth, pity, S, C2, C3, G; **reowðe**, S; **rouðe**, S2, G; **reoðe**, S; **routh**, S3; **rupe**, S, S3; **rawðe**, S2; **rewpes**, *pl.*, S2. See **Rewen**.

Rewðelese, *adj.* ruthless, C3; **rewðles**, PP.

Reyn, *sb.* rain, W2, PP, C2; **rien**, S;

rein, S; **reyne**, PP; **reane**, S₃; **ran**, S₃.—AS. *regn* (*rén*).

Reynen, *v.* to rain, PP; **reinen**, S; **ranyt**, *pt. s.*, B.—AS. *regnian* (also *rignan*, *rínan*), see Sievers, 92.

Reysed, *pp.* ridden, C; see **Rase**.

Reysen, *v.* to raise, G, CM; **reisen**, W₂, S; **reas**, S₃.—Icel. *reisa*; cp. Goth. *raisjan*. See **Risen**, **Reren**.

Rezel, *sb.* a garment, rail, SkD; **rail**, JD; **raile**, HD; **rayle**, a kerchief, Palsg., Voc.; **rayles**, *pl.*, ND.—AS. *hrægl* (Voc.). Cf. **Y-rayled**.

Riall, *adj.* royal, CM, S₃, PP; see **Real**.

Rially, *adv.* royally, CM; see **Real-ych**.

Ribaud, *sb.* villain, worthless creature, ribald, PP; **rybaud**, PP; **ribaude**, the Evil One, PP; **ribalde**, PP; **ribaut**, S₃; **ribaudes**, *pl.*, sinners, PP; **ribauz**, S.—AF. *ribald* (*pl. ribaus, ribaldes*), OF. *ribaud*.

Ribaudie, *sb.* sin, S₂, PP; ribald jesting, C₃.—OF. *ribaudie*.

Ribaudour, *sb.* profligate fellow, PP; **rybaudour**, PP.

Ribaudrie, *sb.* ribaldry, PP; **rybaudrie**, PP, S₃.

Riche, *adj.* powerful, rich, S; **ryche**, PP; **ryke**, PP; **rice**, S.—OF. *riche*.

Riche, *sb.* kingdom, S, S₂; **ryche**, PP; **rice**, S; **rike**, H, S₂.—AS. *rice*.

Richelike, *adv.* richly, S; **riche-liche**, S₂.

Richen, *v.* to grow rich, PP; **recheð**, *pr. pl.*, PP.

Richesse, *sb.* wealth, PP, S₂, S₃, C₂; **ritchesse**, W; **richeise**, S; **riches**, WW; **richesses**, *pl.*, costly articles, S₂; **ricches-sis**, WW; **riȝtchessis**, W.—OF. *richese*, AF. *richesce*.

Rict, *adj.* right, S; see **Ryght**.

Riden, *v.* to ride, S, S₂; **ridend**, *pr. p.*, S; **rydinge**, C₃; **ryd**, *imp.*, S; **rit**, *pr. s.*, PP, C₃; **ritt**, PP; **ryt**, PP, C; **rad**, *pt. s.*, S₂, B; **rod**, S, S₂; **rood**, C₂; **riden**, *pt.*, S, C₃, C; **rade**, S₂; **raid**, B; **riden**, *pt.*, C₂; **rad**, B. *Comb.*: **redyng-kyng**, a kind of feudal retainer, PP; **redyng-kynges**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *ridan*, *pt. s. rád*, *pl. ridon*.

Ridere, *sb.* rider, S; **rideres**, *pl.*, S; **rideren**, S.

Ridil, *sb.* a sieve, Prompt.; **rydelle**, Cath.; **ryddel**, ruddle, Cath. (*n*). Cf. **Rydder**.

Ridilen, *v.* to sift; **rydelyn**, Prompt.; **ridile**, W; **ridlande**, *pr. p.*, S₂. *Phr.*: **riddlide watris** = Lat. *cribrans aquas* (Vulg.), Cath. (*n*).

Rif, *v.* to rive, S₂; see **Ryuen**.

Rift, *sb.* veil, curtain; **rifft**, S.—AS. *rifft*; cp. Icel. *ript*, *ripti*.

Riften, *v.* *eructare*, H (Ps. 18. 2); **rifft**, to belch, Manip.—Icel. *rypta*.

Riht, *adj.* and *sb.* right, S; see **Ryght**.

Rihten, *v.* to direct, correct, S; **rigten**, to set straight, S; **riȝti**, S₂; **rightid**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *rihtan*.

Rihlece, *v.* to direct, set right, S; **riȝtleche**, S₂, HD; **ryȝtloke**, *pp.*, S₃.—AS. *rihtlēcan*.

Rihtwis, *adj.* righteous, S; see **Ryght**.

Rike, *sb.* kingdom, S₂; see **Riche**.

Rikenare, *sb.* reckoner, S.

Rikenen, *v.* to reckon, S, PP; see **Reken**.

Rin, *v.* to run, S₃; see **Rennen**.

Ring, *v.* to reign, S₃; see **Regnen**.

Riot, *v.* to revel, live dissolutely, gluttonously, WW; **ryot**, B; **riotte**, to be dissolute, *luxuriare*, Manip.

Riote, *sb.* uproar, SkD; **riot**, dissolute, luxurious living, WW; **riotte**, Manip.; **ryot**, depredation, B.—AF. *riote* (*ryot*), confusion, OF. *riote*, quarrelling (Bartsch), also feasting (Ducange); cp. ODu. *revot*, 'caterva nebulonum, luxuria'; see SkD.

Riotour, *sb.* rioter; **rioter**, glutton, WW; **ryotoures**, *pl.*, C₃.—AF. *riotour*, OF. *riothair* (Ps. 36. 1).

Riotous, *adj.* luxurious, dissolute, WW.—Cp. Low Lat. *riotosus* (Ducange).

Ripe, *adj.* fit for reaping, mature, S; **rype**, C₂.

Ripen, *v.* to become ripe, Prompt.; **ripede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *riþian*.

Ripen, *v.* to divide by tearing open, to rip, to search diligently, examine, HD, JD, SkD (*s. v. rip*); **rype**, Palsg.; **riped**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—Cp. Swed. *repa*, to scratch.

Ripple, *sb.* an instrument for *ripping* off the flax-seeds, JD. *Comb.*: **repylle-stok**, an implement for cleaning flax, Voc.

Ripplen, *v.* to ripple flax, JD; **rypel-en**, SkD, Prompt.

Rishe, *sb.* rush, S₃; see **Rusche**.

Rist, *pr. s.* riseth, rises, C₃; see **Rysen**.

Rit, *pr. s.* rides, C₃; see **Riden**.

Riuelic, *adv.* frequently, S₂. See **Ryfe**.

Riveling, *sb.* a kind of shoe, SD, HD; **rullion**, JD; **rewlyngis**, *pl.*, S3; **rowlyngis**, JD.—AS. *rifelingas*, 'obstrigelli' (Voc.); cp. AF. *rivelinges*, *rivelins*.

Rixan, *v.* to reign, S.—AS. *ricsian* (*rixian*); cp. OHG. *rîhhisôn* (Tatian), see Sievers, 411. See **Riche**.

Rixlien, *v.* to reign, S. See above.

Riȝt, *sb.* right, justice, S2; see **Ryght**.

Ro, *sb.* quiet, S2; see **Roo**.

Robben, *v.* to plunder, spoil, rob, SkD, PP; **robby**, S2.—AF. *robber*; cp. It. *robbare*, to rob (Florio).

Robbeour, *sb.* robber, PP; **robbour**, PP.—AF. *robeour*, OF. *robeör*; Low Lat. *robatores*; cp. It. *robbatore*, robber (Florio).

Robe, *sb.* robe, PP; **robes**, *pl.*, clothes, PP; **robis**, PP.—AF. *robe*; cp. It. *robbā*, gown, robe, goods (Florio).

Roberie, *sb.* robbery, S.—AF. *roberie*.

Roche, *sb.* rock, S, S3, C2, H; **rooch**, S2, W2. *Comb.*: **roche-wall**, rock-wall, S.—AF. *roche*.

Rod, *pt. s.* rode, S, S2; see **Riden**.

Rode, *sb.* a road, a riding, SkD, WW, Sh.; **rade**, S2, JD; **roade**, WW; **roode**, place where vessels ride at anchor, *bitalasum*, Prompt.—AS. *rád*.

Rode, *sb.* red complexion, C2, S2; see **Rude**.

Rody, *adj.* ruddy, S2, C2, PP; **rodi**, W.

Roggen, *v.* to shake, PP, HD, S2, Prompt.; **rug**, JD.—Icel. *rugga*, to rock a cradle.

Rohten, *pt. pl.* recked, S; see **Rechen**.

Roial, *adj.* royal, CM; see **Real**.

Roiantee, *sb.* royalty, C3; see **Realte**.

Rokke, *sb.* a distaff, Prompt., Cath., HD; **rok**, S3; **roche**, Manip.; **rocks**, *pl.*, S3, HD.—Icel. *rokk*.

Rokken, *v.* to rock, Prompt.; **y-rokked**, *pp.*, S2.

Romblen, *v.* to ramble; **romblynge**, *pr. p.*, PP.

Romen, *v.* to rove about, to ramble, wander, roam, C2, C3, PP, SkD; **rame**, HD; **raymen**, PP, S2; **rowme**, PP; **rombe**, PP. Cp. OS. *rómon*, OHG. *râmên*, to strive after (Otfrid).

Romere, *sb.* roamer, wanderer, PP; **rowmer**, PP; **romares**, *pl.*, PP; **romberis**, PP.

Rome-renneres, *sb. pl.* agents at the court of Rome, PP.

Ron, *pt. s.* ran, S2; see **Rennen**.

Rong, *pt. s.* rang, C3; see **Ryngen**.

Roo, *sb.* roe, deer, S2, Prompt.; **ro**, S2; **ra**, JD; **rays**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *ráh* (Voc.), also *ráha* (Voc.), see Sievers, 117.

Roo, *sb.* rest, quiet, S2, HD; **ro**, HD. S2.—Icel. *ró*; AS. *rów*; OHG. *ruowa* (G. *ruhe*).

Rood, *pt. s.* rode, C2; see **Riden**.

Roode, *sb.* the rood, cross, gallows, PP, G, Prompt.; **rode**, PP, S, S2, S3; **rude**, B; **roid**, B; **rod**, a rod, SkD. *Phr.*: **rule the rod**, to bear sway, NQ (6. 3. 169). *Comb.*: **rode-tre**, the cross, S2; **rude evyn**, eve of the Rood (Sept. 13), B.—AS. *ród*; OS. *róda*; cp. OHG. *ruoda* (G. *rute*).

Roof, *sb.* roof, W, Prompt.; **rhof**, SkD; **roff**, PP; **roue**, S3; **rofe**, PP; **roouys**, *pl.*, W2.—AS. *hróf*.

Roomth, *sb.* room, space, ND. See **Rowm**.

Roomthie, *adj.* spacious, Cotg. (s. v. *large*).

Roomthsome, *adj.* spacious, DG.

Rop, *sb.* a rope, PP; **rapes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ráp*; cp. Icel. *reip*.

Rope, *pt. pl.* reaped, W2; see **Repen**.

Ropere, *sb.* rope-maker or rope-seller, PP.

Roploch, *adj.* coarse, applied to woollen stuffs, JD; *sb.* coarse woollen cloth, S3 **raplach**, **raplock**, **reploch**, JD.

Roren, *v.* to roar, C, PP; **roorin**, Prompt.; **rarin**, H (Ps. 76. 1); **rar**, B; **rair**, S3, B.—AS. *rárian*, to lament loudly, to bellow.

Ros, *pt. s.* rose, S, C2; see **Rysen**.

Rose, *sb.* rose, Prompt.; **roose**, W2; **rois**, S3; **ross**, S3 (11 a. 6); **rosen**, *pl.*, SkD; **roosis**, W2. *Comb.*: **rose-reed**, red as a rose, C3.—OProv. *rose*; Lat. *rosa*; cp. AS. *róse*.

Rosen, *v.* to praise, *reflex.* to boast, H; **roose**, JD; **ruse**, JD; **roysen**, H; **reese**, JD.—Icel. *hrósa*, to praise, *reflex.* to boast, from *hróðr*, praise, fame.

Rospen, *v.* to scrape, S; see **Raspen**.

Rost, *sb.* roast (meat), PP; **roste**, PP. *Phr.*: **rules the rost**, takes the lead, domineers, S3, ND. NQ (6. 3. 170), HD (s. v. *rule-stone*), SPD (s. v. *roast*).—AF. *rost*, *roste*.

Roste, *v.* to roast, C; **y-rosted**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *rostir*.

Rote, *sb.* root, W2, PP, S2, C2; **rot**, S2;

roote, a term in astrology, S2, C3; foot, C2; **rutis**, *pl.*, S3; **rotes**, PP.—Icel. *rót*; the same word as AS. *wrót*, snout, 'bruncus'; see Voc. (cp. *wrótan*, to grub up).

Rote, *sb.* a musical instrument, C, HD, ND, SkD; **roote**, HD.—AF. *rote*; OHG. *hrota*; cp. Low Lat. *chrotta*, OIr. *crot* (Windisch). Cf. **Crowde**.

Rote, *v.* to rot, H (Ps. 15. 10). *Der.*: **rotyng**, rotting, S2.—AS. *rotian*.

Rote, in phr. *by rote*; see **Route**.

Roten, *adj.* rotten, C3; **rotyn**, HD; **rotun**, W2; **rottyn**, B.—Cp. Icel. *rotinn*, perhaps a *pp.* form.

Roðer, *sb.* a paddle for rowing, used also as a rudder, S, S2; **rothyr**, Prompt.; **rodyr**, Voc., Prompt.; **rudyr**, oar, Cath.; **rithe**, rudder, DG. See **Rowen**.

Roðer, *sb.* an ox, SD, HD; **reðer**, SD; **reoðer**, SD; **reoðeren**, *pl.*, SD; **reðeren**, SD; **roðeren**, S3; **roðeron**, S2; **riðeren**, SD; **ruðeren**, SD. *Phr.*: **rule the rother**, ND. *Comb.*: **rother-soyl**, manure, HD, ND; **retherne-tounge**, the herb bugloss, HD.—AS. *hreoðer*: *hríðer*, OFris. *hríðer*: OHG. *hrind* (*pl.* *hrindir*); cp. G. *rind*.

Robun, *sb.* a driving storm, S2.—Cp. Icel. *róði*, the wind, tempest.

Rouken, *v.* to lie close, cower down, CM, C, HD, JD.

Rounce, *v.* to wrinkle, S2; see **Run-kyll**.

Rouncy, *sb.* a horse, C, CM; **rounsy**, HD; **rownsy**, HD.—AF. *runcin* (Roland); cp. OF. *roucin* (F. *roussin*), Sp. *rocin*, whence *rocinate*, see Diez, p. 277.

Rounde, *adj.* round, PP.—AF. *rounde*, OF. *reont*, *roont*; Lat. *rotundum* (acc.).

Roundel, *sb.* a kind of ballad, C.—OF. *rondel*.

Roune, *sb.* a secret, a mystery, S2; **rune**, a secret, S; **roun**, song, S2; **runen**, *pl.*, secret discourses, S; **runes**, S; **rounes**, S2.—AS. *rún*: OS. and Goth. *rúna*, a secret, counsel.

Rounen, *v.* to talk secretly, whisper, PP, C2; **runien**, S; **rownen**, H, PP, Cath., S3, C2, C3; **rounden**, PP, ND, Sh., SPD.—AS. *rúnian*, to whisper.

Rouning, *sb.* secret conference, S; **rowning**, B; **runinge**, S; **rouninges**, *pl.*, S; **ronenen**, whisperings, S.

Roussat, *sb.* russet, S3; see **Russet**.

Route, *sb.* a rout, overthrow, troop, throng, company, S2, PP, S3, C2, C3; **rout**, S2; **rowtes**, *pl.*, S2; **rute**, a route,

rut, way, path, SkD. *Phr.*: **by rote**, C2, C3, SkD; **by roote**, C.—AF. *route*, *rute*, a band of men, a way, OF. *rote*; Late Lat. *rupta*, a broken mass of flying men, a defeat, a company in broken ranks, a disorderly array, a way broken through a country.

Route, *v.* to put to flight, Manip.; to assemble in a company, S2, C3.

Roupe, *sb.* pity, S; see **Rewðe**.

Rouzte, *pt. s.* recked, C2; see **Rechen**.

Roue, *sb.* roof, S3; see **Roof**.

Row, *adj.* rough, C3, SkD; **rogh**, SkD; **roze**, S2; **rouch**, S3, JD; **ruh**, SD.—AS. *rúh* (gen. *rúwes*); cp. G. *rauh*.

Rowen, *v.* to row, S, PP.—AS. *rówan*.

Rowle, *v.* to roll, S3; **rele**, S3; **rollyn**, Prompt.; **rueled**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AF. *rouler*, *roler*; Late Lat. *rotulare*. Cf. **Boyle**.

Rowm, *sb.* space, Prompt., B; **rowme**, cell, room, Prompt., S3, SkD; **rome**, S3.—AS. *rúm*, space, Goth. *rums*.

Rowme, *adj.* spacious, roomy, H; **roume**, S2.

Rowste, *sb.* voice, WA.—Icel. *raust*.

Rowt, *sb.* a stunning blow, S2, B; **rout**, B.

Rowte, *sb.* noise, snoring, CM.

Rowten, *v.* to make a great noise, to bellow, to snore, H, S2, S3, Prompt.; **routen**, B, CM, JD, SD; **rowtande**, *pr. p.*, roaring, noisy, S2; **route**, *pt. s.*, PP; **rutte**, PP; **routit**, S2.—AS. *hrútan*, to snore.

Royle, *v.* to rove about, Manip.; **roile**, HD, PP; **roule**, PP. Notes (p. 94), CM.—OF. *roiller*, *roller* (Ducange), AF. *rouler*; Late Lat. *rotulare*. See **Rowle**.

Royle, *sb.* a stumbling horse, S3, PP. Notes (p. 94); *oblongula mulier*, Manip.

Royn, *sb.* scurf; *as adj.*, rough, scurfy, S3.—OF. *roigne* (Cotg.); Lat. *robiginem*, rust, scab.

Roynish, *adj.* scabby, ND, Sh.; **roin-ish**, HD.

Royster, *sb.* a bully, swaggerer, saucy fellow, S3; **roister**, ND. *Comb.*: **roister-doister**, S3 (p. 262).—OF. *rustre*, royster, swaggerer (Cotg.), also *roiste* (Ducange), *ruiste* (BH), *ruste*; Lat. *rusticum*, a countryman.

Roze, *adj.* rough, S2; see **Row**.

Rozte, *pt. s.* cared, S; see **Rechen**.

Ruddocke, *sb.* the robin redbreast, Manip.; **ruddok**, CM.

Rude, *sb.* redness, S; **ruddes**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *rudu* (Voc.).

Rude, *adj.* rough, undressed (of cloth) (= Lat. *rudis* = ἀργάφος), S2; **ruyd**, B; **roid**, B.—OF. *rude*; Lat. *rudem*.

Rudelyche, *adv.* rudely, C; **ruydly**, B; **roydly**, B; **rudly**, B.

Ruffle, *v.* to bluster, to be noisy and turbulent, S3, Sh., ND; **ruffelynge**, *pr. p.*, S3.—ODu. *roffelen*, to pander.

Ruffler, *sb.* a cheating bully, ND, HD.

Rug, *sb.* back, S; **rugge**, S, S2; see **Rygge**.

Ruggy, *adj.* rough, C, CM.—Cp. Swed. *ruggig*, rough, hairy. See **Row**.

Ruke, *sb.* a heap, S; **ruck**, JD; **ruken**, *pl.*, S. Cp. OSwed. *rūka*, 'acervus.'

Rukelen, *v.* to heap up, SD, S.

Rummeis, *v.* to bellow, S3; **rummes**, JD; **rowmyss**, JD; **reimis**, JD.—See SkD (s. v. *rumble*). The word *rummeis* is no doubt of Romance origin, an inchoative in -sco from Lat. **rumare*, found in *ad-rumare*, to make a lowing noise; cp. OF. *roumant*, a murmur (Ducange).

Rummiss, *sb.* a loud, rattling, or rumbling noise, JD; **reimis**, JD; **reemish**, JD; **rummage**, an obstreperous din, JD.

Runagate, *sb.* renegade, WW; see **Renegat**.

Rune, *sb.* a secret, S; **runen**, *pl.* secret discourses, S; see **Roune**.

Runien, *v.* to discourse, S; see **Rounen**.

Runge, *pt. pl.* rang; see **Ryngen**.

Runkylle, *sb.* a wrinkle, Cath.; **run-kill**, JD.—Cp. Dan. *rynke*.

Runkylle, *v.* to wrinkle, Cath.; **runkle**, JD; **rouncle**, S2; **rouncled**, *pp.*, Cath (n); **roncled**, HD.—Cp. Swed. *rynka*.

Rurd, *sb.* cry, noise, S2; see **Rerd**.

Rusche, *sb.* rush, PP; **rische**, PP; **resshe**, PP; **rishe**, S3; **rish**, Manip.; **ryshes**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *risce*, *resce* (Voc.).

Rusien, *v.* to shake, SD, C (n); **rese**, C; **resye**, C (n); **rused**, *pt. s.*, PP.—AS. *hrysian*, Goth. *hrisjan*.

Russet, *adj.* russet, PP, Prompt; **rous-sat**, S3; **russets**, *sb. pl.*, clothes of a russet colour, ND.—AF. *russet*, OF. *rousset*; cp. Low Lat. *roussetum* (Ducange).

Russetting, *sb.* coarse cloth of russet colour, HD; a kind of apple, ND.

Rupe, *sb.* ruth, pity, S; see **Rewthe**.

Rutis, *sb. pl.* roots, S3; see **Rote**.

Rwly, *adv.* ruefully, S2; see **Rewliche**.

Rybybe, *sb.* a kind of fiddle, *uetella*, *vitula*, Voc., Prompt.; [**ribibe**, an old woman, CM, ND]; **rebeke**, Manip.; **re-bekke**, **rebeck**, SkD; **rebecke**, ND.—It. *ribebba* (also *ribecca*); Arab. *rabāba*, a fiddle with one or two strings, Steingass, p. 397.

Rybybour, *sb.* a player on the *ribibe*, PP. See above.

Rydder, *sb.* a sieve, *cribrum*, Voc.—AS. *hrider* (Voc.). Cf. **Ridil**.

Rydel, *sb.* riddle, Prompt.; see **Redels**.

Ryfe, *adj.* abundant, numerous, frequent, openly known, S3; **ryyf**, Prompt.; **ryff**, PP; **ryue**, G.—Icel. *riifr*, munificent.

Ryfelen, *v.* to rob, plunder, Prompt. *y-rifled*, *pp.*, PP.—OF. *rifler* (Cotg.).

Ryflowre, *sb.* robber, plunderer, Prompt.

Ryflynge, *sb.* plunder, PP.

Ryge, *sb.* stormy rain, S2; **rig**, HD.—Icel. *hregg*, storm and rain.

Rygge, *sb.* back, ridge, HD, PP; **ryg**, B, PP; **rugge**, S, PP, S2; **rug**, S; **rugges**, *pl.*, HD; **rigge**, S, HD, G; **rig**, S2. *Comb.*: **rygge-bon**, *spondile*, Voc.; **ryg-bone**, *spina*, Voc., PP; **rygboon**, HD; **riggebon**, PP, G.—AS. *hrycg*; cp. OHG. *ruggi* (Otfrid).

Ryght, *adv.* exactly, very, PP; **riht**, right, close, S, S2; **rihht**, S; **rihte**, S; **rict**, S; **rigt**, S; **ri3t**, S, S2. *Phr.*: **ry3t now late**, only lately, S2.

Ryght, *adj.* right, Prompt.; **ryht**, S2; **ri3t**, S2, W; **rihte**, S; **rigte**, S; **ri3te**, S; **rict**, S. *Comb.*: **ri3t-ful**, straight (= Lat. *rectus*), S2, W; **ry3tfol**, S2; **ry3t-uolle**, S2; **ri3tfulnesse**, righteousness, W; **riht-half**, right side, S; **ri3thalf**, W2; **ri3tnesse**, justice, S2; **riht-wis**, righteous, S; **richtwise**, S; **ry3twys**, S2; **rightwis**, *v.* to justify, H; **rihtwisnesse**, righteousness, S; **ry3ttwisnesse**, S2; **ri3twisnesse**, W; **rightwisenes**, S2; **ryghtwisnesse**, C3.—AS. *riht*.

Ryghte, *sb.* right, law, equity, Cath.; **ri3t**, S2; **ri3te**, S, S2; **ri3tes**, *pl.*, S2; **ry3tez**, *gen. as adv.*, rightly, immediately, S2; **ri3ttes**, S2. *Phr.*: **to be ri3ttes**, exactly, S2; **at alle rihtes**, C; **mid rihte**, rightly, S; **mid rihten**, S; **wipp rihhte**, S.

Ryme, *sb.* hoar-frost, H, Prompt. *Comb.*: **ryme-frost**, hoar-frost, HD.—AS. *hrīm*.

Ryme, *sb.* rime, verse, poetry, Prompt.,

S, PP; **rym**, C2, C3; **rime**, S; **rymes**, *pl.*, rimes, ballads, PP, C2. *Phr.*: on his **rime**, in his turn, S.—OF. *rime*, *rym*; OHG. *rim*, number; cp. AS. *rim*.

Rymen, *v.* to rime, Prompt., S3, C2, C3.—AF. *rimmer* (*rymer*).

Ryming, *sb.* the art of riming, C2.

Rymthe, *sb.* room, leisure, Prompt. See **Rowm**.

Rynden, *v.* to touch, H. *Der.*: **riner**, the quoit that touches the mark, HD.—AS. *hrinan*, OS. *hrinan*; cp. OHG. *rinan* (Otfrid).

Rynge, *sb.* a circle, *annulus*, Prompt.; **rynges**, *pl.*, PP; **ringes**, C3. *Comb.*: **ring-leader**, *praesultor*, Manip.; the person who opens a ball, HD, NQ (5. I. 146); **ryng-sangis**, songs adapted for circular dances, S3.—AS. *hring*, Icel. *hringr*.

Ryngen, *v.* to ring, Prompt.; **ringes**, *pr. pl.*, S; **rong**, *pt. s.*, C3; **runge**, *pl.*, S (19. 1273); **i-runge**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *ringan*, *pt. s.* *rang* (*pl. rungon*), *pp. rungen*.

Ryngis, *sb. pl.* reigns, S3; see **Regne**.

Ryngis, *pr. pl.* reigns, S3; see **Regnen**.

Rys, *sb.* twig, branch, branches, S2, G (s. v. *woode*), CM; **ris**, S, CM; **ryss**, S3;

ryse, Cath., S3. *Comb.*: **rise-bushes**, sticks cut for burning, DG.—AS. *hrís*; cp. Icel. *hrís*, G. *reis*.

Rysen, *v.* to rise, PP, C2; **riss**, B; **risand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **riseand**, S2; **ris**, *imp.*, S; **rist**, *pr. s.*, C3; **ros**, *pt. s.*, S, C2; **roos**, C2, W; **raiss**, S2, B; **rass**, B; **risen**, *pl.*, W; **rysen**, W; **rise**, C2; **rysed**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), S2.—AS. *risan*, *pt. s.* *rás* (*pl. rison*), *pp. risen*.

Ryshe, *sb.* rush, S3; see **Rusche**.

Rysp, *sb.* coarse grass, S3; **risp**, JD. Cp. G. *rispe*, see Weigand.

Ryue, *sb.* shore, S.—OF. *rive*; Lat. *ripa*.

Ryue, *adj.* abundant, G; see **Ryfe**.

Ryuel, *sb.* a wrinkle, SD.

Ryuelen, *v.* to wrinkle, HD, PP; **ryueleden**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **riueld**, *pp.*, S3.—Cp. AS. *rifelede* (Lat. *rugosus*), Eng. Studien, xi. 66; and Du. *ruifelen*.

Ryueling, *sb.* a wrinkling, W; **ryuel-ynges**, *pl.*, wrinkles, W2.

Ryuen, *v.* to tear, rive, S2, C2, C3; **rif**, S2; **ryfe**, H.—Icel. *rífa*.

Ryuer, *sb.* river, PP; **ryuere**, Prompt., CM; **riuere**, S.—AF. *rivere*; Late Lat. *riparia*, seashore, bank, river. See **Ryue**.

S.

Sa, so, as, S, S2; see **Swa**.

Saaf, *adj.* healed, S2; see **Sauf**.

Sabat, *sb.* sabbath, W; **sabot**, W; **sabote**, S2; **sabothis**, *pl.*, S2.—Lat. *sabbatum* (Vulg.); Gr. *σάββατον*; Heb. *shabbâth*, rest, sabbath.

Sabeline, *sb.* the sable, also the fur of the sable, S; **sablyne**, S.—OF. *sabeline*, from *sable*; Russ. *sobole*; cp. G. *zobel*.

Sac, *sb.* crime, S2; see **Sak**.

Saccles, *adj.* guiltless, S2; see **Sakles**.

Sachel, *sb.* wallet, satchel, W, H (p. 144).—OF. *sachel*; Lat. *sacellum* (acc.), dimin. of *saccus*. See **Sak**.

Sacren, *v.* to consecrate, hallow, S, Prompt.; **y-sacred**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *sacrer*; Lat. *sacrare*.

Sacristane, *sb.* sacristan, Cath.; **secristoun**, Voc.; **sexteyne**, Prompt.; **sexteyn**, C2.—AF. *secrestein*, OF. *sacristain*, sexton (Cotg.); from Church Lat. *sacrista* (Voc.).

Sad, *adj.* sated, over full, weary, satisfied, serious, firm, sober, discreet, grave, PP, S2, S3, C, C2, C3, W; **sead**, S; **sæd**, S; **sadde**, *adv.*, S3; **sadder**, *comp.*, more soundly (of sleep), PP.—AS. *sæd*: OS. *sad*, sated; cp. OHG. *sat* (Tatian); Goth. *saths*; cp. Lat. *satis*; see Brugmann, § 109.

Sadel, *sb.* saddle, C3; **sadyl**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **sadel-bowe**, saddle-bow, S.—AS. *sadol*.

Sadelien, *v.* to saddle; **sadelede**, *pt. s.*, S; **sadeled**, *pp.*, G.—AS. *sadelian*.

Sadly, *adv.* seriously, S3, C, C2, C3; **sadlier**, *comp.*, more heavily, PP; **sad-loker**, more soundly, S2, PP.

Sadnes, *sb.* steadfastness, soberness, discreetness, S3, WA; **sadnesse**, C2, P, W, W2.

Sæ, *sb.* sea, S; see **See**.

Sæclian, *v.* to sicken; **sæclede**, *pt. s.*, S. See **Sek**.

Sæd, *adj.* sated, S; see **Sad**.

Sæht, sæhte; see **Saht, Sahte**.
Sæhtleden, *pt. pl.* reconciled, S; see **Sahtlien**.

Særes, *pl.* shears, S; see **Schere**.

Særi, *adj.* sorry, S; see **Sory**.

Sætte, *pt. s.* set, S; see **Setten**.

Sæw, *sb.* juice, S; see **Sewe**.

Safferes, Safiris; see **Saphir**.

Saffron, *v.* to tinge with saffron, C3.

Saffroun, *sb.* saffron, C2; **safrun**, Prompt.; **saffran**, SkD; **safforne**, S3.—AF. *saffran*.

Safte, *sb. pl.* creatures, S; see **Schaft**.

Sag, Sagh, saw; see **Seon**.

Saghe, *sb.* saw, saying, H; see **Sawe**.

Saghtel, 1 *p. pr. pl.* become reconciled, S2; see **Sahtlien**.

Saht, *adj.* at peace, reconciled; **sæht**, S; **sehte**, S; **saut**, HD; **sahhte**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *sæht*; cp. Icel. *sátt*.

Sahte, *sb.* peace, reconciliation, S; **sæhte**, concord, S; **saughte**, HD.—Cp. Icel. *sátt*, concord.

Sahtlien, *v.* to reconcile, to be reconciled, S, SkD (s.v. *settle*); **sa3tlen**, SkD; **sa3tlen**, SkD; **saghtel**, S2; **sæhtlien**, S; **sa3till**, WA; **saghetylle**, HD.—AS. *sahltian*.

Sahtling, *sb.* reconciliation; **sa3tlyng**, S2; **sa3telyng**, HD; **saughtelynge**, HD. See above.

Sahtnen, *v.* to reconcile, to be reconciled, S; **sahtne**, PP; **sa3tne**, P.

Sahtnesse, *sb.* peace, reconciliation, S; **sehtnesse**, S; **seihtnesse**, S.—AS. *sahtnis*.

Sai3, saw; see **Seon**.

Sak, *sb.* sack, sackcloth, PP, W2; **sek**, S2; **seck**, S; **seckes**, *pl.*, S; **sakkes**, PP.—AS. *sacc*; Lat. *saccus* (Vulg.); Gr. *σάκος* (LXX); Heb. *saq*, probably of Egyptian origin.

Sak, *sb.* guilt, crime, cause, sake, S2, B; **sake**, S; **sac**, S2; **sakess**, *pl.*, crimes, S2.—Icel. *sök* (stem *saka-*), a cause, charge, guilt, crime: Goth. *sakjo* (= *μάχη*); cp. AS. *sactu*, OHG. *sahha*, 'causa' (Tatian).

Sakeð, *pr. s.* shakes, S; see **Schaken**.

Sakles, *adj.* guiltless, S2; **sakless**, B; **saccles**, S2; **sacclesli**, *adv.*, guiltlessly, S2.—AS. *sacclás*; cp. Icel. *saklauss*.

Sal, *sb.* salt. Comb.: **sal-armoniak**, sal ammoniac, C3; **sal-peter**, saltpetre, C3; **sal-preparat**, prepared salt, C3; **sal-tartre**, salt of tartar, C3.—Lat. *sal*.

Salad, *sb.* helmet, CM; **sallet**, ND, Sh.; **salettes**, *pl.*, RD (p. 1663).—OF. *salade* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *salada* (Ducange), Sp. *celada* (Minsheu).

Sald, *pt. s.* sold, S2; see **Sellen**.

Sale, *sb.* hall, WA, S, HD.—Icel. *salr*; cp. AS. *sæl* (gen. *sales*).

Sale, *sb.* basket of willow-twigs for catching eels, etc., S3. See **Salwe**.

Salewis, *sb. pl.* willows, W2; see **Salwe**.

Salm, *sb.* psalm, S2, W2; **psalme**, H; **psalmes**, *pl.*, PP; **zalmes**, S2.—Church Lat. *psalmus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ψαλμός* (LXX).

Salme, *v.* to sing psalms, S2.

Salt, *sb.* salt, Voc., S; **sealte**, *dat.*, S2. Comb.: **salt-cote**, a salt-pit, *salina*, Voc.; **salte-cote**, Cath., Voc.—AS. *sealt*.

Salt, *adj.* salted, salt, *salsus*, SD; **sealte**, S2; **salte**, *pl.*, C2.

Salve, *v.* to salute, C2, C3.—OF. *saluer*; Lat. *salutare*.

Saluyng, *sb.* salutation, C.

Salve, *sb.* salve, ointment, C2, PP; **sallfe**, H (p. 184).—AS. *sealf*; cp. G. *salbe*.

Salwe, *sb.* a kind of willow, a willow, SkD, Voc.; **salwhe**, Prompt.; **salghe**, HD; **salewis**, *pl.*, W2.—AS. *sealh* (Voc.); OHG. *salahá*; cp. Lat. *salic-em*, Ir. *sail*, Gr. *ἐλίκη*, W. *helyg*.

Sam . . . sam, *conj.* whether . . . or, S.

Same, *adj.* same, SkD; **samyn**, S3, B; **sammyn**, *dat.*, S2, B.—Icel. *samr*.

Same, *sb.* shame, S; see **Schame**.

Samed, *adv.* together, SD; **somed**, S; **somet**, S.—AS. *samod*.

Samen, *adv.* together, PP, S, S2, H; **samenn**, S; **samyn**, H, B; **sammyn**, B.—Icel. *saman*; cp. OHG. *saman* (Tatian).

Samet, *sb.* a rich silk stuff, CM; **samyte**, SkD; **samite**, ND.—OF. *samit*; Late Lat. *examitum*; Late Gr. *ἐξάμιτον*; cp. G. *samt*, velvet, It. *sciamoto* (Florio).

Samie, *v.* to be ashamed, S; see **Schamien**.

Samm-tale, *adj. pl.* in harmony, S.

Samnien, *v.* to unite; **sommen**, S; **sammnesst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **i-somned**, *pp.*, S; **samned**, S2; **samened**, S2; **samynd**, H.—AS. *samnian*.

Samon, *sb.* salmon, S2; see **Saumon**.

Sand, *sb.* sand, PP; see **Sond**.

Sand, *sb.* a gift, S2; see **Sond**.

Sanderbodes, *sb. pl.* messengers, S; see **Sonder**.

Sang, *sb.* song, S, S3; see **Songe**.

Sang, *sb.* blood. *Comb.*: **sank royall**, blood royal, S3 (14. 490).—OF. *sanc*, *sang*; Lat. *sanguinem*.

Sangwine, *adj.* blood-red, S3; **sangwin**, C; **sangwane**, blood colour (in heraldry), S3.—AF. *sanguine*; Lat. *sanguineum*.

Sans, *prep.* without, C3; **sanz**, S2, PP; **saun**, HD. *Comb.*: **saun fail**, without fail, HD.—OF. *sans*, *senz*; Lat. *sine*, see BH, § 50.

Sant, *adj.* and *sb.* holy, saint, S2; **sante**, S; **sanct**, B.—Lat. *sanctus*. Cf. **Seint**.

Sanyt, *pt. s.* crossed himself, S2; see **Seynen**.

Sape, *sb.* soap, S; see **Soope**.

Saphir, *sb.* sapphire; **safir**, W (Apoc. 21. 19); **saphires**, *pl.*, C2, PP; **safferes**, P.—AF. *safir*, *saphire*; Lat. *sapphirum* (acc.); Gr. *σάπφειρος*; Heb. *sappir*.

Sapience, *sb.* Wisdom, i. e. the book so called, C2, P; wisdom, C3; **sapiences**, *pl.*, kinds of intelligence, C3.—OF. *sapience*; Lat. *sapientia*.

Sar, **Sare**, **Sair**; see **Sore**.

Sarce, *sb.* sieve, Cath., Palsg.; **searce**, Cotg. (s.v. *tamis*); **sarse**, Cath. (n); **sars**, Cath. (n).—OF. *sas*, a searce (Cotg.), *saas*: Sp. *cedázo* (Minsheu); Lat. *setaceum*, from *seta*, hair on an animal. See **Say**.

Sarce, *v.* to sift, Palsg.; **searse**, Cath. (n).—OF. *sasser*.

Sari, *adj.* sorry, S; see **Sory**.

Sark, *sb.* shirt, S3; see **Serk**.

Sarmoun, *sb.* sermon, P; see **Sermoun**.

Satern, *sb.* Saturnus, SD. *Comb.*: **Sateres-dai**, Saturday, S; **Saterdei**, S; **seterday**, PP; **sætterdæi**, S; **saterday**, PP; **seturday**, PP.

Sattel, *v.* to subside, S2, S3; see **Setlen**.

Sauf, *adj.* safe, healed, made whole, S2, C3, P; **sauff**, S2; **saf**, S2; **saaf**, S2, W; **sauf**, *prep.*, save, except, C; **saue**, C2, C3; **saulfe**, S3; **saufliche**, *adv.*, safely, S2; **saufly**, C, C2, PP; **sauely**, H. *Comb.*: **saulfe-garde**, safe-keeping, S3; **salfgard**, S3.—AF. *sauf*, OF. *salf*; Lat. *saluum*.

Saugh, saw; see **Seon**.

Saughte, *v.* to be reconciled, G. See **Saht**.

Saule, *sb.* soul, S; **sawl**, S; **saull**, S3; **saulen**, *pl.*, S; see **Soule**.

Saumon, *sb.* salmon, Voc.; **salmond**, B; **samon**, S2; **samowne**, Prompt.—OF. *saumon*, *salmon*; Lat. *salmonem*.

Saumplarie, *sb.* example, instructor, PP.

Saumple, *sb.* example, PP, W2, HD.

Saumpler, *sb.* exemplar, pattern, W.

Saundyuer, *sb.* the fatty substance floating on glass when it is red-hot in the furnace, S2; **sawndevere**, HD; **sandiver**, Cotg.—OF. *suin de verre*, the sweating of glass (Cotg.); *suin* or *suint*, from *suinter*, to sweat, as stones in moist weather; nasalised from OTeut. base SWIT, whence G. *schwitzen*, to sweat.

Sausefleme, *sb.* the scab, *salsum flegma*, C (p. 140). *Der.*: **sauseflemed**, *adj.*, having pimples on the face, HD; **sawceflem**, pimples, C, CM.—Late Lat. *salsum flegma*.

Saut, *sb.* assault, H, PP; **saute**, H; **sawt**, B.—OF. *saut*, a leap; Lat. *saltum*.

Saute, *v.* to leap, PP.—OF. *sauter*, *saulter*; Lat. *saltare*.

Sauter, *sb.* a musical instrument, psalter, psalms, S2; **sawter**, Voc.; **sawtre**, Voc.; **sautre**, W2; **psauter**, PP; **psautere**, H (p. 3). *Comb.*: **sawtere-boke**, Voc.—OF. *sautier* (Bartsch), *psaultier*; C. urch Lat. *psalterium*; Gr. *ψαλτήριον*.

Sauvacioun, *sb.* salvation, S2, S3, C3, P.—AF. *salvacioun*; Lat. *salvationem*.

Sau3tne, *v.* become reconciled, P; see **Sahtnen**.

Saue, *prep.* save, C2; see **Sauf**.

Saueine, *sb.* savin, sabine, SkD; **sewane**, S3.—AS. *safine*; Lat. *sabina*; cp. OF. *sabine*, *savinier*, the savine-tree (Cotg.).

Sauetè, *sb.* safety, PP; **saute**, S2; **saftè**, P.—AF. *sauvete*; Late Lat. *salvita-tem*.

Save, *sb.* the herb sage, C; see **Sawge**.

Savour, *sb.* savour, smell, pleasantness, pleasure, P, C2, C3, WW.—OF. *saveur*; Lat. *saporem*.

Savouren, *v.* to have a pleasant taste, to give an appetite to, S2, P; **sauere** (= Lat. *sapere*), to have a taste, perception, W; **sauer**, S2, WW, CM.—AF. *savourer*.

Sawe, *sb.* a saw, saying, S2, C, C3; **saghe**, H; **saghes**, *pl.*, H; **saghs**, S2; **sawes**, S2, P.—AS. *sagu*.

Sawe, *v.* to sow, S; see **Sowen**.

Sawge, *sb.* the herb sage, Prompt.; **salge**, Cath.; **save**, C, HD.—OF. *sauge*; Lat. *salvia*; cp. Low Lat. *salgia* (Cath.).

Say, *pt. s.* saw; see **Seon**.

Say, *sb.* silk, WA.—OF. *seie*; Sp. *sedá*; Lat. *sēta*, bristle. Cf. **Sarce**.

Sayne, *sb.* a net, WA.—OF. *seine*; Lat. *sagēna*; Gr. *σαγήνη*; cp. OIr. *sén*.

Sayntuaryes, *sb. pl.* relics, S₃; see **Seintuarie**.

Saz, *pt. s.* saw; see **Seon**.

Saztled, *pt. s.* settled, S₂; see **Setlen**.

Saztlyng, *sb.* reconciliation, S₂; see **Sahtling**.

Sc-. For many words beginning with *sc-*, see **Sch-**.

Scæ, *she*, S; see **Sheo**.

Scærp, *adj.* sharp, S; see **Scharp**.

Scandlic, *adj.* disgraceful, S. See **Schonde**.

Scaplorye, *sb.* a kind of scarf, Prompt.; **scaplory**, **scapelory**, Cath., S; **scaplore**, Voc.; **scapelary**, Prompt.; **chapolory**, S₃; **scaplery**, Cath. (*n*); **scapularye**, Cath. (*n*); **scopelarie**, Cath. (*n*).—Church Lat. *scapulare*, from *scapula*, shoulder (Vulg.).

Scarl, *sb.* scare-crow, bugbear, HD; **scarle**, Cath.

Scarren, *v.* to scare, SD; see **Skerren**.

Scars, *adj.* scarce, SD; **scarce**, Prompt.; **scarsliche**, *adv.*, scarcely, SD; **scarslych**, sparingly, S₂; **scarsly**, parsimoniously, C, Prompt.; **scarseli**, W.—AF. *escars*; Late Lat. *excarpsum*.

Scarsete, *sb.* scarcity, C₃; **scarste**, S₂.—OF. *scharseté* (Ducange).

Scarsnesse, *sb.* scarceness, Prompt.

Scarth, *sb.* sherd, H; **skarth**, JD.—Icel. *skarð*. Cf. **Scherde**.

Scat, *sb.* treasure, S.—AS. *sceat*: OS. *skat*; cp. OHG. *scaz* (Tatian).

Scaðe, *sb.* harm, S, C₂; **schathe**, S₂; **skaith**, S₃; **skathe**, C, G; **scath**, WA; **skath**, H.—Icel. *skaði*; cp. OHG. *scado* (Otfrid).

Scean, *pt. s.* shone, S; see **Schynen**.

Sceappend, *sb.* creator, S; see **Schepende**.

Scel, *shall*, S; see **Schal**.

Sceolde, *should*, S; see **Scholde**.

Scewie, *imp. pl.* let us see, S; see **Schewen**.

Schade, *sb.* shade, shadow, WA; **schadowe**, Prompt.; **schadewe**, S; **shadwe**, C₂, C₃. *Phr.*: **in ssede**, darkly, S₂.—AS. *sceadu* (stem *sceadwa*): OS. *skado*; cp. OHG. *scato* (Tatian).

Schaft, *sb.* shape, make, form, creature, S, S₂; **schafte**, PP; **shafte**, PP; **sceppe**, S₂; **schafte**, *pl.*, S; **safte**, S; **sseppes**, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*sceaft*.

Schakaris, *sb. pl.* drops of dew hanging down, S₃.

Schaken, *v.* to shake, Prompt.; **ssake**, S₂; **sakeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **schok**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **schake**, *pp.*, C.—AS. *sceacan*, *pt. scóc*, *pp. scacen*.

Schal, *1, 3 pt. pr. s.* shall, S; **sceal**, S; **scal**, S; **sceol**, S; **scel**, S; **schel**, S₂; **ssel**, S₂; **shal**, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; **sal**, S, S₂; **sall**, H; **sale**, S₂; **salt**, *2 pr. s.*, S₂; **ssalt**, S₂; **schulen**, *pl.*, S; **schullen**, S, S₂; **schulle**, S; **schullep**, S; **schule**, S; **sculen**, S; **schuln**, C; **scullen**, S; **scule**, S; **shulen**, S; **shullen**, C₃; **shulle**, S; **shul**, S₂, C₃; **shule**, S₂; **sulen**, S; **sule**, S; **sullen**, S; **sulle**, S; **scholle**, S₂; **sholen**, S; **shole**, S; **ssolle**, S₂; **solle**, S; **salle**, S₂; **schaltow**, **saltou**, **shalt thou**, S₂. Cf. **Scholde**.

Schalk, *sb.* servant, man, WA; **schalke**, S₂.—AS. *scealc* (Grein); Goth. *skalks*; cp. OHG. *scalc* (Tatian).

Schame, *sb.* shame, S, PP; **schome**, S; **shome**, S₂; **scheome**, S; **scome**, S; **ssame**, S₂; **same**, S.—AS. *sceamu*.

Schamefast, *adj.* modest, C.

Schamefastnesse, *sb.* modesty, C, W.

Schamelich, *adj.* shameful; **schomelich**, S, S₂; **shameliche**, *adv.*, S; **shamlic**, S₂.

Schamien, *v.* to shame, to be ashamed, S, W; **shame**, S₂; **ssame**, S₂; **samie**, S.

Schamylle, *sb.* stool, Cath.; **shamel** (= Lat. *scabellum*), H; **schamel**, Cath. (*n*); **schambylle**, *macellum*, Cath.; **shambles**, *pl.*, Sh.—AS. *scamel* (Mt. 5. 35), *scamol*, *sceamul* (Voc.); Lat. *scamellum*; cp. OF. *scamel* (Ps. 109. 1), also Lat. *scabellum*, from stem *scam-* in *scamnum*. See NQ (5. 5. 261).

Schap, *sb.* shape, PP, C, W₂; **shap**, S, C₂; **schapp**, S₂; **schappe**, PP; **scheape**, S; **shappe**, PP.—AS. (*ge*)*sceap*.

Schapen, *v.* to form, create, ordain, *refl.* to dispose oneself, endeavour, S, C, PP, S₃; **shape**, PP; **schop**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **shop**, S; **shoop**, C₂; **scop**, S; **sop**, S; **schope**, S₂; **shope**, S₂, H; **schapen**, *pp.*, C; **shapen**, S, S₂, C₂; **shape**, C₂; **yshape**, S₂; **yshapen**, C₂; **yshape**, C₃.—AS. *sceapan*, *pt. scóp* (*scéop*), *pp. sceapen*.

Schapien, *v.* to create, form; **schepien**,

S; **schapide**, *pt. s.*, W; **shaped**, *pp.*, S. Cf. **Scheppen**.

Schaply, *adj.* fit, C.

Schaplynese, *sb.* beauty, W2.

Scharp, *adj.* sharp; **scharpe**, S; **scherpe**, S; **scærp**, S; **scharpe**, *adv.*, S; **sharpe**, C2.—AS. *scearp*.

Scharpin, *v.* to make sharp; **scherpit**, *pt. s.*, S3.

Schaven, *v.* to shave, scrape, PP; **schaude**, *pt. s.*, W2; **shauen**, *pp.*, S; **schave**, C; **y-schaue**, S2; **y-shaue**, C2; **ischaven**, S. *Der.*: **shauing**, a thin slice, C3.—AS. *sceafan*, *pt. scóf*, *pp. scafen*.

Schawe, *sb.* a shaw, wood, grove, S2, G, S3, HD, Cath.; **schaw**, WA, B; **schowe**, HD; **shawes**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *scaga*; cp. Icel. *skógr*.

Schawen, *v.* to shew, S, S2, S3; see **Schewen**.

Schawere, *sb.* a veil, S; **scawere**, mirror, S; **sseawere**, S2; **schewere**, WA.

Schawles, *sb.* scare-crow, an appearance, S; **schewelless**, ND; **sewell**, HD.—From the same root as G. *scheuche*. See **Schey**.

Sche, *she*, C; see **Sheo**.

Scheawen, *v.* to appear, S2; see **Schewen**.

Schede, *sb.* the parting of a man's hair, Cath.; see **Schode**.

Scheden, *v.* to separate, to part the hair, to shed, pour, S, PP, W2; **shædenn**, S; **sheden**, PP; **shode**, HD; **schedde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **shedde**, C2; **shadde**, C2; **ssedde**, S2; **i-sched**, *pp.*, S; **shad**, S.—AS. *scéadan*, *pt. scéod*, *pp. scéaden*; cp. OHG. *skeidan* (Tatian), G. *scheiten*.

Scheef, *sb.* sheaf, Prompt.; **shef**, C; **schof**, Prompt.; **scheffe**, Prompt.; **shæf-ess**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *sceaf*.

Scheep, *sb.* sheep, Prompt.; **shep**, S; **schepe**, Cath.; *pl.*, S2; **shep**, S; **sep**, S.—AS. *scéap*.

Scheep, *sb.* shepherd, S2, PP; **shepe**, P; **shep**, PP; **chep**, PP, Notes (p. 458.)—AS. **scéapa* (*scépa*).

Scheld, *sb.* shield, S, C, W2; **sheld**, S; **sseld**, S2; **scheeld**, C; **shel**, S; **scheelde**, Prompt.—AS. *sciæld*, *scyld*.

Schelden, *v.* to shield, PP; **schilden**, S, G; **shilden**, C2; **silden**, S.

Schelder, *sb.* shielder, S2.

Scheltroun, *sb.* shelter, defence, a

strong shield, also a body of troops, battalion, PP; **scheltron**, Prompt.; **scheltrone**, *acies*, Voc.; **scheltrom**, PP, S2; **scheltrun**, W2; **shultrom**, PP; **schiltrum**, B; **childrome**, B; **jeltron**, shield, shelter, SkD (s.v. *shelter*).—AS. *scildtruma*, a shield-troop (Leo); cp. AF. *chiltron*.

Schench, *sb.* draught of beer or wine, SD; **senche**, S; **schenche**, *dat.*, S.—Icel. *skenkr*, the serving of drink.

Schenchen, *v.* to pour out beer or wine, to offer a good thing, S, CM; **shenchen**, S2; **schenkyn**, Prompt.—AS. *scencan*, to pour out drink (Grein); cp. OHG. *scenken* (Otfrid), Icel. *skenkja*; from AS. *sceanc*, shank, a hollow bone used for drawing off liquor. See SkD (s.v. *nunchion*).

Schenden, *v.* to harm, ruin, disgrace, PP, S, S2, W2, S3; **shenden**, PP, C2, H; **scenden**, S; **ssende**, S2; **sende**, S; **shende**, *pt. s.*, S; **schente**, S; **schent**, *pp.*, S, S2, C, W2, G; **shent**, PP, C2.—AS. *scendan*. See **Schonde**.

Schendful, *adj.* disgraceful, SD; **schendfulliche**, *adv.*, PP; **shendfulliche**, PP.

Schendlac, *sb.* disgrace, S.

Schendschip, *sb.* disgrace, hurt, ruin; **schenschip**, W, W2; **schenship**, H; **schenshepe**, PP.

Schene, *adj.* bright, S, S2, S3, C; **scene**, S2; **scheyn**, S3; **shene**, C2, S3; **sheene**, S2, S3, C3; **schenre**, *comp.*, S.—AS. *scéne*; OS. *skóni*; cp. OHG. *scóni* (Otfrid).

Scheome, *sb.* shame, S; see **Schame**.

Scheot, *pr. s.* shoots, S; see **Scheten**.

Schepieð, *imp. pl.* shape, S; see **Schapien**.

Schepne, *sb.* shed, stall, stable, C; **schepyn**, *bostar*, Voc.; **shippen**, HD; **schyppune**, Voc.; **shepnes**, *pl.*, CM.—AS. *scyphen*, 'bovine' (Voc.). Cf. **Schoppe**.

Scheppen, *v.* to create, form, SD; **schupte**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *sceppan*, *scyppan*.

Scheppende, *sb.* creator; **sceppende**, S; **sceppend**, S; **sceappend**, S; **sheppendes**, *pl.*, S.

Scheppere, *sb.* creator; **schuppere**, S; **shepper**, PP.—Cp. OHG. *sceppheri* (Otfrid), G. *schöpfer*.

Scherald, *adj.* cut by the plough-share, S3.

Scherde, *sb.* sherd, Prompt.

Schere, *sb.* shears, C; **shere**, C2, PP; **særes**, *pl.*, S.

Schere, *v.* to shear, S3, S2; **schæren**, S; **sheren**, to reap, cut, S, C2; **scorn**, *pp.*, S2; **soren**, S; **y-schore**, S2.—AS. *sceran* (*scieran*), *pt.* *scear* (*pl. scéaron*), *pp.* *scoren*.

Schere, *adj.* pure, bright, clear, SD; **skere**, *adv.*, SD; **sker**, clean, entirely, S. *Comb.*: **Shere pursdai**, the Thursday in Holy Week, S.—Icel. *skærr*; cp. *skíriþórsdagr*, *skír-dagr*, names for Maundy Thursday. See **Schyre**.

Scherpit, *pt. s.* sharpened, S3; see **Scharpin**.

Scherreue, *sb.* sheriff, G; see under **Schyre**.

Scherte, *sb.* shirt, C, C2, PP, Voc.; **sherte**, PP; **shurte**, SkD; **schyrt**, Voc.; **shirte**, SkD.—Icel. *skyrtá*.

Schete, *sb.* sheet, Prompt., P; **shete**, C3.—AS. *scéte*, for *scýte*, see SkD.

Scheten, *v.* to shoot, rush, S, W2, Prompt.; **scheete**, G; **ssete**, S2; **schut**, S2; **schute**, B; **scheot**, *pr. s.*, S; **schot**, *pt. s.*, S2, B; **sscet**, S2; **shote**, *pp.*, S2; **ishote**, S; **iscote**, S; **issote**, S2.—AS. *scéotan*, *pt.* *scéat* (*pl. scuton*), *pp.* *scoten*.

Scheter, *sb.* shooter, SD; **schetare**, Prompt.; **ssetar**, S2.

Schethe, *sb.* sheath, W (Jo. 15. 11), Cath.; **shethe**, C2.—AS. *scéað*; cp. OHG. *skeidâ* (Tatian).

Schetten, *v.* to shut, C3, Prompt.; **schitte**, G, W2; **schitte**, *pt. s.*, W; **shette**, G, P; *pl.*, C2, C3; **schet**, *pp.*, C, W; **shet**, C3; **schit**, W; **ischet**, G; **y-schette**, S2, C3.—AS. *scyttan*.

Schewen, *v.* to show, appear, S, PP, S3; **scheawen**, S2; **scheauwen**, S; **schewi**, S, S2; **schaw**, S2, S3, S; **scea-wen**, S; **sceu**, S2; **scawen**, S; **shewe**, PP; **shæwenn**, S; **sseawy**, S2; **seawen**, S.—AS. *scéawian*, to see, also to make to see, shew: OS. *skáwon*, to look, see.

Schey, *adj.* timid, shy, Prompt.; **sceouh**, SkD.—AS. *scéoh*. Cf. **Eschewen**, **Schawles**.

Schide, *sb.* a splinter, WA.—AS. *scíde*; cp. G. *scheit*, see Kluge.

Schift, *sb.* shift, change; **shift**, Sh. *Phr.*: at a **schift**, on a sudden, in a moment, S2.

Schiften, *v.* to change, shift, to part asunder, to divide, to discern, SkD; **schyf-**

tyn, Prompt.; **shifte**, C3; **scyft**, *pr. s.*, S; **shifte him**, *pt. s.*, removed himself, PP.—AS. *sciftan* (*scyftan*), to divide.

Schilden, *v.* to shield, S; see **Schelden**.

Schip, *sb.* ship, S; **schup**, S; **scipen**, *dat.*, S; **schupe**, S; **sipe**, S; **schupes**, *gen.*, S; **schipes**, *pl.*, S; **schippes**, S; **scipen**, S; **sipes**, S; **ssipes**, S2. *Comb.*: **schip-bord**; *phr.*: on **schipbord**, on board a ship, S2; **ship-breche**, shipwreck, W; **schip-man**, shipman, C; **shipman**, C2; **scipenmonnen**, *pl. dat.*, S; **ssip-uol**, shipful, S2; **schupeward**, shipward, S; **ship-wracke**, shipwreck, S3.—AS. *scíp*.

Schirchen, *v.* to shriek, S; see **Schrychen**.

Schirmen, *v.* to skirmish, fence, S; **skirmen**, S; **skyrmez**, *pr. s.*, glides swiftly on flapping wings, S2.—Cp. Du. *schermen*, to fence, from *scherm*, screen, protection, OHG. *scirm*, protection (Otfrid).

Schitte, *v.* to shut, G; see **Schetten**.

Scho, *sb.* shoe, W2; **schoo**, C, Prompt.; **schon**, *pl.*, S2, S3; **schone**, S, W; **schoon**, S2, W, G; **shoon**, C2, W; **shon**, PP.—AS. *scéoh*, *pl.* *scéos*, *gen. pl.* *scéona*.

Scho, *she*, S3; see **Sheo**.

Schod, *pp.* shod, W, Prompt.; **shodde**, P.

Schode, *sb.* the parting of a man's hair, the temple or top of the head, C; **schood**, CM.—AS. *scáde*, 'vertex capilli' (Grein); cp. G. *scheitel*. See **Scheden**.

Schoggyn, *v.* to shake, toss, Prompt.; **schogs**, *pr. s.*, WA; **schoggid**, *pp.*, W.

Scholde, *pt. s.* should, S, S2; **scolde**, S; **sceolde**, S; **sholde**, S, C2, C3; **sculde**, S; **schulde**, S; **shulde**, S, C2, C3; **sulde**, S; **suld**, S2; **shuld**, S2; **solde**, S; **scholte**, S; **soul**, H; **soule**, H; **scholden**, *pl.*, S; **scolden**, S; **ssolde**, S2; **suld**, S2.—AS. *scolde*. See **Schal**.

Scholle, shall, S2; see **Schal**.

Schome, *sb.* shame, S; see **Schame**.

Schomelich, *adj.* shameful, S; see **Schamelich**.

Schon, *pl.* of **Scho**, q.v.

Schon, *pt. s.* shone, C, G; see **Schynen**.

Schonde, *sb.* disgrace, S; **shonde**, C2.—AS. *scand* (*sceand*), *scond* (OET).

Schonye, *v.* shun, P; see **Schunien**.

Schop, *pt. s.* created, S; see **Schapen**.

Schoppe, *sb.* shop, S2, Prompt., SkD. Cf. **Schepne**.

Schore, *sb.* a notch or line cut, a number, score, twenty, S2, PP; **score**, G, Prompt., PP.—AS. *scor*; cp. Icel. *skor*, an incision. See **Scheren**.

Schort, *adj.* short, Prompt.; **schorte**, S2; **scort**, S, S2.—AS. *sceort*; cp. OHG. *scurz*.

Schorteliche, *adv.* briefly, C.

Schorten, *v.* to make short, C, Prompt.

Schot, *pt. s.* rushed, S2; see **Scheten**.

Schouel, *sb.* shovel, Prompt.; **showell**, S3.—AS. *scofl* (Voc.).

Schowpe, *sb.* a hip, *cornum*, Cath. *Comb.*: **schowpe-tre**, the briar, Cath.; **scope-tre**, Cath. (*n*).

Schowre, *sb.* shower, Prompt.; **schur**, SD; **shoures**, *pl.*, PP, C2; **suers**, S.—AS. *scúr*: Goth. *skura*.

Schowwyn, *v.* to shove, Prompt.; **schowued**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *scofian*.

Schowyng, *sb.* pushing, Prompt.; **showuing**, C3.

Schraf, *pt. s.* shrove, S2; see **Schriuen**.

Schrapen, *v.* to scrape, PP.—Icel. *skrapa*.

Schreden, *v.* to clothe, S; see **Schrouden**.

Schreden, *v.* to cut, Prompt.; **shredde**, *pt. s.*, C2.—AS. *scréadian*.

Schredyng, *sb.* a cutting of herbs, Prompt.; **schridyng**, W2.

Schrenchen, *v.* to make to fall, to deceive, S; **screnche**, S; **scrennkenn**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*screncan*, 'supplantare,' Ps. 17. 40 (VP); cp. OHG. *screnken* (Otfrid).

Schrewe, *adj.* and *sb.* wicked, bad, a wicked one, sinner, peevish woman, the devil, G, W2, S2, P, S, CM; **shrewe**, C2, P; **shrew**, S3, H, S2, C3; **screwe**, PP. Cp. AS. *scréawa*, a shrew-mouse (Voc.).

Schrewen, *v.* to curse, CM, C.

Schrewid, *adj.* cursed, bad, W, W2.

Schrewidnesse, *sb.* wickedness, W2; **shrewednesse**, P.

Schrift, *sb.* shrift, confession, S2; **script**, S; **schrifte**, *dat.*, S2; **shrifte**, S.—AS. *scrift*.

Schrifte, *sb.* confessor, S; **shrifte**, S; **scrifte**, S.

Schrippe, *sb.* scrip, bag, S2, PP; **shrippe**, PP; **scrippe**, S, S2, W; **scryppe**, Prompt.

Schriuen, *v.* to prescribe penance, to confess, S; **schryue**, S2; **shriue**, S; **shrike**, S2; **schraf**, *pt. s.*, S2; **schrof**,

PP; **ssriue**, *pl.*, S2; **shriuen**, *pp.*, S; **shryuen**, P; **scriuen**, S2; **y-shryue**, PP.—AS. *scrifan*, to prescribe penance, to receive confessions; Lat. *scribere*.

Schroud, *sb.* dress, garment, PP; **scrud**, S; **shrud**, S; **srud**, S; **schroude**, WA, S2; **shroudes**, *pl.*, rough outer clothes, P.—AS. *scrild* (Voc.).

Schrouden, *v.* to clothe; **scruden**, S; **schruden**, S; **schreden**, S; **shrut**, *pr. s.*, S; **scred**, S; **schrowdis**, S3; **schredde**, *pt. s.*, S, CM; **srid**, S; **schred**, 2 *pt. s.*, S2; **schrudde**, *pl.*, S; **y-schrowdyt**, *pp.*, S3; **ischrud**, S; **iscrud**, S.—AS. *scrýdan*, also *scredan*.

Schrychen, *v.* to shriek, screech, Prompt.; **schriken**, SkD; **scriken**, SkD; **shriken**, SkD; **schirchen**, S; **shryghte**, *pt. s.*, C2; **schrighte**, C; **shryght**, S3; **shryched**, *pl.*, S3; **schrykede**, C.—Cp. Swed. *skrika*.

Schulde, should; see **Scholde**.

Schuldere, *sb.* shoulder, Voc., W, S, C; **shulder**, Voc.; **ssoldren**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *sculdor*.

Schulen, shall; see **Schal**.

Schulen, *v.* to squint, S; **skoul**, SkD (*s.v. scowl*).—Cp. Dan. *skule*, to scowl.

Schulle, *adv.* shrilly, S; see **Schylle**.

Schunchen, *v.* to cause to shun, to frighten, S.

Schunien, *v.* to shun, S; **schonye**, S; **shonye**, P; **sunen**, S.—AS. *sciúnian*.

Schup, *sb.* ship, S; see **Schip**.

Schuppere, *sb.* creator, S; see **Schepere**.

Schupte, *pt. s.* created, S; see **Scheppen**.

Schur, *sb.* shower; see **Schowre**.

Schurge, *sb.* scourge, S; see **Scorge**.

Schurten, *v. reflex.* to amuse (one-self), S.

Schut, *v.* to shoot, S2; see **Scheten**.

Schylle, *adj.* sonorous, shrill, Prompt., Cath.; **schille**, S, S2; **schill**, S3; **schille**, *adv.*, S, S2; **schulle**, S; **shulle**, PP.

Schylly, *adv.* sharply, Prompt.

Schyllynge, *sb.* shilling, Prompt.; **schilling**, *pl.*, S2; **solidus**, Cath.—AS. *scilling*.

Schyne, *sb.* shin, C; **schynne**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **schyn-bone**, Voc.—AS. *scina* (Voc.).

Schynen, *v.* to shine, Prompt.; **sinen**, S; **schinen**, S; **ssynen**, S2; **scean**, *pt. s.*, S; **schon**, C, G; **shoon**, C2 **schane**, *pl.*,

S₃, H; **sinen**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *scīnan*, pt. *scān* (pl. *scīnon*), *pp.* *scīnen*.

Schynyng, *sb.* lightning, W₂.

Schynyngli, *adv.* splendidly, W.

Schyre, *sb.* a shire, PP; **ssire**, S₂. *Comb.*: **schir-reue**, shire-reeve, sheriff, S, C; **scherreue**, G; **schyreue**, P; **syrreue**, S; **schirreues**, *pl.*, S₂, PP; **shriues**, S₃; **shireues**, P.—AS. *scīr*.

Schyre, *adj.* bright, clear, Prompt.; **schire**, S₂; **shire**, H; **shir**, S; **shyrest**, *superl.*, H. *Der.*: **shyrnes**, clearness, purity, H.—AS. *scīr*; cp. Goth. *skeirs*. Cf. **Schere**.

Schytel, *sb.* shuttle, used for shooting the thread of the woof between the threads of the warp, SkD; **schutylle**, Cath.; **schetyl**, Prompt. (p. 470). *Comb.*: **shyttel-cocke**, shuttle-cock, S₃. See **Scheten**.

Schyue, *sb.* a slice, small piece, Prompt.; **shive**, Sh., ND; **sheeve**, ND, JD; **schyfes**, bits of tow, Cath.—Cp. Icel. *skífa*.

Schyuere, *sb.* a shiver, piece of wood, slice, Prompt.; **shiuer**, SkD; **scifren**, *pl.*, SkD; **sciuren**, SkD. See above.

Schyueren, *v.* to break into shivers, splinters, C.

Scipen, *pl.* ships, S; see **Schip**.

Scite, *sb.* city, S; see **Citee**.

Sclate, *sb.* slate, Prompt.; **sklat**, Prompt.; **sclattis**, *pl.*, *tegulae*, W.—OF. *esclat*, a shiver, splinter, something broken off with violence (Cotg.), F. *éclat*.

Sclaundre, *sb.* scandal, slander, C₂, PP; **sclaunder**, Prompt.; **sklaundre**, PP; **slaunder**, Prompt.—AF. *esclaundre*, OF. *escandle*; Lat. *scandalum* (Vulg.); Gr. *σκάνδαλον*.

Sclaundre, *v.* to scandalize, to slander, W, C₃; **slaunderyd**, *pp.*, Prompt.

Sclauyne, *sb.* pilgrim's cloak, S, Cath. (*n*); **slaveyne**, a garment, Prompt., HD; **slavyn**, Cath.; **sklavyn**, HD; **sclauayn**, Voc.; **sclavene**, Voc.; **slaueyn**, PP.—Low Lat. *sclavina*, a long garment like that worn in Slavonic countries (Ducange); cp. AF. *esclavine*; from the people called *Slav*, a name said to be connected with Russ. *slovo*, a word, and to mean 'the speaking, the intelligible.' See SkD (p. 828).

Slender, *adj.* slender, C, SkD; **sklendre**, C, C₂; **slendyr**, Prompt.—OF. *esclendre* (Palsg.); of Teutonic origin; cp. ODu. *slinder*; see BH, § 50.

Scleyre, *sb.* veil, PP; see **Sklayre**.

Sco, she, S; see **Sheo**.

Scolden, should; see **Scholde**.

Scole, *sb.* the bowl of a balance, a bowl, Prompt.; **scoale**, S; **scale**, Cath.—Icel. *skál*, a bowl.

Scole, *sb.* school, S, C, C₂, Prompt. *Comb.*: **scol-meistre**, schoolmistress, S (*meistre*; OF. *meistre*; Lat. *magistra*, see BH).—Lat. *schola*; Gr. *σχολή*, leisure.

Scoler, *sb.* scholar, C.

Scoleye, *v.* to attend school, to study, C.

Scop, *pt. s.* made, S; see **Schapen**.

Scorclen, *v.* to scorch, SkD (p. 826); **scorkelyn**, Prompt.; **scorklyd**, *pp.*, Prompt.

Scorcnen, *v.* to scorch, S.

Scorge, *sb.* scourge, Prompt.; **scourge**, W (Jo. 2. 15); **schurge**, S.—AF. *escorge*, OF. *escurge*; cp. It. *scoreggia* (Florio); Lat. *ex + corrigia*, a thong, rein, girdle (Ducange), see Diez, p. 109. Derived from this Lat. *corrigia* is AF. *escurgie*, OF. *escourgee* (Cotg.): It. *scoreggiata* (Florio); Late Lat. *excorrigiata*, see Diez, p. 289, and Brachet.

Scorn, *pp.* shorn, S₂; see **Schere**.

Scoute, *sb.* scout, spy, SkD.—OF. *escoute* (Cotg.).

Scouten, *v.* to scout, pry; **skowtez**, *pr. s.*, S₂.—AF. *escouter*, to listen; OF. *ascouter*, *escolter*; Lat. *auscultare*.

Scowkyng, *sb.* sculking, ambush, S₂, B.—Cp. Dan. *skulke*, to slink.

Scred, *pr. s.* clothes, S; see **Schrouden**.

Scrippe, *sb.* scrip, bag, S, S₂, W; see **Schrippe**.

Scriptour, *sb.* pencease, S₃.—OF. *escriptoire*, a penner (Cotg.); Late Lat. *scriptorium*, pencease (Ducange).

Scrit, *sb.* writing, document, S₂; **scrip**, Sh.; **script**, SkD.—OF. *escrit*, *escript*; Lat. *scriptum*.

Scrud, *sb.* dress, S; see **Schroud**.

Scruden, *v.* to clothe, S; see **Schrouden**.

Sculde, should; see **Scholde**.

Sculptilis, *sb. pl.* idols, W₂.—Lat. *sculptile*, a carved image (Vulg.).

Se, *pron. dem. m.* and *def. art. m.* that, the, S. *Comb.*: **se pe**, that man that, he who, S; **se pet**, he that, S.—AS. *se*. Cf. **Seo**.

Se, so, as, S; see **Swa**.

Se, *sb.* sea; see **See**.

Se, *sb.* see; see **See**.

Sead, *adj.* satiated, S; see **Sad**.

Sealte, *sb. dat.* salt, S₂; see **Salt**.

Sealte, *adj.* salt, S₂; see **Salt**.

Searce, Searse; see **Sarce**, *sb.* and *v.*

Seare, *adj.* sere, S₃; see **Seere**.

Seawede, *pt. s.* showed, S; see **Schewen**.

Sechen, *v.* to seek, S, S₂, C, PP; **sekyn**, Prompt.; **seke**, PP, S, S₂; **schechen**, S; **sohte**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **so₃te**, S; **so₃t**, S₂; **soght**, *pl.*, S₂; **socht**, S₃; **y-soht**, *pp.*, S₂. *Phr.*: to **seke**, at a loss, S₃.—AS. *sécan* (*pt. sóhte*, *pp. gesóht*): OS. *sókian*.

Seck, *s.* sack, S; see **Sak**.

Secre, *adj.* secret, S₂, C, C₃; **secree**, C₂. *Comb.*: **Secre of Secrees**, *Secreta Secretorum* (name of a book), C₃.—OF. *secre*; Lat. *secretum*.

Secrely, *adv.* secretly, C₂.

Secrenesse, *sb.* secrecy, C₃.

Secte, *sb.* a suite, following, sect, religion, suit, apparel, PP, C₂.—OF. *secte* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *secta*, a set of people, a following, a suit of clothes, a suit in law; Lat. *secta*, a faction, from *sec-* base of *sequi*, to follow.

Sectour, *sb.* executor of a will, PP, S₃, Cath.; **secatour**, HD; **secture**, HD; **seketowre**, Prompt.; **secutour**, PP.—AF. *executour*; Lat. *executorem*, executor of a will.

Sed, *sb.* seed, PP, S, S₂; **seed**, PP; **seod**, PP; **seð**, S. *Comb.*: **seed-leep**, seed-basket, PP.—AS. *séd*: Goth. *sēps*; cp. OHG. *sát* (Tatian); see Brugmann, § 75.

Sede, *pt. s.* said; see **Seggen**.

See, *sb.* see, seat, S₃, C₂, PP; **se**, S₃, PP.—OF. *se*, *sed*; Lat. *sedem*.

See, *sb.* sea, Prompt., S, C₂; **se**, S, S₂; **sey**, S₃; **sæ**, S; **sa**, S; **sees**, *pl.*, S₂. *Comb.*: **se-bare**, sea-wave, surge, S₂; **se-calues**, sea-calves, seals, S₂; **se-halues**, sea-coasts, S₂.—AS. *sæ*: Goth. *saiws*.

Seek, *adj.* sick, C; see **Sek**.

Seel, *sb.* seal, C₃, P, Prompt.; **sehel**, PP.—OF. *sēel*; Lat. *sigillum*.

Seeled, *pp.* cieled, WW (s.v. *cieled*); see **Ceelen**.

Seelen, *v.* to seal, PP; **selen**, P; **seled**, *pp.*, C₃.

Seeling, *sb.* a sealing, W₂.

Seere, *adj.* sere, dry, withered, SkD, Prompt.; **seare**, S₃.—AS. **séar*; cp. Low G. *soor*, dry.

Seeryn, *v.* to become dry, Prompt.—AS. *séarian*. Cf. **Soyr**.

Seet, *pt. s.* sat, C, G; see **Sitten**.

Seet, *sb.* seat, G; see **Sete**.

Seeth, *pt. s.* boiled, C₂; see **Sethen**.

Seg, *sb.* a man, lad, *nuncius*, *vir*, S₂, PP; **segge**, P, WA, HD; **sege**, HD.—AS. *secg*: OTeut. **sagjoz*, see Sievers, 130.

Sege, *sb.* seat, siege, S₃, W, C, C₂, Prompt.; **segys**, *pl.*, H.—AF. *sege*; Late Lat. **sedicum*, from Lat. *sedes*; see BH, § 133. See **See**.

Segen on, *v.* to make to sink, to cast down, S.—AS. *on-ságan*, 'prosternere' (Grein).

Segge, *sb.* sedge, S, Prompt., Voc.—AS. *secg*, sedge, also sword, see Sievers, 258.

Seggen, *v.* to say, S, S₂, S₃, P; **segen**, S; **sægen**, S; **seigen**, S; **siggen**, S, S₂; **sygge**, S₂, S₃; **sayn**, S₂, C; **zigge**, S₂; **seien**, S; **seie**, S₃, C; **sei**, P; **sæin**, S; **seyen**, S; **seyn**, S₂, C₂; **sezen**, S; **sei₃**, S₂; **zay**, S₂; **sehð**, *pr. s.*, S; **seip**, S₂; **seyp**, S₂; **zayp**, S₂; **seistow**, sayest thou, C₃; **seien**, *pr. pl.*, S₂; **sæde**, *pt. s.*, S; **sade**, S; **sede**, S, S₂; **sæide**, S; **sayde**, C₂; **seyde**, C₂; **seide**, S₂, C; **seidestow**, saidst thou, S₂; **sugge**, 2 *pr. s. subj.*, S; **3e-sed**, *pp.*, S; **i-said**, S; **i-segd**, S; **i-seid**, S; **ised**, S, S₂; **seyd**, C₂; **yzed**, S₂; **iset**, S; **iseit**, S (3 b. 14); **seyne**, *gerund.*, C₂.—AS. *secgan*, *pt. sáde*, *pp. gesáde*.

Sehte, *adj.* reconciled, S; see **Saht**.

Sehtnesse, *s.* peace, reconciliation, S; see **Sahtnesse**.

Sei, Seih, saw; see **Seon**.

Seily, *adj.* simple, humble, S₃; see **Sely**.

Sein, *pp.* seen; see **Seon**.

Seint, *adj.* and *sb.* holy, saint, S, S₂, C₂; **seynt**, PP; **sein**, S, S₂; **seintes**, *pl.*, C₂; **seyntis**, W₂.—OF. *seint*, *saint*; Lat. *sanctum*. Cf. **Sant**.

Seintuarie, *sb.* sanctuary, SD; **seyntewarie**, PP; **sayntuaryes**, *pl.*, holy things, relics of saints, S₃.—AF. *saintuarie*, also *seintuarye*, holy relics; Lat. *sanctuarium*.

Seir, *adj.* separate, S₃; see **Ser**.

Seirse, *v.* to search; **seirsand**, *pr. p.*, S₃. See **Cerchen**.

Seise, *v.* to seize, possess, SkD; **sese**, PP, B; **seised**, *pp.*, possessed of, S₂.—OF. *seisir*, *sesir*, *sazir*, to put in possession; Low Lat. *sacire* (Ducange); OHG. *sazjan*, to set, *sezsan* (Tatian); see Brachet (s.v. *saisir*).

Seisine, *sb.* possession, S₂; **seysyne**, SkD.—AF. *seisine*.

Sek, *s.* sack, S₂; see **Sak**.

Sek, *adj.* sick, S, S₂; **seek**, PP, C; **sik**, S, G; **syk**, G; **sic**, S; **seke**, S; **sike**, S, C; **zyke**, S₂; **sijke**, W; **sikly**, *adv.*, with ill-will, C₂.—AS. *séoc*: Goth. *siuks*.

Seke, *v.* to seek, S, S₂; see **Sechen**.

Sekir, *adj.* sure, WA.; see **Siker**.

Seknesse, *sb.* sickness, S₂, C; **secnesse**, S; **siknesse**, C₂; **sykenesse**, P; **sekenesse**, S₂.—AS. *séocnes*.

Sel, *sb.* happiness, occasion, time, S; **seel**, Prompt.; **sele**, S₂.—AS. *sél*.

Sel, *adj.* timely, good, S.—AS. *sél* (Grein): Goth. *sels*.

Selde, *adj. pl.* few, C₂; *adv.*, seldom, S, S₂, C, C₂, G, PP; **selden**, S₂, P; **seldene**, S₂; **seldum**, S. *Comb.*: **seldhwonne**, seldom, S; **seld-sene**, rarely seen, SD; **seld-speche**, taciturnity, SD.—AS. *seld*; see Sweet.

Self, *pron.* self, *ipse*, S; **seolf**, S; **silf**, W; **selue**, S; **sulf**, S, S₂; **sulve**, S, S₂; **zelue**, S₂; **seolue**, *acc.*, S; **seoluen**, *pl.*, S; **sielfe**, S; **sulf**, S.—AS. *self*.

Selke, *sb.* silk, P; **silke**, P; **seolke**, S.—AS. *seolc* (Voc.); Russ. *sholk*; Lat. *sericum*; cp. Icel. *silki*; see SkD (p. 828).

Selkouth, *adj.* and *sb.* wonderful, a wonder, S₂, H, PP; **selcouth**, S₂, S₃, PP; **selcuth**, S, S₂, WA; **selkow**, Prompt.—AS. *seld-cúð*.

Selkouth, *v.* to make wonderful, H.

Selle, *sb.* cell, C, P; see **Celle**.

Sellen, *v.* to give, sell, Prompt., C; **sullen**, S, S₂; **syll**, S₂; **selde**, *pt. s.*, W; **seelde**, W; **sald**, S₂; **seeld**, *pp.*, W, W₂; **seld**, W; **sald**, S₂.—AS. *sellan* (*syllan*): OS. *sellian*: Goth. *saljan*.

Seller, *sb.* seller, dealer, PP; **suller**, S₂; **siller**, W₂.

Seller, *sb.* cellar, G; **seler**, W₂; see **Celer**.

Sellich, *adj.* wonderful, illustrious, S; **sellic**, S; **seollich**, S; **sulliche**, *adv.*, S; **selli**, S₂.—AS. *sellic*: OS. *seldlik*; cp. Goth. *sildaleiks*.

Selðe, *sb.* happiness, advantage, HD; **selhðe**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*sæld*. See **Sel**.

Selure, *sb.* canopy, ceiling, S₃; **seloure**, HD; **selour**, EETS (78); **celure**, EETS (78); **silour**, EETS (78); **sylure**, *celatura*, Prompt.; **silloure**, WA; **syllure**, MD.—OF. **celeüre*; Late Lat. *caelatura* (Ducange).

Seluer, *sb.* silver, S, S₂; see **Siluer**.

Sely, *adj.* happy, blessed, simple, humble, S₂, S₃, C, C₂, C₃; **seely**, S₃; **seilye**, S₃; **seli**, S.—AS. *sálig*: OHG. *sálig* (Tatian).

Selyn, *v.* to line the inner roof of a room, Prompt. See **Ceelen**.

Semblable, *adj.* like, S₃, PP.—OF. *semblable*.

Semblably, *adv.* similarly, S₃.

Semblance, *sb.* appearance, S₂.—AF. *semblance*.

Sembland, *adj.* like, PP.

Semblant, *sb.* appearance, countenance, S, S₂, C₂; **semblaunt**, S, W, PP; **sembland**, S₂.—AF. *semblant*.

Semble, *v.* to seem; **sembeles**, *pr. s.*, S₂.—OF. *sembler*; Lat. *simulare*.

Semble, *v.* to assemble, PP; **sembled**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **semblyt**, S₃; **semblyde**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *assembler*; Late Lat. *assimulare*.

Semble, *sb.* assembly, S₂, PP; **semblee**, S₂.—AF. *assemble*, *assemblee*.

Seme, *sb.* load, S, P; **seem**, Prompt., P.—AS. *séam*: Low Lat. *sauma* (*salma*), *sagma*; Gr. *σάγμα*, a pack-saddle; see ZRP (2. 537), cp. Kluge (s.v. *saum*).

Semen, *v.* to load, to be a weight, S.—AS. *séman*, from *séam*; see above.

Semen, *v.* to make two parties the same, to conciliate, hence to suit, to appear suitable or seemly, later, to seem, S; **seme**, S₂; **seme**, to reconcile, S; **semet**, *pr. s.*, seems fitting, S. *Phr.*: **to my seminge**, as it appears to me, C₂.—AS. *séman*, *ge-séman*. See **Some**.

Semi-, *adj.* half. *Comb.*: **semy-cope**, a short cope, C.

Semliche, *adj.* seemly, S₂; **semeliche**, PP; **semely**, C, C₂, WA; **semlike**, S; **semly**, S₂; **semeli**, W₂; **semlokest**, *superl.*, S₂.—AS. **sémelic*; cp. Icel. *sæmiligr*.

Sen, afterwards, since, H, S₂, S₃, WA; see **Siððen**.

Sen, seven, H; see **Seuen**.

Sen, *pp.* seen; see **Seon**.

Sence, *sb.* incense; see **Sens**.

Senche, *sb.* draught, S; see **Schench**.

Senchen, *v.* to cause to sink; **sench-test**, 2 *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *sencan*, causal of *sincan*. See **Sinken**.

Sendal, *sb.* a fine stuff, C; **sendel**, H; see **Cendal**.

Senden, *v.* to send, S; **sende**, S₂; **send**, *pr. s.*, S; **sent**, S, S₂, C₂; **zent**, S₂; **sendes**, S; **sent**, *imp. s.*, S₂; **sende**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **send**, S₃; *pl.*, S₂; **senten**, S₂;

send, *pp.*, S; **y-sent**, S₂, C₃; **i-sent**, S; **i-send**, S; **i-sende**, S.—AS. *sendan*: OS. *sendian*: Goth. *sandjan*.

Senden, are; see **Sinden**.

Senden, *v.* to reproach, S; see **Schenden**.

Sene, *adj.* evident, S, S₂, C₂.—AS. (*ge*)*syne*.

Sene, *pp.* provided. *Phr.*: well sene, well furnished, S₃, HD. See **Seon**.

Seneuey, *sb.* mustard, W; **seneueye**, W; **seneuei**, W.—OF. *senevé*, mustard (Cotg.); an adjectival form from *senve*; Lat. *sinapi* (Vulg.); Gr. *σίναπι*; see Brachet (s.v. *sanve*).

Senezen, *v.* to sin; see **Sunegen**.

Sengin, *v.* to singe, burn on the surface; **seengyn**, Prompt.; **seynd**, *pp.*, C; **seynkt**, Prompt.; **sengt**, Prompt.—AS. *sengan* (in *be-sengan*), causal of *singan*, to sing.

Senne, *sb.* sin, S; see **Sunne**.

Sens, since, S₃; see **Siðden**.

Sens, *sb.* incense, S₃; **sence**, Prompt., Cath.; **sense**, PP.—AF. *ensens*, *encens*; Lat. *incensum*, lit. what is burned (Vulg.).

Sensing, *sb.* use of incense, S₃; **sen-cynge**, Prompt.

Sentence, *sb.* sense, meaning, opinion, matter of a story, verdict, C, C₂, C₃; **sentens**, PP.—AF. *sentence*; Lat. *sententia*.

Seofe, seven, S; see **Seuen**.

Seolf, self, S; see **Self**.

Seolke, *sb.* silk, S; see **Selke**.

Seollich, *adj.* wonderful, S; see **Sellich**.

Seoluer, *sb.* silver, S; see **Siluer**.

Seon, *v.* to see, S, PP; **seo**, S, S₂; **seen**, S; **sen**, S; **se**, S₂, W₂; *imp. s.*, S; *pl.*, W; **see**, may (God) see, S₂; **sest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **sist**, S, S₂; **sixt**, S₂; **seð**, *pr. s.*, S; **seop**, *pl.*, S₂; **seð**, S₂, P; **sei**, 2 *pt. s.*, S₂; **sæh**, *pt. s.*, S; **seh**, S, S₂; **sih**, S₂; **si₃**, S₂, W; **sy₃**, S₂; **sy**, S₃; **sy**, C₃; **se₃**, S, S₂; **sey**, S₂, C₂, G; **sei₃**, S₂, S₃; **seigh**, C; **seih**, G; **seyh**, G; **sag**, S; **sagh**, S₂; **saugh**, S₃, C, G; **sa₃**, S; **sau₃**, S; **sawh**, S₂; **say**, S₂, S₃, C, W, G; **say₃**, S₂; **saye**, W; **saie**, W; **sai₃**, W; **saw₃**, W; **sihen**, *pl.*, S₂; **sy₃en**, S₂; **seien**, W; **sei₃en**, W; **seen**, W; **si₃en**, W; **sien**, W; **syen**, W; **saien**, W; **sayn**, W; **saye**, W; **seye**, S₂; **seand**, *pr. p.*, S₃; **seynge**, W₂; **seyn**, *pp.*, S₂, C, W; **se₃en**, S₂; **sein**, S₂; **sen**, S; **seie**, S₂; **sien**, W₂; **si₃**, W; **say**, W; **y-sei₃en**, PP; **y-sein**, PP; **seen**, *ger.*, S₃; **zyenne**, S₂.—AS. *seon*, *pt. seah*

(*pl. sáwon*, *ságon*), *pp. serwen* (*sawen*), also *ge-segen*. AS. *seon* (for **sehwon*): Goth. *saihwan*; cp. Lat. *sequ-or*, I follow; see Brugmann, § 419.

Seoð, are, S; see **Sinden**.

Seouen, seven, S; see **Seuen**.

Seowen, *v.* to sew, S; see **Sewen**.

Sep, *pl.* sheep, S; see **Scheep**.

Septemtrioun, *sb.* the North, C₂.—OF. *septentrion*; Late Lat. *septentrionem* (Voc.); from Lat. *septemtriones*, a name for the constellation of the Great Bear.

Sepulture, *sb.* tomb, S₃, C₃; **sepul-tures**, *pl.*, burials, S₃.—AF. *sepulture*; Lat. *sepultura*.

Ser, *adj.* separate, several, different, various, S₂, B; **sere**, S₂, H, WA; **seir**, S₃, B. *Der.*: **sernes**, variety, H; **sernessis**, *pl.*, H; **sernesis**, H; **serelepy**, separate, WA; **serelepes**, separately, PP.—Cp. usages of Icel. *sér*, to himself, used in many compounds, as *sér-liga*, apart, particularly.

Sercle, *sb.* circle, W₂; see **Cercle**.

Serewe, *sb.* sorrow, S; see **Sorwe**.

Serge, *sb.* a taper, Cath.; see **Cerge**.

Sergeant, *sb.* servant, serjeant, C, C₂, C₃; **seriaunt**, P; **sergan₃**, *pl.*, S; **seriauntes**, S₂; **seriauntz**, P; **seriauns**, S₂, PP.—AF. *serjant*; Lat. *seruientem*; see BH, § 162.

Serk, *sb.* sark, shirt, PP, S, S₃, G; **sark**, S₃; **serke**, P.—Icel. *serkr*.

Sermone, *v.* to preach, speak, C₃.

Sermonyng, *sb.* preaching, C.

Sermoun, *sb.* sermon, writing, C₂; **sar-moun**, P.—AF. *sermoun*; Lat. *sermonem*.

Sertes, *adv.* certainly, S₂; see **Certes**.

Seruage, *sb.* servitude, thralldrom, S₂, C, C₂, C₃, W, Prompt.—OF. *servage*.

Seruin, *v.* to serve, to deserve, S, S₂; **sarui**, S; **serue**, H, PP; **serwis**, 2 *pr. s.*, S₃; **serwit**, *pt. s.*, S₃; **y-served**, *pp.*, C, P; **i-serued**, S.—AF. *servir*; Lat. *seruire*.

Seruisable, *adj.* serviceable, C₃.

Seruisse, *sb.* service, S; **seruyse**, C₂.—OF. *servise*; Lat. *seruitium*; see BH, § 129.

Seruitute, *sb.* servitude, C₂.—OF. *seruitute*; Lat. *seruitutem*; see Constans.

Serwe, *sb.* sorrow, S; see **Sorwe**.

Serwish, *adj.* imperiosus, Manip.

Serye, *sb.* series, C, CM.—Lat. *seriem*.

Seryows, *adj.* 'sad and feythefulle,' Prompt.; **seriouse**, *seriosus*, Manip.;

seryouse, earnest, Palsg.—Late Lat. *seriosus*; from Lat. *serius*, grave, earnest.

Seryowsly, *adv.* seriously; **ceriously**, minutely, with full details, S₂, C₃.—Late Lat. *seriose*, 'fuse, minutatim' (Ducange).

Sese, *v.* to seize; see **Seise**.

Sesoun, *sb.* season, C₃; **cesoun**, W₂.—AF. *seson*, OF. *saison*; Lat. *sationem*, a sowing.

Set, *pt. s.* sat, S; see **Sitten**.

Sete, *sb.* seat, Cath., S, C₂, PP; **seet**, G.—AS. *seto*, *seotu* (OET).

Sete, *adj.* suitable, H (p. xxv).—Icel. *sett*, enduring, from *sitja*, to sit.

Setel, *sb.* seat, SD; **seotel**, S; **settle**, S. *Comb.*: **setel-gang**, sunset, S₂.—AS. *setl*; cp. Goth. *sittls*.

Seterday, Saturday, P; see **Satern**.

Seð, *sb.* seed, S; see **Sed**.

Sethen, *v.* to seethe, Prompt.; **seeth**, *pt. s.*, seethed, boiled, C₂; **y-sode**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *seōðan*, *pt. s.*, *seað*, *pp.* *soden*. Cf. **Swiðen**.

Seððen, afterwards, since, S, S₂, G; **seðen**, S, S₂; **seppe**, S₂; see **Siððen**.

Setlen, *v.* to cause to rest, also to sink to rest, subside, settle, SkD; **sattel**, S₂, S₃, SkD; **satelyn**, Prompt.; **saʒtled**, *pt. s.*, S₂ [see SkD s.v. *settle*].—AS. *setlan*, to fix, settle (Grein).

Setnesse, *sb.* an appointed order, institute, SD.—AS. *(ge)setnis*. Cf. **Asetnesse**.

Sette, *sb.* a young plant, a shoot; **set-tys**, *pl.*, S₃.

Setten, *v.* to set, place, appoint, S; **sett**, to set, watch game, S₂; **setis**, *pr. s.*, S; **settes**, 2 *pr. s.*, S₂; **sette**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, S₃; **zette**, S₂; **sætte**, S; **set**, 2 *pt. s.*, S₂; **settide**, *pt. s.*, W; **settiden**, *pl.*, W; **sette**, G; **settand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **set**, *pp.*, S; **i-set**, S, S₂; **i-sett**, S; **i-sette**, S; **y-set**, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃.—AS. *settan*: Goth. *satjan*, to cause to sit; see Douse, p. 113. See **Sitten**.

Seurte, *sb.* surety, C; see **Surety**.

Seuen, *num.* seven, PP; **seue**, PP, S; **seouen**, S; **seove**, S; **seofe**, S; **seuene**, PP; **seouene**, S; **sen**, H; **zeue**, S₂; **seofen**, S.—AS. *seofon*; cp. Goth. *sibun*, Lat. *septem*, Gr. *ἑπτά*. For the Goth. termination *-un*, see Brugmann, §§ 223, 224.

Seuend, *num. ord.* seventh, S₂.

Seue-niht, *sb.* sennight, week, S; **soue-nyht**, S.

Seuen-tene, *num.* seventeen, Prompt.; **sewintine**, S₃.

Seuepe, *num. ord.* seventh, S₂, PP; **seoueðe**, S; **souepe**, S; **seofepe**, S.

Sew, *pt. s.* sowed, H; see **Sowen**.

Sewane, *sb.* savin (a herb), S₃. See **Saueine**.

Sewe, *sb.* juice, broth, gravy, delicacy, C₂, Cath., HD; **sew**, HD; **sæw**, S.—AS. *seaw*.

Sewen, *v.* to sew, *suere*, W₂; **seowen**, S; **sewide**, *pt. s.*, W₂; **y-sewed**, *pp.*, S₃.—AS. *siwian*: Goth. *siujan*; see Brugmann, § 120.

Sewen, *v.* to follow, PP, C, S₂. *Der.*: **sewyngly**, in order, S₂. See **Suen**.

Sewen, *v.* *Phr.*: to sewe at y^e mete, *deponere*, *apponere*, to set upon the table, Cath., Prompt. See below.

Sewer, *sb.* bearer of dishes, *dapifer*, S₂, Voc.; **seware**, Prompt.; **asseour**, NED; **assewer**, NED.—AF. *assëour*, he who sets the table (Ducange); from OF. *assëoir*, to set, to place; Late Lat. *adsedēre*.

Sewintene, seventeen, S₃; see **Seuen-tene**.

Sexe, six, S; see **Sixe**.

Sexte, sixth; see **Sixte**.

Sexteyn, *sb.* sacristan, sexton, C₂; see **Sacristane**.

Seych, *sb.* sigh, S₃; see **Syke**.

Seyed, *pp.* passed, lit. swayed, S₂; see **Sweyen**.

Seyen, *v.* to say; see **Seggen**.

Seyl, *sb.* sail, Prompt., S, C; **seil**, S; **seies**, *pl.*, S₂; **seales**, S₃.—AS. *segl*.

Seylen, *v.* to sail, Prompt.; **sayle**, C₂; **saland**, *pr. p.*, S₃.—AS. *(ge)seglian*.

Seyn, *pp.* seen; see **Seon**.

Seynen, *v.* to make a sign, esp. the sign of the cross, PP; **saine**, to bless, HD; **seyned**, *pt. s.*, P; **sanyt**, S₂.—OF. *seigner* (Bartsch); Lat. *signare*.

Seynd, *pp.* singed, C; see **Sengin**.

Seynt, *sb.* girdle, C; see **Ceinte**.

Sezen, *v.* to say, S; see **Seggen**.

Sh-. For many words beginning with these letters, see **Sch-**.

Shadde, *pt. s.* shed, poured, C₂; see **Scheden**.

Shæd, *sb.* discretion, S.—AS. *(ge)scéad*. See **Scheden**.

Shæfess, *pl.* sheaves, S; see **Scheef**.

Shæwen, *v.* to shew, S; see **Schewen**.

Sheeuering, *pr. p.* shivering, S₃; see **Chiueren**.

Sheo, *pron. dem., def. art., pron. pers. f., illa*, that, the, she, PP; **scheo**, SD; **scho**, S₃, PP; **sho**, S, H; **sco**, S₂; **seo**, S; **sche**, C, PP; **che**, S₂; **si**, S; **scæ**, S. *Comb.*: **zi pet**, she that, SD (s.v. *se*).—AS. *séo*; cp. OHG. *siu* (Tatian).

Sherch, *v.* to search, S₃; see **Cerchen**.

Sho, she, S; see **Sheo**.

Shode; see under **Scheden**.

Shriues, *pl.* sheriffs, S₂; see under **Schyre**.

Si, she, S; see **Sheo**.

Si, let there be, S; see **Sinden**.

Sibbe, *sb.* and *adj.* peace, relationship, *affinis*, related, SD, S, P; **sybbe**, Prompt.; **sib**, S; **syb**, P. *Comb.*: **sib-man**, 'affinis', HD; **sib-nesse**, affinity, SD; **sib-reden**, relationship, SD; **sibrede**, HD; **sybrede**, banns of matrimony, Prompt.; **cybrede**, Prompt.; **sib-sum**, peaceable, SD; **sib-sumnesse**, friendship, SD.—AS. *sib(b)*, peace, relationship: Goth. *sibja*; cp. OHG. *sibba*, peace (Tatian), relationship (Otfrid). See Sievers, 257.

Sic, *adj.* sick, S; see **Sek**.

Sicer, *sb.* strong drink, C₂; **siser**, C₂ (*n*); **ciser**, C₂ (*n*), MD.—Low Lat. *sicera* (Vulg.); Gr. *σίκερα* (LXX); Heb. *shēkar* (Deut. 29. 6). Cf. **Sidir**.

Siche, *adj.* such, W; see **Swyche**.

Sicht, *pt. s.* sighed, S₃; see **Syken**.

Siclatoun, *sb.* a costly silk texture, CM; **sicladoun**, CM; see **Ciclatun**.

Sidir, *sb.* strong drink, cider, S₃, W, MD; **sidur**, W₂; **sider**, MD; **sydyr**, Prompt.; **sedyr**, Prompt.; **cyder**, C₂ (*n*); **cedyr**, Prompt.; **syther**, Cath., S₂; **sythir**, C₂ (*n*).—OF. *sidre* (*cidre*), *sisdre*; Low Lat. *sicera* (Voc.); Gr. *σίκερα* (Luke 1. 15); cp. Sp. *sidra* (Deut. 29. 6). See **Sicer**.

Sigaldren, *sb. pl.* sorceries, S.—Icel. *seið-galdr*, enchantment by spells. See Grimm, Teut. M. pp. 1035–1043.

Sigaldrie, *sb.* enchantment, SD; **sigaldry**, HD.

Sigaldrien, *v.* to bewitch; **sygaldryd**, *pt. s.*, HD.

Siggen, *v.* to say; see **Seggen**.

Sightē, *sb.* sight, providence, appearance, PP, C; **sihðe**, S; **syhte**, S; **syȝt**, S₂; **zigpe**, S₂; **zyȝpe**, S₂; **sihte**, S; **siȝte**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*sihð* (*gesiht*).

Signe, *sb.* sign, portent, PP; see **Syng**.

Signefiance, *sb.* meaning, S.—OF. *signefiance*.

Signefien, *v.* to signify, mean, S.—AF. *signefier*.

Sihen, *pt. pl.* saw, S₂; see **Seon**.

Sik, *adj.* sick, S; see **Sek**.

Sike, *adj.* such, S₃; see **Swyche**.

Siker, *adj.* secure, sure, trusty, S, S₂, C₃, P; **sikir**, W; **sekir**, B; **zykere**, S₂; **zikere**, S₂; **syker**, S₃, P; *adv.*, truly, S₃; **sikerer**, *comp.*, S₃, C; **sikerere**, P; **sikerest**, *superl.*, S₂. *Comb.*: **sikerhede**, security, SD; **sikerlec**, surety, pledge, SD; **sikerliche**, surely, certainly, S; **sykerlych**, S₂; **sikerlike**, S; **sikerly**, S₃, C, C₂, P; **sykerly**, H; **sekirly**, B; **sikernes**, security, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; **sicernes**, S; **sykernes**, S₂; **sikirnesse**, W; **sykirnes**, H; **sekirnes**, B.—OS. *sikor*; Late Lat. *securus* (with accent on the first syllable); cp. OHG. *sichor* (Otfrid). Cf. **Sure**.

Siknesse, *sb.* sickness, C₂; see **Seknesse**.

Sikul, *sb.* sickle, P; **sykel**, PP; **sykyl**, Prompt.—AS. *sicel* (Voc.); Lat. *secula*.

Silc, *adj.* such, S₂; see **Swyche**.

Silden, *v.* to shield, S; see **Schelden**.

Silke, *sb.* silk, P; see **Selke**.

Silour; see **Selure**.

Siluer, *sb.* silver, S, C₃; **seoluer**, S; **suluer**, S₂; **seluer**, S, S₂; **siluere**, *dat.*, S; **selure**, S.—OMerc. *sylfur*, AS. *silfor* (*seolfor*): OS. *silubar*, Goth. *silubr*; see Sievers, 107.

Simle, *adv.* ever, for ever, S.—AS. *simle* (*symle*) for *simble*: OS. *simbla*; cp. OHG. *simbulum* (Tatian).

Sinden, *pr. pl.* are; **sinndenn**, S; **senden**, S; **seoð**, S; **si**, *pr. s. subj.*, let (there) be, S; **seon**, *subj. pl.*, may be, S.—AS. *syndun*, *pr. pl.*, *sí*, *pr. s. subj.*, *stēn*, *pl.*, see Sievers, 427.

Sinegen, *v.* to sin, S; see **Sunegen**.

Sinen, *pp.* shone, S; see **Schynen**.

Sinne, *sb.* sin, S; see **Sunne**.

Siouns, *sb. pl.* branches, W₂; see **Syon**.

Sipes, *pl.* ships, S; see **Schip**.

Si-quar; see under **Sið**.

Sire, *sb.* a prince, king, lord, father, master, a term used in addressing knights, kings, S, S₂, P, G; **syr**, Prompt.—AF. *sire* (for **se'ior*); Lat. *senior*, older; so F. *pire*; Lat. *peior*, worse.

Sis, six, C2; see **Size**.

Siser, *sb.* strong drink; see **Sicer**.

Sisoure, *sb.* a person deputed to hold assizes, juryman, P, S2, G; **sisour**, PP; **sysour**, PP.—Low Lat. *assisorem* (Ducange), from OFr. *a(s)sise*, a sitting down, also a settlement, pp. fem. of *asecir*; Lat. *assidēre*, to sit at.

Sist, seest; see **Seon**.

Siste, sixth, S; see **Sixte**.

Sistren, *pl.* sisters, C; see **Suster**.

Site, *sb.* grief, S2; **syte**, WA, HD.—Icel. *sít*; AS. *suht*; cp. OHG. *suht* (Otfrid), Goth. *sauhts*, sickness.

Siten, *v.* to grieve, S2. See above.

Sið, *sb.* time, SD; **siðe**, *dat.*, S; **sith**, *pl.*, H; **syth**, H; **siðe**, C, S2, PP; **sythe**, H, C2, C3; **sythes**, S2, PP; **sithis**, W, S3; **sithes**, PP; **zype**, S2; **zipe**, S2 (9. 72). *Comb.*: **oft-sith** (= Lat. *sæpe*), H; **si-quar** (for **sið-quar**), time when, S2.—AS. *sið*, journey, turn, time: Goth. *sinths*; cp. OHG. *sind*, 'via' (Otfrid), Icel. *sinn*.

Siððen, *adv.* and *conj.* afterwards, since, S, C, G; **sippe**, S2, S3; **siðen**, S, S3, C; **siðe**, S, S3; **sith**, S2, S3, G; **seoððan**, S; **seoððen**, S; **seoððe**, S; **seððen**, S, S2, G; **seðen**, S, S2; **seðe**, S; **syth**, S3, C; **seppe**, S2; **suppe**, S, S2; **syppen**, S2; **sythen**, S2, S3; **sen**, H, S2, S3; **syn**, S2, S3; **syne**, S2, S3; **sens**, S3.—AS. *siððan*.

Sitten, *v.* to sit, cost, befit, S, P; **sytte**, PP, S3; **zitte**, S2; **sit**, *pr. s.*, C, S2, G, PP; **sitt**, PP; **sits**, S3; **set**, *pt. s.*, S; **seet**, C, G; **sæt**, S; **setten**, *pl.*, S; **sete**, S, G; **seten**, C2, W; **seeten**, C; **saten**, G; **seten**, *pp.*, S, C; **syttyn**, S2.—AS. *sittan*, *pt. sæt* (*pl. sæton*), *pp. seten*.

Size, *num.* six, S, PP; **sexe**, S; **sax**, S3; **sis**, C2; **sys**, C2.—AS. *six*.

Sixt, seest; see **Seon**.

Sixte, *ord.* sixth, S; **syxte**, PP; **sexe**, S, S2; **sæxte**, S; **siste**, S.—AS. *sixta*.

Size, *sb.* victory, SD; **si**, SD; **sy**, S.—AS. *sige*: Goth. *sigis*; cp. OHG. *sig* (Tatian).

Size-craft, *sb.* magic art, SD. See **Sigaldren**.

Siðede, *pt. s.* sighed, S3; see **Syken**.

Siðen, *pt. pl.* saw; see **Seon**.

Skaffaut, *sb.* an engine of war used by besiegers, CM; **scafalde**, *procestrum*, Cath.; **scaffold**, stage, Prompt., SkD; **scaffould**, *theatrum, scena*, Manip.; **schaf-falde**, stage, Cath. (n); **skaffold**, Cath. (n).—OF. *eschafaut* (*eschafaut*); cp. OF.

chafaut (*chaffaut*), Low Lat. *chaafallum*, *chaufaudus*, a wooden tower used against besiegers; cp. also It. *catafalco*. The origin of this word of various forms is absolutely unknown.

Skaith, *sb.* harm, S3; see **Scaðe**.

Skalk, *sb.* scalp, H; **skalke**, H; **skalkys**, *pl.*, H.

Skalle, *sb.* scabbiness on the head, scall, SkD.

Skalled, *adj.* scabby, C.

Skalp, *sb.* scalp, H (Ps. 7. 17); **scalp**, SkD.

Skarrit, 1 *pt. s.* was scared, S3; see **Skerren**.

Skathe, *sb.* harm, C, G; **skath**, H; see **Scaðe**.

Skeet, *adj.* swift; *adv.* soon, quickly, G; **skete**, HD; **sket**, S, HD.—Icel. *skjótr*, swift; *adv. skjótt*.

Skele, *sb.* reason, S2; see **Skyl**.

Skenten, *v.* to amuse, SD.—Icel. *skemta*, to amuse, to shorten, from *skamr*, short.

Skentinge, *sb.* amusement, S, SD.

Sker, *adv.* clean, entirely, S; see **Schere**.

Skerren, *v.* to scare, frighten, to be frightened, SD; **skeren**, Prompt.; **scarren**, SD; **skarrit**, 1 *pt. s.*, S3; **skerrit**, SD.—Icel. *skirra*, to prevent, *reflex.* to shrink from.

Skewe, *sb.* sky, S2; see **Skye**.

Skey, *adj.* shy (as a horse), Prompt.; see **Schey**.

Skeymowse, *adj.* disdainful, scornful, *abominativus*, Prompt.; **queymows**, Prompt.; **sweymows**, Prompt.; **squaymous**, CM; **squeamous**, CM; **squaymose**, *verecundus*, Cath.; **skoymus**, disdainful, Cath. (n); **squeamish**, coy, precise (of a young girl), Cotg. (s.v. *sucrée*); fastidious, Baret.

Skil, *sb.* reason, H; see **Skyl**.

Skilwise, *adj.* reasonable, discreet, H; **scilwis**, H; **skilwisly**, *adv.*, H.

Skinden, *v.* to hasten, S.—Icel. *skynda*, *skunda*; cp. AS. *scyndan*.

Sklayre, *sb.* a veil, P; **scleyre**, PP; **skleire**, PP; **skleir**, PP.—Cp. G. *schleier*, Du. *sluijer*.

Sklither, *adj.* slippery (= Lat. *lubricus*), H; cf. **Slider**.

Sklythirynge, *sb.* liability to fall, H.

Skowtez, *pr. s.* pries, looks, S2; see **Scouten**.

Skye, *sb.* cloud, sky, Prompt.; **skewe**,

S2; **skwe**, S2; **schew**, WA; **skyes**, *pl.*, PP.—Icel. *ský*, cloud.

Skyl, *sb.* discernment, reason, skill, Prompt.; **skil**, H; **skill**, S; **skyle**, S2; **skile**, S, C2, W; **skille**, S2; **skele**, S2; **skiles**, *pl.*, reasons, C2, H; **skilles**, S2, H.—Icel. *skil*, distinction, discernment.

Skylfulle, *adj.* reasonable, discerning, Prompt.; **skilful**, W2, C3.

Skylly, *perhaps* dispersing (?), S2.

Skyualde, *perhaps* scramble (?), S2.

Sla, *v.* to slay, S2; see **Sleen**.

Slade, *sb.* a valley, Manip., ND.—AS. *slād*.

Slagen, *pp.* slain, S; see **Sleen**.

Slaht, *sb.* slaughter, SD; **sla3t**, S2.—AS. *sleahht*.

Slaine, **Slawen**; see **Sleen**.

Slak, *sb.* ravine, a hollow, depression, gap or pass between two hills, S3, B; **slack**, the low ground, HD; a common (in Yorkshire), NQ (I. 10. 400).

Slak, *adj.* slack, Prompt.; **slac**, S2; **slake**, *dat.*, C.—AS. *sleac*: OS. *slak*.

Slakien, *v.* to be slack, to make loose, S, W; **slake**, to become less grievous, S2; to slacken, cease, C2; **slakeþ**, *pr. s.*, burns low, S2; assuages, C2.—AS. *slacian*.

Slape, *sb.* sleep, S; see **Slepe**.

Slatten, *v.* to throw down, to slap; **slat**, HD; **sleateð**, *pr. pl.*, S.

Slaunder; see **Sclaundre**.

Slaueren, *v.* to slaver, to let the saliva fall from the mouth, S2.

Slawe, *adj.* slow, S3; see **Slowe**.

Sla3t, *sb.* slaughter, S2; see **Slaht**.

Sle, *adj.* sly, cunning, S3; see **Sly**.

Sleen, *v.* to slay, PP, C2; **slee**, PP, S3, W, G; **sle**, S, S3, PP; **slen**, PP; **slean**, S; **slæn**, S; **slon**, S; **slo**, S; **sla**, S2; **sleað**, *pr. s.*, S; **sleth**, S3; **sleeth**, C; **sleað**, *pl.*, S; **sla3eð**, S; **slage**, S; **sloh**, *pt. s.*, S; **slo3**, S; **slou**, S, S2; **slow**, S2, S3; **slowe**, W; **slouh**, S2; **slou3**, S2; **slough**, S3, C; **sloghen**, *pl.*, S; **slo3en**, S; **slowe**, S2; **slowen**, W; **slo3e**, S; **slogh**, S2; **sloughe**, S3; **slo**, *pr. subj.*, 2 *p.*, S2; **slen**, *pl.*, S; **slagen**, *pp.*, S; **slaine**, S; **slawen**, C2; **slayn**, C2; **sleie**, S2; **slawe**, S3, C; **slean**, S3; **y-slayn**, C3; **i-slawe**, S2; **y-slawe**, C3; **i-sleiene**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *sléan* (for *slahan*), *pt.* *slóh* (*pl.* *slógon*), *pp.* *slægen*, also *slegen*.

Sleet, *sb.* sleet, Prompt.; **slet**, SD.—Cp. G. *schlosse*.

Slegh, *adj.* cunning, S2; **sleh**, S; see **Sly**.

Sleght, *sb.* cunning, S2; **sleht**, S; see **Sleythe**.

Slendyr; see **Slender**.

Slepe, *sb.* sleep, S, S2, Prompt.; **slape**, S; **slep**, S.—AS. *slæp*: OS. *sláp*; cp. OFris. *slép*.

Slepen, *v.* to sleep, S; **slep**, *pt. s.*, S, S3; **slepte** (*weak form*), C2, PP; **slepen**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *slépan*, *pt.* *slép*; a reduplicating verb, see Douse, p. 48.

Slepyng, *sb.* sleep, S2.

Sleðrende, *pr. p.* falling like snow, S.

Sleuth, *sb.* track, trail, slot, S2, B; **sluth**, B; **slewth**, B; **sloð**, S, SkD. *Comb.*: **sleuth-hund**, a sleuth-hound, S2.—Icel. *slóð*.

Sleupe, *sb.* sloth, S2, P; **sleuth**, H; see **Slouth**.

Sleue, *sb.* sleeve, C3, Prompt.—AS. *sléfe*.

Sleueles, *adj.* sleeveless, useless, HD.

Sley, *adj.* sly, S2; see **Sly**.

Sleythe, *sb.* cunning, skill, falsehood, trick, Prompt., PP; **sleithe**, PP; **sle3pe**, S2; **slehpe**, SD, PP; **slithe**, PP; **slype**, PP; **sleighte**, PP, C, C2, C3; **sleht**, S; **sleght**, S2.—Icel. *slægð* (for *slægð*). See **Sly**.

Sliden, *v.* to slide, PP; **slit**, *pr. s.*, C3; **slod**, *pt. s.*, S2; **slode**, *pl.*, PP; **slide**, *pp.*, W2.—AS. *slídan*, *pt.* *slád*, *pp.* *sliden*.

Slider, *adj.* slippery, C; **slidir**, W2; **slydyr**, Prompt. See **Sklither**.

Slidernesse, *sb.* slipperyness; **slydirnesse**, W2; **slydyrnesse**, Prompt.

Slih, *adj.* cunning, experienced, S2; see **Sly**.

Slike, *adj.* such, H.—Icel. *slíkr*.

Slikien, *v.* to smoothe, to polish, SD; **slyken**, P; **slicke**, S3; **isliked**, S.

Sliper, *adj.* slippery, SD; **slipper**, S3, Sh.—AS. *slīpor* (Leo).

Slitten, *v.* to slit, pierce, SD; **slytyn**, Prompt.; **slyttyng**, *pr. p.*, piercing (of language), S2; **islit**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *slítan*.

Slo, *vb.* to slay, S; **slon**, S; **sloh**, *pt. s.*, S; see **Sleen**.

Slod, *pt. s.* slid, S2; see **Sliden**.

Slogardye, *sb.* sloth, C3; see **Sluggardy**.

Sloh, *sb.* slough, PP; **slough**, C2, C3, —AS. *slóh*.

Slokyn, *v.* to slake, quench, H, Cath.; **slokin**, S₃; **slokke**, PP; **slokynd**, *pp.*, H; **slekynd**, H.—Cp. Icel. *slökva*. Cf. **Slakien**.

Slomeren, *v.* to slumber, Cath., Prompt.; **slumeren**, SD; **slombred**, *pt. s.*, P.

Slomering, *sb.* slumbering, S₃.

Slong, *pp.* cast away, S₃; see **Slyngen**.

Sloppar, *adj.* slippery, S₃.

Sloterin, *v.* *maculare*, SD; **sloterd**, *pp.*, bespattered, S₂.

Sloð, *sb.* track, trail, S; see **Sleuth**.

Slough; see **Sloh**.

Slouth, *sb.* sloth, S₂, C₃, PP; **slouhðe**, S; **sleuþe**, S₂, PP; **sleupe**, S₂, P; **slewthe**, C₃, PP; **sleuth**, H, PP.—AS. *sláwð*. See below.

Slow, **Sloze**; see **Sleen**.

Slowe, *adj.* and *sb.* slow, sluggish, a lazy man, PP, S; **slow**, W₂; **slouh**, S; **slawe**, S₃; **slaw**, S₂.—AS. *sláw*.

Sluggardy, *sb.* sloth, S₃; **slogardye**, C₃; **sloggardye**, C.

Slugge, *adj.* slothful, Prompt.

Sluggen, *v.* to slug, to be inactive, SkD.

Sluggy, *adj.* slothful, Prompt.

Sly, *adj.* sly, cunning, skilful, Prompt.; **sliþ**, W; **slih**, S₂; **sley**, S₂; **slegh**, S₂; **sleh**, S; **sleþ**, S₂; **sle**, S₃.—Icel. *slægr* (for *slægr*).

Slyly, *adv.* cunningly, Prompt.; **sleighly**, prudently, C.

Slynge, *sb.* sling, PP.

Slyngen, *v.* to sling, hurl, throw away, PP, Prompt.; **slonge**, *pt. pl.*, S₂; **slong**, *pp.*, S₃; **slungin**, S₃.—AS. *slingan*, pl. *slang*, pp. *slungen*.

Smak, *sb.* taste, flavour, Prompt.; **smacc**, S; **smach**, S₂.—AS. *smæc*, taste, flavour (Voc.).

Smaken, to have a savour, scent, S, Prompt.; **smacky**, to imagine, perceive, taste, relish, understand, S₂; **smachande**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **smauhte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **smauzte**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *smæcian*, see Grein (s. v. *smæc*).

Smalle, *adj.* small, narrow, Prompt.; **smal**, S, S₂; **smail**, S₃.—AS. *smæl*, narrow: Goth. *smals*.

Smart, *adj.* bitter, S₂; see **Smerte**.

Smatte, *pt. s.* smote, S; see **Smiten**.

Smec, *sb.* smoke, S; **smech**, S; **smeke**, Prompt.—AS. *sméc*.

Smechunge, *sb.* taste, S. See **Smak**.

Smell, *sb.* smell, S; **smul**, S.

Smellen, *v.* to smell, S, PP; **smylle**, PP; **smolte**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—Cp. Low G. *smelen*, to smoulder.

Smeorten, *v.* to smart, S; see **Smerten**.

Smerien, *v.* to smear, anoint; **smeren**, S; **smurieð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **smered**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *smerian*, *smyrian*, from *smeru*, fat, *smero* (Voc.).

Smerl, *sb.* ointment, S₂.

Smerld, *pp.* anointed, S₂.

Smerte, *adj.* and *adv.* painful, sharp, sharply, quick, quickly, C, S, PP; **smert**, S₂; **smart**, S₂, C₃; **smertely**, *adv.*, G.—AS. *smeart*.

Smerte, *sb.* smart, pain, C₂; **smierte**, S; **smert**, C₃.

Smerten, *v.* to smart, to be pained, PP, S, S₂, C₂; **smeorten**, S; **smerte**, *pt. s.*, C; **smerted**, S₃.—AS. *smeortan* (EETS. 79, p. 36).

Smiten, *v.* to smite; **smyten**, PP; **smit**, *pr. s.*, C₂, PP; **smot**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, PP; **smette**, S₃; **smatte**, S; **smiten**, *pl.*, S; **smyten**, W; **smiten**, *pp.*, PP.—AS. *smítan*, *pt. smát* (pl. *smiton*), pp. *smiten*.

Smok, *sb.* smock, C₂, PP, Prompt.

Smok-les, *adj.* without a smock, C₂.

Smolder, *sb.* smoke from smouldering wood, PP.

Smolderen, *v.* to smoulder; **smolderande**, *pr. p.*, S₂.

Smorðer, *sb.* suffocating smoke, S; **smorpre**, PP.

Smorðren, *v.* to smother, suffocate, SD.

Smot, *pt. s.* of **smiten**, q. v.

Smul, *sb.* smell, S; see **Smell**.

Smurieð, *pr. pl.* smear, S; see **Smerien**.

Smyðien, *v.* to forge; **smythye**, P; **smytheth**, *pr. s.*, P.—AS. *smiðian*.

Smyþpe, *sb.* smithy, forge, S₂; **smythy**, Prompt.—AS. *smiððe* (Voc.).

Snapere, *v.* to trip, to stumble, W₂, SD; **snapper**, HD; **snapirs**, *pr. s.*, WA.

Snað, *pt. s.* cut, S; see **Sniðen**.

Snaw, *sb.* snow, S; see **Snow**.

Snelle, *adj.* quick, sharp, S, S₂; **snell**, S₃; **snel**, S.—AS. *snell*: OHG. *snel* (Otfrid).

Snepe, *adj.* foolish, S.

Snesien, *v.* to strike, S.—AS. *snásan* (in *á-snásan*, BT), to put on a spit; from *snás*, a spit (Voc.); cp. Icel. *sneisa* from *sneis*.

Sniden, *v.* to cut; **snað**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *snidan*, *pt. snād* (pl. *snidon*); cp. OHG. *snidan* (Tatian).

Sniwen, *v.* to snow; **snewen**, SD; **sniup**, *pr. s.*, S; **sniwep**, SD; **snew**, *pt. s.*, SD; **snewede**, C.—AS. *snīwan*.

Snorkil, *sb.* wrinkle, H.—Cp. North. E. *snurkle*, to run into knots, JD, *snurl*, to wrinkle, JD; cp. OHG. *snuor*, string, see Fick, 7. 351.

Snow, *sb.* snow, Prompt., PP; **snou**, PP; **snou**, S; **snaw**, S.—AS. *snāw*: Goth. *snaiws*.

Snowte, *sb.* snout, Prompt.; **snute**, S.—Cp. G. *schnauze*.

Snybbyn, *v.* to rebuke, Prompt., C; **snube**, H; **snybid**, *pt. pl.*, H; **snyband**, *pr. p.*, H; **snibbed**, *pp.*, C2.

Snybbynge, *sb.* rebuke, Prompt.; **snybynge**, H; **snibbing**, S2; **snybyngis**, *pl.*, H.

Snytyn, *v.* to clear the nose, Prompt.; **snytte**, *pt. s.*, S2; **y-snyt**, *pp.*, S2.

Sobre, *adj.* sober, sedate, C2; **sobur**, Prompt.—OF. *sobre*; Lat. *sobrium*.

Sobreliche, *adj.* and *adv.* sedate, soberly, CM; **soburly**, CM; **soberly**, C.

Soburnesse, *sb.* soberness, Prompt.

Soche, *adj.* such, S; see **Swyche**.

Socht, *pt. pl.* sought, went, S3; see **Sechen**.

Socour, *sb.* succour, C2, C3; **socowre**, Prompt.—AF. *sucur*, *socour*, OF. *socors*; Late Lat. *succursus* (Ducange).

Sodeyn, *adj.* sudden, C2, C3; **sodeynly**, *adv.* suddenly, S3, C2; **sodeynliche**, S2.—AF. *sodeyne*; Late Lat. *subitanum*, see BH, § 122.

Softe, *adj.* soft, warm, mild, gentle, S, S2, C3; *adv.* gently, luxuriously, S2, S, C3; **softeliche**, gently, S; **softely**, C3. *Comb.*: **zoft-hede**, *sb.* softness, S2.—AS. *sōfte*.

Sohte, *pt. s.* sought, S, S2; see **Sechen**.

Soke, *sb.* the exercise of judicial power, PP, SkD. *Der.*: **soken**, the territory or precinct in which public privileges were exercised, SkD; **sokne**, PP; (**Rotland**)-**sokene**, (Rutland)shire, P.—AS. *sóc*, the exercise of judicial power; *sócn*, *sócen*, an enquiry; see Schmid.

Sokelynge, *sb.* suckling, Prompt.

Sokelynge, *sb.* a herb, *locusta*, Prompt.

Sokyl-blome, *sb.* *locusta*, Voc.—From a form **sokel*, that which sucks. Cp. **Hony-souke**.

Solas, *sb.* rest, solace, pleasure, merri-ment, G, C2, PP, SkD.—AF. *solas*, OF. *solaz*, Lat. *solatium*; see BH, § 143.

Solde, should; see **Scholde**.

Solempne, *adj.* solemn, grand, festive, magnificent, C2, C3, Prompt.; **solempnely**, *adv.* with pomp, S2, C2, C3; **solenliche**, PP.—AF. *solempne*; Lat. *solemnem*.

Solempnite, *sb.* festivity, C, Prompt.—AF. *sollempnitee*; Lat. *solemnitatem*.

Solere, *sb.* an upper room, loft, Prompt., Voc., HD; throne, H; **soler**, W, Voc., HD; **soller**, Palsg.; stage of a house, ND; **sollar**, HD, Palsg.—AF. *soler*, *solair*, OF. *solier*; Late Lat. *solarium* (Voc.); cp. AS. *solere* (Grein), OS. *soleri*, OHG. *soleri* (Tatian), *solári*, the praetorium of Pilate, also a guest-chamber (Otfrid), Du. *zolder*.

Soleyne, *adj.* solitary, hating company, sullen, PP, Prompt.; **soleyn**, PP, W2; **sollein**, S3.—OF. *solain*, solitary, pertaining to one alone: Late Lat. **solanum*, from Lat. *solus*.

Somdel; see under **Sum**.

Some, *sb.* concord, S.—AS. *sóme*.

Somed, *adv.* together, S; **somet**, S; see **Samed**.

Somer, *sb.* summer, C; **sumer**, S; **someres**, *gen. s.*, C2, C3. *Comb.*: **somer-game**, summer-game, P.—AS. *sumor*; OS. *sumar*; cp. OHG. *sumar* (Tatian).

Somme, *sb.* sum, S3, C3; **some**, S3; **summe**, Prompt.—AF. *summe* (*sume*); Lat. *summa*.

Sommen, *v.* to join, S; see **Samnen**.

Sompne, *v.* to summon, PP, CM; **someny**, PP; **somony**, S2; **somoni**, S; **somownyn**, Prompt.; **somondis**, *pr. s.*, H; **sumundis**, H; **somened**, *pp.*, W.—AF. *somoundre* (*pr. p. somonant*), OF. *semondre*; Late Lat. *submōnēre*; Lat. *sub + mōnēre*.

Sompnour, *sb.* summoner, one who cites before an ecclesiastical court, C, PP; **sumpnour**, S2; **somnour**, PP; **somner**, PP; **somenour**, PP; **sumnowre**, Prompt.—AF. *sumenour*.

Somwat; see under **Sum**.

Sond, *sb.* sand, S, S2, C, PP; **sand**, PP; **sonde**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *sand*.

Sond, *sb.* a dish or mess of food; **sand**, gift, S2; **sonde**, *dat.*, S; **sonden**, *pl.*, S; **sandon**, S.—AS. *sand*, 'ferculum' (Voc.).

Sonde, *sb.* a sending, message, gift sent, also mission, embassy, messenger, S, S2,

C₃, P, G, H (p. 497); **sonden**, *pl.*, S; **sondes**, S. *Comb.*: **sondezmon**, messenger, S₂; **sandesman**, SD; **sandismene**, *pl.*, HD.

Sonder. *Comb.*: **sonderemen**, messengers, S; **sanderbodes**, messengers, S.—AS. *sander* in *sandermen* (Chron. ann. 1123).

Sondry, separate, C₂; see **Sunder**.

Sone, *sb.* son, S, S₂, C₂, G; **sune**, S; **zone**, S₂; **sun**, S₂. *Comb.*: **sone in lawe**, son-in-law, C₂.—AS. *sunu*: Goth. *sunus*.

Sone, *adv.* forthwith, quickly, soon, S, G, S₂, C₂, PP; **soune**, S₃; **son**, S₂; **soyn**, S₂; **sonest**, *superl.*, C₂; **sonnest**, P.—AS. *sóna*, see Sievers, 317.

Song, *pt. s.* sang, C₂; see **Syngen**.

Songe, *sb.* song, Prompt.; **sang**, S, S₃; **zang**, S₂; **songes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *sang*.

Songe-warie, *sb.* the observation of dreams, P.—OF. *songe*; Lat. *somnium*, dream.

Sonne, *sb.* sun, S, S₂, C₂, P; **sunne**, S, S₂, Prompt. *Comb.*: **sunne-bem**, sunbeam, S; **Sunnen-dæi**, Sunday, S; **sunne-dei**, S; **sunedai**, S; **sunedei**, S; **sone-dæi**, S; **soneday**, S, G; **sonendayes**, *pl.*, S₂; **sunne-risindde**, sun-rising, S.—AS. *sunne*: OS. *sunna*.

Soop, *pt. t. of Sup*.

Soope, *sb.* soap, Prompt.; **sape**, S.—AS. *sápe*; Lat. *sāpo*.

Soot, **Soote**, *adj.* sweet, S₃; see **Swete**.

Sooth, **Soothly**; see **Soth**.

Sop, *pt. s.* created, S; see **Schapen**.

Sope, *pp. of Sup*.

Soper, *sb.* supper, C, C₂, G; see **Souper**.

Sophyme, *sb.* a sophism, C₂; **sophimes**, *pl.*, subtleties, C₂.—OF. *sophisme* (Cotg.); Gr. *σόφισμα*.

Soppe, *sb.* a sop, Cath., PP; **sop**, C; **soppis**, *pl.*, S₃.

Sopun, *pp. of Sup*.

Sore, *v.* to soar, mount aloft, C₂, CM.—OF. *essorer* (Cotg.); Late Lat. **exaurare*, to expose to the air (Lat. *aura*).

Sore, *adj.* and *adv.* sore, painful, S, C₂, G; **sare**, S₂, S; **sar**, S, S₃, S₂; **soore**, Prompt.; **sair**, B.—AS. *sár*.

Sore, *sb.* sore, misery, C₂; **sor**, S; **sar**, S; **soore**, Prompt.—AS. *sár*.

Soren, *pp.* shorn, S; see **Schere**.

Sort, *sb.* destiny, chance, lot, C, W; **sorte**, turn (=Lat. *vice*), W.—AF. *sort*; Lat. *sortem*.

Sorwe, *sb.* sorrow, S, S₂, CM, C₂; **sor3e**, S; **zor3e**, S₂; **sori3e**, S; **sore3e**, S; **sare3e**, S; **soreghe**, S₂; **seorewe**, S; **serewe**, S; **seoruwe**, S; **serwe**, S₂; **soru**, S₂; **sorhe**, S; **sorewe**, S, S₂.—AS. *sorh*: OS. *sorga*.

Sorwe-ful, *adj.* sorrowful, C; **sorful**, S; **sorwefully**, *adv.* sorrowfully, C₂.

Sorwen, *v.* to sorrow, CM; **serr3hepp**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *sorgian*.

Sorwyng, *sb.* sorrowing, CM; **sorewyngis**, *pl.*, W.

Sory, *adj.* sorry, wretched, painful, grievous, Prompt., S₂, C, C₂, PP, G; **sori**, S, S₂, PP; **sari**, S; **særi**, S; **sariliche**, *adv.*, S; **soryly**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **sorymod**, sad in mind, S.—AS. *sárig*.

Sorynesse, *sb.* sadness, Prompt.; **sorinesse**, S.—AS. *sárignes*.

Soster, *sb.* sister, S₂; see **Suster**.

Sote, *adj.* sweet, C₂, C₃; see **Swete**.

Soth, *adj.* and *sb.* true, truth, sooth, soothsaying, S, S₂, C₃, P, H; **sooth**, C₂; **suth**, S₂; **sothe**, W, S₂, S₃, P; **soothe**, S₃; **zope**, S₂; **sothely**, *adv.*, verily, PP, W; **soothly**, C₂. *Comb.*: **soðfast**, true, S, S₃, H; **sothefast**, W; **soothfastnesse**, truth, C₂, C₃, H; **sothnes**, truth, S₂, H; **sothnesse**, S₂, P; **sothriht**, truly, S.—AS. *sóð* (for **sonð*, **sanð*); cp. Icel. *sannr* (for **sanðr*); cp. Dan. *sand*.

Sothe, *adj.* south, S₃; see **Sowthe**.

Sothien, *v.* to verify, SD, SkD (s. v. *soothe*); **i-soðet**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *ge-sóðian*.

Sothroun, *adj.* southern, S₃; see **Sowtherne**.

Sotte, *sb.* fool, S, Prompt., PP; **sot**, S, S₂; **sottes**, *gen.*, S, S₂. *Der.*: **sotlice**, foolishly, S; **sotschipe**, folly, S; **sotted**, besotted, C₃.—OF. *sot*.

Sotyle, *adj.* subtle, fine-wrought, crafty, ingenious, Prompt.; **sotyl**, PP; **sotil**, PP, C; **sotel**, PP; **sutelle**, Cath.; **sutaille**, S₃; **sotely**, *adv.*, PP; **suteli**, W.—AF. *sotil*, *sutil*; Lat. *subtilem*.

Sotyle, *v.* to reason subtly, to make use of cunning, PP; **sotilen**, PP; **sutils**, *pr. s.*, makes subtle, H.

Sotylte, *sb.* skill, Prompt.; **sotilte**, C₃.—AF. *sotiltee*; Lat. *subtilitatem*.

Souchen, *v.* to suspect, SD, HD; **souches**, *pr. s.*, S₂.—OF. *suscher*; Late Lat. **suspicare*, for Lat. *susplicari*, see Diez, p. 681, and BH, § 152.

Souden, *v.* to pay, PP. See **Sowde**.

Soudly, *adj.* dirty, S₃.—Cp. Northern

E. *suddill*, to dirty (JD), also G. *sudeln*, to do dirty work.

Souerty, *sb.* surety, S₃; see **Surety**.

Soufre, *sb.* sulphur, S₂; **soulfre**, CM.—OF. *soufre*, *soulfre* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *sulfurem*.

Souken, *v.* to suck, C₂, S₂, W₂; **sowken**, S₃. *Comb.*: **soukyngge-fere**, foster-brother, W.—AS. *súcan*, pt. *séac*, pp. *socen*.

Soule, *sb.* soul, PP, S, S₂; **sowle**, S, C; **saule**, S, S₂, H; **sawle**, S; **saull**, S₃; **soulen**, *pl.*, S, S₂; **saulen**, S; **sawless**, S; **sowle**, S; **zaulen**, S₂. *Comb.*: **soule hele**, soul's salvation, PP; **sawel hel**, S₂.—AS. *sáwol*, *sáwle*: Goth. *saiwala*.

Soun, *sb.* sound, S₂, S₃, C₂, W₂, H; **sown**, H, W, W₂; **sowne**, S₂; **son**, S₂; **sownde**, Prompt.—AF. *soun*, OF. *son*; Lat. *sonum*.

Sound, *sb.* a swoon, S₃; see **Swowne**.

Sounen, *v.* to sound, C₂, PP; **sownen**, C₂, S₂, W₂, PP; **sowndyn**, Prompt.; **sunen**, S.—AF. *suner*, *soner*; Lat. *sonare*.

Sounyng, *sb.* sounding, S₂.

Soupen, *v.* to sup, drink gradually, to eat supper, P, W, C₂; **sowpen**, S₃.—OF. *souper*. Of Teutonic origin. Cp. **Sup**.

Souper, *sb.* supper, C; **soper**, C, C₂, G.—OF. *souper*, AF. *soper*.

Souple, *adj.* supple, pliant, C, C₂.—OF. *souple*, beaten, defeated (Bartsch); Lat. *supplicem*, submissive.

Soure, *adj.* sour, acid, PP; **sur**, S; **soure**, *adv.* sourly, C₂, P. *Comb.*: **sour-dou₃**, leaven, W; **sourdow**, W; **sourdow₃**, W.—AS. *súr*; cp. Icel. *súrr* and *súrdegi* (Matt. 13. 33).

Souren, *v.* to sour; **sowrid**, *pp.*, made sour, W.

Sours, *sb.* source, origin, C₂; soaring, CM.—OF. *source*, a spring of water; Late Lat. *sursa*, a late pp. f. form from Lat. *surgere* (OF. *sordre*, pp. *sors*, *sours*).

Souse, *v.* to strike, dash, RD, SkD; **souce**, Spenser I. See below.

Souse, *sb.* the downward plunge of a bird of prey, RD. (Originally the same as **Sours**, used of a hawk's flight.—W. W. S.)

Soutere, *sb.* cobbler, S₃; **souter**, PP; **sowter**, Cath., ND.—AS. *sútere* (Voc.); Lat. *sutor*.

Souteresse, *sb.* a woman shoe-seller, P.

Souenaunce, *sb.* remembrance, S₃.—OF. *sovenance*, also *souvenance* (Cotg.), from *sovenir*; Lat. *subuenire*.

Souerentè, *sb.* sovereignty, Prompt.; **souerayntee**, C₂.—AF. *soverainte*.

Souereyn, *adj.* and *sb.* supreme, sovereign, C, C₂, C₃; **souereynes**, *pl.*, superiors, P, W; **sufrayns**, H; **souereyneste**, *superl.*, W₂; **soueraignly**, *adv.*, C.—AF. *soverein*; Late Lat. **superanum*.

Sowdan, *sb.* sultan, S₂, C₃.—OF. *soudan*, *souldan*; Arab. *sultân*.

Sowdanesse, *sb.* sultanness, S₂, C₃.

Sowde, *v.* to strengthen; **sowdid**, *pp.* (= Lat. *consolidatae*), W.—OF. *souder* (Cotg.): It. *soldare*; Lat. *solidare*, see SkD (s. v. *solder*).

Sowde, *sb.* stipend, pay, W; **sowd**, Prompt.; **sowdis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *soude*; Lat. *soldum*, a sum of money, from *solidus*.

Sowdyowre, *sb.* one that fights for pay, soldier, Prompt.; **soudiour**, S₃.—Cp. OF. *soudoier* (Ducange).

Sowen, *v.* to sow, S, PP; **sawe**, S; **souwen**, PP; **sewe**, *pt. s.*, W; **sew**, H; **sewen**, *pl.*, S; **seowe**, *pt. s. subj.*, S; **sowun**, *pp.*, W; **sowe**, G; **3e-sawen**, S.—AS. *sáwan*.

Sowse, *v.* to immerse in brine, to plunge in water, to drench with rain, Palsg., S₃; **soused**, *pp.*, pickled, Sh.; **soust**, drenched, Spenser I.—From OF. *sause*, sauce; Lat. *salsa*, salted.

Sowse, *sb.* a dish of pickled food, *succidium*, Voc.

Sowthe, *adj.* south, Prompt.; **sothe**, S₃; **suð**, S. *Comb.*: **Soup-hamtessire**, Hampshire, S₂; **Suð-sæxe**, Sussex, SD.—AS. *súð*: OHG. *sund-ana*, from the south (Tatian).

Sowtherne, *adj.* southern, Prompt.; **souperon**, S₂; **southren**, C₃; **sothroun**, S₃; **suthroun**, S₃.

Soyr, *adj.* brown (as of withered leaves), S₃.—OF. *sor* (Roland); cp. F. *saure*. Of Teutonic origin. See **Seere**.

Spæc, *pt. s.* of **Speken**, q. v.

Spæche, *sb.* speech, S; see **Speche**.

Spak, *adj.* wise, prudent, quiet, gentle, SD; **spake**, HD; **spakliche**, *adv.*, SD; **spakli**, S₂.—Icel. *spakr*, quiet, gentle, wise.

Spale, *sb.* a chip of wood, splinter, S, SD; **spalle**, Prompt.; **spolle**, Prompt.; **spole**, Voc.—Icel. *spöl* (*spala*, gen. pl.).

Spang, *sb.* a metal fastening, brooch, clasp, buckle; **spangs**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *spange* (Grein).

Spangele, *sb.* a small plate of shining

metal used to ornament a bridle, *lorale*, Prompt.

Spanyn, *v.* to wean, Prompt.; **spane**, HD; **spaned**, H, Cath.—Cp. G. *spänen*, OHG. (*bi*)*spenjan*, Du. *spenen*, see Weigand; cp. also AS. *spana*, 'ubera' (Voc.).

Spanynge, *sb.* a weaning, *ablactacio*, Cath., Prompt.

Sparkle, *sb.* spark, Prompt. *Comb.*: **deed-sparcle** (=Lat. *fauilla*), W2.

Sparlire, *sb.* the calf of the leg, HD; **sparlyuer**, *sura*, Trevisa (5. 355); **sperlyuer**, *musculus*, Voc.—AS. *spear-lira*, 'sura' (Deut. 28. 35), *speoru-lira* (OET.).

Sparre, *sb.* a beam, bar, spar, C, S3, Prompt., Cath.—AS. *speoru* (Voc.); cp. Icel. *sparri*.

Sparthe, *sb.* axe, battle-axe, Prompt., Cath.; **sparth**, C, WA.—Icel. *sparða*.

Sparwe, *sb.* sparrow, C, S2; **sparowe**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **spar-hauk**, sparrow-hawk, C2; **sperhauke**, P.—AS. *spearwa*.

Spatel, *sb.* spittle, S; see **Spotil**.

Spateling, *sb.* spitting, S.

Spealie, *v.* to tell, S; see **Spellien**.

Spec, *pt. s.* of **Speken**, q. v.

Spece, *sb.* species, kind, S, Prompt.—Lat. *speciem*. Cf. **Spice**.

Speche, *sb.* speech, S, S2, PP; **spæche**, S; **spek**, S2.—AS. *spæc* (Voc.). See **Speken**.

Sped, *sb.* success, speed, S; **speed**, Prompt.—AS. *spéd*.

Spede-ful, *adj.* profitable, W; **speed-ful**, C3; **spedfullest**, *superl.*, S3.

Speden, *v.* to succeed, prosper, speed, S, S2, S3; **spet**, *pr. s.*, speeds, goes on, G; **spedith**, profits, S3, W2; **spedde**, *pt. s.*, S, C2; **sped**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *spédan*.

Speir, *sb.* sphere, S3; see **Spere**.

Speken, *v.* to speak, S, S2; **spæken**, S; **spece**, 1 *pr. s.*, S; **specð**, *pr. s.*, S; **spæc**, *pt. s.*, S; **spac**, S, S2; **spak**, S, S2; **spec**, S; **spek**, S; **spake**, 2 *pt. s.*, S, G; **speke**, S; **spækenn**, *pl.*, S; **speken**, S; **speke**, S2; **speeke**, S2; **spekene**, *ger.*, S; **speo-kene**, S; **i-speken**, *pp.*, S; **ispeke**, S.—AS. *specan* (for *sprecan*), *pt. spæc*, *pp. specen*.

Spell, *sb.* a discourse, story, S; **spelle**, *dat.*, S, S2, C2.—AS. *spell*.

Spellien, *v.* to relate, speak; **spellen**, S, PP; **spealie**, S; **spilien**, S.—AS. *spellian*.

Spellinge, *sb.* recital, Prompt., S2.

Spence, *sb.* provision-room, larder, G, Prompt.; **spense**, Voc.; expense, G, W.—

OF. *despense* (Constans); Late Lat. *dispensa* (Voc.).

Spencer, *sb.* officer having charge of the provisions, G; **spenser**, G; **sponcere**, Prompt.—OF. *despensier*; Late Lat. *dispensarium* (acc.).

Spenden, *v.* to use, spend, Prompt., PP; **spene**, S, PP; **spende**, *pt. pl.*, S2; **i-spend**, *pp.*, S; **spendid**, W; **sponded**, G. *Comb.*: **spending-siluer**, money to spend, C3.—AS. *spendan* (in compounds); Lat. *dispendere*.

Spennen, *v.* to stretch, embrace, grasp, SD; **spendyd**, *pt. s.*, grasped, S3; **spend**, *pp.*, SD.—Icel. *spenna*; cp. AS. *spannan*, to bind, OHG. (*gi*)*spannan* (Otfrid); see Weigand.

Spercled, *pp.* scattered, flung abroad, S3 (24. 67).

Sperd, *pt. s.* of **Spiren**, q. v.

Spere, *sb.* sphere, Prompt., CM; **speir**, S3.—OF. *espere*; Late Lat. *spera*, *sphera*; Gr. *σφαῖρα*.

Spere, *sb.* spear, S, C, Prompt.—AS. *spere*; cp. OHG. *sper* (Tatian).

Speren, *v.* to fasten with a *spar*, to close, S, Cath.; **sperre**, Cath.; **speride**, *pt. s.*, S2; **sperd**, *pp.*, S, H; **sperrid**, H.—AS. *sparrian*. See **Sparre**.

Sperhauke, *sb.* sparrow-hawk, P; see under **Sparwe**.

Sperling, *sb.* a small fish, S2; **sperlynge**, Cath., Voc.; **sparlynge**, Cath. (*n*); **spurling**, Cath. (*n*).—OF. *esperlan*, smelt (Cotg.).

Spet, *pr. s.* of **Speden**, q. v.

Speten, *v.* to spit, S, W2, Voc., CM; **spette**, *pt. s.*, W, SD; **spete**, W; **speten**, *pl.*, W; **spetide**, *pt. s.*, W.—AS. *spétan*, *pt. spátte*.

Spewen, *v.* to vomit, Cath.; **spue**, W2.—AS. *spíwan*, *pt. spáw*, *pp. spíwen*.

Spice, *sb.* species, kind, spice, W; **spyce**, Voc.; **spices**, *pl.*, S, P. *Comb.*: **spice-like**, with spices, S; **spices ware**, spicery, S.—OF. *espice*; Late Lat. **spécia* (for Lat. *spéciem*), see BH, § 32. See **Spece**.

Spicer, *sb.* dealer in spices, P, S2; **spy-serez**, *pl.*, S2.

Spicerye, *sb.* spicery, S2, C2, C3.—Af. *spicerie*.

Spie, *sb.* spy, PP; see **Aspie**.

Spien, *v.* to spy, to look after, to watch, S; see **Espye**.

Spilen, *v.* to play, S; **spilede**, *pt. s.*, S.—Icel. *spila*; cp. G. *spielen*.

Spilien, *v.* to speak, S; see **Spellien**.

Spillen, *v.* to perish, also to destroy, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, P; **spyllen**, S₂; **spill**, S₃; **spilt**, *pp.*, killed, C₃; **y-spilte**, PP.—AS. *spillan*, to destroy (Grein).

Spire, *sb.* shoot, scion, blade, tall grass, reed, PP, S, G, CM; **spyre**, Prompt., PP, Palsg.; **spier**, W₂.

Spiren, *v.* to enquire, spear, PP; **speren**, PP; **speoren**, PP; **spuren**, PP; **spirs**, *imp. pl.*, S₂; **spird**, *pt. pl.*, S₂; **sperd**, *pt. s.*, S₃.—AS. *spyrian*, to make a track, from *spor*, track, see SkD (s.v. *spur*).

Splene, *sb.* the spleen, Prompt.; **splen**, SkD. *Phr.*: **on the splene**, suddenly, S₃; **fro the splene**, with sudden fervour, rapidly, S₃.—Lat. *splen*.

Spoile, *sb.* booty, SkD; **spuylis**, *pl.*, W₂. See below.

Spoilen, *v.* to plunder, W (Mk. 3. 27); **spuyle**, W; **spuylid**, *pp.*, W₂.—OF. *spolier* (Cotg.); Lat. *spoliare*; see BH, § 64.

Spone, *sb.* a chip, splinter of wood, spoon, C₃, Prompt.; **spoon**, C₂. *Comb.*: **spannewe**, span new, SkD; **spon-neowe**, SkD.—AS. *spón*; cp. Icel. *spónn*, also *spánn*; cp. G. *spannen* (Weigand).

Spore, *sb.* spur, PP, Prompt., C, G.—AS. *spora*.

Spotil, *sb.* spittle, W; **spotele**, W₂; **spatel**, S.—AS. *spátl*.

Spousaille, *sb.* wedding, C₂; **spousail**, C₂; **sposailis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *espousailles*.

Spouse, *sb.* spouse, bridegroom, bride, W; **spuse**, S; **spowse**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **spousbreche**, adulterer, SD; **spusbruche**, adultery, SD; **spousebrekere**, adulterer, W; **spoushod**, marriage, S₂.—AF. *espouse* (*espuse*); Lat. *sponsam*; also OF. *espos*, *spous*; Lat. *sponsum*; see BH, § 169.

Spousen, *v.* to espouse, W, S₂, C₂; **spousi**, S₂; **i-spoused**, *pp.*, S₂; **y-spoused**, S₂; **i-spused**, S.—OF. *espouser*; Lat. *sponsare*.

Sprangis, *sb. pl.* diffused rays of various colours, S₃.

Spraulin, *v.* to sprawl, SD; **sprawel**, S₂; **spraulede**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *spréawlian* (cited by Zupitza from *Bouloneser Glossen*, see *Studium der neueren Sprachen*, July, 1886).

Sprayngis, *sb. pl.* sprinklings, S₃. See **Sprengen**.

Spreden, *v.* to spread, PP, S, S₂; **spradde**, *pt. s.*, C₂; **spredd**, *pp.*, S; **sprad**, C; **y-sprad**, C₂.—AS. *sprædan*.

Spreit, *sb.* spirit, S₃; **spyryte**, Prompt.—Lat. *spiritus*.

Sprengen, *v.* to sprinkle, W, G; **sprente**, *pt. s.*, S₃; **spreynten**, *pl.*, W₂; **spreynd**, *pp.*, S₂, C₂, C₃, W; **spreind**, W; **spreynt**, W; **y-spreynd**, C.—AS. *sprengan*, causal of *springan*.

Sprengen, *v.* to spring, to be diffused; **sprent**, *pt. s.*, S₃.—AS. *sprengan*, to spring (Sweet).

Sprenkelin, *v.* to sprinkle, to dart, Prompt.; **sprynkland**, *pr. p.*, darting in various directions (of fish in the water), S₃.

Spring, *sb.* a rod, sprig, PP; **sprynge**, P; **sprenges**, *pl.*, W₂.

Springen, *v.* to spring, to arise, to dawn, PP, S, C₂; **sprynge**, PP; **sprenge**, *pr. s. subj.*, W; **sprang**, *pt. s.*, S; **sprong**, S; **sprungen**, *pp.*, S₂; **sprunge**, S; **sprongen**, S₃; **spronge**, C; **i-sprunge**, S. *Der.*: **springing**, beginning, source, C₂.—AS. *springan*, *pt. sprang* (*pl. sprungon*), *pp. sprungen*.

Springen, *v.* to make to spring, rouse; **sprange**, *pt. pl.*, S₃. See below.

Springen, *v.* to sprinkle, C₂; **y-spronge**, *pp.*, S₂. *Der.*: **springyng**, sprinkling, W. See **Sprengen**.

Sprutlyt, *pp.* speckled, S₃. See SkD (s.v. *sprout*).

Sprynkland; see **Sprenkelin**.

Spurn, *sb.* a kick, S₃.

Spurnen, *v.* to kick, Prompt., C₂, SkD; **spurnde**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *speornan*.

Spuyle, *v.* to plunder, W; see **Spoilen**.

Spuylis, *pl.* spoils, W; see **Spoile**.

Spynke, *sb.* finch, *rostellus*, Voc.; **spink**, Cotg., JD, HD; **spynk**, S₃ (s.v. *gold*). Cp. Gr. *σπίγγος*, and OF. *pinçon* (BH), F. *pinson*.

Spynnare, *sb.* spinner, spider, Prompt.; **spinner**, Sh., HD.

Spynnen, *v.* to spin, Prompt.

Spynstare, *sb.* a woman who spins, Prompt.; **spynnester**, PP; **spinster**, S₂, PP, Sh.

Spyrakle, *sb.* the breath of life, S₂.—Lat. *spiraculum uitae*, Gen. 7. 22 (Vulg.).

Squames, *sb. pl.* scales, C₃.—Lat. *squama*.

Squaymous, *adj.* loth, fastidious, CM; see **Skeymowse**.

Squier, *sb.* squire, S, C₂; **squyer**, C₂, S₂.—OF. *esquier*, *escuier*; Late Lat. *scutarium*, from Lat. *scutum*, shield; cp. It. *scudiére*.

Squyler, *sb.* dish-washer, S2; **sqwyl-lare**, Prompt., SkD (s.v. *scullery*); **swyl-lere**, Voc.—OF. *sculier* (Ducange); Late Lat. *scutellarium*, one in charge of the dishes (Ducange); from Lat. *scutella*. (It seems to have been confused with *swiller*; see SkD, s.v. *scullery*.—W.W.S.)

Squylerey, *sb.* room for washing dishes in, a scullery, SkD.—Cp. OF. *esculier*; Late Lat. *scutellarium*, 'locus ubi reponuntur scutellae' (Ducange). See above.

Square, *adj.* square, Prompt.; **sware**, S2.—OF. *esquarre*; Lat. *ex + quadram*; cp. It. *squadra*.

Srid, *pt. s.* clothed, S; see **Schrouden**.

Srud, *sb.* dress, S; see **Schroud**.

Ss-; see **Sch-**.

Sseawere, *sb.* a mirror, S2; see **Schawere**.

Sseawy, *v.* to show, S2; see **Schewen**.

Ssedde; see under **Scheden**.

Ssede; see under **Schade**.

Ssolde, should; see **Scholde**.

Ssoldren, *pl.* shoulders, S2; see **Schuldere**.

Stable, *adj.* constant, firm, fixed, C2, W, PP; **stabli**, *adv.*, W.—AF. *estable*; Lat. *stabilem*.

Stable, *v.* to establish, confirm, to cause to rest, S3, W, P, C; **y-stabled**, S3.—OF. *establi*.

Stablischen, *v.* to establish, W; **stabilisse**, PP.—OF. *establiss-*, stem of *establissant*, pp. of *establi*.

Stac, *pt. s.* closed up, S2; see **Steken**.

Stad, *pp.* bestead, circumstanced, beset, WA, S2.—Icel. *staddr*, circumstanced, Swed. *stadd*.

Staf, *sb.* a staff, stick, a letter of the alphabet, PP, SD; **staffe**, Prompt.; **staues**, *pl.*, S2, PP. *Comb.*: **stef-creft**, the art of grammar, S; **staf-slinge**, staff-sling, C2; **staff-slyngere**, HD; **staff-slyngere**, staff-slinger, HD.—AS. *staf*, staff, stick, twig, letter written on a twig, see Weigand (s. v. *buchstab*); cp. Icel. *stafr*, OHG. *stab*, *buoh-stab* (Tatian).

Staire, *adj.* steep, WA; **stayre**, WA (n).

Staire, *sb.* stair, ladder, WA.—AS. *stæger*. See **Stien**.

Stal, **Stall**, *pt. s.* of **Stelen**.

Stale, *sb.* stealing, S.—AS. *stalu*.

Stalken, *v.* to step slowly, C, G; **stalkyn**, Prompt.; **stalked him**, *pt. s. refl.*,

C2.—AS. *stealcian*; see Sweet, *Anglo-Saxon Primer*, 83. 37.

Stalle, *sb.* place, state, station, prison, stall, booth, PP, Prompt.; **steal**, S; **stal**, Prompt.; **stale**, S3.—AS. *steal*: OHG. *stal* (Otfrid).

Stallit, *pp.* placed, S3.

Stallyn, *v.* to enthrone prelates, Prompt.

Stalworðe, *adj.* stout, strong, sturdy, S2, G; **stalworth**, PP, H (pp. 26, 87); **stalword**, S2; **stalworthy**, S3, Prompt.; **stalworpest**, *superl.*, S2; **stalwortly**, *adv.* sturdily, S2. *Comb.*: **stalworth-hede**, stalwartness, S2.—AS. *stælwurð* (Chron. ann. 896).

Stamyn, *sb.* stamine, linsey-woolsey cloth, a garment made of that material, Prompt., Cath. (n); **stamin**, S; **stamine**, HD.—OF. *estamine*, tamine, also a strainer (Cotg.).

Stamyn, *sb.* the stem, bows of a vessel, S2; **stamyne**, Cath. (n).—Icel. *stafn*, *stamn*, a post, prow-post, also stern-post; cp. It. *stamine*, the upright ribs or pieces of timber of the inside of a ship, of our shipwrights called foot-stocks (Florio).

Standen, *v.* to stand, to cost, be valid, S; **stonden**, S, S2, C2, W; **stant**, *pr. s.*, S, S2, S3; **stont**, S; **stand**, S2; **stonte**, S2; **stode**, *pt. s.*, S2; *pl.*, S2; **stoden**, S2, C2; **stude**, S3; **i-stonde**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *standan*, *pt. stód*, *pp. ge-standen*.

Stane, *sb. dat.* stone, S; see **Stoon**.

Stang, *sb.* stagnant pool; **stanc**, S2; **stank**, HD; **stangis**, *pl.*, H; **stange**, S2; **staunkis**, H.—OF. *estang*, *estan* (*estanc*); Lat. *stagnum*.

Stangen, *v.* to prick, to throb, HD, H. *Der.*: **stangynge**, torment, H.

Stannyris, *sb. pl.* the small stones and gravel at the side of a river, S3. See **Stoon**.

Staple, *sb.* a loop of iron in a wall used for fastening chains, S3 (p. 472).—AS. *stapul* (Voc.).

Starf, *pt. s.* died, S2, C2; see **Steruen**.

Starin, *v.* to stare, also to shine, glitter, SD; **stare**, C2, S3, PP; **starinde**, *pr. p.*, S; **stareand**, S2.—AS. *starian*.

Stark, *adj.* strong, firm, severe, S, S3; **starre**, S; **starke**, *pl.*, C2.—AS. *stearc*: OS. *starc*.

Starnys, *pl.* stars, S3; see **Sterne**.

Stat, *sb.* state, condition, S2; **staat**, existence (= Lat. *status*), W. Cf. **Estat**.

Stapelian, to establish; **ge-stapeled**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *ge-staþelod*.

Stapelnesse, *sb.* stability, SD; **stapelnes**, S2.—AS. *staðolnes*.

Statut, *sb.* statute, PP; **statute**, PP; **statutes**, *pl.*, S2, PP. *Comb.*: **statute-staple**, the staple to which a prisoner is by law attached, S3.—AF. *statut* (*estatut*); Lat. *statutum*.

Stauez, *pr. s.* stows away, S2; **stawed**, *pp.*, S2; see **Stowyn**.

Steal, *sb.* place, state, S; see **Stalle**.

Steapre; see **Stepe**.

Stea3, *pt. s.* of **Stien**, q. v.

Stede, *sb.* steed, horse, S, C2, PP, WA. *Comb.*: **stede-bac**, horseback, PP.—AS. *stēda*, from *stōd*, a collection of horses, a stud.

Stede, *sb.* place, PP, S, S2, S3; **stude**, S; **stide**, W, W2; **stud**, S2; **sted**, S3. *Comb.*: **stedefast**, steadfast, S; **stedefastliche**, steadfastly, S; **stedfastly**, C2; **stedefastnesse**, firmness, C2.—AS. *stede*: OS. *stedi*: Goth. *stadi-* (stem of *staths*).

Stee, *sb.* a ladder, WA, HD; **sties**, *pl.*, HD. See **Stien**.

Steef, **Stef**; see **Styf**.

Steer, *sb.* a young ox, C, PP.—AS. *stēor*; cp. Lat. *taurus*, see Curtius, No. 232.

Stef-creft, *sb.* the art of grammar, S; see **Staf**.

Stefne, *sb.* voice, S; see **Steuene**.

Steghe, *v.* to ascend, H; see **Stien**.

Steghere, *sb.* rider, H.

Steir, *v.* to stir, S3; see **Stiren**.

Steken, *v.* to fasten, SD, WA; **stekye**, *v.*, to be fastened up, P; **stekez**, *imp. pl.*, S2; **stac**, *pt. s.*, S2; **stak**, SkD (*s.v. stick*); **stoken**, *pp.*, S2; **y-steke**, G; **i-steke**, G.—Cp. OHG. *stechan*, to fix, pierce, *pt. stāh* (*pl. stāchun*), *pp. gi-stochan*, see Otfrid.

Stelen, *v.* to steal, to go stealthily, PP; **stæl**, *pt. s.*, S; **stal**, C2, W; **stall**, S3; **stalen**, *pl.*, S; **stelen**, S; **stole**, *pp.*, C. *Comb.*: **stæl ut**, stole out, S; **stal ut**, S.—AS. *stelan*, *pt. stæl* (*pl. stālon*), *pp. stolen*.

Stelðe, *sb.* stealth, PP; **stalthe**, SkD. Cf. **Stouth**.

Stem, *sb.* vapour, ray of light, flame, S; **steem**, Prompt.—AS. *stēam*.

Stemin, *v.* to steam, shine, gleam, C, S3, CM.—AS. *stēman* (SkD).

Stene, *sb.* a stone jar, SD, Trevisa 4. 115; **steenes**, *pl.*, S2. See below.

Stenen, *adj.* made of stone, S.—AS. *stānen* (Voc.). See **Stoon**.

Stent, *sb.* stopping-place, S3.

Stenten, *v.* to cease, pause, CM; see **Stynten**.

Steoren, *v.* to perfume with incense, S.—Cp. AS. *stēran* (Leo). See **Stor**.

Steoren, *v.* lead, direct, S; see **Steren**.

Steorren, *pl.* stars, S; see **Sterre**.

Step-barn, *sb.* orphan, H.—Cp. AS. *step-cild*, orphan, Ps. 67. 6 (VP); AS. *stēop*, orphaned; cp. OHG. *stiuf*.

Stepe, *adj.* steep, WA, SkD.—AS. *stēap*.

Stepe, *adj.* bright, shining (of eyes), CM, C, S3, HD; **steapre**, *comp.*, S3 (p. 426).

Stere, *adj.* strong, stout, firm, S, HD. See **Store**.

Stere, *sb.* tiller, helm, rudder, steering-gear, the stern of a ship, C3, S; **steere**, W2; **stiere**, PP. *Comb.*: **sterelees**, without a rudder, S2, C3; **sterman**, steersman. Voc.—Icel. *stýri*, rudder.

Stere, *sb.* helmsman, C3, S2.

Steren, *v.* to lead, direct, steer, S, S3, PP; **steir**, B; **steoren**, S.—AS. *stēoran*, *stýran*.

Steren, *v.* to stir, to move, S2, WA, PP; see **Stiren**.

Sterlinge, *sb.* coin, penny of standard currency, C3, PP, SkD.—Cp. Low Lat. *sterlingus* (Ducange).

Sterne, *sb.* star, WA, H, S2; **stern**, S2, B; **starnys**, *pl.*, S3.—Icel. *stjarna*. Cf. **Sterre**.

Sterne, *adj.* stern, Prompt.; **sturne**, S, S2; **sternyn**, WA; **sterin**, HD; **sternye**, HD; **stiarne**, *pl.*, S; *adv.*, S; **sterne**, PP; **sternelich**, CM, PP. *Der.*: **sturnhede**, sternness, S2.—AS. *styrne*.

Sterre, *sb.* star, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, W, PP; **storre**, S; **steorren**, *pl.*, S; **steores**, S; **sterris**, W, PP; **sterren**, S, S2. *Comb.*: **sterre-liht**, starlight, S2. *Der.*: **i-stirret**, starred, S; **stirrede**, SD.—AS. *steorra*: OS. *sterro*; cp. OHG. *sterro* (Tatian).

Stert, *sb.* tail, plough-handle, S, Prompt., Palsg., HD; the stalk of fruit, HD, Palsg.; **sterte**, Voc. *Comb.*: **steort-naket**, quite naked, S.—AS. *steort*; cp. Icel. *stertr*.

Stert, *sb.* a start, quick movement, C.

Sterten, *v.* to start, S2, C, B, PP; **stirt**, *imp. s.*, S; **stirte**, *pt. s.*, S; **stirt**, S; **sterte**, C, G; **stert**, S2; **stert**, *pp.*, C2; **y-stert**, C.

Steruen, *v.* to die, S2, S3, C2; **sterfe***, *pr. s.*, S; **starf**, *pt. s.*, S2, C2; **sturun**, *pl.*, S; **sturfe**, S; **storuen**, C3; **storue**,

pt. subj. s., S; **i-storue**, *pp.*, S; **y-storue**, C; **staruen**, S₃.—AS. *steorfan*, *pt. stærf* (*pl. sturfon*), *pp. storfen*.

Steruing, *sb.* dying, S₂.

Steuene, *sb.* voice, command, note, C₂, S; **steuen**, S₂; time of performing any action, CM; **stefne**, S; **stevynnys**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *stefn*: Goth. *stibna*; cp. OHG. *stemna* (Tatian), G. *stimme*.

Stew, *sb.* vapour, mist, B; **stovys**, *pl.*, S₃.—Cp. Dan. *støv*, Du. *stof*, dust, *stof-regen*, drizzling rain, G. *staub*, dust, whence *Staubbach*, 'spray-beck.'

Steward; see under **Sty**.

Stewe, *sb.* fish-pond, *vivarium*, C, HD, SD, CM, Prompt.; **stwe**, Prompt.

Stewe, *sb.* bath, Cath.; **stue**, Cath. (*n*); **stwe**, Prompt.; **stewes**, *pl.* brothels, PP; **stywes**, CM; **stues**, P.

Stiarne, *adj. pl.* stern, S; see **Sterne**.

Sticchen, *v.* to prick, stitch, SD; **sti3te**, *pt. s.*, SD; **sti3t**, *pp.*, SD; **i-stihd**, S; **i-sticched**, S (p. 119).

Stien, *v.* to ascend, HD, PP, S₂, W, W₂; **sty3en**, S₂; **sti3en**, W, S₂; **ste3en**, S₂; **steghe**, H, S₂; **stea3**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **stei3**, S₃; **stegh**, S₂, H; **styh**, S₂.—AS. *stigan*, *pt. stáh* (*pl. stigon*), *pp. stigen*.

Sties, *pl.* paths, S₂; **stighes**, H; see **Sty**.

Stikien, *v.* to stick, to pierce, stab, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; **styken**, S₂; **steek**, S₃; **stekit**, *pt. s.*, B; **stekyt**, S₃; **y-styked**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *stician*. See **Steken**.

Stikke, *sb.* stick, C₃; **stykke**, Prompt.

Stillatorie, *sb.* vessel used in distillation, C₃, CM; **stillatory**, a place where distillations are performed, ND.—Late Lat. *stillatorium*, from Lat. (*di*)*stillare*.

Stingen, *v.* to sting; **stonge**, *pt. pl.*, S; **stongen**, *pp.*, C, H; **y-stongen**, S₃; **y-stonge**, C₃; **stungen**, H.—AS. *stingan*, *pt. stang* (*pl. stungon*), *pp. stungen*.

Stiren, *v.* to stir, to move, to instigate, PP, C₃, W₂, S, S₂; **stere**, PP, S₂, G; **sturen**, S, W; **styren**, S; **steir**, S₃, B.—AS. *styrian*.

Stiring, *sb.* stirring, commotion, W, W₂.

Stirte, *pt. s.* of **Sterten**, q.v.

Stith, *sb.* anvil, C, CM, Sh.; **stythe**, Prompt.—Icel. *stedði*.

Stiward; see under **Sty**.

Stobil, *sb.* stubble, W₂; **stobul**, Prompt.—AF. *stuble* (Ps. 82. 12, Oxford Psalter): Prov. *estobla*; OTeut. **stuppula*; cp. OF.

estouille (Ps. 82. 13), F. *êteule*; see Kluge (s. v. *stoppel*), and BH, § 153.

Stok, *sb.* stock, stem, trap, the stocks, PP, W₂; **stoc**, S; **stokke**, PP; **stocke**, S₃; **stoke**, S₂; **stokkes**, *pl.*, PP; **stockis**, S₂; **stokess**, S.—AS. *stocc*.

Stoken, *v.* to stab, SkD, C.—OF. *estiquer* (Ducange).

Stole, *sb.* stool, P; **stool**, PP, Prompt.; **stoule**, PP.—AS. *stól*.

Stole, *sb.* a robe, W, Prompt.; **stoole** (= Lat. *stola*), W; **stolis**, *pl.*, W.—Lat. *stola*.

Stonden; see **Standen**.

Stonge, *pt. pl.* stung, S; see **Stingen**.

Stonien, *v.* to stun, to make a loud din, to amaze with a blow, SD; **stunay**, H; **stunayd**, *pp.*, H; **stoynde**, S₃. See **Astonen**.

Stoniynge, *sb.* astonishment, W; **stonying**, W; **stoneyinge**, S₂; **stoy-nynge**, Prompt.

Stont, *pr. s.* of **Standen**

Stony, *adj.* rocky, Prompt. *Comb.*: **stony see**, Adria, the Adriatic Sea, W.—Cp. Ducange 'adria, petra; adriaticus, petrosus, lapidosus portus.'

Stoon, *sb.* stone, PP, W₂; **ston**, PP, S, S₃; **stane**, *dat.*, S; **stanes**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **stoon-stille**, still as a stone, G.—AS. *stán*: Goth. *stains*.

Stoor, *sb.* store, stock, provision, Prompt., C, C₂, C₃, G; **store**, PP. *Phr.*: **telle no store**, set no store by, set no value upon, C.—OF. *estore* (Bartsch).

Stope, *pp.* advanced, C; **stopen**, CM, SkD (s. v. *step*).—AS. *stapen*, *pp.* of *stapan* (*pt. stóp*).

Stor, *sb.* incense, S; **store**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *stór*, incense, storax; Lat. *storacem*, acc. of *storax* (Vulg.), also *styrax*; Gr. *σρύραξ*.

Stordy, *adj.* rash, reckless, S; see **Sturdy**.

Store, *adj.* strong, powerful, large, HD, Prompt.; **stoor**, Prompt.—Icel. *stórr*.

Storour, *sb.* restorer, S₃.

Storuen, *pt. pl.* died, C₃; see **Steruen**.

Stot, *sb.* stallion, bullock, stoat, SkD, SD; *caballus*, Prompt., C; **stott**, *buculus*, WA, Voc.; **stot**, stoat, CM; **stotte**, bullock, Cath., Palsg.; **stottis**, *pl.*, PP.—Cp. Icel. *stútr*, bull.

Stounde, *sb.* time, occasion, instant, period, S, S₂, S₃, C, C₂, C₃, G, PP; **stund**, S, S₂; **stunt**, H; **stundum**, *dat. pl.* as

adv., at times, H. *Comb.*: **stound-mele**, at times, S₃.—AS. *stund*: OS. *stunda*; cp. OHG. *stunta*, 'tempus, hora' (Tatian).

Stouden, *v.* to be for a time; **stounded**, *pt. s.*, SD; **stunden**, *pl.* (= **stundeden**), S.

Stoupen, *v.* to stoop, W (John 20. 5), C₃; **stowpen**, CM, HD.—AS. *stūpian*.

Stour, *sb.* conflict, commotion, agitation, S₂, B, JD; **stowre**, S₃; **stoure**, HD; **stoures**, *pl.*, C₂; **stowres**, S₂.—OF. *estour*, *estor*, *estur* (Roland); cp. Icel. *styrr*, a stir, tumult, battle.

Stour, *v.* to move quickly, JD; **stowrand**, *pr. p.*, S₃.

Stouth, *sb.* stealth, S₃.—Icel. *stuldr*.—Cf. **Stelthe**.

Stovys, *sb. pl.* vapours, S₃; see **Stew**.

Stowyn, *v.* to stow, bring together, Prompt.; **stauez**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **stouwet**, *pp.*, PP; **stawed**, S₂; **staued**, S₂; **stewed**, PP.—AS. *stōwigan* (OET).

Stra, *sb.* straw, S; see **Strawe**.

Straight (for **Strait**), *adj.* close-fitting, tight, S₃; see **Streyt**.

Strain, *v.* to distrain, S₃.—AF. *des-treindre* (*pr. p.* *destreignant*). See **Streynen**.

Strand, *sb.* stream, torrent, S₂, S₃, H; **stronde**, W₂; **strynd**, JD.

Strande, *sb.* bank, shore, WA.

Strang, *adj.* strong, S; see **Stronge**.

Strangelyn, *v.* to suffocate, Prompt.; **estrangle**, NED; **astrangle**, NED, MD; **astrangeled**, *pp.*, S₂.—AF. *estrangler*; Lat. *strangulare*, of Gr. origin; cp. *στραγγάλη*, halter.

Strapeles, *sb. pl.* fastenings of breeches, S; **strapuls**, Voc.; **strapils**, Cath.—AS. *strapulas* (Voc.).

Strate, *sb.* way, street, S; see **Strete**.

Stratly, *adv.* closely, S₂; see **Streyt**.

Straunge, *adj.* strange, foreign, C, Prompt.; **strange**, C.—AF. *estrangle*; Lat. *extraneum*.

Straunge, *v.* to become strange; **strangeþ**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **straungid**, *pp.*, HD.

Strawe, *sb.* straw, Prompt.; **stra**, S, Cath.; **stree**, C, Prompt. *Comb.*: **strau-beri**, strawberry, SD; **strabery**, Cath.; **strawbery-wyse**, strawberryplant, Prompt.; **strabery-wythe**, Cath.—AS. *stréaw*, *stréa*; cp. Icel. *strá*, see Sievers, 250.

Strayny, *pr. s. subj.* restrain, S₂; see **Streynen**.

Strayues, *sb. pl.* escheats, goods of strangers dead without English-born issue, and of bastards dead intestate, PP; **streynes**, P.—Cp. OF. *estrahie* (Godefroy), also *estrayere* (see Cotg.), Low Lat. *estraeria*: Late Lat. *extrateria*; cp. *extrates* (Ducange). For the *v* intrusive see **Parvis**.

Strecchen, *v.* to stretch, PP; **streke**, H; **strecche on**, to exert (one self), S₂; **strekis**, *pr. s.*, H; **strauzte**, *pt. s.*, W; **streihte**, W; **streiht**, S₂; **streihten**, *pl.*, W; **strekid**, H; **strekand**, *pr. p.*, S₂, H; **strekynge**, S₃; **strekid**, *pp.*, H; **strahte**, *pl.*, S; **straughte**, C.—AS. *streccan*, *pt. strehte*, *pp. streht*.

Stree, *sb.* straw, C; see **Strawe**.

Strem, *sb.* stream, ray, beam, S, S₂, C₂, Voc.; **streem**, C.—AS. *stréam*: Icel. *straumr*; see Douse, p. 61.

Stren, *sb.* race, progeny, HD; **streen**, C₂; **streones**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *stréon*, a getting, possession (Leo).

Strend, *sb.* generation, S₂; **strinds**, *pl.*, sons, children, WA.—AS. *strýnd*, stock, race.

Strenen, *v.* to get, beget, HD; **strenð**, *pr. s.*, S; **i-streoned**, *pp.*, S; **i-striened**, S.—AS. *stréonan*, *ge-stréonan*; cp. OHG. (*gi*) *striunen*, to gain (Tatian).

Streng, *sb.* string, S₃, H (p. 367); **strynge**, Prompt.—AS. *streng*.

Strengen, *v.* to strengthen, SD; **streng**, *imp. s.*, S.—AS. *strangian*. See **Stronge**.

Strengðe, *sb.* strength, violence, S, S₂; **strencðe**, S; **strenðe**, S, S₂; **strengthes**, *pl.*, sources of strength, C₂; **strenthis**, strong places, S₃.—AS. *strengðu*.

Strengðen, *v.* to strengthen, SD; **strengðeð him**, *pr. s. reflex.*, S; **strengþed**, *pt. s.*, S₂; *pp.*, S₂; **i-strengþed**, S.

Strengthy, *adj.* strong; **strenthie**, JD; **strengthi**, H.

Strenken, *v.* to sprinkle, S.

Strenkil, *v.* to sprinkle about, H; **strenkelyn**, Prompt.; **strenkle**, S₂; **strinkle**, HD; **strenkild**, *pp.*, H.

Strenkyl, *sb.* a sprinkling, a holy-water stick, Prompt.; **strenkle**, HD; **strinkle**, HD; **strenncless**, *pl.*, S.

Streones, *sb. pl.* progeny, S; see **Stren**.

Strepen, *v.* to strip, C₂, CM; **streepe**, C; **strupen**, S.—AS. *strýpan* (in *be-strýpan*).

Strete, *sb.* way, street, PP, S; **strate**, S; **stret**, S.—AS. *stræt*: OS. *stráta*; Lat. *strāta* (*uia*); see Sievers, 17.

Streynen, *v.* to draw tight, C2, W, W2, PP; **strayny**, *pr. s. subj.*, S2.—AF. *streign-* base of *streignant*, *pr. p.* of *streindre* (*straindre*); Lat. *stringere*.

Streyt, *pp.* and *adj.* pressed tightly, narrow, strict, S2, C; **streite**, S3, C; **straight**, S3; **strayte**, *pl.*, S2; **streyte**, *adv.* closely, S2, C; **streitliche**, S2; **stratly**, S2; **streatly**, S3.—AF. *estreit* (*estrait*); Lat. *strictum*.

Strif, *sb.* strife, S; **stryf**, C.—AF. *estrif*; of Teutonic origin; see below.

Strifen, *v.* to strive, S2; **stryvyn**, Prompt.; **strof**, *pt. s.*, C.—OF. *estriver*: Prov. *estribar*; OHG. *strībhan*; cp. G. *streben*; see Kluge (s. v.), and Mackel, *Germ. Elemente*.

Strike, *sb.* hank of flax, C, HD.

Striken, *v.* to strike, to rub, to let down, to advance, to move quickly, to flow, S2, SkD; **stryke**, PP, Palsg.; **strok**, *pt. s.*, PP; **stroke**, P, WW; **strake**, S3, WW; **strook**, Sh.; **strek**, SkD; **strike**, *pl.*, S; **strake**, S2; **strocke**, S3; **striked**, *pp.*, PP, WW; **striken**, WW; **stricken**, WW; **strooke**, Sh.—AS. *strīcan*, *pt. strāc* (*pl. stricon*), *pp. stricen*.

Strogelen, *v.* to struggle, C3, SkD.

Strogelynge, *sb.* struggling, Prompt.

Stronde, *sb.* shore, strand, Prompt., S, C, C3, HD.—AS. *strand*. Cf. **Strande**.

Stronde, *sb.* stream, torrent, W2; see **Strand**.

Stronge, *adj.* strong, hard, severe, Prompt., S2; **strong**, S; **strang**, S, S2; **stronge**, *adv.*, S, G; **strengre**, *comp.*, S; **strengere**, S, S2, W2; **strenger**, C2; **strengeste**, *superl.*, S; **strengest**, G.—AS. *strang*, *comp. strengor*, *superl. strengest*.

Strook, *sb.* stroke, C2. See **Striken**.

Stroyen, *v.* to destroy, PP, G, S3; **struyen**, P; **stroy**, S2, Sh.; **struen**, *pr. pl.*, PP; **stryede**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AF. *destruy-* base of *destruyant*, *pr. p.* of *destruire*; Late Lat. **destrūgere*; formed on Lat. *destructus*, *pp.* of *destruere*.

Strupen, *v.* to strip, S; see **Strepen**.

Stuard, *sb.* steward, S; see **Sty**.

Stubbe, *sb.* stump, trunk, C; **stub**, Cath.

Stucche, *sb.* piece, S; **steche**, S.—AS. *stycce*: OHG. *stuki* (Tatian).

Stude, *sb.* place, S; see **Stede**.

Stues, *sb. pl.* stews, baths, brothels, P; see **Stewe**.

Stund, *sb.* time, occasion, period, instant, S; see **Stounde**.

Stunt, *adj.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse, foolish, SD, HD, SkD; **stuntlic**, *adv.*, foolishly, SD. *Der.*: **stuntnesse**, foolishness, SD.—Cp. OSwed. *stunt*, cut short.

Sturdy, *adj.* obstinate, stern, cruel, rash, Prompt., C2; **stordy**, CM, S; **stourdy**, SD.—OF. *estourdi*, amazed, rash (Cotg.), *estordi*, *pp.* of *estordir*; from Lat. *turdus*, a thrush; see Förster, ZRP, x. 84.

Sturdynesse, *sb.* sternness, disobedience, Prompt., C2.

Sturioun, *sb.* sturgeon, S2, HD.—AF. *sturioun*; Low Lat. *sturionem*; from OHG. *sturio*.

Sturne, **Sturn-hede**; see **Sterne**.

Sturuen, *pt. pl.* died, S; see **Steruen**.

Sty, *sb.* path, S2, Prompt.; **stighe**, *dat.*, H; **stighes**, *pl.*, H; **stihes**, S2; **sties**, S2; **styes**, H; **steghes**, H.—AS. *stīg*. See **Stien**.

Sty, *sb.* sty, *porcarium*, Prompt. *Comb.*: **sty-ward**, steward, *senescallus*, Prompt., C2, C3; **stiward**, S, C; **steward**, PP; **stuward**, P; **stuard**, S.—AS. *stīgu*, a sty, whence *stigweard*.

Styf, *adj.* stiff, strong, violent, PP, S2; **stif**, S, S2, PP; **steef**, W2; **stef**, PP. *Der.*: **stef-hede**, sturdiness, S2.—AS. *stīf*; see SkD.

Styh, *pt. s.* mounted, S2; see **Stien**.

Stynten, *v.* to stint, cease, pause, PP, S2, H; **stinten**, C2, C3, S2, S; **stunten**, PP; **stente**, C2, S3; *pt. s.*, C2; **stint**, S2; **stynted**, *pl.*, S3; **stent**, *pp.*, C.—AS. *styntan*, to make short. See **Stunt**.

Sty-rop, stirrup, Prompt., G; **stirop**, S, C2; **stiroppe**, S3.—AS. *stīg-rāp* (Voc.). See **Stien**.

Su-; see also **Sw-**.

Sua, so, as, S, S2; see **Swa**.

Sual, *sb.* swell (as of the sea), H. See **Swellen**.

Suank, *pt. pl.* toiled, S2; see **Swinken**.

Sublymatorie, *sb.* vessels for sublimation, C3.—Late Lat. *sublimatorium*.

Sublymen, *v.* to sublimate, C3.—Lat. *sublimare*.

Sublyming, *sb.* sublimation, C3.

Succinis, *sb.* amber, S2.—From Lat. *succinum* (Voc.).

Sudarie, *sb.* napkin, W; **sudary**, HD.—Lat. *sudarium* (Vulg.).

Sudekene, *sb.* sub-deacon, HD.

Sudene, *sb.* sub-dean, PP; **suddene**, PP.

Suein, *sb.* servant, S2; see **Sweyn**.

Suen, *v.* to follow, attend on, persecute, PP, W, W2, S2, S3; **suwen**, S2, W, PP; **sewen**, PP, S2, C; **swe**, S3, W.—OF. *siw-*, *pr. p.* base of *sivre*: Late Lat. *sēquere* (for Lat. *sequi*); see BH, § 32.

Suencten, *pt. pl.* afflicted, S; see **Swenchen**.

Suere, *sb.* follower, W.

Suffisance, *sb.* sufficiency, C2.—AF. *suffisance*.

Suffisant, *adj.* sufficient, S2, C2, C3.—AF. *suffisant*.

Suffragane, *sb.* assistant, deputy, properly of a bishop, S3.—Late Lat. *suffraganeus*.

Suffraunce, *sb.* endurance, patience, C2; **soffraunce**, PP; **suffrance**, P.—AF. *suffraunce*.

Suffren, *v.* to suffer, C2, PP; **suffri**, S; **soffren**, PP.—OF. *suffrir*.

Sufrayn; see **Souereyn**.

Suget, *sb.* subject, H (p. 361).—AF. *suget*; Lat. *subiectum*.

Sugetin, *v.* to subject; **sugetide**, *pt. s.*, W; **suget**, *pp.*, W, W2.

Sugge, 2 *pr. s. subj.* say, S; see **Seggen**.

Suggestioun, *sb.* criminal charge, reason, P, C2.—AF. *suggestioun*; Lat. *suggestionem*.

Suhien, *v.* to sough, sound harsh; **suhiende**, *pr. p. pl.*, S (9. 336); **suinde**, S.—From AS. *swógan*. See **Swowen**.

Suik, *sb.* deceit, S2; see **Swike**.

Suld, should; see **Scholde**.

Sulf, self, S; see **Self**.

Sulien, *v.* to bemire, to sully, SkD, SD; **y-suled**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *sylian*: OHG. *sulian* (in *bi-sulian*), see Grein, p. 95; cp. AS. *sol*, mire (Voc.).

Sullen, *v.* to sell, S, S2; see **Sellen**.

Suller, *sb.* seller, S2; see **Seller**.

Sulliche, *adv.* strangely, S; see **Sellich**.

Suluer, *sb.* silver, S2; see **Siluer**.

Sulzart, *adj.* (perhaps) bright, shining, S3.—(Cf. Gael. *soilleir*, bright, shining, O.Irish *sollus*, bright.—W.W.S.)

Sulze, *sb.* soil, earth, S3; **soyle**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **sule erthe**, soil, Prompt.—AF. *soyl*; Late Lat. *solea* used for Lat. *solum*, ground, see Ducange.

Sum, *adj.* and *pron.* some, a certain one, S; **zom**, S2; **sumere**, *dat.*, S; **sume**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **sume we**, some of us, S; **alle**

and some, one and all, S2; **sum sum**, one one, S; **sum-chere**, some time, S; **sumdel**, something, S, S2; **somdel**, S2, C2; **sumdeale**, S3; **sumdeill**, S3; **sumdeel**, W2; **some dele**, P; **sumhwet**, somewhat, S; **somwat**, S2; **summehwile**, for some time, S; **sumewile**, sometimes, S; **sumwile**, formerly, S; **somtym**, sometimes, C3; **summes-weis**, in some wise, S.

Sum, *conj.* as. *Comb.*: **swa summ**, so as, S.

Sumer, *sb.* summer, S; see **Somer**.

Sumundis, *pr. s.* summonses, H; see **Sompne**.

Sund, *adj.* sound, S; **sound**, PP.—AS. (*ge*)*sund*; cp. OHG. *gi-sunt* (Otfrid).

Sunder, *adv.* apart; **sonder**, S2. *Comb.*: **sunder-bleo**, diverse colour, SD; **sunderhalze**, Pharisee, SD; **sunder-liche**, separately, S; **sundirly**, severally, H; **sunder-lipes**, severally, SD; **sunder-lepes**, S; **sunder-ling**, separately, SD. *Der.*: **sundren**, to separate, S; **i-sundred**, *pp.*, S; **sundri**, separate, S; **sondry**, C2.

Sunegen, *v.* to sin, S; **sinegen**, S; **sungið**, *pl.*, S; **sunegeden**, *pt. pl.*, S; **sinegeden**, S; **seneðden**, S; **seneðeden**, S; **sineged**, *pp.*, S; **i-suneged**, S.—AS. *syngian*; cp. Icel. *syndga*.

Sunen, *v.* to sound, S; see **Sounen**.

Sungen, *pt. pl.* sang, S; see **Syngen**.

Sunne, *sb.* sun, S, S2; see **Sonne**.

Sunne, *sb.* sin, S, S2, PP; **senne**, S; **sinne**, S; **synne**, PP; **zenne**, S2; **sunnen**, *pl.*, S; **sennenn**, S; **sinne**, S; **zennen**, S2. *Comb.*: **sun-bend**, sin-bond, S; **sinne-bendes**, *pl.*, S; **sun-bote**, penance, S; **sinbote**, S; **sunful**, sinful, S; **senfulle**, S; **sinfule**, S.—AS. *synn*: OS. *sundea*; cp. OHG. *sunta* (Tatian).

Suor, *pt. t.* of **Sweren**, q. v.

Sup, *v.* to sup, drink gradually, eat supper, S3; **soop**, *pt. s.*, W; **sopun**, *pp.*, W; **sope**, W.—AS. *súpan*, *pt. séap* (*pl. sūpon*), *pp. sopen*. Cf. **Soupen**.

Superflue, *adj.* superfluous, HD; **superflui**, *adv.*, W2.—OF. *superflu* (Cotg.); Lat *superfluum*.

Supplement, *sb.* new piece, patch, S2.—Lat. *supplementum*.

Supposinge, *sb.* supposition, C2.

Supposs, *conj.* supposing, although, S3.

Supprioure, *sb.* sub-prior, P.

Sur, *sb.* shower; **sures**, *pl.*, S; see **Schowre**.

Sur, *adj.* sour, S; see **Sour**.

Sure, *adj.* sure, PP.—AF. *seür*; Lat. *securum*.

Suren, *v.* to give security to, PP, S3.

Surety, *sb.* surety; **seurtee**, C3, S2; **seurte**, C; **souerte**, S3.—AF. *seürte*; Lat. *securitatem*.

Surfait, *sb.* surfeit, excess, P; **surfet**, PP.—AF. *surfait*, *surfet*, outrage, annoyance.

Surplys, *sb.* surplice, C3.—OF. *surplis*; Late Lat. *superpellicium*.

Surquidry, *sb.* pride, arrogance, WA; **surquedry**, ND, Spenser 2; **surquidrie**, CM; **succudry**, B.—OF. *surcuiderie*, from *surcuider*; Lat. *super* + *cogitare*, to think.

Surrye, *sb.* Syria, S2.

Surryen, *adj.* Syrian, S2.

Suspect, *sb.* suspicion, C2, HD.—Late Lat. *suspectus*, suspicion (Ducange).

Suspect, *adj.* open to suspicion, C2.—Lat. *suspectus*, pp. of *susplicere*, to suspect.

Sustene, *v.* to sustain, C2; **susteene**, C3; **susteyne**, PP; **sustened**, *pp.*, C2; **i-sustained**, S2; **i-soustained**, S2.—AF. *sustener*, OF. *sostenir*; Lat. *sustinere*.

Suster, *sb.* sister, S, C2, C3, PP; **soster**, S2; **sustre**, P; **sustren**, *pl.*, S, P; **sostren**, S2; **zostren**, S2; **sistren**, C; **sistris**, W.—AS. *swuster*, *sweostor*; cp. Goth. *swistar* (Icel. *systir*), cognate with Lat. *soror* (for **sosor*), Skt. *svasr*. On the Teutonic intrusive *t* see Douse, p. 61.

Sute, *sb.* suit of clothes, clothing of human flesh, also train, suite, PP, Cath., Prompt.—AF. *suyte*; from *suivre*, *sivre*, to follow. See **Suen**.

Sutel, *adj.* manifest, SD; **suteliche**, *adv.* plainly, S.—AS. *sweotol* (*swutol*), see OET; from *sweot*, an assembly; cp. Icel. *sveit*.

Suteli, *adv.* subtly, W; see **Sotyle**.

Sutelin, *v.* to be manifest, S.—AS. (*ge*)*sweotulian*.

Suð, *adj.* south, S; see **Sowthe**.

Supe, *adv.* very, S; see **Swithe**.

Suppe, afterwards, since, S, S2; see **siððen**.

Suthroun, *adj.* southern, S3; see **Sowtherne**.

Suun, *sb.* a swoon, S2; see **Swowne**.

Suwed, *pp.* followed, S2; see **Suen**.

Swa, *adv.* and *conj.* so, as, S, S2; **swo**, S; **sa**, S, S2; **so**, S, S2; **se**, S; **sua**, S, S2;

zuo, S2. *Comb.*: **se-forð**, so far, S; **so-gat**, in such a way, S2.—AS. *swá*.

Swage, *v.* to assuage, diminish, W, W2, H, S3. See **Aswagen**.

Swaliden, *pt. pl.* dried up, W; see **Swelen**.

Swamish, *adj.* timorous, *inaudaculus*, Manip. See **Sweem**.

Swappe, *sb.* a stroke, HD.

Swappen, *v.* to strike, slash, to fall suddenly, C2; **swap**, *imp. s.*, C3; **swapte**, *pt. s.*, C2; *pl.*, S3.

Swarde, *sb.* covering, skin, turfy surface, sward, Prompt.; **swarth**, Cath. (*n. p.* 373); **swarthe**, HD; **swart**, HD; **sweard**, HD. *Der.*: **swardit**, *pp.*, grass-covered, S3.—AS. *sweard*, skin (Voc.); cp. Icel. *svörðr* (base *svarða-*), skin of the head, also the sward, surface of the earth.

Sware, *adj.* square, S2; see **Square**.

Swart, *adj.* black, S, HD; **swarte**, S.—AS. *sweart*: OS. *swart*; cp. OHG. *suarz* (Tatian).

Swarve, *v.* to swerve, S3; see **Sweruen**.

Swat; see **Swot**.

Swatte, **Swat**; see **Sweten**.

Swe, *v.* to follow, S3; see **Suen**.

Sweande; see **Sweyen**.

Sweem, *sb.* a swoon, trance, grief, Prompt., SkD (*s.v. squeamish*); **sweam**, 'subita aegrotatio,' SkD; **swaim**, Prompt. (*n*); **swem**, S; **sweme**, SkD, HD; **sume**, S2.—Icel. *sveimr*, a bustle, stir.

Sweigh, *sb.* sway, motion, S2, C3. See **Sweyen**.

Swele, *v.* to wash, S2; see **Swilien**.

Swelen, *v.* to sweal, to waste away under the action of fire, SkD, Trevisa, 3. 325; **swale**, HD; **swaliden**, *pt. pl.*, dried up, W.—AS. *swélan*; from *swól*, heat (OET).

Swellen, *v.* to swell; **swal**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, C2, PP; **swollen**, *pp.*, C2.—AS. *swellan*, *pt. sweall*, *pp. swollen*.

Swelten, *v.* to faint, to die, PP; **swalt**, *pt. s.*, SD; **swulten**, *pl.*, SD; **swelte**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), C, HD.—AS. *sweltan*, to die, *pt. swealt* (*pl. swulton*); cp. Icel. *svelta*.

Swelten, *v.* to destroy, to cause to perish, S2; **swelt**, *pp.*, SD.—Icel. *svelta*, to put to death (causal of the above).

Swelth, *sb.* offscouring, filth, S3, HD, ND. See **Swilian**.

Swelwen, *v.* to swallow, C2; see **Swolowen**.

Swem, *sb.* a grief, S; see **Sweem**.

Swenchen, *v.* to distress, afflict, S; **suencten**, *pt. pl.*, S; **i-swechte**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *swencan* (causal of *swincan*). See **Swinken**.

Sweore, *sb.* neck, S; see **Swere**.

Sweote, *adj.* sweet, S; see **Swete**.

Swep, *sb.* drift, meaning, S. See **Swopen**.

Swepe, *sb.* whip, SD; **swepen**, *pl.*, S; **swupen**, S; **swepes**, S.

Swepen, *v.* to sweep, SkD; **y-sweped**, *pp.*, C3. See **Swopen**.

Swerde, *sb.* sword, Prompt., PP; **swerd**, PP, S, C2; **sweord**, S; **suerd**, S, S2; **zuord**, S2.—AS. *sweord*: OS. *swerd*; cp. OHG. *swert* (Tatian).

Swere, *sb.* neck, S; **sweere**, G; see **Swire**.

Sweren, *v.* to swear, S, S2, C2; **swe-rien**, S; **sueren**, S; **swor**, *pt. s.*, S; **suor**, S, S2; **sware**, S2; **sweren**, *pl.*, S; **sworen**, S, C2; **suoren**, S; **suore**, S2; **sworen**, *pp.*, S; **swore**, C2, G; **y-swore**, S2, C2; **i-suore**, S2.—AS. *swerian*, *pt. swór*, *pp. sworen*.

Swering, *sb.* swearing, C3.

Sweruen, *v.* to swerve, SkD; **swarve**, S3; **suaruing**, *pr. p.*, S3; **swarued**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *sweorfan*, to rub, *pt. swearf*, *pp. sworfen*.

Swete, *adj.* sweet, S, C; **sweote**, S; **suete**, S, S2; **suote**, S2; **sote**, C2, C3; **swete**, *adv.*, S; **swote**, S, C; **soote**, S3; **soot**, S3; **swettere**, *comp.*, W2; **sweteliche**, *adv.*, sweetly, S; **swetlike**, S; **swet-terly**, *comp.* more sweetly, H. *Der.*: **swetnesse**, sweetness, S; **swotnesse**, S.—AS. *swéte*: OS. *swóti*; cp. OHG. *suozi* (Tatian).

Sweten, *v.* to make sweet, S.—AS. *swétan*.

Sweten, *v.* to sweat, S, P; **swatte**, *pt. s.*, S, C2, C3, W2; **swattes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **swat**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *swátan*, *pt. swátte*. See **Swot**.

Sweuen, *sb.* dream, S, C2; **sweuene**, S, S2, P, W; **swefnes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *swefen*: OS. *sweban*.

Sweuenen, *v.* to dream, SD.

Sweuening, *sb.* dreaming, S, S2.

Sweuien, *v.* to send to sleep; **sweueð**, *pr. s.*, S.—Icel. *svefja*, to lull to sleep.

Sweyen, *v.* to sway, to go, walk, pass, SkD, HD; **sweiȝen**, SD; **sweȝen**, SkD; **sweande**, *pr. p.*, S2; **swe**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **seyed**, *pp.*, S2.—Cp. Swed. *sviga*, to bend.

Sweyen, *v.* to sound, PP; **sweien**, S.—AS. *swégan* (causal of *swógan*). See **Swowen**.

Sweyne, *sb.* servant, *armiger*, Prompt., S; **swayn**, C2, G; **swein**, S; **sueyn**, S; **suein**, S2.—Icel. *sveinn*, a boy, lad, servant; cp. AS. *swán*.

Swi-, *prefix*, silent. *Comb.*: **swi-dages**, still days, days of silence, S; **swi-messe**, the Canon of the Mass, the silent Mass, S; **swi-wike**, the still week, SD.—AS. *swíge*, silence.

Swien, *v.* to be silent; **swigeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **swiede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *swían*, *swígian*; cp. OHG. *sulígen* (Tatian).

Swiere, *sb.* neck, S; see **Swire**.

Swike, *sb.* traitor, deceiver, S; **suikes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *swica*.

Swike, *sb.* mouse-trap, S; **swyke**, Voc.; **suik**, deceit, S2.—AS. *swice*, 'scandalum' (Grein).

Swike, *adj.* deceitful, SD. *Comb.*: **swikedom**, treachery, S, S2; **suikedom**, S2; **swicful**, treacherous, S; **swikfull**, H.—AS. *swice*.

Swikel, *adj.* treacherous, S, H; **sikil**, H; **swikilly**, *adv.*, H. *Comb.*: **swikeldom**, treachery, S; **swikeldome**, S2; **swikelhede**, treachery, S; **swikelede**, S; **suikelhede**, S2.—AS. *swicol*.

Swiken, *v.* to cease, fail, deceive, S; **swyken**, H; **suyken**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *swícan*, *pt. swác* (*pl. swicon*), *pp. swicen*.

Swilien, *v.* to wash, SkD; **swele**, S2.—AS. *swilian*.

Swilk, *adj.* such, H, S; see **Swyche**.

Swin, *sb.* pig, *porcus*, SD; **swyne**, Voc.; *pl.*, S.—AS. *swín*.

Swinden, *v.* to perish, dwindle away, S; **swynde**, S.—AS. *swindan*, *pt. swand* (*pl. swundon*), *pp. swunden*.

Swing, *sb.* bias, inclination, sway, HD; free course of behaviour, S3; **swinge**, sway, S3.

Swingen, *v.* to swing, beat, whip, scourge; **swyngen**, H; **swungen**, *pp.*, S; **swongen**, H; **swongyn**, H.—AS. *swingan*, *pt. swang* (*pl. swungon*), *pp. swungen*.

Swink, *sb.* toil, S, C3; **swynk**, S2; **swinc**, S; **suinc**, S; **swinch**, S; **swunche**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*swinc*.

Swinken, *v.* to toil, S, C3, ND; **swynke**, S2, C; **swinke**, S3; **swanc**, *pt. s.*, S; **swonc**, S; **swunken**, *pl.*, S; **swonken**, S2; **suank**, S2.—AS. *swincan*, *pt. swanc* (*pl. swuncon*), *pp. swuncen*.

Swinkere, *sb.* labourer, C.

Swippen, *v.* to move violently; **swipte**, *pt. s.*, tossed, S.—AS. *swipian*.

Swire, *sb.* neck, CM; **swyre**, S₂, HD; **sweore**, S; **swere**, S; **sweere**, G; **swiere** S; **swyer**, HD.—AS. *sweora*.

Swirk, *v.* to dart swiftly away, S₃.

Swirk, *sb.* a jerk, a blow, HD.

Swithe, *adv.* very, greatly, much, quickly, S, S₂, P, W, G; **swythe**, S, S₂, C₃; **swuðe**, S; **suiðe**, S, S₂; **suyðe**, S, S₂; **supe**, S; **swith**, S₂; **swiðeliche**, exceedingly, S.—AS. *swiðe*, *adv.* from *swið*, strong: Goth. *swinths*.

Swiðen, *v.* to scorch, burn, SD; **swiðeð**, *pr. s.*, S.—Icel. *sviða*.

Swo, *so*, as, S; see **Swa**.

Swogh, *sb.* a swoon; see **Swough**.

Swolowe, *sb.* gulf, W₂.

Swolowen, *v.* to swallow, W₂; **swolwen**, C₃; **swelwen**, C₂, Prompt.; **swolgen**, *pp.*, S; **i-swolze**, S; **swolewid**, *pt. s.* weak, W₂.—From AS. *swelgan*, *pt. swealh* (*pl. swulgon*), *pp. swolgen*.

Swongen, *pp.* beaten, H; see **Swingen**.

Swonken, *pt. pl.* toiled (to get), S₂; see **Swinken**.

Swopen, *v.* to sweep, cleanse, S₂, PP, HD, SkD (s.v. *swoop*).—AS. *swápan*, *pt. swéop*, *pp. swápen*.

Swor, *pt. t.* of **Sweren**, q. v.

Swot, *sb.* sweat, PP, W; **swat**, S; **swote**, *dat.*, C₃.—AS. *swát*.

Swote, *adj.* sweet, S, C; see **Swete**.

Swouch, *v.* to make a rustling sound, S₃.—AS. *swógan*. See **Swowen**.

Swough, *sb.* the sound of the wind, a sighing, swoon, C, C₂, CM, HD; **swogh**, S₃, HD; **swowe**, S₂, HD. See above.

Swowe, *sb.* swoon, S₂; see **Swough**.

Swowen, *v.* to faint, swoon, PP; **i-swoze**, *pp.*, S; **y-swoze**, S.—AS. *swógan*, to make a noise like the wind, to sough, sigh. Cf. **Swouch**, **Swough**, **Suhien**.

Swowne, *sb.* swoon; **sowne**, S₃; **suun**, S₂; **swownde**, HD; **sound**, S₃.

Swownen, *v.* to swoon, C, C₂, C₃, Prompt., Cath.; **swoune**, PP.

Swunche, *sb.* toil, S; see **Swink**.

Swungen, *pp.* beaten, scourged, S; see **Swingen**.

Swunken, *pt. pl.* worked, toiled, S; see **Swinken**.

Swupen, *pl.* whips, scourges, S; see **Swepe**.

Swuðe, *adv.* very, quickly, S; see **Swithe**.

Swyche, *adj.* such, PP, S₂; **swiche**, S, C₂, PP; **swuch**, S; **suich**, S₂; **soche**, S; **zuyche**, S₂; **siche**, W; **swice**, S; **swulche**, S; **swilch**, S; **swulc**, S; **swilc**, S; **swilk**, H, S; **suilc**, S; **suilk**, S, S₂; **silc**, S₂; **sike**, S₃.—AS. *swile* (= *swá* + *llic*).

Swymbel, *sb.* a giddy motion, C.—Cp. Dan. *svimmel*, giddiness.

Swyme, *sb.* dizziness, vertigo, HD (s. v. *swime*), SkD (s. v. *swim*, 2); **swym**, SkD.—AS. *swíma*; see SkD (s. v. *squeamish*).

Sy, *sb.* victory, S; see **Si3e**.

Syde, *adj.* and *adv.* wide, long, far, Cath.; **side**, S, PP, S₂, Cotg. (s. v. *robon*); **syd**, Prompt. (*n*); **sydd**, Prompt.; **cydd**, Prompt.; **sydder**, *comp.*, P.—AS. *síd*, wide, *síde*, far.

Syen, *pt. pl.* saw; see **Seon**.

Syke, *sb.* sigh, C; **syk**, C₂; **seych**, S₃.

Syken, *v.* to sigh, C, C₃, PP; **siken**, S, S₂, PP; **syghte**, *pt. s.*, C₃; **sicht**, S₃; **sykede**, PP; **syked**, C₂; **si3ede**, S₃.—AS. *sícan*.

Syment, *sb.* cement, MD; **cymment**, MD.—OF. *ciment*; Lat. *caementum*; see BH, § 39.

Symented, *pp.* cemented, S₂.

Symulacris, *sb. pl.* images, idols, W; **simylacris**, W; **symelacris**, W.—Lat. *simulacrum* (Vulg.).

Syn, *since*, S₂, S₃; see **Siððen**.

Synewe, *sb.* sinew, Prompt.; **synow**, Voc.; **synoghe**, S₂.—AS. *sinu* (gen. *sinwe*), see Sievers, 259.

Syng, *sb.* sign, S₃; **singne**, W; **sygne**, PP; **signe**, PP.—AF. *signe*; Lat. *signum*.

Syngabil, *adj. pl.* things to sing (= Lat. *cantabiles*), H.

Syngen, *v.* to sing, PP; **singen**, S; **song**, *pt. s.*, S, S₃, C₂; *pl.*, S₃; **songe**, S₃; **sungen**, *pl.*, S; **sunge**, *pp.*, S; **songe**, C₂.—AS. *singan*.

Synguler, *adj.* sole, alone, excelling all, PP; **singuler**, S₂, C₃, W₂; relating to one person, S₃; **singulare**, individual, S₃; **syngulerli**, only, W₂.—Lat. *singularis*.

Synnamome, *sb.* cinnamon, S₃; **cynamome**, MD; **synamome**, MD; **synamon**, MD.—OF. *cinamome*; Lat. *cinnamomum* (Vulg.; Gr. *κινάμωμον*; Heb. *qinnāmōn*).

Synopyr, *sb.* a pigment of reddish and greenish colour, Prompt.; **synopar**, S3; **cynoper**, MD; **cinoper**, ND; **cynope**, green, in heraldry, SkD (s.v. *sinople*).—Cp. OF. *sinople*, green colour in blazon (Cotg.), also *sinope*; Late Lat. *sinopidem*, red ochre; from Gr. *σινωπίς*, a red earth; from *Σινώπη*, Sinope, a port on the Black Sea.

Syon, *sb.* scion, a cutting for grafting, a young shoot, S3, Palsg.; **cyun**, Prompt.; **cion**, SkD; **sioun**, SD; **siouns**, *pl.*, branches (= Lat. *palmites*), W2.—OF. *cion*.

Syrup, *sb.* syrup, Cath.; **sirop**, SkD; **soryp**, Prompt.; **seroppes**, *pl.* syrups, S3.—OF. *syrop* (Cotg.); Arab. *shurâb*, syrup, a beverage.

Sythe, *sb.* scythe, PP, Voc., Prompt.; **sithe**, P.—AS. *síðe* (Voc.), *sigdi* (OET); cp. Icel. *sigðr*.

Syue, *sb.* sieve, C3, Prompt.—AS. *sife* (Voc.), *sibi* (OET), see Sievers, 262.

Sy3en, *pt. pl.* saw; see **Seon**.

Sy3t, *sb.* sight, S2; see **Sight**.

Ta-, Te-

Ta, *v.* to take, S2, S3; see **Take**.

Taa. *Comb.*: **the taa**, the one, HD.

Taa, *sb.* toe, S2; see **Too**.

Tabard, *sb.* a short coat or mantle, usually sleeveless, formerly worn by ploughmen, noblemen, and heralds, now by heralds only, HD, SkD, C; **tabart**, S2, PP; **tabarde**, PP, Voc.; **tabbard**, *collobium*, Prompt.; **taberd**, Voc.; **taberde**, Voc.; **tabare**, Voc.—OF. *tabard*, *tabart*, also *tabarre* (Cotg.); cp. It. *tabarro*.

Tabarder, *sb.* a name for scholars at Queen's College, Oxford, ND.

Tabernacle, *sb.* a place in which some holy thing is deposited, WA; **tabernacles**, *pl.*, niches of a lofty cross, S3; ornamental niches, HD; shrines, S3 (I. 181).—Lat. *tabernaculum* (Vulg.); cp. OF. *tabernacle* (Cotg.).

Table, *sb.* in palmistry, a space between certain lines on the hand, HD; **tables**, *pl.*, a game, now called backgammon, CM. See **Tavel**.

Tabour, *sb.* a small drum, SkD; **tabur**, WA; **taber**, Voc.—OF. *tabor*, *thabour*.

Taburne, *sb.* a drum, *tympanum*, WA, Voc., Cath.; **taburn**, H.

Taburner, *sb.* a player on the tabor, *timpanista*, Cath.; **taberner**, *timpanizator*, Voc.

Taburnystir, *sb.* female tabor player (= *tympanistria*), H.

Tache, *sb.* a mark, sign, quality, stain, blemish, fault, HD; **tacche**, HD; **tacches**, *pl.*, PP; **tacchis**, HD; **teches**, S2. *Der.*: **tached**, *pp.*, tainted, stained; **tachyd**, PP.—OF. *tache*, *teche*, and OF. *tacher*, to spot, to stain.

Tache, *sb.* a clasp, brooch, *fibula*, Cath. (*n*), Voc. Cf. **Takke**.

Tachen, *v.* to fasten, Cath. (*n*). Cf. **Takken**.

Tacne, *sb.* token, S; see **Tokne**.

Tacnen, *v.* to betoken, S; **takened**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*tácnian*.

Tade, *sb.* toad, *bufo*, Voc., Cath., S2; **tadde**, S. *Comb.*: **tadde-chese**, *tubera*, Voc.; **tadde-pol**, *brucus*, Voc.; **tadpolle**, *lumbricus*, Voc.; **tade-stole**, *boletus*, *fungus*, Cath.—Cp. AS. *tádige* (*tádie*).

Taffata, *sb.* a thin glossy silk stuff, C, WA, Cotg.; **tafata**, Palsg.; **taffaty**, HD.—Low Lat. *taffata* (Ducange); cp. OF. *taffetas* (Cotg.).

Tahte, **Tagte**, *pt. s.* of **Techen**.

Tai, they, S; see **pei**.

Taille, *sb.* a tally, an account scored on a piece of wood, C, P; **taile**, CM, P; **tayle**, Cath., Prompt.; **taly**, Prompt.—OF. *taille*, a cut, a notch, a tally (Cotg.), from *tailler*, to cut.

Taillour, *sb.* tailor, S2, PP; **tayle3our**, Voc.; **tayl3or**, Voc.; **taylours**, PP.—AF. *taillour*. See above.

Takel, *sb.* implement, tackle, arrow, C, SkD; **tacle**, Prompt.; **takil**, B. *Der.*: **takild**, *pp.*, caught, seized, H.—Cp. Du. *takel*.

Taken, *v.* to take, to deliver, yield up, hand over, to hit, *reflex.*, to betake oneself, S, S2, S3, G, PP, W; **tæcen**, S; **ta**, S2, S3, B; **toc**, *pt. s.*, S; **tok**, S, S2; **tuk**, S3; **toke**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **token**, *pl.*, S, W2; **taken**, *pp.*, S3; **take**, S2, C, C2; **y-take**, S2, C2; **i-take**, S; **tane**, S2, S3; **tan**, S2. *Phr.*: **taken with**, to endure, accept, S; **taken**

to, to take to, S (s. v. *tok*); **taken kepe**, to take heed, C2; **taken tome**, to vacate, H.—Icel. *taka*.

Taken, *sb.* token, S2; see **Tokne**.

Taking, *sb.* snare; **takyng**, W2.

Takke, *sb.* button, clasp, Prompt. Cf. **Tache**.

Takken, *v.* to fasten, to sew together, Prompt. Cf. **Tachen**.

Takning, *sb.* signification, S2; see **Toknyng**.

Tal, *adj.* seemly, Prompt.

Talde, *pt. s.* of **Tellen**.

Tale, *sb.* account, reckoning, tale, narrative, talk, the gospel narrative, S, S2, C2, PP. *Comb.*: **tale-tellour**, tale-bearer, PP; **tale-wys**, slanderous, PP; **tal-wis**, PP.—AS. *talū*, 'numerus, narratio'; cp. OHG. *zala* 'numerus' (Tatian).

Talen, *v.* to speak, C, S2.—AS. *talian*, to reckon (Grein).

Talent, *sb.* desire, inclination, appetite, B, Prompt., C3, HD.—OF. *talent*, desire (BH); Late Lat. *talentum* (Ducange).

Talvace, *sb.* a kind of buckler or shield, HD; **talvas**, HD.—OF. *talevas*, *talvas* (Ducange), also *tallevas* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *talavacius* (Ducange).

Talyage, *sb.* a taxing, Prompt. (s. v. *taske*); **tallage**, flavour, S3; **talage**, HD.—Low Lat. *talliagium*, a taxing, testing public weights and measures (Ducange).

Tan, *pp.* taken, S2; see **Take**.

Tancrit, *adj.* transcribed; **tancrete**, S3.—OF. *tancrit*; Lat. *transcriptum* (Ducange).

Tang, *sb.* sea-weed, SkD, JD. *Comb.*: **tang-fish**, the seal, JD.—Icel. *pang*.

Tangle, *sb.* sea-weed, HD, JD.—Icel. *pöngull*.

Tangle, *v.* to twist confusedly; **tangell**, Palsg.; **tangild**, *pp.*, ensnared, H (p. 149).

Tapecer, *sb.* a maker of tapestry, Prompt.; **tapicer**, C; **tapesere**, Prompt.—OF. *tapissier*, from *tapis*, *tapiz*; Late Gr. *ταπίτιον*, for *ταπήτιον*. Cf. **Tapet**.

Tapecerye, *sb.* tapestry, HD.—OF. *tapisserie*.

Tapet, *sb.* cloth, hangings, tapestry, Prompt., ND; **tappet**, HD; **tapite**, S3; **tapyt**, Voc.; **tapett**, Cath.; **tapetis**, *pl.* (=Lat. *tapetes*), W2; **tapites**, HD; **tapets**, S3. *Der.*: **tapiter**, a maker of tapestry, HD.—Lat. *tapete*, from Gr. *ταπήτιον*. Cf. **Tapecer**.

Tapinage, *sb.* secret sculking, HD.—OF. *tapinage* (Ducange); cp. *tapir*, to hide (Cotg.).

Tapissyng, *sb.* hangings, H.

Tappe, *sb.* a tap, *clipsidra*, Prompt.; **teppe**, SD. *Comb.*: **tap-tre**, *clipsidra*, HD, Cath.

Tappestere, *sb.* a female tapster, C; **tapstare**, *propinaria*, Prompt.

Tarette, *sb.* ship of heavy burden, S2.—Low Lat. *tareta*, also *tarida* (Ducange); cp. OF. *taride*.

Targe, *sb.* a charter, Prompt.

Targe, *sb.* a small shield, C, S2, Voc.—OF. *targe* (BH); cp. *targue* (Cotg.).

Target, *sb.* a small targe, Prompt.; **targett**, Voc.; **tergate**, S3; **targattes**, *pl.*, SkD.—Low Lat. *targeta*; cp. It. *targhetta* (Florio).

Tarien, *v.* to delay, to hinder, C2; to tarry, W2, S3; see **Terien**.

Tarne, *sb.* a girl, HD.—Icel. *perna*; cp. OHG. *thiarna* (Otfrid); see Kluge (s. v. *dirne*). See **perne**.

Tarne, *sb.* a tarn; see **Terne**.

Tas, *sb.* heap, C; **taas**, C; **tasse**, Prompt., HD.—OF. *tas*, stack, heap (BH); cp. Du. *tas*, Low Lat. *tassis* (Voc.), *tassus* (Ducange).

Taske, *sb.* a taxing, Prompt.; a task, HD, Palsg.—Cp. Late Lat. *tasca* for *taxa*, a tax. See **Taxen**.

Tasker, *sb.* a thrasher, Voc., HD; **taskar**, B; **taskur**, Bardsley.

Tassel, *sb.* male hawk; see **Tercel**.

Tast, *sb.* taste, S3, PP; **taast**, Prompt.

Tasten, *v.* to feel, touch, kiss, taste, C3, PP; **taasten**, Prompt.; **tast**, *pt. s.*, probed, HD.—OF. *taster*, to feel by touch, to taste (F. *tâter*); Late Lat. **taxitare*, frequent. of Lat. *taxare*, to handle.

Tatter, a shred, loose-hanging rag, a ragged person, ND, SkD; **totters**, *pl.*, rags, Sh. *Der.*: **tatered**, *adj.*, jagged, S3.—Icel. *tötturr* (for *tölturr*), *töturr*.

Tauny, *adj.* tawny, P; **tanny**, Prompt.—AF. *taune*, OF. *tanne*, tawny, tanned, *pp.* of *taner*, to tan (BH).

Tavel, *sb.* the game of 'tables,' backgammon, SD. *Comb.*: **tævel-bred**, backgammon-board, SD.—AS. *tæfel*, 'alea' (Voc.); Lat. *tabula*. See **Table**.

Tavelen, *v.* to play at 'tables,' S.

Taverne, *sb.* an inn, Prompt., Voc.—AF. *taverne*; Lat. *taberna*.

Taverner, *sb.* inn-keeper, C2, HD, P, Voc.; **tavernere**, Prompt.—AF. *taverner*; Late Lat. *tabernarium*.

Tawen, *v.* to prepare leather, SkD; **tewen**, Prompt.; **taw**, to dress hemp, HD; **tawed**, *pp.*, hardened with labour, S3; **i-tauwed**, S.—AS. *tawian*, to prepare, dress leather, to scourge.

Tawer, *sb.* a tanner, SD, SkD.

Tawnen, *v.* to shew, S; **taunede**, *pt. s.*, SD.—Cp. ODu. *toonien* and MHG. *zounen* for *zougenen*, from OHG. *zougjan* for *azougjan* (see Lexer); cp. AS. *æt-ýwan*. See **Awnen**.

Taxen, *v.* to tax, SkD, PP.—AF. *taxer*; Lat. *taxare*.

Taxoure, *sb.* a taxpayer, P.

Tayl, *sb.* tail, a retinue, train of followers, S2, C2, PP; **taile**, S2, PP; **tayle**, Cath.—AS. *tagl*: Goth. *tagl*, hair.

Tayt, *adj.* glad, cheerful, brisk, S3; **teyte**, *pl.*, HD.—Icel. *teitr*.

Te-, *prefix*; same as **To-** (2).

Teald, *pp.* of **Tellen**.

Teares, *pl.* tears, S; see **Tere**.

Techen, *v.* to teach, S, C2, S2; **teachen**, S; **tache**, S; **tahte**, *pt. s.*, S; **taihte**, S; **tagte**, S; **tahtes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **tehten**, *pl.*, S; **taucht**, *pp.*, S3; **y-ta3t**, S2; **y-taught**, C2.—AS. *técan*, *pt. táhte*, *pp. táht*.

Teches, *sb. pl.* marks, signs, S2; see **Tache**.

Teer, *sb.* tear, C2; see **Tere**.

Teise, *sb.* a fathom, HD.—AF. *teise* (OF. *toise*); Late Lat. *tensa*. Cf. **Teyse**.

Teizen, *v.* to tie, bind, S2; see **Tizen**.

Teld, *sb.* a covering, tent, SkD (*s.v. tilt*); **telde**, S2, HD; **telte**, Prompt.; **tilde**, PP (p. 779).—AS. (*ge*)*teld*, a tent; cp. Icel. *tjald*.

Telden, *v.* to pitch a tent, to erect a building, to dwell, PP; **tilden**, S3; **tilde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **tulde**, PP; **telt**, HD; **teldit**, *pp.*, PP; **tyld**, S3.

Tele, *sb.* sorcery, magic, HD.

Telen, *v.* to reprove, to scoff at, S; **tælen**, S.—ONorth. *telan* (Luke 7. 30), AS. *télan*, to blame, from *tálu*, 'calumnia' (Grein).

Telie, *v.* to till, cultivate, PP; see **Tilien**.

Telinge, *sb.* husbandry, culture, study, practice of magic; **telynge**, HD; **tulyinge**, PP; **teolunges**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *teolung*, *tilung*, tilling, culture, study.

Tellen, *v.* to tell, count, esteem, S, S2;

telst, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **telð**, *pr. s.*, S, S2; **tellus**, *pl.*, S2; **talde**, *pt. s.*, S; **tolde**, S2, PP; **teld**, S2; **tolden**, *pl.*, S; **talden to**, accounted, S; **telden**, W; **teald**, *pp.*, S; **talde**, S2; **ytold**, C2, S2; **i-told**, S; **told**, S2.—AS. *tellan*, *pt. tealde*, *pp. ge-teald*. See **Tale**.

Teme, *sb.* theme, subject, text, PP; **teeme**, S2, PP.—OF. *theme*; Lat. *thema*; Gr. *θέμα*.

Teme, *v.* to tame, H; **temyd**, *pp.*, H.—AS. *temian* (Voc.): Goth. (*ga*)*tamjan*.

Temen, *v.* to bring forward as witness, S.—AS. *téman*, *týman* (Schmid), from *téam*, a summoning for warranty (Schmid).

Temen, *v.* to make empty, to pour out, HD, Prompt., Cath., H; **tume**, JD; **teym**, JD.—Icel. *téma*, to empty; from *tómr*, empty. See **Tome**.

Temp, *v.* to tempt, H; **tent**, to probe, Sh.; **temped**, *pp.*, HD.—OF. *tempter* (F. *tenter*); Lat. *tentare*.

Temporal, *adj.* lasting but for a short time, S2.—OF. *temporel*; Lat. *temporalem* (Vulg.).

Temporalite, *sb.* temporal power, PP; **temperalties**, temporalities, PP.—AF. *temporalitee*.

Tempre, *v.* to temper, moderate, restrain, PP, C2; **temperid**, *pp.*, directed, W2; **tempred**, fitted, attuned, S2, PP.—OF. *temprer* (F. *tremper*); Lat. *temperare*.

Tempre, *adj.* tempered, modified, temperate, H.—OF. *tempre*.

Ten, *v.* to draw, pull, train, also to go, mount, *reflex.* to conduct oneself, S; **teon**, S; **tuen**, HD; **te**, HD; **teð**, *pr. s.*, S; **tuhén**, *pt. pl.*, S; **i-to3en**, *pp.*, S; **i-tohen**, S. *Comb.*: **ful-itohe**, badly trained, S.—AS. *téon*, *pt. téah* (*pl. tugon*), *pp. togen*: Goth. *tiuhan*; cp. Lat. *ducere*; see Brugmann, § 65.

Tend, *adj. ord.* tenth, S2, B; **tende**, HD.

Tende, *sb.* a tenth, HD; **teind**, tithe, S3; **tendis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *tiund*, a tenth.

Tende, *v.* to tithe, Cath.

Tenden, *v.* to kindle, set fire to, S2, W; **teenden**, W; **tind**, HD; **tendedén**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **tenden**, PP; **tendyn**, PP; **tende**, S2; **y-tend**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *tendan* (in *on-tendan*): Goth. *tandjan*, causal of **tindan*, to burn.

Tene, *sb.* grief, vexation, injury, S, S2, S3, PP, B; **teene**, PP; **teone**, S, S2, PP; **teyne**, B; **tyene**, S2.—AS. *téona*.

Tenen, *v.* to vex, trouble, injure, PP; **teene**, PP; **teonen**, PP.—AS. *týnan*.

Tennes, *sb.* tennis, S₃; see **Tenyse**.

Tenserie, *sb.* an extraordinary impost, robbery, S (2. 42).—OF. *tenserie*; Late Lat. *tensaria*.

Tente, *sb.* a tent, C₂, PP.—OF. *tente* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *tenta*, cloth stretched.

Tente, *sb.* intention, purpose, PP; **tent**, attention, care, heed, S₂, JD, W, W₂, H.—OF. *atente* (BH).

Tentyf, *adj.* attentive, CM; **tentify**, *adv.*, attentively, C₂.—OF. *attentif*.

Tenyse, *sb.* tennis, Palsg.; **teneys**, *tenisia*, Prompt.; **tennes**, S₃, SkD.

Teolung, *sb.* magical practice, S; see **Telinge**.

Teon, *v.* to draw, S; see **Ten**.

Teone, *sb.* grief, S; see **Tene**.

Terce, *adj.* a third, SkD; **tierce**, the third hour (canonical), SkD; **tyerse**, SkD.—AF. *terce*, *tierce*, OF. *terc*, *tiers*, *tierce*; Lat. *tertia*.

Tercel, *sb.* the male of any kind of hawk, CM, Prompt., Sh.; **tercelle**, Voc.; **terselle**, Cath.; **tassel**, Sh.; **tassell**, Cotg.—AF. *tercel*, from OF. *terce*.

Tercelet, *sb.* a small hawk, C₂.—AF. *tercelet*, OF. *tiercelet* (Cotg.).

Tere, *sb.* tear, S, C₂; **teer**, C₂; **teares**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *téar*, also *teagor*, OHG. *zahar* (Tatian); cp. Gr. *δάκρυ*; see Douse, p. 94.

Teren, *v.* to tear, S.—AS. *teran*; cp. Goth. (*ga*)*tairan*.

Teren, *v.* to tar, S. See **Terre**.

Tergate, *sb.* a small shield, S₃; see **Target**.

Terien, *v.* to vex, irritate, to make weary, to delay, hinder, *irritare*, *fatigare*; **teryyn**, Prompt.; **terwin**, Prompt.; **terre**, W, W₂; **tarien**, C₂; **y-taryed**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *tergan*, to vex.

Terien, *v.* to tarry, to delay; **teryyn**, Prompt.; **taryen**, CM; **tarien**, W₂, S₃.—The same word as above; for change of sense cp. AS. *dreccan*, to vex, with the equivalent ME. *drecchen*, to tarry (q. v.).

Terme, *sb.* term, period, S, C₂; **termes**, *pl.*, expressions, examples, PP, C₂; limits, ends, W, W₂.—AF. *terme*; Lat. *terminum*.

Terminen, *v.* to determine, limit, W; **itermynet**, *pp.*, S₂; **y-termyned**, PP.—AF. *terminer*, to determine.

Terne, *sb.* a tarn, small lake, S₂; **tarne**, Manip.—Icel. *tjörn* (*tjarn*-).

Terre, *sb.* tar, Prompt.; **tarre**, PP; **teer**, HD; **ter**, B.—AS. *teoru* (Voc.).

Terre, *v.* to provoke, W, W₂; see **Terien**.

Terryng, *sb.* a provoking, W₂.

Teruagant, *sb.* one of the seven gods of Hengest, S; **Termagant**, a supposed god of the Saracens, ND; one of the characters in the old moralities, ND, Sh., TG; **Trivigant**, ND.—OF. *Tervagant*, also *Tervagan*, one of the three gods of the Saracens (Roland); cp. It. *Trivigante* (Ariosto).

Teste, *sb.* a pot in which metals are tried, HD, SkD, C₃; **teest**, HD. *Phr.*: to bring to the test, lit. to bring to the refiner's vessel, Sh.—OF. *teste*, a refiner's vessel; Lat. *testa*, a vessel used in alchemy, orig. a piece of baked earthenware, also shell of fish, skull, head. Cp. OF. *test* (F. *têt*), a test in chemistry, orig. a potsherd, see Bartsch.

Testere, *sb.* a head-piece, helmet, tester for a bed, SkD, HD; **teester**, Prompt.; **tester**, C; **testar**, Palsg.—OF. *testiere*, head-piece (Cotg.).

Testif, *adj.* headstrong, testy, CM; **testie**, S₃.—OF. *testif* (Palsg.).

Te-tealte, *adj.* quite unstable, in jeopardy, S₂. (**To**- 2.)

Teð, *pr. s.*; **teð up**, mounts, S; see **Ten**.

Tewelle, *sb.* the pipe of a chimney, HD; **tuel**, a pipe, HD.—OF. *tuel*, *tuyel* (F. *tuyau*): Sp. *tudel*; of Teutonic origin; see Kluge (s.v. *diüte*), and Weigand (s.v. *zotte*).

Texte, *sb.* text, scripture, SkD; **text**, Cath., C₂; **tixte**, PP, S₂; **tixt**, PP; **tyxte**, PP; **tyxt**, PP.—OF. *texte*; Lat. *textum*.

Textuel, *adj.* literal, C₃.

Teye, *sb.* a coffer, Prompt.—OF. *teie* (*toie*); Lat. *thēca*; cp. F. *taie*.

Teyne, *sb.* a thin plate of metal, C₃.

Teyrre, of them, S; see **pei**.

Teyse, *v.* to poise for shooting, HD; **tasit**, *pt. s.*, B; **taisand**, *pr. p.*, HD.—OF. *toiser*, to measure (Cotg.). See **Teise**.

Teyte, *adj. pl.* cheerful, HD; see **Tayt**.

Th.

Th, an abbreviation of the article *the*, ND. *Comb.*: **thair**, S₂; **thangel**, C₂; **tharmes**, C; **tharray**, S₂, C₂; **thassemblee**, S₂, C₃; **thavys**, the advice, C; **theeffect**, C₂; **theffusion**, S₃; **thegle**, C₂; **thembatel**, S₃; **themperice**, S; **temperour**, S₂, C₃; **thencens**, C; **thenchautement**, C; **thencres**, C; **thende**, S, S₂, S₃; **thentencioun**, C₃; **therle**, S₃; **thestat**, C; **thimage**, C₂; **thingot**, C₃; **thold**, S₃; **thorient**, C₂; **thorisoun**, C; **thothre**, S, S₃.

pa, art. def. fem. the, S; dat. masc., S; pl., S; pron. pl., who, S; see **pe**.

pam, art. dat. s. and pl. the, S; see **pe**. And see **pei**.

pan, art. dat. and acc. the, S; see **pe**.

pan, adv. then; see **panne**.

pane, art. acc. masc. the, S; see **pe**.

pane, adv. then, S; see **panne**.

pane, sb.thane, S₂; see **peyn**.

panen, adv. thence, S; **panene**, S₂.—AS. *panon*.

pank, sb. a thought, a thank, gratitude, grace; **panc**, S; **ponc**, S; **ponk**, S, PP; **pance**, dat., S; **ponke**, S, S₂; **pankes**, pl., PP; **thonkes**, PP, S₂. *Phr.*: **can panc**, **con ponk**, is thankful, S; **here pankes**, gen. as adv., of their own thought, spontaneously, S, C.—AS. *panc*; cp. OHG. *thanc* (Otfrid).

panken, v. to thank, PP, S; **ponken**, PP, S, S₂.—AS. *pancian*.

panne, adv. then, when, S, PP, S₂, C; **pann**, S; **pane**, S; **pan**, S, S₂, C₂; **penne**, S, PP, S₂; **pene**, S, PP; **pen**, S; **peonne**, S.—AS. *pænne*.

panne, conj. than, S; **pane**, S; **pan**, S₂; **penne**, S; **penn**, S; **pene**, S; **pen**, S, PP.—AS. *pænne*.

panne, adv. thence, S₂; see **penne**.

par, pt.-pr. s. impers. it needs, *opus est*, B, H; **thare**, H; **parf**, S; **tharst**, 2 pt.-pr. s., PP; **thart**, pt.-pr. s., HD. *Comb.*: **thardestow**, thou wouldst need, PP; see **purfen**.

par-, prefix; see **per-**.

pare, art. dat. f. to the, S; see **pe**.

parmes, sb. pl. entrails, HD.—AS. *pearum* (Voc.); for cognates see Kluge (s.v. *darm*).

parne, v. to lack, want, HD, H; **tharn**, H; **tharnys**, pr. s., H; **tharnyd**, pt. s., H.—Icel. *parnask* (for *parfnask*), to lack.

pas, pron. dem. pl. those, S, S₂; see **pes**.

pat, pron. dem., pron. rel. and conj. that, S, S₂; **pet**, S, S₂; **at**, S₂, S₃, H, NED.—AS. *pæt*. See **pe**.

pauien, v. to permit, SD; **peauien**, S; **thave**, HD.—AS. *pafian*.

pe, pron. dem. and def. art. m. that man, the, S; **pæ**, S; **te**, S; **to**, S; **pat**, n., S, S₂; **pet**, S, S₂; **tat**, S; **tatt**, S; **pes**, gen. m., S; **pes pe**, so much the (more), S; **pas**, S; **pane**, acc. m., S, S₂; **pan**, S, S₂; **pene**, S; **penne**, S; **pen**, S, S₂; **pam**, dat. m., S; **pan**, S; **pen**, S, S₂; **pon**, S; **po**, S; **pa**, S; **peo**, nom. f., S; **pære**, dat. f. and gen. f.; **pare**, S; **pere**, S; **par**, S; **per**, S; **pa**, acc. f., S; **po**, S; **peo**, S; **pie**, S; **pe**, inst. as in **pe bet**, the better, PP. *Comb.*: **the self**, itself, H.—ONorth. *ðe*, see Sievers, 337.

pe, pron. rel. who, which, S.—AS. *ðe* (the indeclinable relative pronoun). See above.

pe, conj. than, S.—AS. *ðe*, 'quam.'

peaw, sb. habit, virtue, S; see **pew**.

pedam, sb. prosperity, Prompt, HD. See **peen**.

pede, sb. pl. nations, S₂ (3. 29); see **peode**.

peden, adv. thence, S; see **pepen**.

peder, adv. thither, S₂; see **pider**.

peef, sb. thief, C₂; see **peof**.

peen, v. to thrive, *vigere*, Prompt.; **thee**, S₃, C₂, C₃, Spenser (2), HD; **the**, C, HD; **the**, I pr. s. subj., PP; **theech** (**thee** + **ich**), may I thrive, C₃; **theich**, PP; **peagh**, pt. s., SD; **i-pe**, S₂.—AS. (ge)*péon*: **píhan*; cp. Goth. *theihan*; see Sievers, 383, Douse, p. 40.

pefe, sb. leafy branch, twig; **theve**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **thefethorn**, buckthorn, Alph. (n. p. 156), Voc.; **thefthorne**, H; **thewethornys**, pl., *morus*, Voc.; **thethorne**, *ramnus*, Prompt.; **the thorn tre**, Voc.—AS. *pýfe* (*péfe*), *péfe-porn*, 'ramnus' (Voc.), *ðeofedorn* (Voc.); cf. AS. *písfian*, 'frutescere' (Voc.).

pei, pron. pl. they, S, PP, C; **pe**, S₃, S; **te**, S₃, S; **pai**, S, PP, S₂; **tai**, S; **the**, S₃; **pe**, S₃re, gen., S; **te**, S₃re, S; **thair**, S₂;

thayr, PP; **par**, S₂, S₃; **pe₃₃m**, *dat. acc.*, S; **thaim**, S₂; **thaym**, PP; **tham**, S₂. *Comb.*: **pam-selue**, themselves, S₂.—Icel. *peir*, they (Dan. *de*), gen. *peirra*, *dat. peim*; cp. AS. *ðá*, those. See **pe**.

pein, *sb.*thane, S; see **peyn**.

bellyche, *pron.* such, S₂; see **pulli**.

penchen, *v.* to think, to intend, S, S₂; **penken**, PP, S; **pohte**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **pozte**, S; **poght**, S₂; **thoucte**, S; **pouht-en**, *pl.*, S; **poght**, *pp.*, S₂; **pouht**, PP; **thouct**, S.—AS. *penkan*, *pt. póhte*, *pp. (ge)póht*. See **pynken**.

pene, *art. acc. masc.* the, S; **pen**, S; see **pe**.

penien, *v.* to serve; **penið**, *pr. pl.*, S. *Der.*: **peninge**, services, S.—AS. *penian*, *pegnian*, from *pegn*. See **peyn**.

penne, *than*; also *then*; see **panne**.

penne, *adv.* thence, S; **panne**, S₂; **ponne**, S; **peonne**, S₂, PP. See **panen**.

pennes, *adv.* thence, PP, S₂, C₂, C₃; **thennus**, W. *Comb.*: **thennes-forth**, thenceforth, C₂.

peode, *sb.* people, nation, S; **piode**, S; **peode**, *pl.*, orders (of angels), S; nations, S₂; **pede**, S₂; **peden**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *peod*; cp. Goth. *thiuda*, OHG. *thiota* (Tatian).

peof, *sb.* thief, S, PP; **thef**, PP; **pyef**, S₂; **theef**, C₂, Prompt.; **peue**, *dat.*, S; **pieue**, S; **peofes**, *pl.*, S; **peoues**, S, PP; **theues**, W₂; **theueli**, in a thief-like manner, W₂; **peofte**, theft, S; **pefte**, PP, Prompt.—AS. *peof*: Goth. *thiubs*; cp. OHG. *thiob* (Tatian).

peorrf, *adj.* unleavened, S; see **perf**.

peos, *pron. dem. f.* this, S; see **pes**.

peoster, *sb.* darkness, S.—AS. *peostru*: OS. *thiustri*.

peostre, *adj.* dark, S; see **pester**.

peow, *sb.* servant; **peoww**, S. *Der.*: **peou-dom**, bondage; **peoudome**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *peow*: Goth. *thius*; cp. OHG. *thiu*, 'ancilla' (Otfrid).

peowten, *v.* to serve; **peowwtenn**, S.—From AS. *peowet*, service.

per, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S₂, HD; **there**, H; **pir**, S₂, H, S₃, JD; those, B.—Icel. *peir*, they. See **pei**.

per-, *prefix*, SkD (s. v. *there-*). *Comb.*: **perfore**, for it, for that cause, PP, S, C₂; **perfor**, S, S₂; **peruore**, S₂; **pereuore**, S; **parfore**, S, S₂; **paruore**, S; **pareuore**, S; **pærfore**, S; **perinne**, therein, S, S₂, C₂; **pærinne**, S; **parinne**, S; **prinne**,

S, S₂; **thrynnne**, G; **parin**, S, S₂; **perin**, S; **perwið**, therewith, S, C₂; **parwið**, S, S₂; **perwiðt**, S₂; **pærwiðð**, S; **permide**, therewith, S; **peremyde**, P; **parmid**, S; **perof**, thereof, S, C₂; **prof**, S.—AS. *ðære*, *pron. dem. dat. f.*; see **pe**.

pere, *adv.* there, where, S, S₂, S₃; **pare**, S; **pore**, S, S₂; **per**, S, S₂, S₃; **par**, S, S₂; **por**, S; **pear**, S; **piar**, S; **pær**, S; **tær**, S (in *Ormulum*). *Comb.*: **per aboute**, thereabouts, S₂; **pare amang**, at various times, S₂; **per an under**, there beneath, S₂; **pere as**, where that, S₃; **per biuore**, before then, S₂; **per before**, S; **per efter**, thereafter, S; **ther on**, thereon, C₂; **pron**, S; **prute**, thereout, S; **per ozeines**, in comparison therewith, S; **pare ogayne**, S₂; **porquiles**, meanwhile, S; **pere whiles**, P; **pertil**, thereto, S; **portil**, S; **perto**, thereto, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; **parto**, S₂; **per towart**, against it, S; **per uppe**, besides, S; **pruppe**, thereupon, S.—AS. *pær*: Goth. *thar*.

pere, *art. gen. and dat. f.* of the, to the, S; see **pe**.

perf, *adj.* unleavened, W, S₂, PP; **peorrf**, S. *Comb.*: **therf looues**, unleavened bread, W; **therf breed**, HD.—AS. *peorrf*; cp. Icel. *pjarfr*.

perfling, *adj.* unleavened; **perrflinng**, S.

perne, *sb.* a girl, SD (Havelok, 298); see **Tarne**.

pes, *pron. dem. m.* this, S; **pis**, S; **pis**, *n.*, S; **peos**, *f.*, S; **teos**, S; **pesses**, *gen. m.*, S; **pisse**, *gen. f.*, S; **pissen**, *dat. m.*, S; **pisse**, *dat. f.*, S; **pisser**, S; **pesser**, S; **peser**, S; **pas**, *acc. f.*, S; **pas**, *pl.*, S, S₂; **pos**, S; **peos**, S; **pes**, C, W₂; **these**, W₂; **pues**, S₂; **pis**, S₂; **pies**, S₃; **pisse**, *dat. pl.*, S; **pise**, S₂, C₂; **pyse**, S₂; **pesen**, S.—AS. *pes*, see Sievers, 338, and SkD (s. v. *this*).

pester, *adj.* dark, HD; **pyester**, S₂; **peostre**, S; **puster**, S.—AS. *peostre*: OS. *thiustri*.

pesternesse, *sb.* darkness, S, PP; **pyesternesse**, S₂; **piesternesse**, S; **peosternesse**, S.—AS. *peosternis*.

pestrien, *v.* to become dark, S.—AS. *pystrian*.

pet, *pron.* that; see **pat**, **pe**.

pepen, *adv.* thence; **pepenn**, S; **peden**, S; **thethyn**, H.—Icel. *peðan*, *paðan* (Dan. *deden*).

peues, *sb. pl.* thieves, W₂; see **peof**.

pew, *sb.* habit, practice, virtue, S₂; **peaw**, S; **peawes**, *pl.*, manners, virtues, S; **pæwess**, S; **pewes**, PP, S₂, C₂, C₃; **thewis**, W; **thewys**, H. *Comb.*: **peauful**, moral, virtuous; **peaufule**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *péaw*, habit.

pewed, *adj.* mannered; **thewde**, S₃. *Phr.*: **wel pewed**, S.

peyn, *sb.* service (?), S₂.

peyn, *sb.* thane, warrior, attendant at a king's court, S; **pein**, SkD, S; **thane**, S₂, Sh.—AS. *pegn* (*pén*), Icel. *pegn*: OS. *thegan*, a youth, disciple, knight, warrior; cp. OHG. *thegan* (Otfrid).

pi, *pron. poss.* thy, S; see **pou**.

picke, *adj.* thick, S; **pikke**, S₂, C₂; **thykke**, Prompt.; **thicke**, *adv.*, S; **pikke**, S, PP; **picce**, S.—AS. *picce*, *adj.* and *adv.*: OS. *thikki*.

picke, *sb.* thicket, S₃.

pider, *adv.* thither, S, PP, S₂, C₃; **puder**, S, PP; **peder**, S₂; **pedyr**, S₂, PP. *Comb.*: **pider-ward**, thitherward, S, S₂; **puder-ward**, S₂.—AS. *pider*.

pie, *art. f.* the, S; see **pe**.

pies, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S₃; see **pes**.

piesternessee, *sb.* darkness, S; see **pesternessee**.

pild, *sb.* patience, S.—AS. (*ge*)*pyld*: OS. *gi-thuld*. See **polien**.

pildili, *adv.* patiently, S.

pilk, *adj.* that, that very, that sort of, such, W; **thylke**, S₃; **thilke**, C₂, C₃, W₂, S; **pulke**, *pl.*, S₂, PP.—AS. *pylc*; cp. Icel. *þvíllíkr*, such.

pin, *pron. poss.* thy, thine, S; see **pou**.

ping, *sb.* thing, affair, property, S; *pl.*, S, C₃; **pyng**, PP; **pinge**, S, PP; **pynge**, S₂; **pinges**, S, C₂; **pinkes**, S; **penges**, S; **pynges**, PP.—AS. *ping*.

piode, *sb.* people, S; see **peode**.

pir, *pron. dem. pl.* those, these, S₂, H, S₃, JD, B; see **per**.

pire, *pron. poss. dat. f.* thy, S; see **pou**.

pirlen, *v.* to pierce, C, S₂, H; see **purlen**.

pis, **pise**, **pissee**, &c.; see **pes**.

pistel, *sb.* thistle, Voc.; **thystell**, Voc.; **thystylle**, Voc., Prompt.; **thrissil**, S₃. *Comb.*: **thistle-finch**, linnet, HD.—AS. *pistel* (Voc.): OHG. *thistila* (Tatian); cp. Icel. *pistill*.

pit, *put for pe it*, who it, S; see **pe**.

po, *pron. dem. and def. art. pl.* those, they, them, the, S, S₂, C, PP, W₂; **poo**, S₂,

S₃, W₂, PP; **pa**, S, S₂, H; **paa**, S₂; **peo**, S; **pe**, S; **pam**, *dat.*, S; **pan**, S, S₂; **pa**, S.—AS. *pá*, *dat. páem* (*pám*). See **pe**.

po, *adv.* then, when, S, S₂, S₃, C, C₂, C₃, PP; **poo**, PP; **pa**, S.—AS. *ðá*.

po, *art. acc. f.* the, S; see **pe**.

poght, *sb.* thought, anxiety, S₂, C₂; **pohht**, S; **pogt**, S; **pouht**, S, PP; **thought**, C₂; **pozte**, *dat.*, S; **puzte**, S; **pohtes**, *pl.*, S; **pohtes**, S₂. *Der.*: **poghtful**, thoughtful; **poghtfulest**, *superl.*, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*póht*. See **penchen**.

pohte, *pt. s.* of **penchen**.

poemode, *adj.* patient, H, HD; **tholemodely**, *adv.*, H.

poemodnes, *sb.* patience, H, HD, S₂.

polien, *v.* to suffer, S, S₂; **polyen**, S, S₂; **polen**, S, S₂, H, PP, HD; **poland**, *pr. p.*, B; **poledede**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, S₃; **paleð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *polian*; cp. OHG. *tholén* (Tatian).

pombe, *sb.* thumb, PP, C, C₂; **thome**, HD.—AS. *púma* (Voc.); cp. G. *daumen*; see Kluge.

ponc, *sb.* thought, mind, S; see **pank**.

pondringe, *sb.* thundering, S₂.

poner, *sb.* thunder, the god Thunor, S₂, S; **thonur**, H; **punre**, S; **thonder**, C, C₂; **punder**, S₂. *Comb.*: **punres dæi**, the day of Thunor, Thursday, S; **punder-prast**, stroke of thunder, S₂.—AS. *punor*, thunder, also Thunor, the thunder-god; cp. OHG. *thonar* (Tatian). Cf. **porr**.

poneren, *v.* to thunder, S₂; **thonord**, H (Ps. 17. 15).—AS. *punrian*.

ponken, *v.* to thank, S, S₂; see **panken**.

ponwanges, *sb. pl.* the temples, HD.—Icel. *punn-vangi*, the thin cheek (CV.).

pong, *sb.* a slip of leather, S; see **pwong**.

porn, *sb.* thorn, SD; **thorne**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **thorne-garthis**, hedges (= Lat. *sepes*), H (Ps. 88. 39).—AS. *porn*.

porp, *sb.* a village, hamlet, farm, SkD; **prop**, S, C₂; **thropes**, *gen.*, C₃; **thrope**, *dat.*, C₂; **porpes**, *pl.*, PP; **propes**, PP; **proupes**, PP.—AS. *porp*, Icel. *porp*; cp. OHG. *thorph* (Tatian).

porr, *sb.* the god Thor, the god of thunder. *Comb.*: **pors-day**, Thor's day, Thursday, PP; **porisdai**, S.—Icel. *þórr*, *þórsdagr*.

poru, *prep.* through, S; **porw**, S; **por3**, S₂; see **purgh**.

pos, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S; see **pes**.

pou, *pron.* thou, SD; **pu**, S, PP; **tu**, S;

pe, *dat. and acc.*, S, S2, C2; *pei*, S2; *te*, S; *pin*, *gen. and poss.*, S, S2; *pi*, S; *tin*, S; *ti*, S; *pire*, *poss. dat. f.*, S; *pina*, S; *tine*, *pl. dat.*, S. *Comb.*: *put* (= *pu + it*), S; *peself*, *thysself*, S; *peself*, S; *pe-selue*, S; *pe-suluen*, S; *pe-seoluen*, S.—AS. *pl.*

Thoue, *v.* to say 'thou'; **thowis**, 2 *pr.* s., S3.

pouht, *sb.* thought, S; see **poght**.

Thowe, *sb.* thaw, Prompt.

Thowen, *v.* to thaw, CM, Prompt.—AS. *páwan*.

po3, *conj.* though, nevertheless, PP; **pow3**, PP; **powgh**, PP; **pou3e**, PP; **poh**, SD; **pohh**, S; **thocht**, S3; **thocht**, S3; **thofe**, HD; **pof**, S2, WA; **of**, WA; **pauh**, S, PP; **pah**, S, S2; **pa3**, S2; **pa3t**, S2; **peh**, S; **peih**, S; **pei3**, PP; **pey3**, S2; **peigh**, PP; **pei3e**, PP; **pe3**, S; **pei**, S2; **pey**, S2, G. *Comb.*: **pah-hweðer**, nevertheless, S; **peih-hwepere**, S; **popwæthere**, S; **pof-queper**, S2; **pa3les**, nevertheless, S2; **pahles yef**, unless, S2.—AS. *péah* (*péh*): Goth. *thauh*.

po3te, *sb. dat.* thought, S; see **poght**.

po3te, *pt. s.* of **penchen**. See also **pynken**.

pra, *adj.* eager, B; see **pro**.

pral, *sb.* servant, slave, thrall, S, C2, C3; **thrall**, S3; **pralle**, *dat.*, S; **threllis**, *pl.*, B; **pralles**, S, PP. *Comb.*: **eorðe-prelles**, slaves upon earth, S; **pral-dom**, slavery, S, PP, C3; **thrildome**, B; **pral-hod**, slavery, S; **pral-shipe**, slavery, S; **pral-sipe**, S; **prel-weorkes**, thrall-works, S.—ONorth. *præl*; Icel. *præll*.

prallen, *v.* to put into bondage; **thralled**, *pt. s.*, S2.

prasten, *v.* to oppress, afflict, S.—AS. (*ge*)*præstan*, to twist, hurt, torment.

praw, *sb.* space of time, S2; see **prowe**.

preaten, *v.* to threaten, S; see **preten**.

pred, *ord.* third, S2; see **pridde**.

Threed, *sb.* thread, C, SkD; **pred**, S; **præd**, S; **threde**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **pred-bare**, threadbare, C, PP, SkD.—AS. *præd*, a dental derivative from *páwan*, to twist; cp. OHG. *drát* (G. *draht*), from *drájan*; see Kluge (s. v.), and Douse, p. 101. See **prowen**.

prelles, *sb. pl.* thralls, slaves, S; see **pral**.

prengen, *v.* to press, SD; **prengde**, *pt. s.*, S. Causal of **pringen**.

preo, *num.* three, S, S2, PP; **pre**, S, PP; **pree**, PP; **pri**, S; **prie**, S. *Comb.*:

preohad, Trinity, S; **preottene**, thirteen, S; **prettene**, S2, PP; **prettyne**, PP; **thretend**, thirteenth, S2; **thritteind**, S2; **pretti**, thirty, PP; **prette**, S2; **pritty**, PP; **pritti**, S2; **prines**, Trinity; **prunnesse**, S; **thresum**, with three at a time, B.—AS. *préo*.

prep, *sb.* controversy, contradiction, S2; **threpe**, JD.

prepen, *v.* to maintain a point obstinately in contradiction to another, to assert, C3, CM, JD; **threape**, HD.—AS. *préapian*.

preschen, *v.* to thresh, beat, PP; **thresshe**, S, C; **prosshenn**, *pp.*, S; **y-porsse**, S2.—AS. *p rscan*; see Douse, p. 112.

prescwolde, *sb.* threshold, PP; **threschwolde**, Prompt.; **thresshewolde**, P; **threshfold**, C2; **threshfod**, HD.—AS. *prescold*, Icel. *preskoldr*; cp. OHG. *driscufli*; see Douse, p. 110.

prestelcoc, *sb.* throstle, S2; see **prustel**.

prete, *sb.* threat, S.—AS. *préat*, pressure.

preten, *v.* to menace, S2, Prompt., HD; **preaten**, S.—AS. *préatian*, to reprove.

Threting, *sb.* menace, C3; **thretynges**, *pl.*, W.

Thretnen, *v.* to threaten, W2; **thretenede**, *pt. s.*, W.

prette, *num.* thirsty, S2; see **preo**.

prettene, *num.* thirteen, S2; see **preo**.

pridde, *ord.* third, S, S2, PP; **prydde**, S2, PP; **pryd**, S2; **thrid**, S3; **pred**, S2.—AS. *pridda*.

prië, *num.* three, S; see **preo**.

prië, *adv.* three times, S; **prien**, S.—AS. *príwa*.

priës, *adv.* thrice, S, S2; **pri3ess**, S; **thryes**, C2. The form is due to analogy; cp. AS. *anes*, E. *once*.

prift, *sb.* prosperity, success in life, C3, PP; **pruft**, PP; **pryft**, fertilising power, S2.—Icel. *prift*. See **priuen**.

Thrifty, *adj.* serviceable, cheap, S2, C2, C3.

Thrill, *v.* to pierce, H; see **purlen**.

Thrillage, *sb.* thralldom, B; see **pral**.

prim-setel, *sb.* throne, SD. See **prum**.

pringen, *v.* to press, S, HD; **dringan**, S; **prungen**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **prongen**, S2, PP; **i-prunge**, *pp.*, S; **thrungun**, W; **y-thrungin**, S3.—AS. *pringan*, *pt. prang* (*pl. prungon*), *pp. prungen*.

prinne, *adv.* three at a time, S.—Cp. Icel. *prinnr*.

prinne, *adv.* therein, S, S₂; see **per-**, *prefix*.

prist, *sb.* thirst, S, S₂, PP; **purst**, S, C₂, PP. *Comb.*: **purstlew**, thirsty, HD.—AS. *pyrst* (*pirst*), *purst*.

prist, *pt. pl.* thrust, S; see **prusten**.

priste, *adj.* bold, S.—AS. *priste*: OS. *thristi*; cp. G. *dreist*.

pristen, *v.* to thirst, W, S; **thresten**, S₂; **pursten**, SD; **thurst** *him*, *pt. s.* *impers.*, C₂.—AS. *pyrstan*: OHG. *thursten* (Tatian).

priuen, *v.* to thrive, S, PP; **pryue**, PP; **proff**, *pt. s.*, PP; **priuen**, *pp.*, grown up, PP; **pryuen**, well grown, S₂.—Icel. *prífa*, to seize, *prífask*, to thrive.

pro, *adj.* eager, earnest, vehement, HD; **pra**, B; **praa**, HD; **proo**, sharp, HD; **throw**, *adv.*, S₃; **proliche**, *adv.*, vehemently, S₂; **proly**, quickly, resolutely, S₂, HD, PP.—Icel. *prá-r*, stubborn, also frequent.

prof, *adv.* thereof, S; see **per-**.

proh, *sb.* coffin; see **pruh**.

prop, *sb.* a village, S, C₂; see **porp**.

prosshen, *pp.* threshed, S; see **preschen**.

prote, *sb.* throat, S., PP.—AS. *protu* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *drozza* (whence G. *drossel*); related to Du. *stroot*; cp. It. *strozza* (Diez). See Kluge (s.v. *drossel*).

prowe, *sb.* a little while, course, time, moment, Prompt., PP, S₂, C₂, C₃, HD; **throw**, HD; **proze**, S; **thrawe**, S₂; **thraw**, S₂, B.—AS. *prág*.

prowe, *sb.* suffering, *aerumna*, SD, Prompt.

prowen, *v.* to throw, S; **preu**, *pt. s.*, S; **prewe**, threw himself, P; 2 *pt. s.*, S; **prowe**, PP; **prawen**, *pp.*, S₂; **prowen**, S₂; **y-throwe**, C₂.—AS. *práwan*, to twist, to whirl, *pt. préow*, *pp. práwen*.

prowen, *v.* to suffer, S; **prowe**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *prowian*; cp. OHG. *thruoen* (Tatian).

prowunge, *sb.* suffering, passion; **proweunge**, *dat.*, S; **prowenge**, S; **proweinge**, S.—AS. *prowung*.

prublen, *v.* to press, crowd; **prublande**, *pr. p.*, S₂.

pruh, *sb.* coffin, S; **throh**, HD.—AS. *pruh*.

prum, *sb.* strength, a crowd, glory, SD;

prom, SD. *Comb.*: **prim-setel**, *thronus*, SD; **primsettles**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *prymm*, *prymsetl*.

prunnesse, *sb.* Trinity, S; see **preo**.

pruppe, *adv.* thereupon, S; see **per-**.

prusche, *sb.* a thrush, S.—AS. *prysce*.

prustel, *sb.* the song-thrush, S; **prostle**, S. *Comb.*: **prustel-cock**, thrustlecock, C₂; **prestelcoc**, S₂.—AS. *prostle* (Voc.).

prusten, *v.* to thrust, SD; **threste**, C; **thristen**, W; **thruste**, *pt. s.*, W; **prist**, S; **priste**, *pp.*, S.—Icel. *prýsta*.

pu, *pron.* thou, S; see **pou**.

pues, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S₂; see **pes**.

puften, *sb.* handmaid, S; **puhten**, S.—A fem. deriv. of AS. (*ge*)*pofta*, a comrade, properly one who sits on the same rowing-bench; from *pofta* 'transtra' (Voc.); cp. Icel. *pofta*.

pulke, *adj.* that, those, S₂; see **pilke**.

pulli, *adj.* such, S, SD; **pellich**, SD; **bellyche**, S₂.—AS. *pullic*, *pyllic*, also *puslic*, *pyslic*, from *pus*; see Sievers, 349. See **pus**.

puncheð, **puncð**; see **pynken**.

punre, *sb.* thunder, S; see **poner**.

purfen, *v.* to need; **parf**, *pt.-pr. s.*, need, *ei opus est*, S; **thare**, H; **thar**, H; **tharst**, 2 *pt.-pr. s.*, PP; **purt**, *pt. s.*, needed, S₂, H, B. *Comb.*: **thardestow**, thou wouldst need, PP.—AS. *purfan*, *pt.-pr. pearf*; *pt. porfte* (*purfte*), Icel. *purfa*, *pt.-pr. parf*; *pt. purfum*; cp. OHG. *thurfan*, to need (Tatian).

purgh, *prep.* through, S₂, C₂; **pur₃**, S₂, W₂; **pure₃**, S; **purh**, S; **purch**, S; **puruh**, S; **por₃**, S₂; **poru₃**, S₂, W₂; **porw**, S; **poru**, S, S₂; **thorou**, W; **thurght**, H; **purð**, S, S₂; **purf**, S₂, HD; **poru₃like**, *adv.*, thoroughly, S. *Comb.*: **thurghfare**, thoroughfare, C; **purhfaren**, to pass through; **thurghfare**, S₂; **thurghgirt**, pierced through, C; **thurchhurt**, thoroughly hurt, S₃; **purh-lefen**, to live through; **purhlefed**, *pt. s.*, S; **purh-seon**, to perceive; **purhsihð**, *pr. s.*, S; **purhut**, wholly, S; **thurghout**, C₂; **puruhtut**, throughout, S; **poru-out**, S₂.—AS. *purh*; cp. OHG. *thuruh* (Tatian).

purl, *sb.* an aperture for admitting light, a hole, S; **thurles**, *pl.*, HD.—AS. *pyrel*, hole, from *purh*, through; so (with different suffix) Goth. *thairko*, hole, the eye of a needle, from *thairh*, through; see Kluge (s.v. *durch*). See **purh**.

purlen, *v.* to pierce, S, S₂, PP; **pirlen**,

C, S₂, PP, H; **thrill**, H.—AS. *pyrlīan* (*pirlian*).

purst, *sb.* thirst, S, C₂; see **prist**.

pus, *adv.* thus, S; **tus**, S (in *Ormulum*).
Comb.: **pusgate**, in this way, PP; **pusgates**, HD, PP.—AS. *pus*, OS. *thus*.

puster, *adj.* dark, S; see **pester**.

put, for **pu it**, S; see **pou**.

puvele, *sb. pl.* twigs, S.—AS. *þýfel*, 'frutex' (Voc.). See **pefe**.

pwang, *sb.* thong, S; see **pwong**.

pwert, *adv.* thwart, SD. *Comb.*:—**pwert-ut**, throughout, S.—Icel. *þvert*, neuter of *þverr*, transverse; cp. AS. *þweorh*, Goth. *thwairhs*, angry, cross.

pwong, *sb.* strip of leather, thong, S, S₂, W; **pwang**, S; **pong**, S.—AS. *þwang*.

pwytel, *sb.* a knife, whittle; **thwitel**, SkD; **thewtill**, S₃. See below.

pwytten, *v.* to cut, to whittle, Voc., Prompt., Palsg. *Der.*: **thwytynge**, cutting, whittling, PP.—AS. *þwítan*.

py, *sb.* thigh, Prompt.; **þe**, SkD, HD; **þee**, HD; **py₃**, S₂; **þih**, SkD; **þei₃**, SkD.—AS. *þéo*, *þéoh*.

pyester, *adj.* dark, S₂; see **pester**.

pyesternesse, *sb.* darkness, S₂; see **pesterne**.

pyht, *adj.* close, compact, tight, Prompt.; **thite**, HD; **ti₃t**, SkD.—Cp. G. *dicht*, Icel. *þéttr*; see Kluge (s.v.).

pyhtyn, *v.* to make tight, Prompt.; **y-ti₃t**, *pp.*, S₃.

pynken, *v.* to seem; **pynkep**, *pr. s.* *impers.*, PP; **puncð**, S; **punchð**, S; **pincheð**, S; **pinkð**, S; **þingð**, S₂; **penkeð**, PP; **puhte**, *pt. s.*, S; **pu₃te**, S; **po₃te**, S₂; **thoughte**, C₃; **pout**, S₂.—AS. *þyncan*, *pt. þúhte*, *pp. (ge)þúht*. See **penchen**.

Ti—Ty.

Ti, *pron. poss.* thy, S; see **pou**.

Tid, *sb.* time, season, hour, *hora canonica*, S, S₂, S₃; **tide**, S₂; **tyde**, S₂, C₃, PP. *Comb.*: **tideful**, seasonable (=Lat. *opportunus*), H; **tydfulnes**, needfulness, H.—AS. *tīd*, time, hour; cp. Icel. *tíð*, time, 'hora canonica.'

Tid, *adv.* quickly, PP; **tyd**, PP. See **Tit**.

Tiden, *v.* to happen, S; **tyden**, S₂, C₃; **tid**, *pr. s.*, PP; **tit**, PP; **tydde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **tidde**, S₂.—AS. *tīdan*.

Tidi, *adj.* seasonable, honest, respectable, S; **tidy**, PP; **tydy**, PP, Prompt.

Tidif, *sb.* the name of some very small bird, C₂; **tydy**, a sort of singing bird, ND.

Tiding, *sb.* an event, tidings, S; **tyding**, C₂, C₃; **tidinge**, *pl.*, S₂; **tydinge**, S; **tydinges**, C₂. See **Tiðing**.

Tiffen, *v.* to trick out, trim, adorn, SkD.—OF. *tiffer*, to trim, adorn.

Tiffung, *sb.* adornment, finery, S.

Til, *prep.* and *conj.* to, till, S, PP, S₂, C₃; **tyl**, S, PP; **till**, S, S₃.—Icel. *tīl*.

Tilden, *v.* to set a trap, S; **tildep**, 2 *pr. pl.*, set up, S₃; see **Telden**.

Tilien, *v.* to till, cultivate, earn, gain, PP; **tilen**, S, PP; **tylie**, PP; **tulien**, PP; **telie**, PP; **tolie**, S; **tylle**, S₂.—AS. *tīlian*, to aim at, to till land; cp. OHG. *zīlōn*, to attempt (Tatian).

Tilier, *sb.* tiller, husbandman, W.

Tillen, *v.* to draw, entice, S, H, PP; see **Tollen**.

Tilðe, *sb.* labour, toil, tilth, S; **tulthe**, PP; **telðe**, PP.—AS. *tīlð*. See **Tilien**.

Timen, *v.* to prosper, S.—Icel. *tíma* (reflex.), to happen.

Tin, *pron. poss.* thy, thine, S; see **pou**.

Tinsel, *sb.* a stuff made partly of silk and partly of silver, S₃, TG, SkD.—OF. *estincelle*, a spark, a flash (BH).

Tintreze, *sb.* torment; **tintreow**, S; **tintreoh**, S; **tintreohen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *tintreg* (Grein).

Tirannye, *sb.* tyranny, C₂, C₃; **tiran-dye**, HD.

Tiraunt, *sb.* tyrant, C₂, PP; **tyraunt**, PP, W; **tirant**, S₂; **tyrauns**, *pl.*, oppressors, PP.—AF. and OF. *tirant*, *tiranz*; Lat. *tyrannus*; see Constans, Supplement, p. 57, and BH, § 72.

Tirauntrie, *sb.* tyranny, W₂; **ty-rauntrye**, HD.

Tis-dæi, *sb.* Tuesday, S; **Tisdei**, S.—AS. *Tīwes-dæg*, the day of *Tīw*, the English name of a Teutonic deity; cp. OHG. *Zio*, Icel. *Týr*; see Grimm, *Teut. M.*, cap. ix, and Kluge (s.v. *dienstag*).

Tit, *adv.* quickly, PP; **tyt**, S₂; **tyte**, PP, S₂, H; **tite**, PP, S₂, H; **ti₃t**, S₂; **ti₃tly**, S₂; **titere**, *comp.*, H; **titter**, S₂.—Icel. *títt*, neut. of *tíðr*. See **Tid**.

Tiðende, *sb. pl.* tidings, news, customs, S; **tiðenden**, S; **tiðand**, S2; **tiðandes**, S2.—Icel. *tíðindi*, pl., tidings, news; from *tíða*, to happen; cp. *tíðska*, a custom, *tíðr*, customary, frequent.

Tiðing, *sb.* tidings, news, S, S2; **tyðyng**, S, S2; **tiðinge**, *pl.*, S; **tiðinges**, S2.—Cf. **Tiding**.

Titill, *sb.* an epistle, WA.

Titmose, *sb.* titmouse, S3, Manip.; **tytemose**, Prompt.; **tytmase**, Voc.—AS. *māse*, a word forming the second element of the names of many kinds of small birds, see SkD.

Titte, *sb.* a quick pull, S2.

Titte, *v.* to pull tightly, HD; **tytted**, HD.

Tixt, *sb.* text, PP; see **Texte**.

Tizen, *v.* to tie, PP, S2; **teizen**, S2; **tey**, B; **te**, B; **teien**, *pr. pl.*, SkD; **teyd**, *pp.*, C2; **y-teyd**, C.—AS. *tīgan* (**tēgan*).

Tizt, *adv.* quickly, S2; see **Tit**.

To, *prep.* to, at, in, upon, for, with reference to, by, against, after, as, until, PP, S, S2; **te**, S, S2. *Comb.*: **tabide**, to abide, S; **tacord**, C3; **taffraye**, C2; **tallege**, C; **talyghte**, C2; **tamenden**, S2, C2; **tanoyen**, S2; **tapese**, S3; **tariue**, S; **tar-raye**, C2; **tassaile**, C2; **tassaye**, C2; **taswage**, S3; **tembrace**, C2; **tencombres**, S3; **tendure**, S3; **tenforme**, S3; **tenrage**, S3; **tespye**, C2; **texpounden**, C2.

To, *adv.* too, S, PP; **te**, S.

To, *num.* two, S, S2; see **Tuo**.

To-, *prefix* (1). The prep. *to* in composition.

To-, *prefix* (2), in twain, asunder, to pieces.—AS. *tó-*; cp. OHG. *zi-* (Tatian), Lat. *dis-*.

To-belimpen, *v.* to belong to, S. (**To-1.**)

To-bellen, *v.* to swell extremely; **to-bolle**, *pp.*, PP. (**To-2.**)

To-beren, *v.* to part; **tobar**, *pt. s.*, S. (**To-2.**)

To-beten, *v.* to beat in pieces, C3. (**To-2.**)

To-breden, *v.* to spread out; **tobreddest**, 2 *pt. s.*, S2. (**To-2.**)

To-breiden, *v.* to tear asunder, *dis-torquere*; **tobreidyng**, *pr. p.*, W; **debreidyng**, W; **tobraidide**, *pt. s.*, W. (**To-2.**)

To-breken, *v.* to break in pieces, S, C3, W; **to-brac**, *pt. s.*, PP; **to-brak**, G;

to-brake, *pt. s. subj.*, S; **to-broken**, *pp.*, PP, G; **to-broke**, PP, S2, W. (**To-2.**)

To-bresten, *v.* to burst asunder, C; **to-bersteð**, *pr. s.*, S; **to-barst**, *pt. s.*, S2, G; **to-brast**, W; **to-brosten**, *pp.*, C. (**To-2.**)

To-brisen, *v.* to break to pieces; **to-brisid**, *pp.*, W. (**To-2.**)

To-cleue, *v.* to cleave asunder, to fall to pieces, PP; **to-cleef**, *pt. s.*, PP; **to-clief**, PP. (**To-2.**)

To-comen, *v.* to come together; **to-comen**, *pt. pl.*, PP. (**To-1.**)

To-comyng, *adj.* future, W2. (**To-1.**)

To-cweme, *adv.* agreeably, S. (**To-1.**)

To-cyme, *sb.* advent, S. (**To-1.**)

Tod, *sb.* a fox, JD, ND, HD, SkD; **toddiss**, *pl.*, S3. *Comb.*: **Todman**, Bardsley.—The word is common in Mid Yorkshire and Cumberland, see EDS (Ser. C).

Tod, *sb.* a bush, generally of ivy, HD; **todde**, SkD.

To-dasht, *pt. s.* dashed (herself) in pieces, S3. (**To-2.**)

To-delen, *v.* to divide, S, S2; **to-dælen**, S; **to-dealen**, S. (**To-2.**)

To-drawen, *v.* to draw asunder, S2, W; **to-drazen**, S; **to-drowe**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **to-droze**, S; **to-drawun**, *pp.*, W; **to-drahen**, S. (**To-2.**)

To-dreuen, *v.* to trouble; **to-dreued**, *pp.*, S2. (**To-2.**)

To-driuen, *v.* to drive asunder; **to-dryue**, PP; **to-drif**, *imp. s.*, S. (**To-2.**)

To-dunet, *pp.* struck with a sounding blow, S. (**To-2.**)

To-fallen, *v.* to fall in pieces, SD, (**To-2.**)

To-flight, *sb.* refuge, S2. (**To-1.**)

To-foren, *prep.* and *adv.* before, SD **tofor**, PP, S3; **tofore**, S, PP, S2; **to-uore**, S, S2; **tofor**, S, PP, S2, W. (**To-1.**)

To-forrow, *adv.* previously, S3. (**To-1.**)

Toft, *sb.* hillock, eminence, a slightly elevated and exposed site, PP, S2; *campus*, Prompt.—Cp. OSwed. *tomt*, a cleared space (Dan. *tomt*, a toft); from Icel. *tómr*, empty. See **Tome**.

To-gadere, *adv.* together, S, S2; **te-gædere**, S; **togedere**, S, PP; **togedre**, PP; **togeddre**, S; **togidere**, PP; **togider**, S, C2; **togederes**, PP, S; **togideres**, PP; **togidres**, PP, C3; **togederis**, PP **togeders**, PP; **togedders**, S2. (**To-1.**)

To-gan, *v.* to go asunder, SD; *togað*, *pr. pl.*, S. (**To-** 2.)

To-genes, *prep.* towards, S; *togeines*, S; *tozeines*, S; *tozenes*, S. (**To-** 1.)

Toggen, *v.* to draw, allure, sport, S, Prompt.

To-grinden, *v.* to grind in pieces; *to-grynt*, *pr. s.*, PP. (**To-** 2.)

To-hewen, *v.* to hew in pieces, S, S₂, C₃. (**To-** 2.)

To-hope, *sb.* hope, S. (**To-** 1.)

To-hurren, *v.* to hurry apart, S. (**To-** 2.)

Tokker, *sb.* fuller, one who thickens cloth, S₂, PP; *towker*, PP; *toucher*, PP; *tucker*, HD; *touker*, Bardsley; *tuker*, Bardsley. See **Tuken**.

Tokne, *sb.* token, PP; *tocne*, S; *tacne*, S; *taken*, PP, S₂; *takun*, W; *takens*, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *tácn*: Goth. *taikns*; cp. OHG. *zeichan* (Tatian).

Toknynge, *sb.* signification, PP; *tocninge*, S; *toknyng*, PP; *takning*, S₂; *takeninge*, S₂; *tokening*, C₃.—AS. *tácnung*.

Tolie, *v.* to till, S; see **Tilien**.

To-liggen, *v.* to pertain to; *tolið*, *pr. s.*, S. (**To-** 1.)

Tolke, *sb.* a man, S₂; see **Tulk**.

Tolle, *sb.* toll, custom, Voc.; *tol*, PP, Prompt. *Comb.*: *tol-bothe*, toll-booth (=Lat. *telonium*), S₂, W, Voc.—AS. *toll*: OFris. *tolen*, *tolne*; Lat. *telonium* (Vulg.); Gr. *τελώνιον*. Note that the *n* of the stem appears in AS. *tolnere*, 'telonarius,' Voc.; see Weigand (s.v. *zoll*).

Tollen, *v.* to take toll, C. *Der.*: *tollere*, taxgatherer, usurer, S₂, PP; *toller*, Voc.

Tollen, *v.* to draw, allure, entice, Prompt., PP, ND, SkD; *tole*, ND; *tullen*, CM, SD; *tillen*, S, H, PP.—AS. *tyllan* (in *for-tyllan*).

To-loggen, *v.* to drag hither and thither, S₂, PP; *to-lugged*, *pp.*, PP.

Tolter, *adv.* unsteadily, totteringly, S₃, SkD (s.v. *totter*).

To-luken, *v.* to rend asunder, S; *to-loken*, *pp.*, S. (**To-** 2.)

Toly, *sb.* scarlet colour, WA; *tuly*, Prompt., HD; *tuely*, SkD (s.v. *trap*, 2).—Heb. *tōlā'*, crimson (Isaiah 1. 18), properly a worm.

Tombestere, *sb.* female dancer, C₃; see **Tumbestere**.

Tome, *adj.* empty, void, unoccupied, H,

HD; *toom*, Prompt.; *tume*, JD.—Icel. *tómr*, vacant, empty. Cf. **Toft**.

Tome, *sb.* leisure, S₂, PP, H (p. 169); *toym*, B; *tume*, B; Icel. *tóm*, leisure. See above.

To-morwen, *adv.* to-morrow, S; *to-morwe*, PP; *tomoreze*, S; *tomorn*, C. (**To-** 1.)

To-name, *sb.* cognomen, PP; *towname*, PP. (**To-** 1.)

Tonge, *sb.* tongue, S₂, C₂, C₃, PP; *tunge*, S, C, PP, W₂; *tounge*, PP; *tong*, S₃; *tung*, S₂. *Der.*: *tongede*, tongued, talkative, PP.—AS. *tunge*.

Tonge, *sb.* pair of tongs, *forceps*, S, S₂, Prompt.; *tange*, Voc.—AS. *tange* (Voc.).

Tonne, *sb.* tun, PP, S₃, C₂, G; *tunne*, S, PP. *Comb.*: *tonne-greet*, as large round as a tun, C.—AS. *tunne*.

Too, *sb.* toe, C; *taa*, S₂, HD; *toon*, *pl.*, C; *ton*, C; *tas*, S₂; *taes*, S₂.—AS. *tá* (*pl. tán*).

Tool, *sb.* tool, weapon, C, Prompt.; *toles*, *pl.*, PP; *toolles*, PP.—AS. *tól*.

Toom, *adj.* empty; see **Tome**.

Toord, *sb.* *stercus*, W₂, Prompt.

Topase, *sb.* topaz, Cotg.; *topace*, S₃; *tupace*, SkD; *topacius*, W (Apoc. 21. 20); *thopas*, C₂ (p. 151).—OF. *topase*; Lat. *topazum* (acc.); Gr. *τόπαζος*.

Toppe, *sb.* tuft of hair, P, S; *top*, top of the head, Prompt.

To-quassen, *v.* to shake asunder, PP; *to-quashte*, *pt. s.*, PP. (**To-** 2.)

To-quazte, *pt. s.* quaked, PP. (**To-** 2.)

To-racen, *v.* to scrape to pieces, C₂. (**To-** 2.)

To-renden, *v.* to rend in pieces, PP; *torente*, *pt. s.*, C₂, W; *to-rent*, *pp.*, S, C₂, W. (**To-** 2.)

Toret, *sb.* ring on a dog's collar, through which the leash was passed, CM; *torettz*, *pl.*, C; *turrets*, DG.—OF. *touret*, the chain which is at the end of the check of a bit, also the little ring whereby a hawk's lunge is fastened to the jesses (Cotg.).

Toret, *sb.* turret, G, C, Prompt.; *touret*, SkD.—OF. *tourette* (Cotg.).

To-reuen, *v.* to completely take away, PP. (**To-** 2.)

Torf, *sb.* turf, S₂; *turf*, Voc.; *turues*, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *turf* (Voc.).

Torfare, *sb.* hardship, misery, peril, WA.—Icel. *torfæra*.

To-rightes, *adv.* to rights, aright, G. (To- 1.)

To-riven, *v.* to rend in twain; **to-rof** (*intrans.*), *pt. s.*, was riven in twain, S2.

Torment, *sb.* a tempest, torment, suffering, SkD, C3, Prompt.; **tourment**, SkD.—AF. *torment*, a tempest, *turment* (Roland), OF. *torment*, *tourment*, a tempest, torture (Bartsch), *tormente*, a tempest (Cotg.).

Tormenten, *v.* to torment, SkD.—OF. *tormenter*.

Tormentour, *sb.* executioner, C3, WW; **tormentoures**, *pl.*, C3.—AF. *tormenter*, executioner.

Tormentynge, *sb.* torture, C2.

Tormentyse, *sb.* torture, C2.

Torne, *sb.* a turn, trick, wile, G.

Tornen, *v.* to turn, PP; see **Tournen**.

To-rof, *pt. s.* of **To-riven**.

Tortuous, *adj.* oblique (term in astrology), C3.—Lat. *tortuosus*, crooked.

To-samen, *adv.* together, S. (To- 1.)

To-schaken, *v.* to shake asunder, S. (To- 2.)

To-scheden, *v.* to part asunder; **to-sched**, *pp.*, S2. (To- 2.)

To-schellen, *v.* to shell, peel; **to-shullen**, *pp.*, PP. (To- 2.)

To-schreden, *v.* to cut to pieces, C. (To- 2.)

To-spreden, *v.* to scatter; **to-sprad**, *pp.*, S2. (To- 2.)

To-swellen, *v.* to swell greatly; **to-swolle**, *pp.*, S, PP. (To- 2.)

To-swinken, *v.* to labour greatly, C3. (To- 2.)

To-tasen, *v.* to pull to pieces; **to-tose**, S. (To- 2.)

Toten, *v.* to peep, look about, PP, S3; **tutand**, *pr. p.*, projecting, pushing out, S3; **totede**, *pt. s.*, S3; **y-toted**, *pp.*, S3. *Comb.*: **tote-hylle**, *specula*, Prompt.—AS. *tótian*; see SkD (s.v. *tout*).

To-teren, *v.* to tear to pieces, C3; **teoren**, S; **toteore**, S; **totorne**, *pp.*, PP; **totorn**, S; **totore**, C3. (To- 2.)

To-turn, *sb.* refuge, SD. (To- 1.)

To-twicchen, *v.* to pull apart; **to-twicht**, *pr. pl.*, S. (To- 2.)

Toun, *sb.* an enclosure, farm-stead, town, S2, C, W; **toune**, PP; **tun**, S, S2; **tonne**, *dat.*, S2, C2. *Comb.*: **tonne-men**, men of the town, not rustics, PP; **tun-scipe**, the

people of the farm-stead, S. *Der.*: **townish**, belonging to the town, S3.—AS. *tūn*, enclosure, farm, town; cp. OHG. *zūn*, hedge (Tatian).

Tour, *sb.* tower, S, S2, C2, PP, W2; **tur**, S; **torres**, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *tur*, *tor*, *tour*: Lat. *turrem*.

Tournen, *v.* to turn, PP; **turnen**, S, S2, PP; **tornen**, S2, PP; **teornen**, S2; **tirnen**, S; **y-tornd**, *pp.*, S2; **i-turnd**, S, S2.—AF. *turner*; Lat. *tornare*, from *tornus*, a lathe.

Tourneyment, *sb.* tournament, C2.—OF. *tornoiment*.

Towaille, *sb.* towel, C2; **towayle**, Prompt., Voc.; **twaly**, Prompt.; **towelle**, Voc.; **towylle**, Voc.—AF. *towaille* (*tua-ille*), OF. *touaile* (Bartsch); Low Lat. *toacula*; of Teutonic origin, cp. OHG. *duðhila*, washing-cloth; from *duahan*, also *thuahan*, to wash (Tatian). See SkD, also Kluge (s.v. *zwehle*).

To-walten, *v.* to roll with violence; *pt. pl.*, overflowed, S2. (To- 2.)

To-ward, *prep.* towards, against, S, PP; **touward**, S; **towart**, S. (To- 1.)

To-warde, *adj.* present, as a guard or protection, PP. (To- 1.)

To-wawe, *v.* to move about near, S2. (To- 1.)

Towker, *sb.* a fuller; see **Tokker**.

To-wringen, *v.* to distort; **towrong**, *pt. s.*, S. (To- 2.)

To-wrye, *v.* to cause to go on one side, S3 (4. 164). (To- 2.)

Tozeines, *prep.* towards, S; see **To-genes**.

To-3ere, *adv.* this year, Cath. (To- 1.)

To-3esceoden, *v.* to separate, S. (To- 2.)

Trace, *sb.* track of a way over a field, trace, Prompt., C, SkD; **tras**, PP; **trass**, S2.

Tracen, *v.* to trace, to draw a picture, to trace one's way, to conduct oneself, Prompt., CM, S3; **trasen**, S3.—OF. *tracer* (*trasser*); Late Lat. **tractiare*, from Lat. *tract-*, base of *pp.* of *trahere*; see BH, § 131.

Trade, *sb.* a trodden path, S3, TG, SkD, HD. See **Treden**.

Tradicion, *sb.* surrender, S3.—Lat. *traditionem*. Cf. **Tresou**.

Traitorye, *sb.* treachery, C3, CM.

Traitour, *sb.* traitor, S; **traytour**, S; **treitur**, S.—AF. *traitur*; Lat. *traditorem*.

Tram, *sb.* engine, machine, WA; **tram-mys**, *pl.*, B.

Trappe, *sb.* the trappings of a horse, SkD; **trappys**, *pl.*, SkD.

Trapped, *adj.* adorned with trappings, C, Prompt.

Trappings, *sb. pl.* ornaments, Sh.

Trappure, *sb.* trappings of a horse, Prompt.; **trappures**, *pl.*, C.

Trauail, *sb.* work, labour, toil, trouble, S₂, PP; **trauaille**, C₂; **trawayle**, S₂; **trauell**, S₂; **trauel**, W, W₂, H (Ps. 108. 10).—AF. *travail*, *travaille*; Late Lat. **trabaculum*; from Lat. *trabem*, a beam; cp. It. *travaglio*, a frame for confining unruly horses. See **Trave**.

Trauaille, *v.* to work, toil, travel, trouble, vex, torment, PP; **traueilen**, W, S₂; **trauele**, W, W₂.—AF. *travai(l)ler*, to work, to vex. See above.

Trauailous, *adj.* laborious, W₂.

Trave, *sb.* a frame in which farriers confine unruly horses, CM. See **Trauail**.

Trawed, *pt. pl.* trowed, expected, S₂; see **Trowen**.

Tray, *sb.* vexation; see **Treȝe**.

Trays, *sb. pl.* traces, horse-harness, C; **trayce**, Prompt.; **trayse**, Cath.—OF. *trays*, horse-harness (Palsg.) for *traits*, *pl.*, of *traict*, a trace for horses (Cotg.); Lat. *tractum*, *pp.* of *trahere*.

Trayste, *v.* to trust, S₂; **traste**, PP, S₂.—Icel. *treysta*, from *traust*. See **Trist**.

Traystly, *adv.* confidently, H.

Traystnes, *sb.* confidence, H.

Traystyng, *sb.* confidence, H.

Traytyse, *sb.* treaty, truce, S₃; see **Tretis**.

Tre, *sb.* tree, wood, *lignum*, Prompt., S₂, PP, W, W₂; **treo**, S, PP; **treowe**, *dat.*, S; **treuwe**, *pl.*, S; **tren**, S₂; **treen**, S₃; **treon**, S; **trewes**, S; **trowes**, PP. *Comb.*: **tre tymus** (= *lignum thyinum*), W.—AS. *tréow* (*tréo*), *dat.* *tréowe*, *pl.* *tréowu* (*tréo*), see Sievers, 250; cp. Goth. *triu*.

Treatise, *sb.* a passage (lit. a treatise), S₃; see **Tretis**.

Treatyce, *sb.* treaty, truce, S₃; see **Tretis**.

Trechery, *sb.* treachery, trickery, S; see **Tricherie**.

Trechoure, *sb.* a cheat, HD.—OF. *trichëor* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *tricatorum*.

Trechurly, *adv.* treacherously, S₃.

Tred, *sb.* a foot-mark, SkD (s.v. *trade*).

Treden, *v.* to tread, C, Prompt., PP; *pt. pl.*, W, PP; **tret**, *pr. s.*, CM; **troden**,

PP; **trade**, H (Ps. 55. 2); **troden**, *pp.*, C₃; **trodon**, W₂; **treddede**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), S₃.—AS. *tredan*, *pt.* *træd* (*pl.* *trædon*), *pp.* *treden*.

Treget, *sb.* guile, trickery, CM.

Tregetrie, *sb.* a piece of trickery, CM.

Tregettowre, *sb.* a juggler, *joculator*, Prompt.; **tregetour**, Prompt. (*n*), CM, HD.

Tregettyn, *v.* to juggle, Prompt.—OF. *tresgeter* (Ducange); Lat. *trans* + *iactare*.

Treien, *v.* to betray, P; **trayet**, *pp.*, HD.—OF. *traïr*; Late Lat. **tradire* for Lat. *tradere*.

Treilȝis, *sb.* trellis, S₃; **trelys**, *cancel-lus*, Prompt.—OF. *treillis*, from *treille*, a vine, arbour (Bartsch); Late Lat. **tricla*; Lat. *trichila*; see BH, § 98.

Tremlen, *v.* to tremble, stagger, PP; **tremelyn**, Prompt.; **trimlen**, HD; **trymlen**, S₃; **tremblen**, W, PP; **trimble**, Manip.—Picard F. *tremler* (AF. *trembler*); Late Lat. *tremulare*.

Tremlynge, *sb.* trembling; **tremelynge**, Prompt.; **trimlyng**, S₃; **trymlinge**, HD.

Trental, *sb.* a set of thirty masses for the dead, SkD, ND, PP; **trentall**, money paid for a trental, S₃; a month's mind, ND.—OF. *trental*, *trentel*; Church Lat. *trigintalem* (Ducange).

Treo, *sb.* tree, S; **treon**, *pl.*, S; see **Tre**.

Treowe, *adj.* true, S; see **Trewe**.

Trepeget, *sb.* a military engine, HD, CM; **trebget**, Prompt.; **trebgot**, an instrument for catching birds, Prompt.

Tresor, *sb.* treasure, S, S₂, C₃; **tresour**, PP, S₂, S₃, C₂; **treosor**, S; **tresores**, *pl.*, PP; **tresures**, S.—AF. *tresor*; Lat. *thesaurum*.

Tresorere, *sb.* treasurer, PP; **trese-rour**, PP.—AF. *tresorer*.

Tresorie, *sb.* treasury, S₂; **tresory**, WA.—AF. *tresorye*.

Tresoun, *sb.* treason, craft, C, PP; **tresun**, Prompt., S; **treson**, WA, C₂, H; **treison**, PP; **trayson**, S.—AF. *treson*, *traïson*; Lat. *traditionem*.

Trespas, *sb.* trespass, PP; **trespace**, PP, C.

Trespassen, *v.* to trespass, PP, WW; **trespace**, C₂; **trespas-side**, *pt. s.*, W (Acts 1. 25).—AF. *trespas-ser*, to cross over, to disobey.

Trete, *sb.* treaty, C₂, C₃; **trete**, C.—OF. *traite*; Late Lat. *tracta*. See **Tretis**.

Tretis, *adj.* well made, pretty; **tretys**,

CM, C; **treitys**, CM.—OF. *tretis*, *treitis*, *traitis*, nicely made (Bartsch); from *traitier*; Lat. *tractare*.

Tretis, *sb.* treatise, short poem, PP, C2, WA; **treatise**, S3. See below.

Tretis, *sb.* treaty, B, CM; **tretys**, S2, C2, C3; **treatyce**, S3; **traytyse**, S3.—AF. *tretiz*; Late Lat. **tracticum*.

Trewage, *sb.* tribute, S, JD; **truage**, Voc., S2, WA; **trouage**, WA.—OF. *treiage* (*truage*), toll, tax, from *treii*, *treiid*, tribute; Lat. *tributum*; see Constans (s.v.).

Trewe, *adj.* true, S, PP, S2, C2; **treowe**, S; **trywe**, PP; **triwe**, S2; **trew**, S2, C2; **tru**, S2.—AS. *tréowe*; OS. *triuwi*.

Trewe, *sb.* fidelity, trust, agreement, truce, PP; **treowe**, SkD; **treowes**, *pl.*, truce, SkD; **trewes**, PP; **trewis**, B; **treuwes**, PP; **triwes**, SkD; **truwys**, Prompt.; **trewysse**, Cath.

Trewehede, *sb.* truth, uprightness, S2.

Treweliche, *adv.* truly, PP, C2; **trewely**, C2.

Trewen, *v.* to think to be true, to trow, believe, S.—AS. *tréowan*. See **Trowen**.

Trewes, *pl.* trees, S; see **Tre**.

Trewes, *sb. pl.* truce; see **Trewe**.

Trewðe, *sb.* truth, troth, S, C2, PP; **treuðe**, S, S2, PP; **trouthe**, S2, C3; **trouth**, H; **tryuðe**, PP; **trowwðe**, S; **trawðe**, S2; **treothes**, *pl.*, S; **truthes**, pledges, S2.—AS. *tréowðu*.

Trey, *sb.* a throw at dice, viz. three, SkD; **treye**, C3. *Comb.*: **trei-ace**, the throw of three and one; a quick exclamation, S3.—OF. *trei*, *treis*; Lat. *trēs*.

Treȝe, *sb.* affliction, grief, SD; **treiȝe**, S; **treie**, S; **treye**, S2; **tray**, vexation, B.—AS. *trega*; cp. Icel. *tregi*, Goth. *trigo*.

Treȝen, *v.* to afflict, SD.

Triacle, *sb.* a remedy, healing medicine, S2, PP, C3, NQ (6. I. 308); **tryacle**, Voc., PP, NQ; **treacle**, TG, Prompt.; **tryakill**, S3.—OF. *triacle* (Bartsch); Lat. *theriaca*, lit. an antidote against the bite of serpents; cp. Gr. *θηριακὰ φάρμακα*. For examples of the intrusive *l* see **Cronicle**.

Triblen, *v.* to trouble, H; see **Trublen**.

Tricherie, *sb.* treachery, trickery, S, PP, S2; **trecherie**, PP; **trechery**, S; **treccherie**, C.—AF. *tricherie*; from OF. *tricher*, *trecher*, to cheat; Late Lat. *tricare* for Lat. *tricarī*.

Trick, *adj.* neat, elegant, ND; **trig**, JD.—For the voicing of the guttural in

North.E. cp. *prigmedainty* (JD), with *prickmedainty* or *prickmedenty* (HD); see SkD (s.vv. *prig*, *trigger*).

Trien, *v.* to try, PP; **triȝede**, *pp.*, S2, PP; **i-triȝed**, S2; **itriȝet**, S2; **y-tried**, PP; **y-tryed**, PP; **tried**, *pp.* as *adj.*, choice, PP; **trye**, PP, C2; **triedest**, *superl.*, S2, PP; **trieste**, PP; **tryest**, PP; **triedliche**, *adv.*, excellently, PP; **triȝely**, PP, S2; **trieliȝh**, P.—AF. *trier*; Late Lat. *tritare*, to thresh corn.

Triennels, *sb. pl.* masses said for three years, PP; **triennales**, P.—OF. *triennal*; Church Lat. *triennale*.

Trillen, *v.* to turn round and round, to trickle, CM, Prompt., C2, S3, Sh., SkD; **tryll**, Palsg.; **tril**, Manip.—Cp. Swed. *trilla*, to roll.

Trinal, *adj.* threefold, RD; **trinall**, Spenser, I. *Comb.*: **trinal triplicities**, SkD.—Late Lat. *trinalis*.

Trine, *adj.* taken three at a time, ND. *Comb.*: **trine aspect** (in astrology), SkD, ND; **tryne compas**, the round world containing earth, sea, and heaven, C3.—OF. *trine*; Lat. *trinum*.

Trinite, *sb.* Trinity, S2, PP; **Trinitee**, PP.—AF. *Trinite*, *Trinitet*; Church Lat. *Trinitatem*.

Trisen, *v.* to hoist up, to trice, to pull off, SkD; **tryce**, C2; **trice**, CM. *Der.*: **tryyste**, **tryys**, windlass, Prompt.—Cp. Dan. *tridse*, to haul up, to trice, Swed. *trissa*, a pulley. The final *-se* is the same as in E. *clean-se*.

Trist, *sb.* trust, a tryst, meeting-place, B, W, W2, PP, S2; station in hunting, HD; **trust**, PP.—Icel. *traust*. For E. *ī* = Icel. *au*, cp. ME. *mire* = Icel. *maurr*; see SkD (s.v. *pismire*).

Tristen, *v.* to trust, S2, C3, W, W2, PP; **trysten**, S2, PP; **truste**, S2; **trosten**, S3, S2, PP; **truste**, *pt. s.*, S, S2. *Der.*: **tristyng**, a trust, W. See above.

Tristili, *adv.* confidently, W, W2.

Tristnen, *v.* to trust, W. *Der.*: **tristenyng**, a trust, W.

Triuials, *sb. pl.* studies connected with the *trivium*, the initiatory course taught in the schools, comprising grammar, rhetoric, and dialectic, S3; **trivial**, *adj.*, initiatory, ND.—Schol. Lat. *triviale*.

Troblen, *v.* to trouble, W; **troubild**, *pp.*, WA; see **Trublen**.

Trod, *sb.* a trodden path, SkD (s.v. *trade*), HD. See **Treden**.

Troden, *pp.* of **Treden**.

Trofle, *sb.* a trifle, S₃; see **Trufle**.

Trompe, *sb.* a trump, trumpet, C₃; **trumpe**, C.—AF. *trompe*.

Trompe, *v.* to play the trumpet, PP; **trumpe**, W, Prompt.—AF. *trumper*.

Tronchoun, *sb.* a truncheon, broken piece of a spear-shaft, C; **trunchone**, Prompt.—OF. *tronchon*, *tronçon*.

Trone, *sb.* throne, S, PP, S₃, C₂, C₃, W; **trones**, *pl.*, S; one of the nine orders of angels, WA; **tronen**, S₂.—OF. *trone*; Lat. *thronum*; from Gr. *θρόνος*.

Tronen, *v.* to enthrone, PP.—OF. *troner*.

Trost, *subj. pr. s.* trust, S₂; see **Tristen**.

Trotevale, *sb.* a trifling thing, HD.

Trouble, *adj.* troubled, S₂, C₂.—AF. *truble*, *pp.* of *trubler*; see **Trublen**.

Trouthe, *sb.* truth, S₂, C₃; see **Trewthe**.

Trowabile, *adj.* credible, H.

Trowen, *v.* to believe, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, H, PP; **tru**, S₂; **trawed**, *pt. pl.*, expected, S₂.—Icel. *trúa*; Swed. *tro*. See **Trewen**.

Trowyng, *sb.* belief, S₂.

Truage, *sb.* tribute, S₂; see **Trewage**.

Trublen, *v.* to trouble, W; **troblen**, W; **triblen**, H.—AF. *trubler*; Late Lat. *turbulare*.

Trufle, *sb.* nonsense, absurd tale, trifle, PP, SkD; **trofle**, S₃, SkD; **trefele**, PP; **triful**, PP; **trifle**, PP.—AF. *trufle*, *trofle*, mockery, OF. *truffe*, a jest, a flout, also a truffle (Cotg.); Lat. *tubera*, truffles; see SkD (s.v. *truffle*). For the intrusive *l* cf. **Triacle**.

Truflen, *v.* to beguile, SkD; **trofle**, SkD; **trifelyn**, Prompt.; **treoflynge**, *pr. p.*, S₂.—OF. *truffler*, *truffer*, to mock (Cotg.).

Trukenen, *v.* to fail, S.

Trukien, *v.* to fail, S.—AS. *trucian*, to fail, deceive.

Trusse, *sb.* a bundle, Manip., CM.

Trussen, *v.* to pack, to pack off, C, S₂, PP, Manip; **turss**, B.—OF. *trusser*, *trusser*, *torser*; Late Lat. **tortiare*.

Truste, *pt. s.* trusted, S; see **Tristen**.

Tryce, *v.* to trice, to hoist up, C₂; see **Trisen**.

Tryg, *adj.* trusty, secure, S₃.—Icel. *tryggr*.

Trymlyt, *pt. pl.* trembled, S₃; see **Tremlen**.

Tryst, *adj.* sad, S₃. *Der.*: **tristes**,

sadness, S₃.—OF. *trist*; Lat. *tristem*; and OF. *tristesse*; Lat. *tristitia*.

Tua, *num.* two, S₂; see **Tuo**.

Tuhen, *pt. pl.* of **Ten**.

Tuht, *sb.* discipline, S.—AS. *tyht*; cp. OHG. *zuht* (Otfred). See **Ten**.

Tuhten, *v.* to draw, persuade, discipline, S; **tihte**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *tyhtan*.

Tuin, *num.* two, S₂; see **Twinne**.

Tuken, *v.* to pluck, vex, S; **tuke up**, *succingere*, Cath.; **tukkyn up**, Prompt.; **y-touked**, *pp*, tucked, fulled, PP.—AS. *tucian* (*twiccan*); cp. OHG. *zukken* (Otfred).

Tuker, *sb.* a fuller; see **Tokker**.

Tulke, *sb.* a man, soldier, knight, WA, EETS (56); **tolke**, S₂; **tulk**, WA, SkD (s.v. *talk*).—Icel. *túlkr*, interpreter; Lithuan. *tulkas*, interpreter; cp. Dan. *tolk*.

Tullen, *v.* to draw, entice, CM, SD; see **Tollen**.

Tumben, *v.* to leap, tumble, dance; **tombede**, *pt. s.*, SD.—AS. *tumbian* (Mk. 6. 22); cp. OF. *tumber*, to fall.

Tumbestere, *sb.* a female dancer, HD; **tombester**, SD; **tumbesteris**, *pl.*, SD, C₃ (p. 151); **tombesteres**, C₃.

Tumblen, *v.* to leap, dance, SD, SkD; to tumble, PP; **tombly**, PP; **tumlyn**, *volutare*, Prompt.

Tumbler, *sb.* a tumbler, a female dancer, Voc.; **tumlare**, *volutator*, Prompt.

Tun, *sb.* enclosure, farm-stead, town, S, S₂; see **Toun**.

Tunen, *v.* to enclose, S; see **Tynen**.

Tunge, *sb.* tongue, S, C, W₂; see **Tonge**.

Tunne, *sb.* tun, S; see **Tonne**.

Tuo, *num.* two, S₂, C, PP; **tua**, S₂; **two**, S; **twa**, S, S₂; **to**, S, S₂; **towe**, S₃.—AS. *twá* (neut.).

Tur, *sb.* tower, S; see **Tour**.

Turnen, *v.* to turn, S; see **Tournen**.

Turss, *v.* to pack; see **Trussen**.

Turues, *sb. pl.* pieces of turf, S₂; see **Torf**.

Tus, for **thus**, S; see **pus**.

Tutand, *pr. p.* projecting, pushing out, S₂; see **Toten**.

Tute, *sb.* a horn, *cornu*, *os*, SD.—For Teutonic cognates see Weigand (s.v. *zotte*). See **Tewelle**.

Tute, *v.* 'to tute in a horne,' Manip.—Cf. Swed. *tuta*, to blow a horn.

Tutel, *sb.* beak, mouth (?), S.

Tutelen, *v.* to whisper, S.

Tuteler, *sb.* tittler, tattler, PP.

Tutlyng, *sb.* noise of a horn, B. See **Tute**.

Tutour, *sb.* guardian, warden, keeper, P, WW, TG.—OF. *tuteur*; Lat. *tutorem*.

Twa, *num.* two, S, S₂; see **Tuo**.

Tweamen, *v.* to separate, S.—AS. (*ge*)*twēman*.

Tweire, *num. gen.* of twain, S.—AS. *twegra* (*gen.*).

Twelf, *num.* twelve, S, C₂; **tuelf**, S₂; **tuelue**, S₂. *Comb.*: **twelfmoneth**, twelve-month, PP; **tuelmonth**, S₂.—AS. *twelf*: Goth. *twalif*.

Twengen, *v.* to press tightly, tweak, S; **tuengde**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—Cf. **Twingen**.

Twetis, *pl.* twigs, S₃; see **Twyste**.

Tweye, *num.* twain, PP, C, C₂; **tweie**, S; **tueie**, S; **twey**, S₃, PP; **twei**, PP. *Comb.*: **twey-fold**, twofold, C₃.—AS. *twega* (*gen.*). See **Tuo**.

Tweye, *adv.* twice, PP; **twye**, HD; **twie**, S.—AS. *twīwa*.

Tweyne, *num.* twain, G, PP; **tueyne**, S₂; **twene**, S; **tweien**, S; **tweʒenn**, S.—AS. *twegen*.

Twī- (*prefix*). *Comb.*: **twī-bil**, an axe, *bipennis*, Voc., Prompt., H; **twī-feald**, twofold, SD; **twye-lyghte**, twilight, Prompt.; **twī-ræd**, of diverse opinion, SD.

Twie, *adv.* twice, S; see **Tweye**.

Twikken, *v.* to twitch, snatch, pull slightly but quickly, Prompt.; **twychyn**, Prompt.; **twyghte**, *pt. s.*, CM; **twight**, *pp.*, CM.

Twine, *sb.* doubled thread; **twines**, *gen.*, S.—AS. *twīn*.

Twinen, *v.* to twist, S; **twined**, *pp.*, S; **twyned**, PP.

Twingen, *v.* to pain, afflict, SkD; **twungen**, *pp.*, SkD.—Cp. G. *zwingen*.

Twinging, *sb.* affliction, S₂.

Twinken, *v.* to wink, Prompt., G.

Twinklen, *v.* to twinkle, Prompt.

Twinne, *num.* two apiece, two at a time, S; **twynne**, S₂; **tuin**, S₂.—Icel. *tvinnr*.

Twinnen, *v.* to separate, C₂; **twynnen**, S₂, S₃, H; **twyne**, S₃; **twyn**, S₂, H; **tuyn**, H; **twynned**, *pt. pl.*, PP, S₃.

Twyes, *adv.* twice, S₂, C₂, C₃, PP.—Formed with suffix *-es* on AS. *twīwa*. See **Tweye**.

Twyste, *sb.* bough, Cath., S₃; **twist**,

B, S₂, C₂, CM; **twest**, S₃.—Cp. ODu. *twist*.

Twyste, *v.* to strip the boughs, *defrondare*, Cath.

Twyster (of trees), *sb.* a stripper of boughs, *defrondator*, Cath.

Tycement, *sb.* enticement, HD.

Tycen, *v.* to entice, instigate, provoke, Prompt., Manip., S; **tisen**, PP; **tyse**, HD (*s.v. tise*). See **Atisen**.

Tykel, *adj.* unsteady, uncertain, CM.

Tyle, *sb.* tile, Prompt.; **tyil**, Prompt.; **tyyl**, S₂. *Comb.*: **tyle-stone**, tile, brick, Prompt.; **tyl-stoon** (=Lat. *testa*), W₂.—AS. *tigele*; Lat. *tegula*.

Tymler, *sb.* timber, wood for building, Voc., PP; **tymbre**, PP.—AS. *timber*.

Tymbre, *v.* to frame, build, PP; **timbrin**, S, S₂.—AS. *timbrian*: Goth. *timrjan*; cp. OHG. *zimbrón* (Tatian).

Tymbre, *sb.* the crest of a helmet, also a helmet, WA; **timber**, Cotg.; **tymbrys**, *pl.*, B.—OF. *timbre* (Cotg.); Lat. *tympanum*; Gr. *τύμπανον*; cp. SkD (*s.v. timbrel*).

Tyme, *sb.* time, due season, S, C₂, C₃, PP; **tyme**, *pl.*, C₂; **tymes**, C₂. *Comb.*: **tymeful**, seasonable, early, W; **timliche**, quickly, S.—AS. *tīma*; cp. Icel. *tími*.

Tymen, *v.* to betide, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*tīmian*.

Tynd, *sb.* the tine or prong of a deer's horn, the spike of a harrow, JD, SkD; **tyndis**, S₃.—AS. *tind* (Voc.); cp. Icel. *tindr*.

Tyne, *adj.* tiny, WA.

Tyne, *sb.* prickle, Prompt.

Tyne, *v.* to lose, S₂, PP, H; **tine**, S₂, H; **tynt**, *pp.*, S₂, PP, H. *Der.*: **tynsil**, loss, ruin, H; **tinsill**, H.—Icel. *týna*, to lose, to destroy, *týnask*, to perish, from *tjón*, loss, damage.

Tynen, *v.* to enclose, S₂; **tinen**, S; **tunen**, S.—AS. *týnan*, from *tún*. See **Toun**.

Tynken, *v.* to ring, tinkle, W.

Tynkere, *sb.* tinker, PP.

Tynsale, *sb.* loss, harm, B. See **Tyne**.

Tysane, *sb.* a drink, Prompt.—OF. *tisane*, barley-water; Lat. *ptisana*, pearl-barley, also barley-water; Gr. *πτισάνη*.

Tysyk, *sb.* consumption, S₂, Prompt.; **tysike**, Cath.—OF. *tisique* (Bartsch); Lat. *phthisica*, consumptive disease; from Gr. *φθίσις*, decay; cp. It. *tisica*.

Tyyl, *sb.* tile, S₂; see **Tyle**.

U, V (vowel).

Uggen, *v.* to dread, to shudder at, HD; **ug**, H; **huge**, H; **uggis**, *pr. s.*, H; **uggid**, *pt. s.*, H.—Icel. *ugga*.

Uggyng, *sb.* shuddering, horror, H.

Ugly, *adv.* dreadful, horrible, H, SkD; **uglike**, SkD.—Icel. *uggligr*.

Ugsom, *adj.* frightful, SkD (s.v. *ugly*).

Uhte, *sb.* the part of the night before daybreak; **uhten**, *dat.*, S, SD.—AS. *uhte*: OS. *uhta*: Goth. *uhtwo*; cp. OHG. *uohta*, Icel. *ötta*, see Weigand (s.v. *ucht*), and Fick, 7. 9.

Uhten-tid, *sb.* early morning-time, SD.

Uht-song, *sb.* morning-chant, matins, SD.—AS. *uht-sang*.

Ulke, *adj.* the same, S; see **Ilke**.

Umbe, *prep.* about, around, WA, S; **ummbenn**, S; **embe**, S.—AS. *ymbe* (*embe*): OHG. *umbi* (Otfrid), OS. *umbi*.

Vmbe-cast, *v.* to cast about, consider, ponder, B; **umbekestez**, *pr. s.*, S2.

Umbe-grouen, *pp.* grown all round, S2.

Umbelappe, *v.* to surround, WA. See **Umlap**.

Vmbe-set, *v.* to beset, B; **umbeset**, *pt. s.*, B; **vmset**, S2; **umbeset**, *pp.*, B; **umsett**, H, HD; **vmset**, S2.—AS. *ymb-sittan*.

Vmbe-stount, *adv.* sometimes, B; **umstunt**, H.—AS. *ymbe + stund*.

Umbe-penken, *v.* to bethink, meditate, S; **umthink**, H; **ymbethinkis 3ow**, *imp. pl. refl.*, B; **umbithoghte**, *pt. s.*, HD; **ymbethoucht**, B.—AS. *ymb-pencan*.

Umbe-weround, *pp.* environed, B.

Umbe-while, *adv.* sometime, at times, S; **umwhile**, H, HD; **umwile**, S; **vmquhile**, B; **umquile**, WA.

Um-ga, *v.* to go about, H.

Um-gang, *sb.* circuit, S2, H.—AS. *ymb-gang*.

Um-gifen, *v.* to surround, H; **vmgaf**, *pt. pl.*, S2, H.

Um-gripen, *v.* to surround; **vmgriped**, *pt. pl.*, S2.

Um-hilen, *v.* to cover up; **umhild**, *pt. s.*, H.

Um-lap, *v.* to wrap around, comprehend, to embrace, WA, S2; **umlappe**, H, HD; **vmlapped**, *pp.*, S2. See **Umbelappe**.

Um-louke, *v.* to lock in, H.

Um-sege, *v.* to besiege, H.

Um-set, *pp.* beset all round, S2; see **Vmbe-set**.

Um-shadow, *v.* to shadow round, protect, H.

Um-stride, *v.* to bestride, S2; **umstrode**, *pt. s.*, HD.

Um-writhen, *v.* to wind round, H; **umwrithyn**, *pp.*, H.

Um-3ede, *pt. s.* went about, H.

Un-, *prefix* (1), has a negative force and is used before substantives, adjectives, and past participles; **on-**, B.—Goth. *un-*; cp. Gr. *av-*.

Un-, *prefix* (2), expresses the reversal of an action, and is used before verbs; **on-**, S3.—Goth. *and-*; cp. Gr. *avti-*.

Un-, *prefix* (3), until.—OS. *und-*. Cf. **Oth**.

Un-aneomned, *pp.* unnamed, innumerable, S. Cf. **A-nemnen**.

Un-auanced, *pp.* unpromoted, S2.

Un-bermed, *pp.* unleavened; **unberr-medd**, S.

Un-bicumlich, *adj.* unbecoming, S; **unbicomelich**, S.

Un-biheue, *adj.* unprofitable; **unbihefre**, *comp.*, S.

Un-bileue, *sb.* unbelief, W.

Un-bileueful, *adj.* unbelieving, W; **unbileful**, S.

Un-binden, *v.* to unbind, S2; **unbind**, *pr. s.*, S; **unbint**, S; **unbond**, *pt. s.*, S; **unbounden**, *pl.*, S; *pp.*, C2.—Cp. OHG. *in-bintan* (Otfrid). (**Un-** 2.)

Un-bischoped, *pp.* unconfirmed; **unbishped**, S.

Un-bisor3eliche, *adv.* piteously, S.

Un-bli3e, *adj.* joyless; **unblype**, S2.

Un-boht, *pp.* unatoned for, S; **unbouht**, S.

Un-bokelen, *v.* to unbuckle, C2, C3. (**Un-** 2.)

Un-brosten, *pp.* unburst, S2.

Un-buhsum, *adj.* disobedient, S; **vn-boxome**, P.

Un-buxsumnes, *sb.* disobedience, H.

Unce, *sb.* ounce, SkD, C; **ounces**, *pl.*, C2.—OF. *unce*; Lat. *uncia*. Cf. **Inche**.

Un-chargid, *pp.* unladen, W. (**Un-** 2.)

Un-cofre, *v.* to take out of a coffer, S₃. (**Un-** 2.)

Un-conabil, *adj.* unsuitable; **unkon-nabil**, H; **vncunable**, H.—Cp. OF. *covenable* (BH. 153. 43).

Un-conabilly, *adv.* unsuitably, H.

Un-conabilnes, *sb.* misbehaviour, H.

Un-conabiltes, *sb. pl.* incongruities, H.

Vn-conand, *adj.* ignorant, HD, H; **vnkunand**, H.

Vn-conandly, *adv.* ignorantly, H.

Un-corrupcioun, *sb.* incorruption, W.

Uncuð, *adj.* strange, unknown, S₂; see **Un-kouth**.

Un-cweme, *adj.* displeasing, SD: **unn-cweme**, S. See **Un-yqueme**.

Undampned, *pp.* uncondemned, W.

Un-deedli, *adj.* immortal, W; **vndedly**, H.

Un-deedlynesse, *sb.* immortality, W; **undedlynes**, WA.

Un-defoulid, *pp.* undefiled (= *impolutus, immaculatus*), W, WA.

Un-dep, *adj.* not deep, S.

Under, *prep., adv.* during, between, under, underneath, S; **onder**, SD; **undur**, W; **undir**, B. *Phr.*: **vnder pan**, during these things, *interea*, meanwhile, S.—AS. *under*: Goth. *undar*; cp. OHG. *untar*.

Under, *sb.* afternoon, CM; see **Undern**.

Under, *v.* to subject, S₂.

Under-crien, *v.* to cry out; **undur-crieden**, *pt. pl.* (= *succlamabant*), W.

Under-fangen, *v.* to receive, S; **underfonge**, S; **onderuonge**, S₂; **underuongen**, S; **onderfang**, *imp. s.*, S; **undur-fong**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **underueng**, S₂; **underfangen**, *pp.*, S; **underuonge**, S; **underfongen**, P; **undurfongun**, W.

Under-fon, *v.* to receive, S; **underfo**, S; **under-uon**, S; **underfon**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *under-fôn*.

Under-giten, *v.* to perceive, understand; **underziten**, SD; **underzeite**, S; **undergæton**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *under-gitan*.

Under-leggen, *v.* to subject; **under-laide**, 2 *pt. s.*, S₂.

Under-ling, *sb.* a subject, inferior, S, PP.

Under-lout, *adj.* subject, H.

Under-master, *sb.* usher; **undur-maistir** (= *paedagogus*), W.

Under-mel, *sb.* the afternoon-meal, SD, CM. See **Undern**.

Undern, *sb.* the time between, the time between sunrise and noon, between noon and sunset, a mealtime, S₂, C, C₂, CM, Voc.; **undorne**, WA; **vndren**, S, HD, SD; **under**, S₂; **undur**, HD; **aunder**, HD.—AS. *undern*, OS. *undorn*, Icel. *undorn*; cp. OHG. *untorn* (G. *unter*).

Undern-time, *sb.* SD; **undrentime**, S; **undirtime**, SD.

Under-nymen, *v.* to receive, perceive, reprove, PP; **undirnyme**, W₂; **undernimen**, S; **underneme**, *reprehendo*, Prompt.; **undernom**, *pt. s.*, C₃; **undernumen**, *pp.*, S; **undirnommen**, W; **undernome**, PP.

Under-picchen, *v.* to fix underneath; **underpyghte**, *pt. s.*, C₃.

Under-preost, *sb.* under-priest; **unn-derr-preost**, S.

Under-sette, *v.* to place beneath, support, prop up; **undursette**, W₂.

Under-standen, *v.* to understand, S; **onderstanden**, S₂; **understonden**, S, S₂; **undyrstonde**, S₂; **understant**, *pr. s.*, S; **understont**, S; **undyrstode**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **understoden**, *pt. pl.*, S; **undurstoden**, stood under, W₂; **understande**, *pp.*, S; **understonde**, S₂; **onderstonde**, S₂.

Under-standingnesse, *sb.* faculty of understanding, S.

Under-take, *v.* to undertake, agree, SD; **undertoc**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **undertok**, S.

Under-peod, *sb.* subject, S; **under-peoden**, *pl.*, S; **underpiede**, S.—AS. *under-péod*.

Under-uon, *v.* to receive, S; see **Under-fon**.

Under-zeite, *v.* to learn, discover, S; see **Under-giten**.

Un-digne, *adj.* unworthy, C₂.—OF. *undigne*.

Un-discreet, *adj.* undiscerning, C₂.—OF. *undiscret*.

Un-don, *v.* to undo, open, disclose, SD, W; **undo**, WA; **undede**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **undude**, S, PP; **undone**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *undôn*. (**Un-** 2.)

Undon, *v.* to undo, destroy, PP.

Undoubtabili, *adv.* without doubt, S₃.

Un-dreh, *adj.* impatient, out of patience, S₂.

Un-duhtiȝ, *adj.* unworthy; **undukti**, S.

Un-eað, *adj.* uneasy; **uneaðe**, S.

Un-eaðe, *adv.* scarcely, S; **unneðe**, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, W; **onneape**, S₂; **onepe**, S₃; **uneth**, S₃, P, WA; **unneth**, S₃.

Un-eðes, *adv.* scarcely, WA, S; **un-nethes**, S₂, C₂, W, H; **vnneths**, H; **vnees**, PP.

Un-faʒen, *adj.* displeased; **unfeyn**, S₂.

Un-fest, *adj.* unstable, S₂.

Un-festlich, *adj.* unfestive, C₂.

Un-fete, *adj.* ill-made, bad, S₂. (**Un-1.**)

Un-filabil, *adj.* insatiable, H. (**Un-1.**)

Un-filed, *pp.* undefiled, S₂.

Un-flichand, *pp.* unflinching, H. (**Un-1.**)

Un-forʒolden, *pp.* unrequited, S; **un-vorgulde**, S.

Un-freme, *sb.* disadvantage, S.—AS. *unfremu*.

Un-fruytouse, *adj.* unfruitful, W.

Un-gert, *pp.* ungirt, G.

Un-glad, *adj.* unhappy, S₂.

Un-happe, *sb.* ill-luck, WA.

Un-happy, *adj.* unlucky, S₂.

Un-hardy, *adj.* not bold, PP.

Un-hele, *sb.* sickness, S; misfortune, CM.

Un-heled, *pp.* uncovered, WA, PP.—AS. *helian*: OHG. *haljan*. (**Un-2.**)

Un-helðe, *sb.* sickness, S; **unhalðe**, S.

Un-hersumnesse, *sb.* disobedience, S.—AS. *unhýrsumnis*.

Un-hillen, *v.* to disclose, S; **unhilen**, S₂, W; **onhillin**, Prompt.; **unhulien**, SD, MD; **unhiled**, *pp.*, CM, G, SD, PP; **unhuled**, S₂.—Cp. Goth. *huljan*, OHG. *huljan*, *hullan*. (**Un-2.**)

Un-hol, *adj.* sick, S.—AS. *un-hál*.

Un-hold, *adj.* ungracious, S.

Un-ifoʒ, *adj.* innumerable; **unnifoʒe**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *un-gefóʒ*.

Un-imeað, *sb.* want of moderation, S (8 b. 12).

Un-imet, *adj.* immense, immeasurable, S; **onimete**, S.—AS. *un-gemet*.

Un-imete, *adv.* immensely, S.—AS. *ungemete*.

Un-imeteliche, *adv.* infinitely, S.—AS. *ungemetlice*.

Un-iredlice, *adv.* sharply, roughly, S; **unrideli**, S.—AS. *un-gerýdelice*.

Un-isalðe, *sb.* unhappiness, S.—AS. *un-gesáld*.

Un-iseli, *adj.* unhappy, S.—AS. *un-gesálig*.

Un-itald, *pp.* unnumbered, S.—AS. *un-geteald*.

Universite, *sb.* universe, world, W.—OF. *universite*; Lat. *universitatem* (Vulg.)

Un-iwasse, *pp.* unwashen, S.

Unk, *pron. dual.* us both, S; **unker**, of us both, S.—AS. *unc*, dat. and acc., *uncer*, gen.: Goth. *ugk*, acc., *ugkis*, dat., *ugkara*, gen.

Un-kempt, *pp.* uncombed, rough, S₃.

Un-keuelen, *v.* to ungag, S. (**Un-2.**)

Un-kouth, *adj.* unknown, strange, PP; **unkuð**, S; **uncuð**, S₂; **uncouth**, *pl.*, S₂, C₂; **uncuðe**, S; **uncoðe**, S.—AS. *un-cúð*.

Vn-kunnyng, *sb.* ignorance, W; **vn-kunnyngis**, *pl.*, W₂.

Vn-kunnynge, *adj.* unskilful, ignorant, S₂, W, W₂; **unkonnyng**, C; **vnkonnynge**, PP.

Un-kunnyngenesse, *sb.* ignorance, W.

Un-kynde, *adj.* unnatural, unkind, C₂, PP; **uncunde**, SD.

Un-kyndenesse, *sb.* unkindness, C₃, PP.

Un-kyth, *v.* to hide, S₂. (**Un-2.**)

Un-lace, *v.* to unbind, W. (**Un-2.**)

Un-lappe, *v.* to unfold; **onlappyt**, *pt.* s., S₃. (**Un-2.**)

Un-lede, *adj.* miserable, wretched, S, SD.—AS. *un-læd*: Goth. *un-lēds*.

Un-leueful, *adj.* not permissible, W; **onleefful**, *illicitus*, Prompt.

Un-leuesum, *adj.* not permissible; **onlesum**, S₃.

Un-liche, *adj.* unlike, S.

Un-louken, *v.* to unlock, PP; **vnloke**, *pp.*, G. (**Un-2.**)

Un-lust, *sb.* lack of pleasure, displeasure, SD.

Un-lusti, *adj.* unlusty, idle, SD; **onlosti**, S₂.

Un-lykyng, *adj.* unfit, improper, scandalous, PP.

Un-mayte, *adj.* unmeet, H. *Phr.*: **in unmayte**, unfittingly, H.

Un-meoð, *sb.* want of moderation, S; **unmeð**, S (8 a. 10). See **Meth**.

Un-meuable, *adj.* immovable, W.

Un-moebles, *sb. pl.* immovable property, PP.—Cp. OF. *muebles* (BH); *pl.* of *mueble*; Late Lat. *mōbilem*.

Un-mylde, *adj.* cruel, W; **unmyld**, H.

Un-nait, *adj.* useless, S₂, H.

Unnen, *v.* to grant, S; **hunne**, S; **an**, 1 *pr. s.*, S; **on**, *pr. s.*, S; **i-unne**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *unnan*, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* *ann*, opt. *unne*, *pt.* *úðe*, *pp.* *ge-unnen*. Cp. Icel. *unna*, OS. *gi-unnan*, OHG. *gi-unnan*, *pt.* *onda* (Otfrid), G. *gönnen*.

Unneðe, *adv.* scarcely, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, W; **unneth**, S₃; see **Un-eaðe**.
Unnethes, *adv.* scarcely, S₂, C₂, W, H; **vnneths**, H; see **Un-eðes**.
Un-nit, *adj.* useless, S; **unnet**, S; **un-nut**, S.—AS. *un-nytt*.
Un-noble, *adj.* ignoble, W₂.
Un-noblei, *sb.* ignobleness, W.
Un-noyandnes, *sb.* harmlessness, H.
Un-obedience, *sb.* disobedience, W.
Un-onest, *adj.* dishonourable, W.
Un-orne, *adj.* old, worn out, S; **unorn**, S; **unourne**, HD.—AS. *un-orne* (Grein).
Un-perfit, *adj.* imperfect, W₂; **un-parfit**, PP.
Un-pesible, *adj.* unquiet, W.
Un-pined, *pp.* untouched by pain, S.
Un-pite, *sb.* want of feeling, W, W₂.
Un-profit, *sb.* unprofitableness, W.
Un-quaynt, *adj.* imprudent, unwise, H.
Un-rede, *sb.* bad counsel, folly, mischief, S.—AS. *un-ræd*.
Un-redi, *adj.* not prepared, W; **unredy**, improvident, PP.
Un-repreuable, *adj.* not to be re-proved, W.
Un-rest, *sb.* restlessness, S₃; **vnreste**, *dat.*, C₂.
Un-resty, *adj.* restless, H; **unristy**, H.
Un-ride, *adj.* harsh, cruel, WA, HD, SD.—AS. *un-(ge)ryde* (Luke, 3. 5).
Un-rideli, *adv.* sharply, vehemently, roughly, S; **unridly**, fiercely, WA; see **Uniredlice**.
Un-riht, *adj. sb.* injustice, wrong, S₂; **unryht**, S; **vnright**, PP, S₂; **unriht**, S.—AS. *un-riht*.
Un-rihtfulnessse, *sb.* unrighteousness, unlawfulness, W₂; **unrihtfulnessse**, S.
Un-rihtwisnesse, *sb.* unrighteousness, W.
Un-sad, *adj.* unsteady, C₂.
Un-sadnesse, *sb.* instability, W.
Un-saht, *adj.* unreconciled, discontented, S₂.
Un-schape, *pp.* unshapen, outlandish, S₂.
Un-schutten, *v.* to open, SD; **un-schette**, *pt. s.*, SD; **onschet**, S₃; **vnshette**, *pp.*, S₃. (**Un- 2.**)
Un-scilwis, *adj.* unwise, H.
Un-scilwisly, *adv.* unwisely, H.
Un-sehelich, *adj.* invisible, S.

Un-seill, *sb.* misfortune, B.—AS. *unsæl*.
Un-sele, *adj.* unhappy, S, S₂.
Un-selð, *sb.* unhappiness; **unselðe**, S; **unnselðe**, S; **unnseolðe**, S.—AS. *un-sælð*.
Un-sely, *adj.* unhappy, C₂; **vnceli**, W.
Un-sete, *sb.* unsettledness, S₂.
Un-skaþeful, *adj.* harmless; **unn-skaþefull**, S.
Un-skaþiznesse, *sb.* harmlessness, S.
Un-skilful, *adj.* unreasonable, outrageous, unprofitable, PP; **unschilful**, S₂.
Un-slekked, *pp.* unslacked, C₃.
Un-soote, *adj.* unsweet, bitter, S₃.
Un-sounded, *pp.* unhealed, S₃.
Un-souerable, *adj.* insufferable, S₃.
Un-sowen, *v.* to slit open what has been sewn, PP; **unsouwen**, PP. (**Un- 2.**)
Un-spedful, *adj.* unsuccessful, H; **onschet**, S₃.
Un-sperren, *v.* to unfasten, unbar, PP. (**Un- 2.**)
Un-spurne, *v.* to kick open, S. (**Un- 2.**)
Un-staðeluest, *adj.* without a firm foundation, S.
Un-stedefast, *adj.* not firm in one's place, unsteady, S, PP; **unstudeueste**, S.—AS. *unstedefast*.
Un-stirabil, *adj.* immovable, H.
Un-strong, *adj.* feeble, S.—AS. *un-strang*.
Un-suget, *pp.* not subject, W.
Un-tellendlic, *adj.* indescribable, S.
Un-þanc, *sb.* dislike; **unþonkes**, *gen.*, S. *Phr.*: **hares unþances**, against their will, S.—AS. *un-þanc*.
Un-thende, small, out of season, PP, HD. Cf. **Theen**.
Un-thewe, *sb.* immorality, S; **un-þeu**, S; **unþewe**, *dat.*, S; **unþewes**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *un-þéaw*.
Un-tholemodnes, *sb.* impatience, H.
Un-þrift, *sb.* unprofitableness; **un-þryfte**, S₂.
Un-thryftyly, *adv.* unprofitably, improperly, S₂, C₃.
Un-tiffed, *pp.* unadorned, S.
Until, *conj., prep.* until, unto, S₂, PP, SkD; **ontill**, B. (**Un- 3.**)
Un-tiled, *pp.* untilled, PP; **untuled**, S₂.
Un-to, *prep.* unto, SkD.—OS. *untó* for *undt + ó*; cp. OS. *unte*, until, Goth. *unte*, for, OHG. *unz* (Tatian). (**Un- 3.**)

Un-todealet, *pp.* undivided, S. (**Un-1.**)

Un-toheliche, *adv.* unrestrainedly, S.

Un-tohen, *pp.* undisciplined, S; **untowun**, SkD (p. 695), **untohe**, S.—Cf. AS. *téon*. See **Ten**.

Un-trewe, *adj.* untrue, not straight, S, PP, C2.—AS. *un-tréowe*.

Un-trewnesse, *sb.* untruth, S.

Un-trewthe, *sb.* untruth, C3.

Un-trist, *sb.* disbelief, W.

Un-vysible, *adj.* invisible, W.

Un-war, *adj.* unexpected, unexpecting, SD, S2, C2, C3.

Un-ware, *adv.* unwarily, S2.

Un-warly, *adv.* at unawares, S3.

Un-way, *sb.* wrong path, H.

Un-weawed, *pp.* unveiled, S.—Cp. AS. *wáfels*, a covering, veil.

Un-welde, *adj.* impotent, weak, SD, S; **vnweldy**, S3, C3.

Un-wemmed, *pp.* unstained, unspotted, S, S2, C3, W2; **unwemmyd**, W, H; **unwemmet**, S; **unweommet**, S.—AS. *un-(ge)wemmed*.

Un-werzed, *pp.* unwearied; **unwerget**, S.—AS. *un-(ge)wériged*.

Un-wiht, *sb.* monster, an uncanny creature, evil spirit, S; **unwi3t**, S; *adj.*, S; **unwi3tes**, *pl.*, S.

Un-wille, *sb.* unwillingness, displeasure, S. *Phr.*: **hire unwilles**, against her will, S.—AS. *un-willa*.

Un-willich, *adj.* unwilling, S.

Un-wine, *sb.* enemy, S; **unwines**, *pl.*, S.

Un-wis, *adj.* unwise, S2.—AS. *un-wís*.

Un-wisdom, *sb.* folly, W.

Un-wist, *pp.* unknown, C.

Un-wit, *sb.* want of wit, C3, H.

Un-witti, *adj.* unwise, W.

Un-wityng, *pr. p.* unknowing, C3.

Un-wityng, *sb.* ignorance, W.

Un-wi3t, *adj.* uncanny, S. See **Un-wiht**.

Un-worschip, *v.* to dishonour, W.

Un-wrappen, *v.* to disclose, C2. (**Un-2.**)

Un-wrast, *adj.* infirm, weak, base, bad, S, PP; **unwreast**, S; **unwraste**, *pl.*, S; **unwreste**, *dat. s.*, S.—AS. *un-wrást*.

Un-wrenc, *sb.* evil design; **unwrenche**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *unwrenc*.

Un-wréon, *v.* to discover, to reveal, SD; **unwreo**, S; **unwro3en**, S; **unwro3e**, S.—AS. *un-wréon*. (**Un-2.**)

Un-wrien, *v.* to uncover, SD; *pp.*, S.—From AS. *wrihan*. (**Un-2.**)

Un-wunne, *sb.* sadness, S, SD; **unwinne**, S; **unwenne**, S.

Un-wurð, *adj.* unworthy, S; **unwurðe**, *pl.*, S; **unwurðere**, *comp.*, S; **unwurðeste**, *superl.*, S.—AS. *un-wurð*.

Un-wurði, *adj.* unworthy, S, SD; **onwurpi**, Prompt.

Un-wurðlich, *adj.* unworthy, base; **unworpelych**, S2; **unwurðliche**, *adv.*, S.—AS. *un-wurðlic*, *-lice*.

Un-yliche, *adj.* unlike, S; **unilich**, S.—AS. *un-gelíc*.

Un-yqueme, *adj.* displeasing, S. See **Un-cweme**, **Icweme**.

Up, *adv. and prep.* up, S2, S3, G; **op**, S, S2. *Phr.*: **up so doun**, upside down, C, C3, W, PP; **up se doun**, W, W2; **up soo doune**, S3.—AS. *up*, *uþp*; cp. OHG. *uf* (Otfrid).

Up-braiding, *sb.* reproach, S2.

Up-breiden, *v.* to reproach, S, W.

Up-breyd, *sb.* reproach, S2.

Up-cumen, *v.* to ascend; **uppcumenn**, S.

Up-heuen, *v.* to raise, S2; **uphaf**, *pt. s.*, C; **uphouen**, *pp.*, S2; **upe-houen**, S2.

Up-holdere, *sb.* seller of second-hand things, P.

Up-londisch, *adj.* rustic, countrified, S2; **oplondysch**, S2.

Vppe, *adv.* up, PP, S; **upe**, S, S2; **ope**, S2.

Vppon, *prep.* upon, PP; **uppen**, S; **apon**, S2. *Phr.*: **vpon lofte**, above, S2.

Up-right, *adv.* on one's back, C, C2; **upryghte**, C2.

Up-risen, *v.* to rise up; **up-rist**, *pr. s.* CM.

Up-risinge, *sb.* resurrection, S2.

Up-rist, *sb.* rising, SD, S3; **upriste**, *dat.*, S, C.

Up-set, *pp.* set up, S2.

Up-sterten, *v.* to start up; **upsterte**, *pt. s.*, S2, C.

Up-stize, *sb.* ascension, S.

Up-stizen, *v.* to ascend, SD; **upsteghes**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **upstegh**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Up-stowr, *v.* to be stirred up, S3.

Up-take, *v.* to take up, receive; **uptoke**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Up-ward, *adv.* upward; **uppard**, S.

Up-warp, *v.* to throw up, S3.

Up-wauen, *v.* to move upward with an undulating motion; **up-wafte**, *pt. pl.*, S2.

Up-zelden, *v.* to deliver up, S2.

Vrchun, *sb.* hedgehog, H; see **Irchon**.

Ure, *sb.* practice, work, operation, ND, Manip., SkD.—OF. *eure*, *uevre*; Lat. *ōpera*.

Ure, *sb.* fate, luck, good luck, B, CM.—OF. *eur*, *eür*: Prov. *agur*; Late Lat. **agurium* for Lat. *augurium*; see BH, § 27.

Urnen, *v.* to run, S; see **Rennen**.

Urre, *sb.* anger, S; see **Eorre**.

Usage, *sb.* custom, C2, C3.—AF. *usage*.

Usaunce, *sb.* custom, HD, CM.—OF. *usance* (Cotg.).

Use, *sb.* use, usury, HD; **us**, S2, SD; **vce**, S3; **oyss**, B.—AF. *us*; Lat. *usum*.

Usen, *v.* to use, to be accustomed, PP, S3, C2; **usede**, *pt. s.*, SD, PP; **usiden**, *pl.*, dealt with, W; **yvsed**, *pp.*, S2; **uset**,

customary, PP; **used**, C3; **vsyt**, S3; **oysit**, B; **wsyt**, S3.—AF. *user*.

Ussher, *sb.* usher, door-keeper, C2, SkD; **uschere**, Prompt.; **usshere**, PP.—AF. *ussher*, *usser*, OF. *ussier*; Lat. *ostiarium*, door-keeper, from *ostium*, door.

Usure, *sb.* usury, C2, P; **vsuris**, *pl.*, W.—AF. *usure*; Lat. *usura*.

Utas, *sb.* the octave of a festival, HD, ND, SkD, Palsg.—AF. *utaves*; Lat. *octavas*. For the *s* = *v*'s cp. in Old French *vis* = *vivus* (BH).

Ute, *adv.* out, S.—AS. *úte*.

Uten, *prep.* away from, S.—AS. *útan*; cp. Goth. *utana*.

Uthe, *sb.* wave, S; **ypez**, *pl.*, S2, HD.—AS. *ýð*: Lat. *unda*.

Ut-la3e, *sb.* outlaw, S.—Icel. *útlaga*, outlawed, *útlagi*, an outlaw. See **Out-lawe**.

Uttring, *sb.* circulating, S3. See **Out-ren**.

U3ten, *sb.* early morning, S; see **Uhte**.

V U (consonant).

For some words of Teutonic origin beginning with **V**, see **F**; see also in some cases **W**.

Vacherye, *sb.* a dairy, Prompt.—OF. *vacherie*, a cow-house (Cotg.); Late Lat. *vaccaria*, from Lat. *uacca*, a cow.

Vader, *sb.* father, S, S2; see **Fader**.

Uæin, *adj.* fain, S; see **Fayn**.

Uair, *adj.* fair, S2; see **Fayr**.

Uale, *adj.* many, S; see **Fele**.

Vale, *sb.* vale, PP.—AF. *val*; Lat. *vallem*.

Valè, *sb.* valley, S2, B; **valeie**, S2; **valey**, PP; **valayis**, *pl.*, B.—OF. *valee*; cp. It. *vallata*.

Vale, *v.* to descend, S3.—Cp. OF. *aval*, to descend. Cf. **Aualen**.

Valuwen, *v.* to become yellow, S; see **Falwe**.

Vampies, **Vampett**; see **Vaumpe**.

Vane, *sb.* a vane, C2; see **Fane**.

Vanishen, *v.* to vanish, C2; **vanshe**, Voc.; **vanshede**, *pt. s.*, PP; **vanyschiden**, *pl.*, became vain, W; **vanyssht**, *pp.*, S2.—Cp. OF. *esvanuiss*-, base of pr. p. of *esvanuïr*; Lat. *ex* + *uanescere*, from *uanus*.

Vant, *v.* to vaunt, WA.—OF. *vanter*; Late Lat. *vanitare*, from Lat. *uanus*.

Vantwarde, *sb.* vanguard, S2; see **Vauntwarde**.

Uaren, *v.* to fare, S; see **Faren**.

Variaunt, *adj.* changing, fickle, C2.

Varien, *v.* to vary, Prompt.; **wariande**, *pr. p.*, S2; **variand**, S2, S3; **variant**, S3.—AF. *varier*; Lat. *uariare*.

Varlet, *sb.* a young vassal, servant, squire, SkD, Sh.; *verna*, Manip.; **verlet**, S3.—OF. *varlet*, *vaslet*, dimin. of *vassal*. See below.

Vassal, *sb.* a servant, subject.—AF. *vassal*; Low Lat. *vassallum* (acc.), from *vassus*, a man, a subject (of Celtic origin); cp. Wel. *gwas*, a youth, servant.

Vassalage, *sb.* good service, prowess in arms, courage, B; **vasselage**, C, CM.—AF. *vasselage* (Roland).

Vath, *sb.* danger, B.—Icel. *váði*.

Vath, *interj.* fie! (= *vah*), W.

Vaumpe, *sb.* the fore part of the foot, the vamp, Prompt., S; **vampies**, ND;

wampe, *pedana*, *pedium*, *ante pedale*, Voc.; **wampay**, *pedana*, Voc.; **vauntpe**, Palsg.; **vampett**, Cath.—OF. *uantpie* (Palsg.), *avant-pied*, the fore part of the foot (Cotg.).

Vaunte, *sb.* a boast, WA. See **Vant**.

Vaunten, *v.* to vault, S₃; **vant**, S₃ (s.v. *vaut*). Probably for *vauut*, *vaut*.

Vauntwarde, *sb.* vanguard, PP; **vantwarde**, S₂; **vaward**, B, WA.—AF. *avauntgarde*, OF. *avāntwarde*, *avantgarde*.

Vauntynge, *sb.* vaulting, S₃.

Vavasour, *sb.* a sub-vassal, C, HD.—AF. *vavasour*; OF. *vavassor*, a gen. pl. form, see Bartsch, p. 500; Low Lat. *vassus vassorum*, vassal of vassals (Diez, p. 338).

Vaylen, *v.* to avail; **vaille**, PP; **vayleth**, *pr. s.*, S₃; **vayls**, H. See **Auailen**.

Vayn, *sb.* vein, S₃; see **Veyne**.

Ueale, *adj.* many, S; see **Uele**.

Ueat, *sb.* vessel, S; see **Fat**.

Veaw, *adj.* few, S₂; see **Fewe**.

Veder, *sb.* father, S; see **Fader**.

Veel, *sb.* veal, SkD; **veale**, calf, Manip.; **veal**, Manip.; **veilys**, *pl.*, calves, S₃.—OF. *veël* (Ps. 28. 6): Prov. *vedel*; Lat. *uitellum* (acc.).

Veer-tyme, *sb.* spring-time, W₂. See **Ver**.

Veille, *sb.* watcher, P; **veil**, PP.—OF. *veile*; Lat. *uigilia*, a vigil, a watch.

Ueir, *adj.* fair, MD; see **Fayre**.

Ueir, *sb.* beauty, S. See above.

Vekke, *sb.* an old woman, CM.

Uelaz-rede, *sb.* fellowship, S₂; see **Felawrede**.

Uele, *adj.* many, S, S₂; **ueole**, S; **ueale**, S; see **Fele**.

Uelen, *v.* to feel, MD; see **Felen**.

Veluet, *sb.* velvet, *sericum villosum*, Manip., Prompt.; **velwet**, Prompt.; **velouette**, C₂; **vellet**, HD.—It. *veluto* (Florio); Late Lat. **villutum*; from Lat. *uillus*, shaggy hair; cf. OF. *velu*, shaggy (Cotg.).

Vendage, *sb.* vintage, PP.—OF. *vendange*; Lat. *uindēmia*; see BH, § 167.

Venerie, *sb.* hunting, C; **venery**, game, DG.—OF. *venerie* (Cotg.), from *vener*, to hunt; Lat. *uenari*.

Venesoun, *sb.* venison, P, Voc.; **venysoun**, PP.—AF. *venesoun*, *venysoun*, OF. *venison*; Lat. *uenationem*, hunting, see Apfelstedt (Introd. xxx), BH, § 28.

Venge, *v.* to avenge, PP, ND, W; **wenge**, S₂; **vengide**, *pt. s.*, W.—OF. *venger*, *vengier*; Lat. *uindicare*.

Vengeable, *adj.* full of vengeance, S₃, ND.

Vengeaunce, *sb.* vengeance, PP; **vengeance**, WA; **veniaunce**, PP, W, W₂; **vengeans**, B; **veniauncis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *venjance* (BH).

Uenie, *sb.* supplication for pardon on one's knees, S.—Church Lat. *venia* (Ducange).

Venkisen, *v.* to vanquish, PP; **vencuss**, B; **venkquyst**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **venquysshed**, *pp.*, S₂, C₃; **venkised**, PP; **vencust**, B.—AF. *venquiss-*, base of *pr. p.* of *venquir*, an inchoative form of OF. *veindre*; Lat. *vincere*.

Uenne, *sb. dat.* mud, S; see **Fen**.

Ventose, *sb.* cupping-glass.—OF. *ventose* (*ventouse*), cupping-glass (Cotg.); Late Lat. *uentosa*.

Ventouse, *v.* to cup, HD.—OF. *ventouser* (BH).

Ventusynge, *sb.* cupping, C.

Venust, *adj.* beautiful, S₃.—Lat. *uenustus*.

Venym, *sb.* poison, PP, C; **venim**, C₂, C₃, PP, Manip.—OF. *venin* (Ps. 139. 3). Lat. *uenēnum*; see BH, § 44.

Venym-makere, *sb.* poisoner, W₂, H.

Venymous, *adj.* venomous, CM.—AF. *venymouse*, OF. *venemouse*.

Venymous-heede, *sb.* venom, PP.

Ueole, *adj.* many, S; see **Uele**.

Ueond, *sb.* enemy, S; see **Feend**.

Ueor, *adv.* far, S; see **Fer**.

Ver, *sb.* spring, JD, H (Ps. 73. 18). Comb.: **veer-tyme**, spring-time, W₂.—Lat. *uer*.

Ver, *sb.* glass, W₂; **verre**, HD.—OF. *verre* (*voirre*); Lat. *uitrum*.

Uerd, *sb.* army, MD; **uerden**, *pl. dat.*, S; see **Ferd**.

Uerden, *pt. pl.* fared, S; see **Faren**.

Verdegrese, *sb.* verdigris, PP; **verdegrece**, *viride grecum*, Voc.; **verdegrees**, C₃.—OF. *vert de gris*, verdigrease (Cotg.); OF. *Gris*, Greeks (Ducange), *pl.* of *gri*; Late Lat. *grēcum*; Lat. *græcum*; see Constans, Notes, p. 25, and BH, § 32.

Verdite, *sb.* verdict, C; **verdyte**, Palsg.—AF. *veirdit*; Lat. *uere dictum*.

Uere, *sb.* companion, S; see **Fere**.

Vergere, *sb.* an orchard, CM.—OF. *vergier* (BH); Late Lat. *viridiarium*; see BH, § 134.

Verlet, *sb.* a young servant, S3; see **Varlet**.

Vermel, *adj.* vermilion-coloured, S3; **vermayle**, CM.—OF. *vermeil*; Lat. *uermiculus*, scarlet (Vulg.).

Vermiloun, *sb.* vermilion; **vermyloun**, Voc.: **vermylion**, WA; **vermeon**, WA.—AF. *vermiloun*.

Vernage, *sb.* an Italian white wine, Prompt., CM, HD.—AF. *vernage*; It. *vernaccia*, 'a kind of winter wine in Italy very strong like Malmezy,' so Florio, cp. Dante, Purg. 24, 24; from It. *vernaccio*, a severe winter, from *verno*, winter; Lat. *hibernum*, belonging to winter. Cp. Low Lat. *vernachia* (Ducange).

Vernicle, *sb.* a copy of the handkerchief of St. Veronica, S2, PP, C; **vernakylle**, Cath.; **vernacle**, HD.—Church Lat. *veronica*, also *veronica* from *Veronica*, the traditional name of the woman who wiped the Saviour's face (the word being popularly connected with *uera icon*, true likeness); *Veronica* is a form of *Bernice*, the traditional name of the woman who was cured of an issue of blood. *Bernice* or *Berenice* is a Macedonian form of Gr. *Φερηνίκη*, bearer of victory. See F. *veronique* in Cotg.

Vernisch, *sb.* varnish, S2, PP; **vernysche**, Prompt.; **vernysh**, *bernix*, Voc.; *viridium*, *virificum*, Voc.; **vernish**, *encaustum*, Manip.—OF. *vernīs*, varnish, Cotg.; from OF. *vernir*; Late Lat. **vitri-nire*, from *uitrinus*, from *uitrum*, glass (Diez, p. 339).

Vernish, *v.* *encaustare*, Manip.—OF. *vernisser*, to varnish, to sleek, or glaze over with varnish (Cotg.).

Verony, *sb.* a vernacle, HD.—OF. *veronie*; Low Lat. *veronica* (Ducange). See **Vernicle**.

Verrailly, *adv.* verily, C2, C; **verrailest**, *superl.*, H.

Verray, *adj.* true, S, S2, C2, C3, B; **verrey**, G, HD; **very**, W. *Phr.*: **verray force**, main force, C2.—AF. *verrai*, *verai*; Late Lat. **verācum* (whence F. *vrai*), from Lat. *uerus*.

Verrayment, *adv.* verily, C2; **verament**, S3, HD.

Vers, *sb.* verse, PP.—AF. *vers*; Lat. *uersus*.

Versifie, *v.* to compose verses, PP.

Versifyour, *sb.* versifier; **vercefyour**, S2.

Vertu, *sb.* power, healing power, miracle, virtue, kindness, S2, PP, W, C2; **vertues**, *pl.*, S2. *Phr.*: **the Lord of vertues**, the Lord of hosts, W2, H.—OF. *vertu*, *virtud*; Lat. *uirtutem*.

Verveine, *sb.* vervain, SkD; **verueyne**, S2; **verveyn**, Voc.—OF. *verveine*; Lat. *uerbēna*; see BH, § 44.

Very, *adj.* true, W; see **Verray**.

Vese, *v.* to drive away, HD; see **Fesien**.

Vese, *sb.* a rush of wind, C.—Cp. Icel. *fýsi*, impulse. See above.

Vestiment, *sb.* vestment, C2; **uestimenz**, *pl.*, S, C.—OF. *vestiment* (Bartsch); Lat. *uestimentum*.

Vewe, *adj.* few, S2; see **Fewe**.

Veyne, *sb.* vein, C; **veine**, SkD; **vaine**, S3; **vayn**, S3; **vanys**, *pl.*, S2; **waynys**, S3.—AF. *veine*; Lat. *uēna*; see BH, § 44.

Viage, *sb.* voyage, journey, S2, S3, C, C3, CM, B; **vyage**, S2.—OF. *viage*, (BH); Lat. *uiaticum*, provisions for a journey, from *uia*.

Vicarie, *sb.* vicar, PP; **vicary**, C2; **vicorie**, PP; **vikery**, PP; **vickery**, PP; **vecory**, Voc.—AF. *vicaire* (F. *viquier*); Lat. *uicarium*, a substitute.

Vilanye, *sb.* villainy, C2, C3, PP; **vilanie**, *violentia*, Manip.; **vilonye**, disgrace, G.—AF. *vilanie*, OF. *vilenie* (*vilonie*), from *vilain*, peasant, farm-servant, also bad, villainous (BH); Late Lat. *villanus*, farm-servant, from Lat. *uilla*, farm-stead, country-house.

Vile, *adj.* vile; **vyle**, PP; **vil**, PP.—AF. *vil*; Lat. *uilem*.

Villiche, *adv.* vilely, S2.

Vilte, *sb.* vileness, H (Ps. 49. 22); **vylte**, HD; **vilete**, HD.—OF. *vilté*; Lat. *uilitatem*.

Virole, *v.* to violate; **violid**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *violier*; Lat. *uiolare*.

Virole, *sb.* vial; **violis**, *pl.*, W (Rev. 5. 8); **violes**, C3.—OF. *virole*; AF. *fyole*; Lat. *phiala*; Gr. *φιάλη*.

Virelay, *sb.* a sort of rondeau, ND; **virolays**, *pl.*, S3, CM; **virolais**, HD.—OF. *virelay* (Cotg.); OF. *virer* + *lai*; OF. *virer*; Late Lat. *virare*; Lat. *uibrare* (Diez, p. 736). Cf. **Vyre**.

Visage, *sb.* face, PP, C2; **vysege**, S2.—AF. *visage*; Late Lat. **visaticum*, from Lat. *uisum*, acc. of *uisus*, sight.

Vitaille, *sb.* food, S2, C2, C3; **vitaille**, PP, WW; **vitayle**, S3; **victual**, WW;

vitalis, *pl.*, B.—AF. *vitaille*; Lat. *uictuālia*, provisions; see BH, § 6.

Vitailed, *pp.* provisioned, C3; **vitailid**, W.

Vitailler, *sb.* victualler, PP; **vittel-leris**, *pl.*, foragers, B.

Vitremyte, *sb.* woman's cap, C2.—Lat. *uitream mitram*, glass head-dress (?). Cp. Sp. *mitra*, a sort of cap made of pasteboard, which was put on the heads of witches when led to punishment (Stevens). For the loss of *r* in *-myte* cp. F. *marte* for *martre*, a marten, also OF. *feneste* for *fenestre*, and *terreste* for *terrestre*; see Apfelstedt (p. xxxviii).

Voide, *adj.* void, empty, W2.—AF. *voide* (F. *vide*), OF. *vuide*, fem. of *vuit*; Late Lat. **vocitum*, from stem *voc-*; [cp. Lat. *uacare*; see BH, § 63, and Constans (s.v. *vuit*).—A. L. M.]

Voiden, *v.* to empty; **voyden**, to get rid of, C2; to expel, C; **voidis**, *pr. s.*, S3; **voyde**, *imp. pl.*, make room, S3; depart from, C2; **voydeth**, send away, C3; **voyded**, *pt. s.*, S2; **voidid**, *pp.*, made void, W.—AF. *voider*, to leave, OF. *vuidier* (Bartsch). See above.

Vokyte, *sb.* an advocate, Voc.; **vocates**, *pl.*, PP.—Lat. *aduocatus*.

Volage, *adj.* light of conduct, giddy, CM.—OF. *volage*, light (BH); Lat. *uolaticum*.

Volageouss, *adj.* light of conduct, B. See above.

Volatilis, *sb. pl.* birds (a misrendering of Lat. *altilia*), W; so in the AS. version *altilia* is rendered by 'fugelas'; birds (=

Lat. *uolatilia*), W2; **volatils**, HD.—Lat. *uolatilia*, poultry (hence F. *volaille*), *pl.* of *uolatilis* (Voc.); from *uolare*, to fly.

Voluntè, *sb.* will, CM.—OF. *volonta*, *voluntet*; Lat. *uoluntatem*.

Voluper, *sb.* a woman's cap, CM; **volyper**, Cath.—Cp. OF. *envoluper*, to wrap round (BH).

Vouches, *pr. s.* avouches, S3; see **Vowchen**.

Vow, *sb.* vow, PP; **vowes**, *pl.*, PP; **vouwes**, S2.—OF. *vou* (Ps. 21); Lat. *uotum*. Cf. **Auowe** (p. 18).

Vowchen, *v.* to vouch, cite, call, HD; **vouchen**, to avouch, S3. *Phr.*: **vouchen saf**, to guarantee, vouchsafe, PP, HD; **vouche sauf**, C2.—AF. *voucher*, *vocher*; Lat. *uocare*; see B. H, § 96.

Vowtres, *sb. pl.* vultures, WA.—OF. *voutre*; Lat. *uultur*.

Vowtriene, *sb.* adultress, WA. See **Avoutrie**.

Voys, *sb.* voice, S2, S3, C2, C3; **woice**, S2; **voce**, B; **vois**, PP.—OF. *vois*; Lat. *uocem*; see B. H, § 74.

Vyne, *sb.* vine, PP.

Vyner, *sb.* vineyard, W2; **vynere**, H; **vynenis**, *pl.*, W2; **vyners**, H.—OF. *vinier* (BH); Late Lat. *vinarium*, vineyard, from Lat. *uinum*, wine.

Vyner, *sb.* vine-dresser, Manip.—OF. *vinier* (Ducange); Late Lat. *vinarium* (acc.).

Vynour, *sb.* vine-dresser, Bardsley.—OF. *vineür*; Lat. *uinitorem*.

Vyre, *sb.* a crossbow-bolt, B.—OF. *vire* (Ducange). Cf. **Virelay**.

Wa-We.

Wa, *sb.* woe, WA, B; **waa**, WA, HD; see **Wo**.

Wa, *pron.* who, S; see **Who**.

Waast, *sb.* waist, C2; see **Waste**.

Wacche, *sb.* vigil, watch, PP, HD; **wecche**, S; **wach**, one who keeps a lookout; **wecche**, *pl.*, S; **wecchess**, S; **wacchis**, WA; **wachis**, sentinels, S3.—AS. *wæcce*.

Wacchen, *v.* to watch, SkD; **vachit**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *wacian*.

Wachet, *sb.* a sort of blue cloth, CM. See Philolog. Soc. Trans. 1885, p. 329.

Waden, *v.* to wade, PP; **vayd**, S2. *Der.*: **vading**, wading, S2.—AS. *wadan*, *pt. s.* *wód*, *pp.* *gewaden*.

Wæs, *imp. s.* be, S. *Comb.*: **wæs hail**, be hale, S; **wæs hæil**, S; **wassail**, S; **wassayl**, S.—ONorth. *wæs*, AS. *wes*, *imp. s.* of *wesan*, to be.

Wæs, *pt. s.* was, S; see **Was**.

Waff, *v.* to waft, lift up, raise, bear, SkD, JD; **wafte**, *pt. s.*, S2.—Icel. *váfa*, to wave, vibrate.

Wafre, *sb.* a thin small cake, wafer, CM, PP; **wafur**, Prompt., Voc.—AF. *wafre* (F.

gaufre) ; O. Dutch *wafel* (see Kilian) ; cp. OHG. *waba*, honey-comb (Tatian) ; see Weigand (s. v. *waffel*).

Wafreere, *sb.* a maker of wafer-cakes, confectioner, PP ; **wafereres**, *pl.*, C3.

Wafrestre, *sb.* a female maker or seller of wafer-cakes, PP.

Wage, *sb.* a gage, pledge, pay for service, WA, Prompt. ; **wages**, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *wage*, *gage* ; Low Lat. *wadium*, a pledge ; Goth. *wadi* ; cp. Lat. *uas* (*uadi*). Cf. **Wed**.

Wagen, *v.* to engage, to go bail, P, Prompt.—OF. *gagier* ; Low Lat. *wadiare*, from *wadium*. See above.

Waggen, *v.* to shake to and fro, Prompt., CM, PP ; **waggid**, *pp.*, W.

Waghe, *sb.* wall, H ; **wah**, S ; see **Wowe**.

Waille, *v.* to wail, C2 ; see **Weilen**.

Wait, *pr. s.* knows, S3 ; see **Witen** (I).

Waith, *sb.* danger, peril, B, JD ; **wathe**, WA ; **vath**, B.—Icel. *váði*.

Waith, *v.* to hunt, fish.—Icel. *veiða*, to catch, hunt ; cp. AS. *wæðan*, to hunt, to wander (Grein). Related to F. *gagner* (see Brachet). See **Gaignage**.

Waith, *sb.* game, sport, a 'take,' S3, JD.—Icel. *veiðr* ; cp. OHG. *weida* (Otfrid), see Weigand (s. v. *weide*).

Waithing, *sb.* what is taken in hunting or fishing, JD, S3.

Wak, *adj.* wet, moist, S3, SkD (s. v. *wake*). *Der.* : **waknes**, moistness, JD.—Cp. Du. *wak*, Icel. *vökr* ; cp. Icel. *vök* (*vaka*), a hole in ice.

Wake, *sb.* a watch, *vigilia*, Cath. *Comb.* : **wakepleyes**, ceremonies attending the vigils for the dead, C.

Waken, *v.* to be awake, to wake, cease from sleep, S, PP, S2 ; **woc**, *pt. s.*, S ; **wok**, S ; **wook**, S2, C3.—AS. *wacan*, *pt. wóc*, *pp. wacen*.

Wakien, *v.* to watch, to awake, S, PP ; **waky**, S2 ; **wakede**, *pt. s.*, S, PP ; **waked**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *wacian*, *pt. wacede*.

Waking, *sb.* a watch, S2, C2 ; **wakynge**, W.

Waknen, *v.* to be aroused from sleep, SkD, PP.—AS. *wæcnan*.

Wal, *sb.* wall, *murus*, *paries*, Prompt., S, S2, C2 ; **wall** (= Lat. *maceria*), H, WA ; **walles**, *pl.*, S ; **wallen**, S.—AS. *weall*, wall, rampart ; Lat. *uallum*.

Wald, *sb.* wold, wood, WA.—AS. *weald* ; cp. OHG. *wald*.

Wald-e3ed, *adj.* wall-eyed, WA.—Icel. *vald-eygðr*.

Wale, *v.* to choose, WA.—Cp. Goth. *waljan*.

Walette, *sb.* bag, wallet, Prompt. ; **walet**, C.—Perhaps a corruption of **Watel** ; see SkD.

Walk (**Valk**), *v.* to watch, S2, S3, B.—So written for *wakk* (*vakk*). See **Wakien**.

Walke, *sb.* a walk, WA.

Walken, *v.* to roll, walk, S ; **welk**, *pt. s.*, SkD ; **welke**, HD ; **walke**, *pp.*, S.

Wallare, *sb.* stone-mason, *murator*, Prompt. See **Wal**.

Walle, *sb.* a spring of water, HD. *Comb.* : **walle-heued**, a springhead, S2.

Wallen, *v.* to boil, to well, to turn about, S, S2, PP ; **weallen**, S. *Comb.* : **wal-hat**, boiling hot, S. *Der.* : **wally**, surging, S3.—AS. *weallan*, *pt. wéol*, *pp. weallen*.

Walme, *sb.* a bubble in boiling, HD.

Walshe, *adj.* and *sb.* foreign, a foreigner, Welshman, P. *Comb.* : **walshe note**, walnut, CM.—AS. *wælisce*, foreign, Welsh (SkD) ; from *wealh*, a foreigner, a Welshman.

Walt, *pt. s.* possessed, S2 ; see **Welden**.

Walten, *v.* to roll, to roll over, overturn, to fall, to well out, S2 ; **welt**, *pt. s.*, SkD (s. v. *welter*) ; **welte**, HD ; **walt**, S2.—AS. *wealtan*.

Walter, *sb.* water, S3 ; see **Water**.

Walteren, *v.* to roll about, welter, S2, S3, PP ; **weltyn**, Prompt. *Der.* : **walt-rynge**, a weltering, Prompt. ; **weltering**, a turning over, S3.

Walwen, *v.* to roll, CM, PP ; **welwyn**, Prompt. ; **walowand**, *pr. p.*, WA ; **walewide**, *pt. s.*, W.—AS. *wealwian* : Goth. *walwjan* (in compounds).

Walwyng, *sb.* a rolling, W.

Wambe, *sb.* belly, womb, WA ; **wame**, WA.

Wan, *adj.* wan, pale, C3, W ; **wanne**, Prompt. ; **won**, S2. *Comb.* : **wannesse**, lividness (= Lat. *liuor*), W2.—AS. *wann* (*wonn*).

Wan-, *prefix*, expressing lack, deficiency. *Comb.* : **wan-beleue**, *perfidia*, Prompt. ; **wan-hope**, despair, S2, C, P, H, Voc. ; **wan-towen**, untrained, wanton ; **wantown**, C ; **wantoun**, C2 ; **wanton**, WA ; **wan-towe**, Prompt. ; **wanton-nes**, want of discretion, S3 ; **wantownesse**, C ; **wan-**

truce, fail, failure, S; **wan-trukien**, to fail, SD; **wan-trokiynge**, abatement, S₂; **wan-trust**, distrust, CM.—Cp. Du. *wan-*, prefix.

Wand, *sb.* a rod (=Lat. *uirga*), H (Ps. 109. 3), WA; **wande**, H (Ps. 44. 8).—Cp. OSwed. *wand*.

Wand, *sb.* hesitation, S₂. See **Wonden**.

Wandren, *v.* to wander, to walk, S₂, PP, W; **wondren**, S₂, PP.—AS. *wandrian*.

Wand-reðe, *sb.* misery, S, HD; **wand-reth**, peril, S₂, WA; **wontreaðe**, S; **wond-rede**, S; **wanrede**, S.—Icel. *vand-ræði*, difficulty, from *vandr*, difficult.

Wane, *sb.* weening, thought, judgment, B; **wan**, S₂; **vayn**, S₂, B; **veyn**, doubt, B.—AS. *wén*. See **Wenen**.

Wane, *sb.* a quantity, a number, S₂, S₃; see **Woon**.

Wane, *sb.* want, deficiency, misery, S, S₂, WA; **wone**, S.—AS. *wana*.

Wanelasour, *sb.* one who rouses and drives game, *alator*, Voc. See HD (s. v. *wanlace*).

Wanen, *v.* to wane, to fail, to grow less, C, C₂, S₂; **wanye**, P; **wanne**, to ebb, S₃; **woned**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *wanian* (*wonian*).

Wanene, *adv.* whence, S; see **Whanene**.

Wangeliste, *sb.* evangelist, S₂.—Church Lat. *euangelista* (Vulg.).

Wangtooth, *sb.* molar tooth, C₂; see **Wonge**.

Wankel, *adj.* tottery, unstable; **wan-kyll**, S₂.—AS. *wancol* (SkD, s. v. *wench*); cp. OHG. *wank*, tottering (Otfrid).

Wanne, *adv. conj.* when, S, S₂; see **Whanne**.

Wannes, *adv.* whence, S₃; see **Whannes**.

Want, *adj.* deficient; **wannt**, SkD; **wonte**, *sb.* deficiency, SkD.—Icel. *vant*, n. of *vanr*, deficient.

Wanten, *v.* to be lacking, *carere*, Cath.; **wonte**, S, S₂; **wantede**, *pt. s.*, S; **waynt-yt**, *pl.*, S₃.—Icel. *vanta*.

Wapne, *sb.* weapon, S; see **Wepne**.

Wapnid, *pp.* armed, S₂; see **Wepnen**.

Wappen, *v.* to lap, wap (said of water), to yelp, S₃, Prompt.

Wappynge, *sb.* barking of hounds, Prompt.

War, *adj.* cautious, wary, S, S₂, C₂, G, W, W₂, PP; **wear**, S; **warliche**, *adv.* cautiously, S; **wearliche**, S; **warly**, H; **warli**, W. *Der.*: **warschipe**, prudence,

S.—AS. (*ge*)*wær*: OHG. *gi-war* (Otfrid). See **I-war** (p. 123).

War, *pt. s. subj.* were, S₂; **war . . ne**, unless, S₂; see **Was**.

War, *adv.* where, S; see **Wher**.

Warant, *sb.* a warrant, guarantee, SkD; *protector*, Prompt.—AF. *warant*, OF. *garant*, Low Lat. *warentem* (Diez, p. 177); OHG. *werento*, pr. p. of *weren*, *warjan*, to protect, to take heed. Cf. **Warice**.

Waranten, *v.* to warrant, C₃.

Ward, *sb.* a guard, SD; **wardes**, *pl.*, SD.—AS. *weard* (*m.*), 'custos.'

Ward, *sb.* world (Lancelot of the Laik, E. E. T. S. No. 6). See **Werd**.

Warde, *sb.* ward, *custodia*, S; **ward**, care, heed, regard, S₂; keeping, Prompt.—AS. *weard* (*f.*), 'custodia.' *Comb.*: **wardemotes**, meetings of a ward, P.

Warden, *v.* to guard, S; **warded**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *weardian*.

Wardeyne, *sb.* warden, Prompt.; **ward-eyn**, CM, Voc.; **wardane**, B; **wardeynes**, *pl.*, umpires, G.—AF. *wardein*.

Wardone, *sb.* a kind of pear, *volemum*, Prompt.

Wardrobe, *sb.* a house of office, CM.

Ware, *sb.* merchandise, S₂, C₃, G, SkD.—Icel. *vara*; cp. AS. *waru*, care, custody, (Grein).

Ware, *sb.* host, collection, S₂. *Comb.*: **helleware**, the host of hell, SD; **watres ware**, waters, S₂; **windes ware**, winds, S₂.—AS. *-waru* (Grein), see Fick, 7. 291. Cf. **Were**.

Ware, *sb.* spring, H; **wayr**, *ver*, Cath.; **were**, B.—Icel. *vár*.

Ware, *sb.* weir, dam, HD; **wore**, S₂; **were**, CM.—AS. *wer* (SkD); cp. Icel. *vörr*.

Ware, *adj. comp.* worse, H; see **Werre**.

Ware, *v.* to lay out, to spend, S₂, HD, JD, Palsg. (p. 452); **wayr**, *commutare*, Cath., JD; **war**, JD.—Icel. *verja*, to clothe, to invest money, to spend. See **Werien**.

Wareyne, *sb.* a warren, Prompt.; **war-rayne**, HD. *Der.*: **warnere**, warrener, Prompt.; **warner**, P, HD, Bardsley.—AF. *wareenne* (*garenne*, *garreyne*); Low Lat. *wareнна*; from OHG. *war-* in *warjan*. See **Warant**.

Warh (*in compounds*), an outlawed felon. *Comb.*: **warh-treo**, the felon's tree, the gallows (used of the cross of Christ), S.—AS. *wearh*, an outlawed felon, a wolf;

cp. Icel. *vargr*, a wolf, an outlaw. With *warh-tréo* cp. OS. *warag-treo*, Icel. *varg-tré*, also AS. *wearh-ród* (Voc.).

Wari-angel, *sb.* a butcher-bird, a small woodpecker, WA (p. 469); **wary-angle**, Cotg. (s.v. *pie*).

Warice, *v.* to heal, cure, to be cured, C3; **warschyn**, *convalesco*, Prompt.; **warisch**, WA; **warysshe**, Palsg.; **warissched**, *pp.*, Prompt. (n).—OF. *wariss-*, pr. p. stem of *warir*, *garir* (F. *guérir*), of Teut. origin; OHG. *warjan*, to protect. Cf. **Warant**.

Warien, *v.* to curse, S, S2, S3, W, H (Ps. 108. 27), C3; **werien**, H; **varyit**, *pt. s.*, S2; **wereged**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *wergian*; cp. OHG. (*fur*)*wergen* (Tatian). AS. *wergian*, from *wearh*, an accursed person, an outlawed felon. See **Warh**.

Warien, *v.* to be on the watch, S(9.132); **waren**, S; **ware pe**, *imp. s.*, PP; **war yow**, *pl.*, C2.—AS. *warian*, to take heed.

Warke, *sb.* work, S2; see **Werk**.

Warlaze, *sb.* a warlock, sorcerer, deceiver, WA.—AS. *wárloga*, covenant-breaker, often used of the devil (Grein).

Warnin, *v.* to warn, *moneo*, S, C2; **warnon**, Prompt.; **warnyt**, *pt. s.*, B; **warnede**, PP.—AS. *wearnian*, from *wearn*, a denial, refusal. Cf. **Wernen**.

Warnishen, *v.* to fortify, protect, SkD (s.v. *garnish*); **warenyss**, H; **warnist**, **warnyst**, **warnyscht**, *pp.*, H; **warnised**, HD. *Der.*: **warnysynge**, protection, defence, H; **warnyshynge**, H.—AF. *war-niss-*, pr. p. stem of *warnir*; of Teut. origin. See **Warnin**.

Warpen, *v.* to throw, cast, utter, to lay (eggs), PP, S2, S, Cath.; **werpen**, S, H; **worpen**, S; **warp**, *pt. s.*, S, PP; **warpe**, PP; **werp**, S2; **worpen**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *weorpan*, *pt. wearp*, *pp. worpen*: OS. *werpan*; cp. OHG. *werphan* (Tatian).

Warrok, *v.* to fasten with a girth, PP; **warrick**, HD.

Warrok, *sb.* a girth, Voc.

Warysone, *sb.* reward, *donativum*, *possessio*, Prompt.; **waryson**, WA; **warison**, CM; **warysoun**, S2, B; **waresun**, Voc.; **warisoune**, B.—OF. *warison*, help, protection, from *warir* (*guarir*, *garir*). See **Warice**.

Was, *pt. s.* was; **wæs**, S; **wees**, S2; **wes**, S, S2; **watz**, S2; **was**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **wes**, S; **were**, S, W2; **wæren**, *pl.*, S; **wærenn**, S; **waren**, S; **weren**, S; **wer**, S; **war**, S2; **weoren**, S; **woren**, S; **wern**,

S2; **wore**, S; **ware**, S; **wear**, S3; **ware**, *pt. s. subj.*, S; **war**, S2; **war . . . ne**, were . . . not, unless, S2, H; **were**, S2.—AS. *wæs*, 1 and 3 *pt.*, *wære*, 2 *pt.* (*pl. wæron*), *subj. wære* (*pl. wæren*). See **Wæs**.

Waschen, *v.* to wash, S; **waische**, W2; **wasshen**, S; **weschen**, S; **wessche**, S2; **wassen**, S; **wasse**, S; **wesch**, *pt. s.*, S; **wessh**, S, S2; **wesh**, C2, C3; **weis**, S; **waischide**, W, W2; **wesse**, *pl.*, S; **wosschen**, S2; **wisschen**, G; **wesshen**, P; **wasshe**, *pp.*, C3; **wasschen**, G; **waischun**, W; **3e-wasse**, S.—AS. *wascan*, *pt. wósc* (*wóx*), *pp. wascen* (*wæscen*).

Waselen, *v.* to wade in mire; **waseled**, *pt. s.*, S3.—Icel. *vasla*, to wade in ooze, from *vás*, wetness, cp. AS. *wós* (*wór*). See **Wose**, **Wori**.

Wassail, a salutation used in drinking, S, ND; **wassel**, ND; **wassayl**, S; **wæshail**, S. See **Wæs**.

Wast, *sb.* wasteful expenditure, C3 (p. 48).

Waste, *adj.* solitary, S; **vast**, S2.—AF. *wast*.—OF. *guaste*. See below.

Waste, *v.* to waste away, C2; **vast**, to waste, S2.—OF. *waster* (*gaster*); cp. MHG. *wasten*; Lat. *uastare*; see Mackel, Germ. Elemente, p. 72.

Waste, *sb.* waist, a man's middle, Prompt.; **wast**, Prompt.; **waast**, C2.—Probably a deriv. from **Wexen** (to grow); see SkD.

Wastel, *sb.* a cake made of the finest flour, P, Prompt.; **wastell**, *libum*, Voc.; **wastelle**, Voc., Cath. *Comb.*: **wastel-breed**, cake-bread, CM, C.—AF. *wastel*, *gastel* (F. *gâteau*).

Wastme, *sb.* growth, form, personal appearance, S, SkD (s.v. *waist*); **westm**, fruit, S.—AS. *wæstm*. See **Wexen**.

Wastoure, *sb.* a destroyer, WA; a wasteful person, P.

Wat, *pron.* what, S, S2; see **What**.

Wat, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know, knows, S, S2, S3; see **Witen** (1).

Wat, *pt. s.* quoth, S; see **Queðen**.

Wate, *sb.* chance, luck, S; see **Whate**.

Watel, *sb.* a hurdle woven with twigs, a bag of woven stuff, the baggy flesh on a bird's neck, wattle, SkD. *Comb.*: **watelful**, wallet-full, PP.—AS. *watel*, hurdle, covering. Cf. **Walette**.

Watelen, *v.* to wattle, to strengthen with hurdles, SkD; **watelide**, *pt. s.*, PP.

Water, *sb.* water, S2; **weater**, S; **vat-tir**, S2; **walter**, S3; **watres**, *pl.*, S2. *Comb.*: **watirbank**, shore, W; **waterles**, without water, C. *Der.*: **watrand**, watering, S2.—AS. *water*: OS. *watar*; cp. OHG. *wazzar* (Tatian).

Watloker, *adv. comp.* sooner, S2; see **What**.

Wattri, *adj.* venomous, S2; see **Attrie**.

Waueren, *v.* to waver, to wander, Prompt.; **waverand**, *pr. p.*, B; **vauerand**, S2, B; **wawerand**, B; **waweryt**, *pt. s.*, B; **vaueryt**, S2.—Icel. *vafra*.

Wawe, *sb.* wall, WA; **waghe**, WA.—AS. *wāh*; cp. Goth. *waddjus*. See **Wowe**.

Wawe, *sb.* wave, S2, C3, W, PP, Prompt.; **wawes**, *pl.*, WA, S2, S3, C3; **wawe3**, S2; **wa3e3**, S2; **quawes**, S2.—Icel. *vágr*; cp. AS. *wīg*: Goth. *wegs*; see Kluge (s. v. *woge*).

Wawen, *v.* to move from side to side, P; **wawid**, *pp.*, shaken, SkD (s. v. *wag*).—AS. *wagian* (Grein).

Wax, *sb.* wax, Prompt.; **wex**, C, C3; **wexe**, W2. *Comb.*: **wax-bred**, a board covered with wax, a writing-tablet, S; **wax-lokes**, wax-flakes, S2.—AS. *weax*, wax; *wæxbred*, a board covered with wax.

Waxen, *v.* to grow, S, S2; see **Wexen**.

Way, *interj.* wo!, S; see **Wo**.

Wayke, *adj.* weak, Cath., S2, C, C3, PP; **wayk**, S2, C2; **waik**, PP, B; **waiker**, *comp.*, S3.—Icel. *veikr*; cp. AS. *wác*. Cf. **Woc**.

Waykely, *adv.* watchfully, carefully, S3.—AS. *wacollice*, *adv.* from *wacol* (Voc.). See **Waken**.

Waymenten, *v.* to lament, Prompt., Spenser (2).—AF. *weimenter*, *guaimenter*.

Waymentynge, *sb.* lamentation, C, CM, H; **weymentynge**, C.

Wayne, *sb.* wain, cart, Prompt., G; **waines**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wāgn*: OHG. *wagan* (Otfrid).

Wayowre, *sb.* a wager, Prompt.; **wai-our**, S2.—OF. *wageure* (F. *gageure*), from *wage* (*gage*). See **Wage**.

Wayryngle, *sb.* a little villain, WA.

Wayte, *sb.* watchman, waker, spy, Prompt.; **waites**, *pl.*, S2. See below.

Wayten, *v.* to watch, expect, C2, S2, PP; **waiten**, S, S2, S3, C2, PP; **i-wayted**, *pp.*, S2.—AF. *wayter*, OF. *guaiter* (Roland): OHG. *wahiten*, to watch (Otfrid).

Wayue, *v.* to send, put away, WA;

wayfe, WA.—Cp. Low Lat. *wayviare*; see Ducange (s. v. *wayf*). Cf. **Weyuen**.

We, *sb.* way, S2; see **Wey**.

Weaden, *sb. pl.* garments, S; see **Wade**.

Wealden, *v.* to govern, S; see **Welden**.

Wealdent, *sb.* ruler, S; **walden**, S.—AS. *wealdend*.

Wealden, *v.* to govern, rule, control, possess, S; see **Welden**.

Weallen, *v.* to boil, S; see **Wallen**.

Wear, *adj.* wary, cautious, S; see **War**.

Weater, *sb.* water, S; see **Water**.

Web, *sb.* that which is woven, S2, W2 (Job 7. 6); **webbe**, P; **wobbys**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *webb*.

Webbare, *sb.* maker of woollen or linen cloth, Prompt.

Webbe, *sb.* a weaver, Bardsley, CM, C; a female weaver, P.

Webster, *sb.* a female weaver, Voc.; *textor*, Voc.; **webstere**, *textor*, Voc., W2 (Job 7. 6); **websteris**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *webbestre*.

Wecche, *sb.* vigil, watch, S; see **Wacche**.

Wed, *sb.* a pledge, W2; **wedde**, P; *dat.*, S, S3, C. *Comb.*: **wed-lac**, wedlock, S; **wedlak**, S; **wedlock**, C2; **wedlackes**, *gen.*, S; **wedlakes**, S.—AS. *wedd*: Goth. *wadi*. Cf. **Wage**.

Wedden, *v.* to engage by a pledge, to marry, S, C; **i-weddet**, *pp.*, S; **y-wedde**, S; **y-wedded**, C2.—AS. *weddian*, to pledge.

Wede, *sb.* weed, garment, S, C2, PP, WA; **weid**, S3; **weyd**, S3; **weden**, *pl.*, S; **weaden**, S; **wedes**, S, S2, P; **wedis**, S3, B.—AS. *wæde*: OS. *wādi*.

Weden, *v.* to be mad, to go mad, S2, WA; **weide**, S3 (6. 438); **wedde**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *wēdan*, from *wōd*. See **Wode**.

Weder, *sb.* wether, Voc.; **wedyr**, Prompt.; **weddir**, S2; **veddir**, S2; **wether**, S2.—AS. *wēder*: cp. Goth. *withrus*, lamb.

Weder, *sb.* weather, S, S2, C2; **wedirs**, *pl.*, S2, WA; **vedirs**, S2; **wedere3**, storms, S2; **wederes**, P.—AS. *weder*; cp. G. *wetter*.

Wederen, *v.* to expose to the weather; **wederyn**, *auro*, Prompt.; **widren**, to wither, SkD; **wydder**, S3. *Der.*: **wether-ing**, weathering, seasoning from exposure to the weather, S3.

Wedous, *sb. pl.* widows, S3; see **Widewe**.

Wee, *sb.* a man, WA; **we**, WA. See **Wye**.

Weed, *sb.* weed, wild herb, Prompt.; **wed**, S; **weode**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *wéod*, *wíod*: cp. OS. *wíod*.

Weep, *pt. s.* wept, C1, C3; see **Wepen**.

Weet, *adj.* wet, PP; **wete**, C.—AS. *wét*.

Weete, *sb.* wet, perspiration, S2, PP; **wete**, S2, C3; **weet**, C2, PP.—AS. *wéta*.

Weeten, *v.* to wet, W2; **wette**, *pt. s.*, C.—AS. *wétan*.

Wei, *interj.* wo! S; see **Wo**.

Weilen, *v.* to lament, W, W2, S2; **weylen**, C; **waille**, C2. *Der.*: **weilyng**, lamentation, W.—Cp. Icel. *væla*.

Weir, *sb.* war, S3; see **Werre**.

Weir, *sb.* doubt, B; **weyr**, B, S2; **were**, CM, S2, JD; **wyre**, Digby Myst.

Weird, *sb.* fate, S3; see **Werd**.

Weizh, *sb.* man, S2; see **Wye**.

Wel, *adv.* well, very, S, S2, PP; **wæl**, S; **weyl**, S2; **weill**, S3; **wiel**, S3; **wol**, S; **wele**, S2; **welle**, S. *Comb.*: **wel-bigoon**, joyous, CM; **welcomen**, welcome, PP; **welcume**, S; **welcome**, to welcome, PP; **wolcumen**, S; **wilcweme**, content, S; **wel dede**, good deed, PP; *pl.*, S; **wel-faring**, prosperous, C2.—AS. *wel*; cp. OHG. *wuola* (Tatian). Cf. AS. *weldād*, a benefit (Bosworth).

Wel, *1 pr. s.* will, desire, S2; see **Wille**.

Welde, *sb.* weld, dyer's weed, Prompt., CM, SkD; **wolde**, Prompt.; **wald**, JD.—Cp. Low Lat. *gualdum* (Ducange). Cf. **Gaude**. 'Weld, *Reseda luteola*, *Genista tinctoria*,' Britten (Plant-names).

Welden, *v.* to have power over, govern, possess, SD (s. v. *walden*); **wealden**, S; **wolde**, S; **wald**, *pr. s.*, S; **wolde**, *pt. subj.*, SD.—AS. *wealdan*, *pt. wéold*, PP. *wealden*.

Welden, *v.* to wield, possess, S, S2, W2; **weld**, S3; **welt**, *pt. s.*, S2; **welte**, C2; **welde**, C2; **walt**, S2; **welded**, C2; **weld-ide**, established, W2; **weldiden**, *pl.*, obtained, W2.—AS. (*ge*)*weldan*.

Weldere, *sb.* possessor, W2.

Weldynge, *sb.* possession, H.

Wele, *sb.* weal, prosperity, S, S2, S3, C2, PP; **weole**, S, S2, PP; **welle**, PP; **well**, PP; **weolen**, *pl.*, benefits, S. *Comb.*: **weleful**, blessed, joyous, S; **weoleful**, S; **welful**, S2, C3; **welefully**, prosperously, W.—AS. *wela*, *weola*.

Welewen, *v.* to fade, to become yellow, W, HD; **welwen**, S2; **welyen**, S2;

welowe, Cath., HD; **wilowe**, H (Ps. 72. 17); **walows**, *pr. s.*, WA; **wellowd**, *pp.*, Cath.—AS. *wealowian* (Bosworth).

Welk, *pt. s.* walked; see **Walken**.

Welken, *v.* to fade, wither, Prompt., S, S2, S3, C3, H, HD; **wealked**, *pp.*, S3.—Cp. Du. *welken*.

Welkene, *sb.* welkin, sky, PP; **welken**, WA; **welkne**, C2, HD; **weolcne**, S; **wolcne**, S.—AS. *wolcnu*, *pl.* of *wolcen*, cloud, OS. *wolkan*.

Welle, *sb.* spring, fountain, S, C2, S2; **well**, S3; **wel**, S; **weeles**, *pl.* (= Lat. *torrentes*), S2. *Comb.*: **welsprung**, well-spring, S.—AS. *wella*, also *well*, *wyll*, from *weallan*, to boil up. See **Wallen**.

Wellen, *v.* to well, S2, PP.—AS. *wellan*, *wyllan*.

Wellen, *v.* to weld; *fundo*, Prompt.; **wellid**, *pp.*, W2. *Comb.*: **wellyng-place**, a smelting-place (= Lat. *conflatorium*), W2.—Cp. Swed. *välla*, to weld.

Welt, *pt. s.* overturned; see **Walten**.

Welðe, *sb.* wealth, riches, S, PP; **weolthe**, PP. See **Wele**.

Welwen, *v.* to fade, S2; see **Welewen**.

Wem, *sb.* spot, blemish, S2, PP, C2, W, W2, H; **wemme**, Prompt., W; **wembe**, H. *Comb.*: **wemles**, spotless, S2, WA; **wemmeles**, S2; **wemmelees**, C3.—AS. *wamm*, Goth. *wamm*, OS. *wam*, crime, wickedness.

Wemmen, *v.* to stain, blemish, SD.—AS. *wemman*: Goth. (*ana*)*wammjan*.

Wenche, *sb.* a girl, maiden, maid-servant, S2, C2, WA, Prompt., SkD; **wench**, B, S2, WW.

Wenchel, *sb.* an infant (boy or girl), SkD (s. v. *wench*).—AS. *wencel*, weak, tottery; cp. OHG. *wankón*, to totter (Otfrid). See **Wankel**.

Wenden, *v.* to turn (*act.*), to turn oneself, to turn, to go, depart, S, S2, C2; **went**, S3; **wend**, *imp. s.*, S; **went**, S; *pr. s.*, turns (*act.*), S; **wend**, *pl.*, C2; **wende**, *pt. s.*, S, S2; **wend**, H (Ps. 9. 28); **wente**, S, S2, C2; **wenden**, *pl.*, S; **wenten**, S; **wente hym**, turned him (*reflex.*), S3, C3; **went**, *pp.*, S, S2, C2, C3; **wente**, W; **iwent**, S; **iwente**, S. *Der.*: **wendynge**, departure, H.—AS. *wendan*, *pt. wende*: Goth. *wandjan*, causal of *windan*. See **Winden**.

Wenen, *v.* to ween, suppose, S, S2, C2, C3, PP; **weene**, PP, S3; **wanst**, 2 *pr. s.*,

S; **wende**, *pt. s.*, S, S₃, C₂, PP; **wente**, *pp.*, S₃; **wend**, C₂.—AS. *wēnan*, (*pt. wēnde*): Goth. *wēnjan*, from *wēns*, hope; cp. OS. *wānian*, OHG. *wānen* (Tatian).

Wenen, *v.* to disaccustom, to wean, *ablacto*, Prompt., W₂, H.—AS. *á-wenian*, to disaccustom, to wean (VP. Ps. 130. 2), cp. *wenian* (*wennan*), to accustom, Icel. *venja*: Goth. **wanjan*; cp. Icel. *vanr*, accustomed.

Wenge, *sb.* wing, PP, Cath.; **wenges**, *pl.*, S₂, S₃; **winges**, C₂; **whynges**, S₂; **wengis**, W₂; **wyngis**, W₂; **wengen**, *dat.*, S. *Der.*: **wenged**, winged, C.—Icel. *wengr*.

Went, *sb.* passage, road, pathway; **wente**, *dat.*, CM.

Weod, *sb.* weed, S; see **Weed**.

Weole, *sb.* weal, S, S₂, PP; see **Wele**.

Weoli, *adj.* powerful, S.—AS. *welig*, rich. See **Wele**.

Weorc, *sb.* work, S; see **Werk**.

Weored, *sb.* a host, cohort; **weordes**, *pl.*, S; **wordes**, S.—AS. *weorod*: OS. *werod*.

Weoren, *pt. pl.* were, S; see **Was**.

Weorld, *sb.* world, S; see **World**.

Weorren, *v.* to war, S.—AS. *werrian* (*uerrien* in Chron. ann. 1135).

Wepe, *sb.* weeping, S₂; **wep**, S.

Wepen, *v.* to weep, S, P, C₃; **weopen**, S; **wep**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, C; **weep**, C₂, C₃; **wepe**, P; **weop**, S; **wepen**, *pl.*, S; **wepste**, *pt. s.*, C₃; **wepsten**, *pl.*, P; **wopen**, *pp.*, C₂.—AS. *wépan* (*pt. wéop*): OS. *wóþian*, Goth. *wopjan*. See **Wop**.

Wep-man, *sb.* a man, a male, SD; **weopmon**, S; **wepmen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wéþman* (Voc.), *wéþnedman* (Grein). See below.

Wepne, *sb.* weapon, *membrum virile*, PP, S, Prompt.; **wepen**, C₂; **wapne**, S; **wapynnys**, *pl.*, S₃, B; **wapnys**, B; **wapen**, WA.—AS. *wáþen*: Goth. *wéþna*, *pl.* weapons; see Sievers, 17, and Cosijn, p. 41.

Wepnen, *v.* to arm, SD; **wapnid**, *pp.*, S₂; **wapened**, WA; **wopnede**, *pl.*, S.

Wer, *sb.* war, B; see **Werre**.

Werble, *sb.* warble; **wrablis**, *pl.*, S₃.

Werblen, *v.* to warble (of trumpets), WA, SkD; **werbelen**, SkD; **wrabil**, to move in an undulating manner, JD.—OF. *werbler*; of Teut. origin, cp. G. *wirblen*, to whirl, to warble.

Werchen; see **Werke**, **Werken**.

Werd, *sb.* fate, destiny, S₃, B; **weird**, S₃; **werðe**, S₂; **wurde**, SD; **werdis**, *pl.*, S₃, H, B; **wierde**, HD, CM; **wordis**, H; **wurðes**, S.—AS. *wyrd*. See **Worthen**.

Werd, *sb.* world, WA, S₂; see **World**, **Ward**.

Were, *sb.* a man, husband, S. *Comb.*: **wer-wolf**, *wer-wolf*, S₂; **werwolues**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *wer*, OS. *wer*; cp. Goth. *wair*, Lat. *uir*, OIr. *fer*.

Were, *sb.* company, host, S.—Cp. MHG. *wer*, *were*: OHG. *warí*, see Weigand (s.v. *wehr*). Cf. **Ware**.

Were, *sb.* war, H; see **Werre**.

Were, *sb.* doubt, S₂; see **Weir**.

Weregged, *pp.* accursed, S; see **Warien**.

Wereld, *sb.* world, S; see **World**.

Weren, *pt. pl.* were, S; **were**, S; **wer**, S; see **Was**.

Werien, *v.* to weary, C₃. See **Wery**.

Werien, *v.* to wear, PP, S; **were**, S₂, C₂; **wer**, S₃; **werede**, *pt. s.*, C; **wered**, PP, C₂, C₃; **wered**, *pp.*, C₂, C₃, PP; **worne**, spent, past, S₃.—AS. *werian*: Goth. *wasjan*; cp. Icel. *verja*, to clothe, to invest money, to spend.

Werien, *v.* to defend, to keep off, S; **weren**, S, S₂, C; **werede**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *werian*, OS. *werian*; cp. OHG. *werren*, to defend, forbid (Otfrid), *weren*, to forbid (Tatian).

Werke, *sb.* work, a work of defence, WA; **werk**, S, S₂, C₂, Prompt.; **werc**, S; **weorc**, S; **worc**, S₂; **worke**, S₂; **warke**, S₃; **weorkes**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **werk-beeste**, *jumentum*, W₂.—AS. (*ge*)*weorc*: OS. *werk*; cp. Icel. *virki*, an entrenchment.

Werke, *v.* to work, Prompt.; **wirken**, S₂; **werchen**, S, S₃, C₃; **wirchen**, S; **wurchen**, S, S₂; **worchen**, W, S₂; **wrohte**, *pt. s.*, S; **wrohte**, S, S₂; **wroght**, S₂; **wraht**, S₂; **wrahtes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **wrogt**, *pp.*, S; **wrocht**, S₃; **wroght**, S₂; **wroughte**, S₃; **i-wraht**, S; **i-wrouhte**, S; **y-wrouhte**, P; **y-wroght**, C₂.—AS. *wyrcan*, *pt. worhte*, *pp. geworht*.

Werke, *sb.* pain, HD.—AS. *wærc* (Grein); cp. Icel. *verkr*.

Werken, *v.* to ache, WA; **werkyn**, Prompt.; **werchen**, S₃.—Icel. *verkja*.

Weringe, *sb.* aching; **werkyng**, H; head-ache, Prompt.; **warkynge**, H; **werk-yngis**, *pl.*, H.

World, *sb.* world, S, S₂; **weorld**, S; **woreld**, S; **worlde**, PP; **world**, S; **wereld**,

S; **wurld**, S; **worlt**, S; **wordle**, S₂, PP; **word**, S₂, PP; **werd**, WA, S₂; **werde**, Prompt.; **weorldes**, *gen.*, S; **woreldes**, S; **wereldes**, S; **werldes**, S; **werdes**, S₂; **wordles**, *pl.*, S₂. *Comb.*: **weoreldliche**, worldly; **weoreldlike**, S; **worldlich**, S; **wurldlic**, S; **wortliche**, S; **wordliche**, S; **werdliche**, S₃; **weoreldschipe**, worldliness; **weoreldshipess**, *gen.*, S.—AS. *weoruld*: OS. *werold*; cp. OHG. *weralt* (Tatian).

Wermod, *sb.* wormwood, Voc.; **wer-mode**, SB; **wormod** (= Lat. *absinthium*), W; **wormode**, Voc.; **wormwod**, Voc.—AS. *wermod*, (OET.); cp. G. *werimuth*.

Wern, *pt. pl.* were, S; see **Was**.

Wernard, *sb.* a deceiver, liar, P; **wernardes**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *guernart*. See below.

Wernen, *v.* to refuse, PP, S, S₂, G, HD; **wurne**, S₂; **warn**, H, B, S₂, HD; **wornde**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *wyrnan*, to refuse (Grein); cp. OS. *wernian*. Cf. **Warnin**.

Werpen, *v.* to throw, to bring forth, S; see **Warpen**.

Werrayour, *sb.* warrior, B.—OF. *guerrier* (BH).

Werre, *adj. comp.* worse, H, HD; **were**, JD; **wer**, B; **ware**, H, JD; **war**, JD, B; **waur**, JD.—Icel. *verri*.

Werre, *sb.* war, S, C, C₂, H, Cath.; **worre**, S₂; **were**, H; **wer**, B; **war**, B; **weir**, B, S₃. *Der.*: **werely**, warlike, S₃, JD.—OF. *werre* (F. *guerre*); OHG. *werra*, strife, cp. *gi-werri*, a tumult (Otfrid).

Werreyen, *v.* to make war, C₂; **wer-ray**, H, B; **warray**, B.—OF. *werreier*, *guerroier*.

Werrien, *v.* to make war, SD; **weorren**, S; **worri**, S₂; **waryed**, *pt. pl.*, H; **werid**, H (Ps. 108. 2).—AS. *werrian*; OF. *guerrier* (BH). See above.

Werse, *adj. comp.* worse, S; see **Wurse**.

Werte, *sb.* a wart, C, Prompt., Voc.; **warte**, Cath.; **wrette**, Prompt.; **wrot**, Prompt. (n). *Comb.*: **wrot-wort**, *uerrucaria*, Prompt. (n).—AS. *wearte* (Voc.).

Werwolf, *sb.* man-wolf; see **Were**.

Wery, *adj.* turbid, dirty, S₂ (4 a. 38); **weary**, C₂; **weri**, *adv.*, S. *Der.*: **werinisse**, weariness, S₂.—AS. *wérig*, weary. See **Worie**.

Wes, *pt. s.* was, S, S₂; see **Was**.

Weschen, *v.* to wash, S; **wessche**, S₂; **wesch**, *pt. s.*, S; see **Waschen**.

Weste, *adj.* desolate; **wesste**, *sb.*, wilderness, S.—AS. *wéste*, desolate (*wésten*, a desert): OS. *wósti*; cp. OHG. *wuosti* (Tatian). Cf. **Waste**.

Westi, *adj.* desolate, S.

Westm, *sb.* fruit, S; see **Wastme**.

Wet, *pron.* what, S; see **What**.

Wether, *sb.* wether, S₂; see **Weder**.

Wette, *pt. s.* wetted, C; see **Weeten**.

Weued, *sb.* altar, S₂—AS. *weofod* (for *wih-bedd*), idol-table, altar (Voc.), *wigbed* (Grein), *wibed* (VP). AS. *wih* (*wig*), idol, sacred place, altar (Grein); cp. Goth. *weihs*, holy, and G. *weih-* in *weih-nacht*, *weih-rauch*.

Wexen, *v.* to wax, to grow, S, S₂, C₃, W, W₂; **waxen**, S, S₂; **walkis**, *pr. pl.*, S₃; **wex**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, S₃; **weex**, C₃; **wæx**, S; **wax**, S₂; **wox**, S₂; **wexe**, W; **wexen**, *pl.*, S; **wexe**, C₂; **woxen**, W; **wolx**, S₃; **wexide**, *pt. s.* (weak form), W₂; **waxen**, *pp.*, S; **woxen**, C₂, C₃, W; **woxe**, G; **wox**, S₂.—AS. *weaxan*, *pt. wéox*, *pp. weaxen*.

Wey, *sb.* way, S, S₂, C₂; **wei**, S, S₂; **weg**, S; **weie**, S; **weye**, S; **we**, S₂; **weies**, *gen.*, S; **vayis**, S₂. *Comb.*: **weybrede**, plantain, Prompt., Voc. (see Grimm, p. 1215). *Phr.*: **a litill we**, a little bit, S₂; **a wei**, a little time, S₂ (see SkD, s. v. *wee*, p. 833).—AS. *weg*; cp. Goth. *wigs*.

Weyd, *sb.* garment, S₃; see **Wede**.

Weye, *sb.* creature, person, wight, man, PP; **wye**, PP; **wy**, PP.—AS. *wíga*, warrior, man.

Weye, *sb.* a wey, a weight so called, PP.

Weyen, *v.* to weigh, to move, PP, C₂, S, S₂; **weie**, S₂; **weizen**, S; **weyen**, *pp.*, S₂, P; **weyede**, *pt. s.* (weak form), S₂; **weyzed**, P.—AS. *wegan*, to bear, to move, *pt. wæg* (*pl. wágon*), *pp. wegen*.

Weyuen, *v.* to swing about, to set aside, remove, push aside, waive, C₂, C₃, G, S₂.—AF. *weiver*; Icel. *veifa*, to vibrate. Cf.

Wayue.

Weyues, *sb. pl.* men or things found astray without an owner, P.—AF. *waif*, *weifs* (*pl.*). See above.

Wh.

Wha, *pron.* who, S2; see **Who**.

Whær, *adv.* where, S; see **Wher**.

Whal, *sb.* whale, W2.—AS. *hwæl* (Voc.). Cf. **Qual**.

Whan, *adv. interrog., conj.* when, S2, C2; **whane**, S; **whanne**, S, W; **hwanne**, S; **huanne**, S2; **hwenne**, S; **hwan**, S; **hwen**, S; **hwon**, S; **wanne**, S, S2; **wonne**, S; **wane**, S, S2; **wone**, S; **wan**, S; **won**, S; **quanne**, S; **quane**, S; **quan**, S; **quuan**, S; **quen**, S2; **quene**, S. *Comb.*: **whannse**, whensoever, S.—AS. *hwanne*.

Whanene, *adv.* whence, S; **wanene**, S; **wenene**, S2; **whænnenen**, S; **whenne**, S2, C2.—AS. *hwanon*.

Whannes, *adv.* whence, S, S2; **huannes**, S2; **whannus**, W2; **whennys**, W; **wannes**, S2; **whennes**, C3, P.

What, *pron. interrog., adj. n., and adv.* what, why, wherefore, S, S3, W; **whæt**, S, S2; **whatt**, S; **whaut**, S2; **hwat**, S; **hwet**, S; **huet**, S2; **wat**, S, S2; **wet**, S, S2; **quat**, S, S2. *Comb.*: **hwat . . . wat**, both . . . and, S; **wat . . . wat**, S; **what swa**, whatsoever, S; **quat so**, S; **quat kin**, what kind, S2; **quat als euer**, wabtsoever, S2.—AS. *hwæt*.

What, *conj.* what time, until; **wat**, S.—Cf. **Al-wat**.

What, *adj.* quick, keen, sharp, strenuous, MD; **whæt**, MD; **hwat**, MD; **wat**, MD; *adv.*, S; **wate**, MD; **whate**, MD, HD; **hwatliche**, S; **watloker**, *comp.*, S2.—AS. *hwæt*: OS. *hwat*; cp. Icel. *hvatr*, OHG. *was*, sharp (Otfrid).

[**Whate**], *sb.* chance, luck; **hwate**, S, MD; **wate**, S; **quate**, HD.—AS. *hwat*, omen, augury, *incitamentum*; cp. Icel. *hvöt* (*hvata*-). See **What**, *adj.*

Whaup, *sb.* the larger curlew, HD, JD; **whaap**, JD; **whap**, JD; **quhaup**, JD; **quhaip**, JD; **awp**, JD; **awppis**, *pl.*, S3.

Wheen, *sb.* a number, a quantity, JD; **quhene**, JD.—Cp. AS. *hwéne*, inst. of *hwón*, see Sievers, 237. See **Woon**.

Wheene, *adj. pl.* few, B.

Whele, *sb.* wheel, Voc., W2; **whiel**, CM; **whel**, C; **quhele**, S3; **hweoles**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **quheill-rym**, wheel-rim, S3.—AS. *hwéol*; cp. Gr. κύκλος; see Douse, p. 37.

Whele, *sb.* a pimple, Prompt., Voc.

(790. 27); **wheal**, SkD; **wheale**, 'pupula,' Manip.; **queale**, Manip.

Whelen, *v.* to putrefy, Prompt.—AS. *hwelian* (BT).

Whelke, *sb.* a pimple, Voc., Prompt., MD; **whelk**, Sh.; **whelkes**, *pl.*, CM, C, SkD (s. v. *wheal*).

Whelp, *sb.* a whelp, dog, C2, C3, Prompt.; **welp**, MD; **quelp**, MD; **quilpe**, MD; **qwelp**, Voc.—AS. *hwelp*.

Whene, *v.* to lament, MD.—AS. *hwénan*. See **Quain**.

Whennes, *adv.* whence, C3, P; see **Whannes**.

Wher, *adv. interrog. and rel.* where, S, C2; **whare**, S2; **whær**, S; **hwer**, S; **hwar**, S; **huer**, S2; **wer**, S; **war**, S; **quar**, S2 (s. v. *si-quar*); **quhare**, S3; **quor**, S. *Comb.*: **wheras**, where, S3, C2; **werbi**, whereby, S; **werefore**, wherefore, S; **hwerfore**, S; **warevore**, S, S2; **werinne**, wherein, S2; **huermyde**, wherewith, S2; **quor-of**, whereof, S; **whæerswa**, wheresoever, S; **wherso**, C2; **hwarse**, S; **hwerse**, S; **warso**, S2; **whæersitt**, S; **quhair-to**, wherefore, S3; **whærwipp**, wherewith, S; **wareporu**, wherethrough, S2.—AS. *hwær*.

Wher, *pron. and conj.* whether of the two, whether, S2, C, C2, G, PP; **where**, PP; **whar**, S; **hwere**, S; **wer**, S2; **quer**, S2; **quhidder**, S3; **whether**, S; **hweðer**, S. *Comb.*: **wher so**, whethersoever, S; **queðer so**, S.—AS. *hwæðer*. Cf. **Auper**, **Æiðer**.

Whete, *sb.* wheat, Voc., C3; **hwete**, S; **wete**, S; **quete**, S2; **quet**, S2.—AS. *hwæte*: Goth. *hwaiteis*.

Whethen, *adv.* whence, HD, H; **whythyne**, HD (p. 929).—Icel. *hvaðan*.

Whetten, *v.* to sharpen, CM, Prompt., S3; **whætte**, *pt. s.*, S, MD; **wette**, MD. *Comb.*: **whet-stone**, Prompt.; **whestone**, Prompt.; **wheston**, Voc.; **whestones**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *hwettan*: Icel. *hvetja*. See **What**, *adj.*

Whi, *adv. interrog.* why, S; **wi**, S; **wy**, S; **hwi**, S; **qui**, S2.—AS. *hwí*, inst. of *hwá*. See **Who**.

Which, *pron. interrog. and rel., adj.* which, S2; **whilk**, S2; **whille**, S; **whulche**, S; **hwilc**, S; **hwilch**, S; **hwich**, S; **hwuch**, S; **huych**, S; **huyche**, S2; **wulc**, S; **wilk**, S2; **wulche**, S; **woche**, S;

wuch, S₂; **wic**, S; **quile**, S; **quilk**, S₂ (*squilk*), H; **quhilk**, S₃. *Comb.*: **wile so**, whichsoever, S; **hwychso**, S.—AS. *hwilc* (for *hwil-lic*).

Whider, *adv.* whither, PP, C₂, C₃; **whidir**, SkD; **whyder**, PP; **hwider**, S; **wider**, S; **quhethir**, S₂. *Comb.*: **hwiderse**, whitherso, S; **whider-ward**, whitherward, S₂; **whederward**, S₂; **whydyrward**, S₂; **whederwarde-so**, whithersoever, S₂.—AS. *hwider*.

While, *sb.* a while, duration of time, PP; **whyl**, C₂; **hwile**, S; **hwule**, S; **wile**, S; **wyle**, S₂; **wule**, S₂; **quhyle**, S₃; **whyle**, *adv.*, for a time, sometimes, formerly, S₂; **wile**, S; **wil**, S₃; **quile**, *conj.*, S; **quhill**, S₂, S₃; **wile**, S. *Comb.*: **whyle-ere**, formerly, S₃; **whyler**, C₃.—AS. *hwil*, a time, space: cp. Goth. *hweila*.

Whiles, *adv.* and *conj.* whiles, whilst, S₂, PP; **wiles**, S; **whyls**, C₃; **hwils**, S.

Whilk, *pron.* which, S₂; see **Which**.

Whilom, *adv.* sometimes, formerly, C, S₂, PP; **whilum**, PP; **whylom**, C₂; **hwilem**, S; **hwylem**, S; **wylem**, S; **quillum**, S; **quhilum**, S₃.—AS. *hwillum*, at times.

Whipling, *sb.* a murmuring, S₃.

Whippe, *sb.* whip, scourge, SkD; **quippe**, Voc.; **quhyp**, S₃.

Whippen, *v.* to move suddenly and quickly, SkD; **whypt**, *pt. s.*, S₃.

Whit, *sb.* a wight, man, S₃; see **Wight**.

Whitely, *adv.* quite, H; see **Quytly**.

Who, *pron. interrog.* and *rel.* who, any one, SD, PP; **wha**, S₂; **hwo**, S; **huo**, S₂; **hwa**, S; **ho**, S₂; **wo**, S, S₂; **wa**, S; **quho**,

S₃; **quha**, S₂; **3wo**, SD; **qva**, SD; **qvo**, SD; **qwo**, SD. *Comb.*: **whose**, who so, S₂, PP; **hwo se**, S; **ho se**, S₂; **ho so**, P; **wo so**, S, S₂; **hwa se**, S.—AS. *hwá*, *hwá-swá*; cp. Lat. *quo-d*; see Douse, p. 71.

Whom, *pron. interrog.* and *rel. dat.* to whom, C₂; **wham**, S; **wam**, S; **hwom**, S; **hwam**, S; **quam**, S.—AS. *hwám*, *hwám* (dat.).

Whon, *pron. interrog.* and *rel. acc.* (also *dat.*), S; **whan**, SD; **hwan**, S; **wan**, S, S₂.—AS. *hwone* (acc.).

Whos, *pron. interrog.* and *rel. gen.* whose, C₂, W; **whas**, SD, P; **whes**, SD; **quhais**, S₃; **quhois**, S₃.—AS. *hwæs* (gen.).

Whough, *interj.* whew!, S₃; **wough**, S₃.

Whulche, *pron.* which, S; see **Which**.

Whyppyltre, *sb.* cornel-tree, C; see **Wyppyl-tre**.

Whyrle, *sb.* whirl, *giraculum*, Cath. (n). *Comb.*: **whirl-bon**, *vertebra*, SD; **whyrlbone**, Voc.; **whorlebone**, Cath.; **whyrlwynde**, *turbo*, Prompt.

Whyrlyn, *v.* to whirl, Prompt.; **whirlen**, C₂; **wyrle**, S₂; **quhyrl**, S₃. *Comb.*: **whirlinge wyndys**, whirlwinds, W.—Icel. *hvirfla*, to whirl.

Whyte, *sb.* white wine, C₃.

Whyte, *adj.* white, PP, C₂; **whit**, S, C, PP; **hwit**, S; **wit**, S; **quhite**, S₃; **quhyt**, S₃; **quite**, S₂; **huyter**, *comp.*, S₂; **whittore**, S₂. *Der.*: **whytnesse**, whiteness, C₃. *Comb.*: **Witsunnedei**, Whitsunday, S; **Witesonetid**, Whitsuntide, S₂.—AS. *hwit*: cp. Goth. *hweits*.

Wi-Wy.

Wi, *adv.* why, S; see **Why**.

Wicche, *sb.* sorcerer, *magus*, *sortilegus*, also witch, PP; **wyche**, *magus*, Prompt., Cath., Voc.; **witch**, Cath. *Comb.*: **wicchecraft**, PP; **wychecraft**, Cath., Voc.; **wichchecrestes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wicca* (m).

Wicht, *adj.* active, vigorous, S₃; see **Wight**.

Wicke, *adj.* bad, false, S, S₂, PP; **wicce**, S; **wycke**, S₂; **wikke**, P, C₂, C₃; **wike**, S, S₂; **wic**, S₂; **wik**, S₂, H. *Der.*: **wickenesse**, iniquity, SD; **wickenes**, S₂; **wiknes**, S₂; **wickenesses**, *pl.*, S₂.

Wicked, *adj.* depraved, Cath.; **wykkyd**,

Prompt.; **wykkid**, H (p. 360); **wykked**, S₂; **wikked**, C₂, P; **wikkedly**, *adv.*, wickedly, C₂.

Wid, *adj.* wide, S; **wide**, *adv.*, S, PP; **wyde**, C₂, PP; **wydder**, *comp.*, PP. *Der.*: **wydene**, wide, far, S₂, PP. *Comb.*: **wyde-where**, far and wide, S₂, PP; **wydewher**, C₃, G.—AS. *wid*; cp. OHG. *wit* (Tatian).

Wid, *prep.* against, with, S₂; see **Wið**.

Widewe, *sb.* widow, PP; **wydewe**, PP; **widwe**, C₂, C₃; **wodewe**, PP; **wedous**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *widwe* (*weodurwe*): Goth. *widurwo*; cp. OHG. *witurwá* (Tatian).

Wif, *sb.* woman, wife, S, S₂, PP; **wyf**,
S

C3, PP; **wiues**, *gen.*, S2, C2; **wiue**, *dat.*, S; **wif**, *pl.*, S; **wyf**, G; **wifes**, S; **wiues**, S2, C2. *Comb.*: **wyfhood**, womanhood, C2; **wifman**, woman, S; **wimman**, S; **wymman**, S; **wiman**, S; **womman**, S, PP; **wummon**, S; **wommanhede**, womanhood, C2, C2.—AS. *wif*: OHG. *wib* (Tatian).

Wig, *sb.* a beast of burden, a horse, S.—AS. *wicg*; cp. Icel. *viggr* (*viggja*-), also *vigg*, see Sievers, 247.

Wigelen, *v.* to reel, stagger, S.

Wight, *sb.* active, swift, strong, S2, PP, CM, G; **wyght**, S2; **wiȝt**, PP; **wiht**, PP; **wyht**, Prompt.; **wicht**, S3; **wycht**, S3; **wict**, S; **vicht**, S2; **wyte**, Prompt.; **wightly**, *adv.*, H; **wiȝtli**, S2; **wiȝtliche**, S2, P; **wihtliche**, S2; **witly**, S2. *Der.*: **wightnesse**, alacrity, Cath.

Wight, *sb.* wight, creature, being, PP, S2, C3; **wyght**, PP, S2, C3; **wiȝt**, PP, S; **wiȝt**, S3; **wiht**, S, S2; **wyht**, S2; **whit**, S3; **whiȝt**, S3.—AS. *wiht*, see SkD.

Wiht, *sb.* a thing, S; **wiȝt**, S; **whit**, WW.—AS. *wiht* (*wuht*), thing, *f.* and *n.*

Wihte, *sb. dat.* weight, S; see **Wyghte**.

Wik, *sb.* a dwelling; **wike**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **wike-tun**, court; **wiketunes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wic*; Lat. *uicum* (acc.).

Wike, *sb.* week, S, S2, C3, CM, PP; **wyke**, PP, C, S2; **weke**, PP, Cath.; **woke**, W, S2, PP, Prompt., Cath.; **wouke**, W; **wowke**, Cath.—AS. *wice* (*wucu*); Lat. *uicem*.

Wike, *sb.* office, service, SD; *pl.*, S.—Cp. Goth. *wiko*; Lat. *uicem*, change, regular succession, office, service.

Wiken, *sb.* office, charge; **wikenn**, S (5. III 3), SD.

Wikenere, *sb.* officer, SD.

Wiket, *sb.* a small gate, S, P, CM; **wickett**, PP; **wykett**, *valva*, gate, Cath.; little window, *fenestrella*, Prompt.; **viket**, *lodium*, a lover-window, Cath. (*n.*).—OF. *wiket* (*viquet*); cp. ODu. *wicket*.

Wikke, *adj.* bad, C2, C3; see **Wicke**.

Wikked, *adj.* depraved, bad, C2; see **Wicked**.

Wil, *sb.* will, joy, S; *Comb.*: **wilful**, desirous, gracious, willing, W, W2; **wilfull**, S3; **wilfulliche**, willingly, S; **wilfulli**, W; **wilfully**, C3.—AS. (*ge*)*will*. Cf. **Wille**.

Wild, *adj.* self-willed, untamed, uncultivated, desert, S; **wielde**, W2; **wylde**, *sb. pl.*, wild animals, S2. *Der.*: **wilderne**,

wilderness, SkD; **wildrin**, desert, belonging to a wilderness, S2; **wildernesse**, wilderness, SkD; **wyldernys**, Voc.—AS. *wild*.

Wile, *sb.* a while, S; see **While**.

Wilk, *pron.* which, S2; see **Which**.

Will, *adj.* at a loss, astray, bewildered, B, S2; **wil**, H; **vill**, B; **wille**, *adv.*, S. *Phr.*: **will of red**, at a loss in counsel, B; **will of wane**, at a loss in thought, B; **will of wan**, S2; **vill of vayn**, S2.—Icel. *villr* (for *wildr*), wild.

Wille, 1 *pr. s.* will, S, S2; **wel**, S2; **wule**, S; **wulle**, S; **wile**, *pr. s.*, S, S2; **wole**, S; **wol**, S2, C2; **wult**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **wolt**, S, S2, C2; **willen**, *pl.*, S; **willeð**, S; **wulleð**, S; **wulle**, S; **wilen**, S; **wiln**, G; **wolleð**, S; **wole**, C2; **woln**, C. *Comb.*: **ichulle** (*ich* + *wulle*), S; **ich chulle**, S; **ich chule**, S; **wiltu** (*wilt* + *ðu*), S; **wilte**, S; **woltow**, C, PP.—AS. *wille*, 1 and 3 *pr. s.*, *wilt*, 2 *pr. s.* See **Wolde**.

Wille, *sb.* will, joy, pleasure, S, S2, C2, PP; **wylle**, PP; **willes**, *gen.* as *adv.* willingly, S; **willeliche**, *adv.*, willingly, S. *Comb.*: **willesful**, wilful, S; **willesfol**, S2; **wylles uol**, S2; **wylsfully**, wilfully, S2. *Phr.*: **mid guode wylle**, willingly, S2; **in good wille**, anxious, G.—AS. *willa*: Goth. *wilja*. Cf. **Wil**.

Willing, *sb.* desire, C2.

Wilnen, *v.* to desire, S, S2, S3, C, C2, W, P; **wilnien**, S; **wylny**, S2. *Der.*: **wylnynge**, desire, S2.—AS. *wilnian*.

Wilwe, *sb.* willow-tree, C, Prompt.—AS. *welig* (Voc.).

Wimman, *sb.* woman, S; see **Wif**.

Wimpel, *sb.* a nun's veil, S; **wympel**, C. *Comb.*: **wimpel-leas**, wimple-less, S.—Icel. *vimpill*; cp. AF. *guimpe*.

Wimplin, *v.* to cover with a wimple, S; **y-wimpel**, *pp.*, C; **i-wimplet**, S; **y-wympel**, C.

Wimplunge, *sb.* wimpling, S; **wimplunge**, *dat.*, S.

Winden, *v.* to wind, twist, turn; **wynde**, PP; **wand**, *pt. s.*, SD; **wonden**, *pl.*, P; **wounden**, PP; **wunden**, *pp.*, S; **wounden**, S; **wounde**, PP; **y-wounden**, PP.—AS. *windan*, *pt. wand* (*pl. wunden*), *pp. wunden*.

Wine, *sb.* friend; **wines**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **wine-maies**, kinsmen, S.—AS. *wine*, *wine-mæg*.

Winne, *sb.* joy, S; **wynne**, HD (p. 933); **wunne**, S, S2; **win**, S. *Der.*: **winli**, pleasant, S2; **winsom**, S2.—AS. *wynn*.

Winnen, *v.* to win, S, S2, C2; **wynne**,

S₂; **wyn**, S₃; **vyn**, S₂; **wunien**, S; **wan**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, P; **van**, S₂; **wonne**, *pl.*, PP, S₂; **wonnen**, *pp.*, C; **wonne**, C; **y-wonne**, P; **i-wonne**, S₂; **wonen**, S₂; **wune**, S₂. *Der.*: **wynnyng**, gain, W.—AS. (*ge*)**winnan**, *pt. wan* (*pl. wunnon*), *pp. wunnen*.

Wirken, *v.* to work, S₂; see **Werke**.

Wis, *adv.* indeed, S; **wisly**, *adv.*, certainly, surely, C, C₂, C₃.—AS. (*ge*)**wiss**. See **I-wis**.

Wissen, *v.* to direct, guide, S, S₂, S₃, CM, P; **wyssen**, S₂; **wyssye**, S; **wisi**, S. *Der.*: **wissunge**, instruction, S; **wissinge**, *dat.*, S; **wissenge**, S.—AS. *wissian*, *wisian*: OHG. *wisjan*, also *uuisen* (Otfrid).

Wiste, *pt. s.* knew, S, C₂, G; **wist**, *pp.* known, S₃, C₂, G; see **Witen** (1).

Wistynge, *sb.* learning, H.

Wit, *sb.* wisdom, intelligence, S, C₂; **wyt**, S; **wittes**, *pl.*, senses, S, S₂, C₂; **wites**, S.—AS. (*ge*)**witt**.

Wit, *prep.* with, S; see **Wið**.

Wite, *sb.* blame, S₂, H; **wyte**, C₃. See **Witen** (3).

Witen (1), *v.* to know, S, S₂, W, PP; **wyten**, S, S₂; **witte**, S₂; **witt**, S₃; **witt**, *imp. s.*, S; **wittow**, **witow**, know thou, S₂; **wute**, *pl.*, S; **wytene**, *ger.*, S₂; **witynge**, *pr. p.*, S₂, W; **wat**, 1 and 3 *pr. s.*, S, S₂, S₃; **wate**, H; **wait**, S₃; **wot**, S, S₂, C₂; **woot**, S₂, W; **wote**, S₃; **wozt**, S₂; **wost**, 2 *pr. s.*, S, C₂; **wostu**, knowest thou, S; **wostow**, C₂; **witen**, *pl.*, S, W; **wyteð**, S₂; **wate**, S₂; **wiste**, *pt. s.*, S, C₂, G; **wisten**, *pl.*, S, W; **wist**, S₂, S₃; **wyst**, S₂, S₃; **wuste**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **wust**, S₂; **wist**, *pp.*, S₃, C₂, G.—AS. *witan*, 2 *pr. wást*, 3 *pr. s.*, *wát* (*pl. witon*), *pt. wiste* (*wisse*), *pp. witen*.

Witen (2), *v.* to observe, keep, guard, S, P, S₂; **wiste**, *pt. s.*, S; **wistest**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **i-wist**, *pp.*, S. See above.

Witen (3), *v.* to impute, blame, S, S₂; **wyte**, C₂.—AS. *witan*, to see, to blame (Grein).

Witen (4), *v.* to depart, to disappear, to dwindle, S, H; **wyte**, H; **wit**, S₂; **ute**, let us, S.—AS. (*ge*)**witan**; see Grein. See above.

Witerliche, *adv.* truly, S; **witerlike**, S; see **Witter**.

Wið, *prep.* against, towards, by, with, S, S₂; **wid**, S, S₂; **wit**, S, S₂; **wiðth**, S₂. *Comb.*: **wiðinnen**, within, S; **wiðinneforð**, inwardly, S₃, W; **wiððan**, provided

that, S; **wiððat**, S, S₂; **wiðouten**, without, S₂, S₃, W; **wiðuten**, S; **wiðoutenforth**, outside, S₂; **wiðouteforð**, S₃, W; **withoutforth**, S₂.—AS. *wið*.

With-clepin, *v.* to recall, *revocare*, Prompt.

With-drazen, *v.* to withdraw, S; **wyð-drazen**, S₂; **wiðdroze**, *pt. s.*, S; **withdrow**, S.

Wiðer, *prep.* against, SD; *adj.*, hostile, S; *sb.*, resistance, SD. *Comb.*: **wiðerling**, adversary, S; **wiðerward**, contrary, SD; **widerwardnesse**, opposition, S; **wiðerwin**, adversary, HD, S₂.—AS. *wiðer*, against.

Wiðeren, *v.* to resist; **wiððreðð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *wiðerian*.

Wiði, *sb.* a willow, a flexible twig, a withy, SD, SkD; **wythy**, Voc.; **widdie**, a rope made of twigs of willows, a halter, a whip made of twigs, JD. *Comb.*: **wythebonde**, *boia*, chain for prisoners, Prompt.; **weðe-bondes**, *gen.*, S₂; **wið-winde**, *convolulus*, SD; **withewyndes**, *gen.*, S₂ (p. 334), P.—AS. *wiðig*, willow, *wiðwinde*, 'viticella,' Voc.; cp. ODu. *wederwinde*.

With-seye, *v.* to contradict, renounce, C₃; **wythsay**, HD (p. 935); **wiðseggen**, S, S₂.

Wið-stod, *pt. s.* stood beside, S₂; **withstode**, *pl.*, resisted, PP.

With-take, *v.* to reprove, H; **withtoke**, *pt. s.*, H.

With-takere, *sb.* reprover, H.

Witien, *v.* to keep, S₂; **wited**, *pt. s.*, S₂. *Der.*: **witunge**, care-taking, S.—AS. *witian*, 'providere' (Grein).

Witing, *sb.* knowledge, C₂. See **Witen** (1).

Witiȝe, *sb.* seer, prophet, S; **witeȝe**, S.—AS. *witiga*, from *witan*, to see; cp. OHG. *wizago* (Tatian) from *wizan*, to see (Otfrid). See **Witen** (3).

Witter, *adj.* wise, skilful, S; **wyter**, S₂; **witerliche**, *adv.*, truly, wisely, S; **witerlike**, S; **witterly**, clearly, P, HD; **witerrlike**, S; **witterlike**, S; **witerli**, S₂; **witirly**, H.—Icel. *vittr*, *vittrliga*.

Witti, *adj.* skilful, W₂.—AS. *wittig*.

Wit-word, *sb.* covenant, H; **witeword**, S₂.

Wiȝt, *sb.* creature, thing, S; see **Wight**.

Wlaffyng, *sb.* babbling, S₂.

Wlanc, *adj.* proud, fine, grand, S₂; **wlonk**, S₂; **wlonke**, fine woman, HD.—AS. *wlanc* (OET).

Wlappen, *v.* to wrap, W, W₂; **lappen**, W, H, Cath., SkD, HD.

Wlatien, *v.* to feel disgust, to abominate, W, W₂, S₂, HD; **wlathid**, *pt. s.*, H.—AS. *wlætian*.

Wlat-some, *adj.* disgusting, abominable, S₂, HD; **wlat-som**, C; **wlatsum**, S₂; **lat-som**, S₂; **wlathsum**, H.

Wlatunge, *sb.* disgust, SD; **wlathyngis**, *pl.*, abominations, H.—AS. *wlätung*, nausea (OET).

Wlech, *adj.* warm, S.—AS. *wlæc*.

Wlite, *sb.* beauty, splendour, form, hue, face, S.—AS. *wlite* (OET).

Wliten, *v.* to see, SD; **wlyteð**, *pr. pl.*, S₂.—AS. *wlitan*; cp. Icel. *líta*.

Wlonk, *adj.* fine, grand, S₂; see **Wlank**.

Wluine, *sb.* she-wolf, S. See **Wolf**.

Wo, *interj.* wo!, SD; **way**, S; **wei**, S; **wi**, S. *Comb.*: **wo la wo**, an exclamation of sorrow, S; **weylaway**, S₂, C₃; **weilawei**, S; **wailawai**, S; **wayloway**, G; **walawai**, S; **wele away**, S₃.—AS. *wá*: Goth. *wai*; cp. OHG. *wê* (Otfrid), Icel. *vei*.—AS. *wá lá wá*.

Wo, *sb.* also used as *adj.* woe, sorrowful, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; **wa**, S, S₂, B. *Phr.*: **wo begon**, surrounded with woe, SkD; **wa worth**, B; **wo worthe**, SD.—AS. *wéa*.

Woc, *adj.* weak, S; **wooc**, SkD.—AS. *wác*. See **Wayke**.

Woc, *pt. s.* woke, S; see **Waken**.

Woche, *pron.* which, S; see **Which**.

Wode, *sb.* wood, tree, S, S₂, C₂, PP; **wod**, S₂; **vod**, S₂; **wude**, S. *Comb.*: **wode-bynde**, woodbine, SkD; **woode-bynde**, *caprifolium*, Prompt., C; **wod-bynde**, S₂ (p. 476); **woode-lynde**, linden-tree in a wood, G; **wode-roue**, woodruff, S₂; **woode-rys**, brushwood, G; **woode-schawe**, thicket of the wood, G; **wude-side**, wood-side, S; **voðe-syde**, S₂; **wode-wale**, the name of a bird, also called wit-wall, Prompt., HD; **wude-wale**, S; **wode-wose**, a satyr, faun, SD, Voc., Prompt. (*n*); **wode-wese**, Prompt.; **wod-wose**, WA.—AS. *wudu*; cp. OIr. *fid* (Windisch).

Wode, *sb.* woad, S, Prompt.; **wod**, SkD; **wad**, *gaudo*, Prompt.—AS. *wád*.

Wode, *adj.* mad, raging, S, S₂, S₃, C; **wod**, S, S₂, H; **wood**, C₂, C₃, S₃; **woode**, W; **wodly**, *adv.*, madly, C. *Der.*: **wodnes**, madness, S₂, H; **wodenesse**, S₂; **woodnesse**, C₃, W. *Comb.*: **wodewrothe**, madly angry, S₃.—AS. *wód*: Goth. *wods*; cp. OHG. *wuot*.

Woden, *sb.* name of a Teutonic deity, S. *Comb.*: **Wodnes-dei**, Wednesday, SD; **Wednes dai**, SD; **wendes dei**, S.—AS. *Wóden*; cp. OHG. *Wuotan*, Icel. *Óðinn*.

Woh, *adj.* crooked, wrong; **wo₃e**, S; **wo₃he**, *pl.*, S. *Adv. phr.*: **mid wohe**, wrongfully, S; **mid gret wou**, S₂; **wiðð wo₃he**, S; **wið wou**, S₂; **on wowe**, S.—AS. *wóh*, crooked.

Woh, *sb.* wrong, S; **wouche**, S₃; **wowe**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *wóh*, iniquity.

Woke, *sb.* week, W, S₂; see **Wike**.

Wol, *pr. s.* will, S₂; see **Wille**.

Wol, *adv.* well, very, S; see **Wel**.

Wolcne, *sb. pl.* clouds, the sky, S; see **Welkene**.

Wold, *sb.* power, meaning, force, S, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*weald*.

Wolde, *sb.* wold, open country, country, S, Prompt.—AS. *weald*, wood, forest: OS. *wald*.

Wolde, *pt. s.* was desirous, was willing, would, S, S₂, C₂; **wulde**, S; **walde**, S; **wald**, S₂, B; **wlde**, S₂; **woldes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **wolden**, *pl.*, S; **wolde**, S, C₂; **wulde**, S; **wuld**, S₂; **walden**, S; **vald**, S₂, B.—AS. *wolde*, *pt. s.* of *willan*. See **Wille**.

Wolf, *sb.* wolf, PP; **wlf**, S; **wlfe**, Voc.; **wolwes**, *pl.*, S₂; **wulues**, *gen.*, S. *Comb.*: **wolues-heed**, wolf's head, outlaw, G.—AS. *wulf*; cp. Icel. *úlfr*.

Wolle, *sb.* wool, S, S₂, C₃, P. *Comb.*: **wolle-ward**, with the skin against the wool, SkD; **wolward**, S₃; **woolward**, ND; **wolle-websteres**, wool-weavers, P.—AS. *wull*: Goth. *wulla*.

Wollen, *adj.* woollen, P.

Wolt, 2 *pr. s.* wilt, S; see **Wille**.

Wolx, *pt. s.* grew, S₃; see **Wexen**.

Wombe, *sb.* venter, *alvus*, *uterus*, Prompt., S, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, P; **wambe**, S₃.—AS. *wamb*: Goth. *wamba*, the belly.

Won, *adj.* wan, S₂; see **Wan**.

Wonden, *v.* to turn aside, to fear, to hesitate, S, S₂; **wayndyt**, *pt. s.*, S₃.—AS. *wandian*.

Wonder, *adj.* fearful, wonderful, S, S₂, C₂; *adv.*, C₃; **wounder**, S₂; **vounder**, S₂; **wondir**, S₃, H; **wunder**, *sb.*, a wonder, S; **wounder**, S₂; **wunder**, *pl.*, awful wickednesses, S. *Der.*: **wunderlice**, wonderful, S; **wunderliche**, *adv.*, S; **wonderlyche**, S₂; **wonderly**, C; **wunderlicheste**, *superl.*, S; **wunderlukeste**, S. *Phr.*: **to wundre**, wrong, S.

Wondrien, *v.* to wonder; **wondrye**, S₂; **wondre**, C; **wundrien**, S.—AS. *wundrian*.

Wondringe, *pres. p.* wandering, S₂; see **Wandren**.

Wone, *sb.* dwelling, PP, S₂, S₃; **won**, S₂; **woon**, S₃; **wun**, S₃; **woanes**, *pl.*, S; **wanes**, S, S₂. See **Wonen**.

Wone, *sb.* custom, habit, PP, S, S₂; **wune**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*wuna*.

Wone, *sb.* want, loss, misery, S; see **Wane**.

Woned, *pp.* accustomed, S, S₃; see **I-woned**.

Wonen, *v.* to dwell, PP, S, S₂; **wonien**, S, S₂, PP; **wunien**, S; **wonyand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **wonnand**, S₂; **wounnand**, S₃. *Der.*: **wonynge**, dwelling, PP, S; **woning**, C, S₂; **wonynge**, S₂; **wunienge**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wunian*.

Wonen, *v.* to weep, lament, SD; **wanen**, SD. *Der.*: **wonyng**, lamentation, S.—AS. *wānian*; cp. OHG. *weinōn* (Tatian).

Wonge, *sb. territorium*, Prompt.; **wong**, low land, HD; **wonges**, *pl.*, meadows, S.—AS. *wang*, a plain, field; cp. Goth. *waggs*, a field, paradise.

Wonge, *sb.* a cheek, SD, JD; **wonges**, *pl.*, S₂. *Comb.*: **wange-toothe**, molar tooth, *molaris*, Prompt.; **wongtothe**, Voc.; **wangtooth**, C₂; **wank-teeth**, *pl.*, W₂; **wangtotht**, *geminus*, *molaris*, Voc.—AS. *wange* (*wonge*); cp. OHG. *wanga* (Tatian).

Wonger, *sb.* pillow, C₂, CM. See above.

Wonne, *adv., conj.* when, S; see **Whanne**.

Wonne, **Wonnen**, *pp.* of **Winnen**.

Wonted, *pr. s.* is lacking, S; see **Wanten**.

Wonung, *sb.* waning, S.—AS. *wonung*, *wanung*. See **Wanen**.

Wood, *adj.* mad, C₂, C₃, S₃; see **Wode**.

Wooden, *v.* to be mad, to look madly, CM, C₃.

Woon, *sb.* a small quantity, a few, a quantity, a number, S₂, G, PP; **wone**, S₂; **woone**, Prompt.; **wane**, S₂, S₃; **won**, PP; **quhone**, B. *Comb.*: **good woon**, abundantly, G; **good won**, PP.—AS. *hwōn* (*adj.* used as *sb.*). Cf. **Wheen**.

Wop, *sb.* crying, loud lament, S, S₂.—AS. *wóp*.

Wopen, *pp.* wept, C₂; see **Wepen**.

Wopne, *sb.* urine, HD, Prompt. See **Wepne**.

Wopned, *pp.* armed, S; see **Wapnen**.

Worc, *sb.* work, S₂; see **Werk**.

Worchen, *v.* to work, W, S₂; see **Werke**.

Word, *sb.* beginning, CM (3. 224); see **Ord**.

Worde, *sb.* word, Prompt.; **word**, *pl.*, S; **weord**, S; **weordes**, S; **wordes**, S.—AS. *word*; cp. OHG. *wort* (Tatian).

Wore, *pt. pl.* were, S₂; see **Was**.

Woreld, *sb.* world, S; **wordle**, S₂; see **World**.

Worie, *adj.* turbid, dirty, S; **wori**, S.—From AS. *wór*, a swampy place, perhaps identical with *wós*, mire, see SkD (s. v. *weary*). Cf. **Wose**.

Worm, *sb.* reptile, worm, snake, S, S₂, C₃; **wurm**, S; **worm**, S; **wirm**, insect, S.—AS. *wyrm*; OHG. *wurm* (Tatian); cp. Goth. *waurms*; see Douse, p. 56.

Wormod, *sb.* wormwood, W; see **Wermod**.

Worne, *pp.* spent, past, lit. worn, S₃; see **Werien**.

Worowen, *v.* to choke, strangle, worry, Prompt., Cath., S₂, SkD; **worry**, HD; **wyrry**, S₃; **wirry**, SkD.—AS. *wyrgan*, to strangle, worry (in compounds); OHG. *wurgan*. Cf. **Warh**.

Worpare, *sb.* thrower, S.

Worpen, *v.* to throw, S; see **Warpen**.

Worre, *sb.* war, S₂; see **Werre**.

Worri, *v.* to make war, S₂; see **Werrien**.

Worschipen, *v.* to honour, S₂; **worshepen**, PP; **wurschepen**, S₂. See **Worth**.

Wort, *sb.* a plant, vegetable; **wortes**, *pl.*, S₂, S₃, C; **wortis**, S₂, S₃, W, W₂.—AS. *wyrt*; OS. *wurt*; cp. Goth. *waurts*, root, and Lat. *rādx*; see Brugmann, § 306, and Douse, p. 56.

Worth, *adj.* worth, esteemed, worthy, PP; **wurth**, S; **wurthe**, S, S₂. *Der.*: **worthi**, PP; **wurðy**, S₂; **worply**, worthy, PP, S₂; **worðely**, S₃; **wurðliche**, honourably, S; **worðliche**, S; **wurthmint**, honour, S; **wurðscipe**, worship, honour, S; **worðssipe**, S₂; **worscheupe**, S₂; **worsipe**, S; **wurschipe**, S.—AS. *weorð*; cp. Goth. *wairths*.

Worth, *sb.* value, worth, honour, PP; **wurrpe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *weorð*.

Worthen, *v.* to become, to be, to dwell, PP, S₂, S₃, G; **wurðen**, S; **weorðen**, S₂; **worst**, 2 *pr. s.*, PP; **wurstow**, thou

shalt be, PP; **wurstu**, S; **worth**, *pr. s.*, S₂, PP; **wurð**, S; **wrp**, S; **vorthis**, S₂; **wurðeð**, S; **worthe**, *pt. s.*, PP; **worth**, S₂, PP; **worthed**, S₃; **vorthit**, S₂; **warð**, S; **wart**, S; **ward**, S; **wærd**, S.—AS. *weorðan*, *pt. s. wearð* (pl. *wurdon*), PP. (*ge*)*worden*; cp. Goth. *wairthan*.

Wose, *sb.* ooze, slime, PP, Prompt.; **woose**, Cath. (*n*); **wase**, *alga*, Cath.—AS. *wāse* (SkD. s.v. ooze), and *wase* (OET): OHG. *waso*; whence OF. *wason*, *gason* (F. *gazon*); see Kluge (s.v. *wasen*).

Wot, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know, knows, S, S₂; **wost**, 2 *pr. s.* knowest, S, C₂; see **Witen** (1).

Wouke, *sb.* week, W; see **Wike**.

Wound, *sb.* wound, PP, C₂; **wund**, S.—AS. *wund*.

Wounden, *v.* to wound, S₃; **wowndyn**, Prompt.; **y-wounded**, *pp.*, S₃; **i-wundet**, S.—AS. *wundian*.

Wout, *sb.* a vault, Voc., HD.—OF. *voute* (BH); Late Lat. *uolta*.

Wowe, *sb.* wall, *paries*, *murus*, Prompt., PP; **woze**, S; **waghe**, HD, H; **wahe**, S; **wawe**, S; **wah**, S. Comb.: **waheles**, wall-less, S; **waheriff**, veil of the temple, S.—AS. *wāh*; cp. ODu. *waeg*, see SkD (s.v. *wainscot*; p. 833); cp. also Goth. *waddjus*.

Wowe, *sb. pl.* wrongs, S₂; see **Woh**.

Wowen, *v.* to incline any one to one's own wishes, to woo, S₂, C₃, P, W₂, S₃; **woze**, S.—AS. *wógian* (SkD, s.v. *woo*), from *wóh*. See **Woh**.

Wower, *sb.* wooer, S₃; **wowar**, S₃; **wouwere**, PP; **woweres**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *wógere* (Voc.).

Wox, *pt. s.* grew, S₂; see **Wexen**.

Wrablis, *sb. pl.* warblings, S₂; see **Werble**.

Wraht, *pt. s.* of **Werke**.

Wrak, *sb.* that which is driven ashore, wreck, S₂, S₃, C₃; **rac**, driven vapour, rack, S₂, SkD; **rack**, Sh.—AS. *wrac*. Cf. **Wreche** and **Wreken**.

Wranne, *sb.* wren, S; see **Wrenne**.

Wrastlen, *v.* to wrestle, C, S₂, G, PP; **wraskle**, PP; **wrastylle**, Cath.; **wraxle**, Voc. Der.: **wrastling**, wrestling, C₂, G; **wrastelyng**, G.—AS. *wrǣstlian* (oftener *wrǣxlian*), from *wrǣstan*, to wrest, from *wrǣst*, firm, strong. *Wrǣst* is for *wrǣðt*, from *wrǣð*, *pt.* of *wrīðan*, see Sievers, 232. See **Wrythen**.

Wrað, *adj.* wroth, S; see **Wroth**.

Wraðði, *v.* to get angry, S; see **Wreððen**.

Wraw, *adj.* perverse, angry, fierce, SD, Prompt., C₃, CM, HD; **wrau**, SD. Cf. **Wro**.

Wrawid, *pp.* perverse, peevish, WA.

Wrawnesse, *sb.* fierceness, Prompt., CM.

Wrecche, *sb.* also as *adj.* wretch, miserable, S, S₂, C, PP; **wreche**, S, S₂, CM; **wrecce**, S. Comb.: **wrecched**, wretchedness, S; **wrecchede**, S₂.—AS. *wrecca*, an outcast, exile. See **Wreken**.

Wrecched, *adj.* wretched, S, PP; **wriched**, S. Comb.: **wrecchednesse**, misery, C₂, C₃, PP.

Wreche, *sb.* vengeance, misery, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; **wrache**, S; **wrache**, S; **wreke**, S₂; **wrake**, S₂, PP; **wrac**, S₂; **wrick**, S₂. Comb.: **wrakful**, full of vengeance, S₂.—AS. *wracu*, vengeance, misery, also *wrac*, exile, misery. See **Wreken**.

Wreken, *v.* to urge, wreak, drive, punish, avenge, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, PP; **wraeken**, S; **wrak**, *pt. s.*, G; **wreken**, *pp.*, S₂, PP; **wreke**, G, PP; **wroken**, PP, WA; **wroke**, PP, HD; **i-wroken**, G.—AS. *wrecan*, *pt. wræc* (pl. *wræcon*), *pp. wrecen*; cp. Goth. *wrikan*, to persecute.

Wreker, *sb.* avenger, S₂.

Wrenche, *sb.* a twist, trick, deceit, S, S₂, S₃, C₃; **wrink**, S₃; **wrenkis**, *pl.*, WA.—AS. *wrenc* (*wrence*).

Wrenchen, *v.* to turn, twist, S. Der.: **wrenching**, wrenching, struggling, S₃.—AS. *wrencan*.

Wrengðe, *sb.* distortion, S. See **Wringen**.

Wrenne, *sb.* wren, Voc.; **wranne**, S.—AS. *wrenna*, *wrænna*.

Wreon, *v.* to cover; **wre**, CM; **wreo**, *pr. s. subj.*, S.—AS. *wreón*, *pt. wréah* (pl. *wrugon*), *pp. wrogen*, see Sievers, 383. Cf. **Wrihen**.

Wreten, *pp.* of **Wryten**.

Wreth, *sb.* wrath, S₂, H; **wrappe**, PP, S. Comb.: **wreðful**, wrathful, S, S₂; **wraðdeles**, S₂.—ONorth. *wræððo*. See **Wroth**.

Wrethe, *sb.* wreath, C.—AS. *wræð*. See **Wrythen**.

Wreððen, *v.* to become angry, to make angry, S; **wreaððin**, S; **wraððin**, S, S₂, G; **wreðen**, S, S₂, H. Der.: **wrath-thing**, provocation, W.

Wrien, *v.* to twist, bend, CM, SkD (s.v. *wry*); **wrye**, S₃, PP.—AS. *wrigian*, to drive, bend.

Wright (*in compounds*), an accusation. *Comb.*: **wrightful**, guilty, S; **wrigteles**, without an accusation; **wrigteleslike**, causelessly, S.—Cp. AS. *wróht*, an accusation, from the pt. of (*ge*)*wrégan*, to accuse (cp. *sécan*, pt. *sóhte*).

Wrihels, *sb.* a covering, veil; **wriheles**, S; **wriels**, SD.—AS. *wrigels*.

Wrihen, *v.* to cover, S; **wrie**, CM; **wrien**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. **wríhan*, pt. *wráh* (pl. *wrigon*), pp. *wrigen*; cp. OHG. *ríhan* (Tatian). Cf. **Wreon**.

Wrikken, *v.* to twist to and fro, to move about, SkD (s.v. *wriggle*); **wrickede**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Wringen, *v.* to wring, press, S, S2, C2; **wrang**, *pt. s.*, S; **wrong**, S, S2, S3, C3; **wronge**, P; **wrongen**, *pl.*, S2; **wrong**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *wringan*, pt. *wrang* (pl. *wrunгон*), pp. *wrungen*.

Writelinge, *sb.* trilling (of a nightingale), S.

Wro, *sb.* that which is crooked, a corner, HD; **wroo**, HD; **wra**, WA; **wraa**, WA; **wray**, WA, NQ (6. 12. 252).—Cp. Icel. *rá* (for *vrá*). See **Wraw**.

Wrohte, *pt. s.* of **Werke**.

Wrong, *pp.*, *adj.* and *sb.* twisted awry, wrong, a wrong, S, PP; **wrang**, PP. *Comb.*: **wrongwis**, unjust, wicked, H, S; **wrangwis**, S2; **wrangwislie**, wrongly, S2; **wrongwisly**, PP; **wrangwisnes**, iniquity, S2. See **Wringen**.

Wroot, **Wrot**, *pt. s.* of **Wryten**.

Wroth, *pt. s.* of **Wrythen**.

Wroth, *adj.* wroth, fearful, S, C3, PP; **wrað**, S, S2, H; **wroper**, *comp.*, PP, HD; **wrothe**, *adv.*, angrily, evilly, S, G; **wroðliche**, wrathfully, S2; **wroðly**, S2; **wroðely**, S2; **wrathly**, H. *Comb.*: **wrothirhaile**, calamity, WA. *Phr.*: **to wraðer heale**, to evil fortune, bad luck, S; **to wroper hele**, PP.—AS. *wráth*.

Wryt, *sb.* writing, S; **writ**, S; **writte**, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*writ*.

Wryten, *v.* to write, C2; **writen**, S; **wright**, S3; **wrot**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, PP; **wroot**, C2, C3; **wrate**, S, H; **wroten**, *pl.*, W; **writen**, C2; **wryten**, *pp.*, PP; **writen**, S, C2, C3; **write**, S; **wryte**, S2; **wreten**, S2; **y-writen**, S2; **y-write**, S2; **i-wryten**, S; **i-writen**, S.—AS. *writan*, pt. *wrát* (pl. *writon*), pp. *writen*.

Wrythen, *v.* to writhe, twist, Prompt., S2; **wroth**, *pt. s.*, PP; **writhen**, *pl.*, W; **wrythen**, S; *pp.*, PP; **writhun**, W; **i-**

wripen, S2. *Der.*: **wrything**, turning, C2.—AS. *wriðan*, pt. *wráð* (pl. *wriðon*), pp. *wriðen*.

Wu-; see also **Wo-**, **Wou-**.

Wuch, *pron.* which, S2; **wulc**, S; see **Which**.

Wude, *sb.* wood, tree, S; see **Wode**.

Wule, *sb.* while, S2; see **While**.

Wule, *1 pr. s.* will, S; see **Wille**.

Wundi, *adj.* rid of, S; **windi**, S.

Wune, *adj.* accustomed, S.

Wunien, *v.* to dwell, S; see **Wonen**.

Wunne, *sb.* joy, S, S2; see **Winne**.

Wurne, *v.* to refuse; see **Wernen**.

Wurse, *adj.*, *adv. comp.* worse, S; **wurs**, S, G; **werse**, S; **wers**, CM, S, H (p. 269); **wærese**, S; **wrse**, S; **wurse**, *sb.*, the devil, S; **worse**, S.—AS. *wyrs*.

Wursien, *v.* to become worse, take hurt, S; **i-wursed**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *wyrsian*.

Wurst, *adv. superl.* worst, S; **wurste**, *adj.* S; **werste**, S; **werst**, W2; **warst**, H (p. 269); **werest**, S; **wrst**, S. **Worste** (= Lat. *nequissimi* = Gr. *τοῦ πονηροῦ*, i. e. the devil), W.—AS. *wyrst*.

Wurðen, **Wurstu**, **Wurð**; see **Worthen**.

Wurðien, *v.* to honour, S; **wurpenn**, S; **wurðeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **wurðeden**, *pt. pl.*, S. *Der.*: **wurðing**, honour, S.—AS. *wurðian*, *weorðian*, from *weorð*. See **Worth**.

Wuschen, *v.* to wish, S2, PP; **wusshen**, PP; **wisshen**, PP.—AS. *wýscan*, from *wúsc*: OHG. *wunsc*, a wish; see Sievers, 185.

Wute, *imp. pl.* know, S; see **Witen** (1).

Wy, *adv.* why, S; see **Whi**.

Wydder, *v.* to wither, S3; see **Wederen**.

Wye, *sb.* a man, PP; **wy**, S3, P; **wy3e**, S2; **wei3h**, S2; **wi3es**, *pl.*, S2; **wies**, S2.—AS. *wíga*, warrior, man. See **Weye**.

Wygge, *sb.* a small cake or bun, Prompt.; **wigg**, HD.

Wyghte, *sb.* weight, HD, PP, C3; **wyhte**, S; **wi3te**, PP; **wihte**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*wiht*.

Wylem, *adv.* formerly, S; see **Whilom**.

Wyn, *sb.* wine, S, C; **wyne**, *dat.*, S. *Comb.*: **wyn-ape**, ape-wine, *vin de singe*, C3; **win-iærd**, vineyard, S; **wyn3ord**, S2; **win-tre**, vine, S.—AS. *wín*; Lat. *uinum*.

Wynd, *sb.* wind, S; **wynt**, S2.—AS. *wind*: Goth. *winds*: Lat. *uentus*; see Curtius, No. 587.

Wyndas, *sb.* windlass, Prompt., C2.—

Icel. *vind-áss*, a pole which can be wound round.

Wyndewen, *v.* to winnow, W2; **wyndowen**, S2; **windwen**, S; **wynewen**, W. *Comb.*: **wynwe-schete**, winnowing-sheet, S3.—AS. *windwian* (OET). See **Wynd**.

Wynk, *sb.* sleep, nap, PP; **wink**, PP, S2.

Wynken, *v.* to wink, nod, sleep, PP, Prompt.; **winke**, C2; **vynke**, S2. *Der.*: **wynkyng**, fit of sleepiness, PP.

Wyppyl-tre, *sb.* the cornel-tree, CM (2. 90); **whyppyltre**, C.—Cp. MLG. *wipel-bom*, the cornel-tree (Pritzel).

Wyrle, *v.* to whirl, S2; see **Whyrlyn**.

Wys, *adj.* wise, PP, S2; **wis**, S, S2; **viss**, S2; **wisliche**, *adv.*, S. *Der.*: **wisdom**, learning, S.—AS. *wís*, Goth. *weis*.

Wyse, *sb.* mode, manner, C2, S2; **wise**, S, S2; **wis**, S; **wes**, S; **viss**, S2. *Comb.*: **ryghtwis**, righteous, PP; **wrongwis**, PP.—AS. *wíse*.

Wyue, *v.* to take to wife, C2; **wiuen**, S; **wyued**, *pp.*, married, PP.—AS. *wífian*.

Wyuere, *sb.* a serpent, CM.—OF. *wivre*, *vivre* (F. *givre*); Lat. *uípera*; see BH, § 150.

Wywere, *sb.* a fishpond, Voc.; **wayowre**, *piscina*, Prompt.—OF. *vivier*; Lat. *uiuarium*; cp. OHG. *wîwâri* (Tatian), G. *weiher*; see Kluge.

X.

x is written in some MSS. for *sh*. It constantly occurs in the Coventry Mysteries, as in *xal*, *xalt*, *xuld*, &c.; see HD.

Y.

Y, at the beginning of words, often represents an older **ȝ**, under which letter **Y**-words may in some cases be found.

Y-, *prefix*; see **ȝe**.

Yald, *pt. s. of ȝelden*.

Yane, *v.* to yawn, HD, Palsg.; see **Ganien**.

Yare, *adv.* soon, S2, Sh.; see **ȝare**.

Yate, *sb.* gate, C2, S3; see **Gate**.

Yawle, *v.* to howl, HD; see **ȝoulen**.

Ychan, each one, HD; **ychone**, HD; see **Eche**.

Yche, *adj.* the same, S2; see **Ilke**.

Ydolastre, *sb.* idolater, C2.—Cp. OF. *idolâtre* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *idolatra* (Vulg.).

Ydolatrie, *sb.* idolatry, PP.—Church Lat. *idolatria* (Vulg.).

Ydole, *sb.* idol, C3; **ydoles**, *pl.*, C3.—Church Lat. *idolum* (Vulg.); Gk. *εἰδωλον* (LXX); cp. OF. *idle*, *ydle* (Roland); Late Lat. *idolum* (accented as in Greek).

Ydre, *sb.* hydra, water-snake, WA.—OF. *ydre*; Lat. *hydra*; Gr. *ὑδρα*.

Ydres, *sb. pl.* water-pots (= Lat. *hydriae*), S.—Gr. *ὑδρίαί*; cp. OF. *ydrie* (Ducange).

Ye, *sb.* eye, Voc.. HD; see **Eȝe**.

Yeant, *sb.* giant, HD; see **Geaunt**.

Yeddinges, *pl.* romances, songs, C; see **ȝeddyng**.

Yede, *pt. s.* went, S, S2, S3, C3; see **Eode**, **ȝeode**.

Yeer, *sb.* year, C2; see **ȝeer**.

Yef, *if*, S, S2; see **ȝif**.

Yefte, *sb.* a gift, S; see **ȝift**.

Yeir, *pl.* years, S2; see **ȝeer**.

Yelde, *sb.* a payment, S; see **Gild**.

Yelde-halle, *sb.* guild-hall, CM, C.

Yelden, *v.* to yield, pay, C2; see **ȝelden**.

Yelderes, *sb. pl.* debtors, S2.

Yeldinges, *sb. pl.* payments, debts, S2.

Yelled, *pt. pl.* yelled, C; see **ȝellen**.

Yelpe, *v.* to boast, C; see **ȝelpen**.

Yelwe, *adj.* yellow, C; see **ȝelow**.

Yeman, *sb.* retainer, C; see **ȝoman**.

Yeme, *sb.* an uncle, HD; see **Eem**.

Yemen, *v.* to heed, S; see **ȝemen**.

Yemer, *adj.* sad, S; see **ȝemer**.

Yemernes, *sb.* sadness, S.

Yen, *sb. pl.* eyes, HL; see **E₃e**.
Yep, *adj.* prompt, quick, HD; **yepe**, HD; see **3ape**.
Yer, *conj.* ere, before, S₃; see **Er**.
Yerd, *sb.* an enclosure, S, C; see **3erd**.
Yerde, *sb.* rod, C₂; **yeorde**, S; see **3erde**.
Yere, *sb.* ear, HD; see **Ere**.
Yerle, *sb.* earl, S₃; see **Erl**.
Yerly, *adv.* early, S₃; see **Erly**.
Yerne, *adj.* desirous, CM; see **3erne**.
Yerthe, *sb.* earth, S₃; see **Erthe**.
Yeste, *sb.* gest, tale, HD; see **Geste**.
Yete, *conj.* yet, S; **yet**, C₃; see **3et**.
Yeuen, *v.* to give, S; see **3iuen**.
Yftles, *adj.* giftless, HD. See **3ift**.
Yh- is written in some MSS. for **y-**; see HD.
Yheden, *pt. pl.* went, S₂; see **Eode**.
Yhode, *went*, S₂; see **Eode**.
Ying, *adj.* young, S₃, G, B; see **3ong**.
Yis, *adv.* yes, C₂; see **3is**.
Yistirday, *yesterday*, PP; see **3ister-**.
Yit, *conj.* yet, C₂, C₃; see **3et**.
Y-kuenct, *pp.* quenched, S₂; see **Quenchen**.
Ylaste, *pt. s. of 3e-lesten*.
Y-leuen, *v.* to believe, S₂.—AS. *ge-lyfan*. See **Leuen**.
Y-liche, *adv.* alike, C₂; see **Iliche**.
Ylk-oon, *each one*, HD; see **Eche**.
Ylonde, *sb.* island, S₂; **ilond**, SkD.—AS. *ig-land*; *ig*, watery land, island, from OTeut. stem **auja*, see Sievers, 99.
Y-mone, *sb.* company, S.—AS. *ge-mána*, 'societas' (Voc.).
Ympe, *sb.* a graft, scion, offspring, HD, PP, H; **impe**, Prompt., ND; **imp**, S₃, TG.—AS. *impe* (BT); Low Lat. *impotus*, a graft; Gr. *ἐμφυτός*, engrafted; cp. F. *ente*.
Ympen, *v.* to graft, PP; **ympyd**, *pp.*, H, Prompt. *Der.*: **ympynge**, graft, scion, H; **impynge**, Prompt.
Ympne, *sb.* hymn, CM, HD.—OF. *ymne*; Church Lat. *hymnum* (Vulg.); Gr. *ὕμνος*; see Brugmann, § 131. See **Impne**.
Ynkirly, *adv.* particularly, B; see **Enkerly**.
Ynow, *adj., sb., and adv.* enough, S₂, C₂, W, PP; **ye-noughe**, S₃; **inoh**, S; **ynoh**, S₂; **ynou**, S₂, S; **ynow**, S₃; **ynou₃**, S₂; **innoh**, S; **inow**, S; **inouh**, S; **inou**, S₂; **ino₃e**, S; **ino₃h**, S; **ynouh**,

S; **ynow₃**, W; **innoghe**, S₂; **ynough**, C₂; **inough**, C; **onoh**, S; **anough**, CM; **ynewe**, HD; **anew**, S₃; **ynewch**, S₃; **eneuch**, S₃; **inouwe**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *genóh*; cp. OHG. *gi-nuht*, abundance (Tatian).

Ynwytt, *sb.* understanding, conscience, HD; see **Inwytt**.

Yod, *pt. s.* went, S₂; see **Eode**, **3eode**.

Yolden, *pp. of 3elden*.

Yolle, *v.* to yell, C; see **3ellen**.

Yollyng, *sb.* yelling, clamour, C; see **3ellen**.

Yond, *adv.* yonder, S₂, C₂; see **3ond**.

Yonge, *adj.* young, S, C₂; see **3ong**.

Yonghede, *sb.* youth, S; see **3onghede**.

Yore, *adv.* formerly, S₂, S₃, C₂; see **3ore**.

Yornyng, *sb.* desire, S₃; see **3erning**.

Youngth, *sb.* youth, S₃; see **3ongth**.

Youngthly, *adj.* youthful, S₃. See **3ongthe**.

Youthe, *sb.* youth, C₂; **yowthe**, S₂; see **3outh**.

Yow, *pron. pl. acc. and dat.* you, S, C₂; see **3ou**.

Yow, *sb.* ewe, CM.—AS. *eowu*: Goth. *awī*; see Sievers, 106.

Yoye, *v.* to joy, HD; see **Ioien**.

Ypocrysie, *sb.* hypocrisy, PP; **ypocrysie**, C₃.—AF. *ipocrisie*.

Ypocryte, *sb.* hypocrite, C₂.—OF. *ypocrite*; Lat. *hypocrita* (Vulg.); Gr. *ὑποκρίτης*.

Y-rayled, *pp.* covered, S₃. See **Re3el**.

Yre, *sb.* anger, H; **iris**, *pl.*, W₂.—Lat. *ira*.

Yreyne, *sb.* spider, W₂; see **Aranye**.

Yrk, *v.* to make tired, to become tired, H; **irkyn**, *fastidior*, Prompt.; **erke**, SD; **irkyt**, *1 pt. s.*, S₃; **irked**, *pt. s.*, SD.—Swed. *yrka*; cp. Lat. *urgere*.

Yrk, *adj.* oppressed, tired, S₃; **irke**, SkD. *Comb.*: **irkesum**, *fastidiosus*, Prompt.; **irkesumnesse**, *fastidium*, Prompt.

Yrous, *adj.* angry, H.

Ysche, *v.* to issue, to go forth, B; see **Ische**.

Yse, *sb.* ice, CM, H (Ps. 148. 8); **iys**, W₂; **ijs**, S₃; **yse**, *dat.*, S₂.—AS. *is*.

Ysels, *sb. pl.* ashes, HD.—AS. *ysle* (Grein); see Curtius, No. 610. See **Isle**.

Ysope, *sb.* hyssop, W₂, Voc.; **ysoop**, HD; **ysoppe**, Voc.—OF. *ysoppe* (Ps. 50. 7); Lat. *hyssopum* (Vulg.); Gr. *ὑσσώπος*.

Ysue, *sb.* issue, P; **issue**, PP.—AF. *issue*, pp. f. of *issir*; Lat. *ex-ire*. See **Ische**.

Ythen, *adj.* busy, B; **ythand**, B.—Icel. *íðinn*.

Ypez, *sb. pl.* waves, S₂, HD; **ythes**, WA; see **Uthe**.

Y-ti3t, *pp.* made tight, S₃; see **Thyhtyn**.

Ygement, *sb.* judgment, HD; see **Igement**.

Yuel, *adj.* and *sb.* evil, S, S₂, W, W₂,

C₃; **uuel**, S₂, S; **iuel**, S, W₂, S₂; **euel**, S, W₂, S₂; **eueyl**, S₂; **ufel**, S; **yuels**, *pl.*, S₂; **the yuele** (=malignus, i. e. the devil), W.—AS. *yfel*: OS. *ubil* (Tatian).

Yuele, *adv.* evilly, W; **ueele**, S₂; **euele**, S.

Yuer, *sb.* ivory, W, W₂; **yuor**, HD; **yuour**, HD; see **Euour**.

Yuory, *sb.* ivory, Prompt.; see **Euorye**.

Y3e, *sb.* eye, HD; see **E3e**.

3 (pronounced as *y*).

3a, *adv.* yea, S, PP, S₂, H; see **3ea**.

3æn, *prep.* against, in comparison with, S; see **3eyn**.

3af, *pt. s.* of **3iuen**.

3al, *pt. s.* yelled, S₂; see **3ellen**.

3ape, *adj.* vigorous, strong, keen, bold, WA.—AS. *geap*, astute, bold (BT).

3are, *adv.* formerly, S; see **3ore**.

3are, *adj.* ready, S, S₂, G; **yare**, HD; **3aru**, S; **3arowe**, S; **3are**, *adv.*, soon, S, G; **yare**, S₂, Sh.—AS. *gearo*.

3arken, *v.* to prepare, S, S₂, WA; **3arr-kenn**, S; **gerken**, S; **giarkien**, S; **3ear-ceon**, S; **3eirken**, S; **3arketh hym**, *pr. s.* reflex., P; **3æarced**, *pp.*, S; **i-garcket**, S; **i3arked**, S; **giarked**, S.—AS. *gearcian*.

3arm, *sb.* cry, S₂.—Icel. *jarmr*, a crying.

3arme, *v.* to scream, yell, bellow, WA, HD.

3arowe, *sb.* milfoil, *millefolium*, herb for nose-bleeding, Prompt; **yarowe**, Palsg., Manip.; **3arow**, Voc.; **3arrow**, S₃.—AS. *gearwe* (Voc.): OHG. *garawa*, *garwa*.

3arowe, *adj.* ready, S; **3aru**, S; see **3are**.

3ate, *sb.* gate, S₂, G, H, WA; **yat**, HD; see **Gate**.

3e-, a prefix before verbs and substantives.—AS. *ge-*. [In ME. the equivalents of *ge-*, viz. **3e-**, **I-**, **Y-**, **Hi-**, **A-**, **E-**, are often found prefixed to past participles. For words beginning with this particle see in many cases the uncompound form.]

3e, *pron.* ye, S, S₂, PP; **ye**, C₂; **ge**, S; **yhe**, S₂; **3eo**, S; **3ie**, S.—AS. *ge*. See also **3ou**, **3oure**.

3ea, *adv.* yea, PP: **3a**, S, S₂, PP, H; **3e**, S, S₂, PP, G; **3he**, W; **ye**, S₂, PP, C₂;

3ie, S; **3ha**, S₂; **3o**, S₂.—AS. *gēa*; cp. Goth. *já*, Icel. *já*.

3e-arnen, *v.* to earn, S.—AS. *ge-earnian*. See **Ernen**.

3eat, *pt. s.* poured, S; see **3eten**.

3e-bugon, *pt. pl.* were obedient, S.—AS. *ge-bugon*, from *ge-bilgan*. See **Bowen**.

3e-cende, *adj.* natural, S; **i-cundur**, *comp.*, S.—AS. *ge-cynde*. See **Kynde**.

3e-ceosen, *v.* to choose, MD; **3e-cas**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *ge-cēosan*.

3ed, *sb.* a word; **3eddes**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *gied*, *gid*, *gyd*, song, poem, saying.

3eddien, *v.* to speak, MD; **3edde**, to sing, S₂.—AS. *geddian*, *giddian*, to sing, to speak.

3eddyng, *sb.* a gest or romance, Prompt.; **3eddyngis**, *pl.*, HD; **yeddynges**, songs, C. See above.

3ede, *pt. s.* went, S, S₂; see **3eode**.

3edire, *adj.* vehement, WA; **3ederly**, *adv.* quickly, S₂, HD.—Cp. AS. *ædre* (*edre*), quickly, at once: OS. *adro*, quick.

3eer, *sb.* year, S₃; **3er**, S, S₂; **gær**, S; **yeer**, C₂; **3ere**, PP, S₂; **yere**, S₂, C₂; **yeire**, S₂; **3er**, *pl.*, PP, S, S₂, S₃; **yer**, S; **yeer**, C₂; **ger**, S; **3eir**, S₃; **yeir**, S₂; **3ere**, PP; **yere**, S₂; **yhere**, S₂; **3eres**, S, PP; **geres**, S.—AS. *gér*, *gér*: OS. *jer*, *jar*; cp. Gr. *ῥῆμα*; see Brugmann, § 118.

3eerli, *adv.* yearly, S₃.

3ef, *conj.* if, S, S₂; see **3if**.

3e-fered, *sb.* company, *societas*, S; **i-ferred**, MD; **ifereden**, MD.—AS. *ge-ferrāden*, companionship.

3eft, *sb.* gift, S; see **3ift**.

3e-fo, *sb.* foe, MD; **ifo**, MD; **y-uo**, MD;

ivo, S; **3efo**, *pl.*, S; **ifo**, MD.—AS. *ge-fá*. See **Foo**.

3e-geng, *sb.* company, S.—AS. *gegang*.

3eid, *pt. s.* went, S₂; see **3eode**.

3eien, *v.* to cry out, S, MD; **3eide**, *pt. s.*, MD.—Icel. *geyja*, to bark (a strong vb.).

3eir, *pl.* years, S₃; see **3ær**.

3e-laðien, *v.* to invite, S.—AS. *ge-laðian*.

3e-laðiere, *sb.* inviter, S.

3eld, *sb.* payment; **yelde**, S; **3ielde**, S; **gildes**, *pl.*, S; **gæildes**, S.—AS. *gild*.

3elden, *v.* to pay, yield, S, PP, S₂, G, W; **yelden**, C₂; **3ulde**, PP; **yhelde**, S₂; **yheld**, S₂; **3elt**, *pr. s.*, PP; **3ilt**, PP; **3ald**, *pt. s.*, PP, S₂, S₃; **yald**, PP, S₂; **yalt**, HD; **3elde**, PP, S₂; **3elte**, PP; **3elt**, PP; **geld**, S; **3eldide**, W; **yolden**, *pp.*, C; **3oldun**, W; **3olde**, W; **i3olde**, S, S₂.—AS. *geldan*, *pt. geald* (*pl. guldun*), *pp. golden*: cp. Goth. *gildan*.

3eldingus, *sb. pl.* payments, debts, S₃.

3e-lesten, *v.* to fulfil, to perform, to continue, last, extend, S; **i-leste**, S; **i-lest**, *pr. s.*, S; **i-lested**, S; **gelest**, *pt. s.*, S; **y-laste**, S₂; **i-laste**, S, S₂.—AS. *ge-læstan*.

3e-limpen, *v.* to happen, MD; **3elamp**, *pt. s.*, S; **ilomp**, S.—AS. *ge-limpan*. See **Limpen**.

3elke, *sb.* yolk of an egg, Prompt.

3ellen, *v.* to yell, MD; **yolle**, C; **3olle**, S; **3ellynge**, *pr. p.*, howling, W; **3al**, *pt. s.*, MD, S₂; **3ulle**, *pl.*, MD; **3elliden**, MD; **yelleden**, C.—AS. *gellan* (*giellan*), *pt. geall* (*pl. gullon*), *pp. gollen*.

3ellynge, *sb.* yelling, MD; **yollyng**, C; **3ollinge**, S.

3elow, *adj.* yellow, MD; **3eoluwe**, S; **3eolewe**, S; **3eluwe**, S; **3olewe**, S; **yelwe**, C; **yalu**, HD.—AS. *geolw-* stem of *geolu* (*geolo*); see Sievers, 300; cp. G. *gelb*.

3elpe, *sb.* boasting, S.

3elpen, *v.* to boast, S; **yelpe**, C; **yalp**, *pt. s.*, MD; **yelp**, MD.—AS. *gilpan* (*gielp-an*), *pt. gealp* (*pl. gulpon*), *pp. golpen*.

3elpyng, *sb.* boasting, Prompt.

3eman, *sb.* youth, servant, MD; see **3oman**.

3emanry, *sb.* yeomanry, B.

3eme, *sb.* care, S, S₂, G; **yeme**, HD; **geme**, S.—AS. *gēme* (in compounds), *gýme*.

3eme-leas, *adj.* careless, S; **3emeles**, S.—AS. *gēmeléas*.

3emeleaste, *sb.* carelessness, S; **3eme-**

leste, S; **3emeles**, S.—AS. *gēmelést*, *gýme-léast*.

3emen, *v.* to care for, to heed, S, HD, S₂, S₃; **yemen**, S, G; **yem**, S₂; **3iemeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **yhemes**, *pl.*, S₂; **3emed**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **3emedd**, *pp.*, S; **3emmde**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *gēman*, (*gýman*); cp. Icel. *geyma*, mutated form from Icel. *gaumr*, heed, attention; see Sievers, 21. See **Gome**.

3emer, *adj.* sad, MD; **yemer**, S; **3eomer**, S; **3omere**, *adv.*, S.—AS. *gēomer*.

3e-meten, *v.* to meet, S; **i-meten**, to find, S; **y-mete**, S; **3e-met**, *pr. s.*, S; **i-metten**, *pt. pl.*, S; **y-mette**, *pp.*, C₂, PP.—AS. *ge-métan*, *pt. s. gemétte*. See **Meten**.

3emsall, *sb.* keeping, B. See **3emen**.

3ene, *v.* to reply, S; see **Ge3nen**.

3eode, *pt. s.* went, S, PP; **3ede**, PP, S, S₂; **3eid**, S₂, S₃; **3ude**, S₂; **yede**, S, S₂, S₃, C₃; **yhode**, S₂; **yod**, S₂; **yheden**, *pl.*, S₂ (s. v. *forth-*).—AS. *ge-éode*. See **Eode**.

3eolewe, *adj.* yellow, S; see **3elow**.

3eomer, *adj.* sad, S; see **3emer**.

3eorne, *adv.* eagerly, S, S₂; see **3erne**.

3eornen, *v.* to yearn, desire, S; see **3ernen**.

3eoten, *v.* to pour, S; see **3eten**.

3ep, *adj.* prompt, HD; see **3ape**.

3er, *sb.* year, S, S₂; see **3eer**.

3erd, *sb.* an enclosure, court, field, garden, W; **yerd**, S, C; **3erde**, G; **3ard**, S₃.—AS. *geard*: Goth. *gards*, house; cp. Lat. *hortus*; see Douse, p. 73. See **Garth**.

3erde, *sb.* rod, stick, yard, staff, Prompt., W, S, S₂, P; **yerde**, C₂; **yeorde**, S; **3erd**, S₂; **3erdis**, *pl.*, W; **3erden**, *dat. pl.*, S.—OMerc. *gerd* (VP): Goth. *gazds*; cp. Lat. *hasta*; see Douse, p. 73.

3e-redie, *adj.* ready, S; **iredy**, S₂; **ireadi**, *adv.*, S. See **Redi**.

3erne, *v.* to run, S.—AS. *ge-ærnan*. See **Rennen**.

3erne, *adv.* eagerly, S, S₂, S₃, PP; **yerne**, C₃; **3eorne**, S, S₂; **3orne**, HD; **3ierne**, S; **3ern**, S₂.—AS. *georne*.

3ernen, *v.* to yearn, S, S₂, PP; **3eornen**, S, S₂; **3irnen**, S; **3arnand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **3irnde**, *pt. s.*, S; **3ornde**, S; **3yrnden**, *pl.*, S₂; **i-3irnd**, *pp.*, S; **y3yrned**, S₂.—AS. *geornan*, also *gyrnan*; see Sievers, 79.

3ernful, *adj.* desirous, MD; **3eornful**, S.

3erning, *sb.* desire, MD; **yornyng**, S₃; **yherninges**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *geornung*.

3ernliche, *adv.* diligently, MD; **3eornliche**, S.—AS. *geornlice*.

3erre, *sb.* outcry, loud lament, WA.—Cp. AS. *georran*, to make a noise.

3e-sceaft, *sb.* creature; **3esceafte**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *ge-sceaft*. Cf. **Schaft**.

3e-sceapen, *v.* to create, MD; **3escop**, *pt. s.*, S; **3esceop**, S; **3escepe**, *pp.*, S.

3e-sceod, *sb.* distinction, difference, discrimination, reason, S; **3escod**, S.—AS. *ge-scead*, *ge-scād*. See **Scheden**.

3escung, *sb.* covetousness, S; see **3iscunge**.

3e-secðe, *sb.* sight, S; see **I-sihðe**.

3et, *conj.* yet, S, S2; **giet**, S; **gæt**, S; **3iet**, S; **yete**, S; **3eiet**, S; **3ut**, S, S2, P; **3ete**, S; **3ette**, S; **3ute**, S, S2; **yhit**, S2; **3it**, W; **3hit**, S3; **yit**, C2, C3; **yet**, C3; **3yt**, S2; **get**, S.—AS. *get*.

3eten, *v.* to pour, MD; **3eoten**, MD, S; **3ett**, WA, Cath.; **3eat**, *pt. s.*, S; **3et**, S; **3oten**, *pp.*, PP; **3otun**, molten, W2; **3eten**, PP.—AS. *géotan*, *pt. géat* (pl. *guton*), *pp. goten*: Goth. *giutan*; cp. Lat. *fundo* (for *fu-d-no*); see Douse, p. 112.

3eten, *v.* to say yea, to grant, S; **3aten**, MD; **3ettien**, S, MD; **3ettede**, *pt. s.*, S; **3etede**, S; **3ette**, S; **i-3ette**, S; **gatte**, S, MD; **gat**, MD; **gatten**, *pl.*, S; **gett**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *géatan*, *pt. s. géatte* (pl. *géatton*); cp. Icel. *játa*, to say yea, confess, grant, see Fick, 7. 243. See **3ea**.

3ett, *sb.* gate, S3; **3et**, B; see **Gate**.

3eu, **3ew**, *pron.* you, S; see **3ou**.

3e-wealden, *v.* to control, MD; **3e-wold**, *pt. subj. pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-wealdan*. See **Welden**.

3e-wer, *adv.* everywhere, S.—AS. *ge-hwær*.

3e-winne, *v.* to contend, S.—AS. *ge-winnan*.

3eyn, *prep.* and *prefix*, against, in comparison with; **3æn**, S.—AS. *gegn*; cp. Icel. *gegn*.

3eynbowght, *pt. s.* redeemed, HD; see **Biggen**.

3eyncome, *sb.* return, HD.

3eynsey, *v.* to gainsay; **3einseye**, SkD.

3ha, *adv.* yea, S3; **3he**, W; see **3ea**.

3his, *adv.* yes, W; see **3is**.

3icchen, *v.* to itch, MD; **3itchinge**, *pr. p.*, W.—AS. *giccan*, also *gyccan* (see OET): OHG. *juochen*: OTeut. **jukkjan*.

3ielde, *sb.* a payment, S; see **3eld**.

3ierne, *adv.* eagerly, S; see **3erne**.

3iet, *conj.* yet, S; see **3et**.

3if, *conj.* if, S, S2, G, H; **3iff**, S; **3yf**, S2;

yif, S; **gif**, S2; **yf**, S; **gief**, S; **3ief**, S; **gef**, S; **3ef**, S, S2; **yef**, S, S2; **ef**, S, C2; **gene**, S3; **gife**, S3, H.—AS. *gif* = *ge* + *if* (cp. Icel. *ef*, and O.Icel. *if*, *if*): Goth. *jabai*; see Brugmann, § 123.

3ife, *sb.* gift, grace, S; **giue**, S; **gyue**, S; **gife**, S; **3ieue**, S; **gief**, S.—AS. *gifu*.

3ift, *sb.* gift, PP; **3yft**, S2; **yefte**, S; **yifte**, C3; **3iftes**, *pl.*, PP; **3eftes**, S; **yeftes**, S; **3iftus**, S2; **yiftes**, C3.—Icel. *gipt*.

3immes, *sb. pl.* gems, jewels, S; **3ymmes**, WA.—AS. *gim*; Lat. *gemma*; see Sievers, 69. See **Gemme**.

3im-stones, *sb. pl.* jewels, S.—AS. *gim-stán*.

3ing, *adj.* young, S3, G; see **3ong**.

3irnan, *v.* to desire, S; see **3ernen**.

3is, *adv.* yes, MD; **3ys**, Prompt.; **yis**, C2; **3us**, PP, S2; **3his**, W.—AS. *gese* for *gēa* + the particle *-se*, *-si* (for Goth. *sai*, OHG. *sē*, behold); see Sievers, 338.

3iscare, *sb.* covetous person, S; **3itsere**, MD; **3ietceres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *gitsere*.

3iscen, *v.* to covet, desire, MD.—AS. *gitsian*, *gidsian*; cp. Goth. *gaidw*, want; see Sievers, 198, 205.

3iscunge, *sb.* covetousness, S; **3escung**, S; **3itsunge**, MD.—AS. *gitsung*.

3ister-, *adj.* yester-, MD.—AS. *geostra*, *gystra*: Goth. *gistra*.

3ister-dai, yesterday, W2; **yistirday**, PP.

3ister-evin, yester-eve, S3.

3it, *conj.* yet, W; see **3et**.

3iu, you, S; see **3ou**.

3iuen, *v.* to give, S, S2, PP; **3ifenn**, S; **3yue**, W, S2; **gyuen**, S; **geuen**, S; **3euen**, S, S2, S3; **3efen**, S; **yiuuen**, C2; **yeuen**, S; **3eouen**, S; **3ieuen**, S; **3efue**, S; **3iefe**, S; **3ief**, S; **geyff**, S3; **yef**, *imp. s.*, S; **yif**, S, S2; **gif**, S2; **3euep**, *pl.*, S2; **gifð**, *pr. s.*, S; **yeft**, S; **yefp**, S2; **gaf**, *pt. s.*, S, S2; **3af**, S, S2, G; **3æf**, S; **3ifuen**, *pl.*, S; **yaf**, S, C2; **iaf**, S; **3iaf**, S; **gef**, S; **3ef**, S, S2; **gaiff**, S3; **yafe**, S3; **3aue**, S2; **3eue**, *pl.*, S2; **3auen**, W; **iafen**, S; **iauen**, S; **geuen**, *pp.*, S; **gyuen**, S; **3iuen**, S; **yiuuen**, C2; **iiuen**, S; **3iue**, S; **yeuen**, S2, C2; **y-3eue**, S2, G; **3ouen**, S2; **3ouun**, S2, W; **3iue**, S, S2.—AS. *gifan*, *pt. geaf* (pl. *gēafon*), *pp. gifen*; see Sievers, 391.

3iuuer, *adj.* greedy, MD; **3iure**, S.—AS. *gífre*; cp. G. *geifer*, drivel.

3oill-evyn, *sb.* Yule-even, Christmas eve, B. See **3ole**.

3ok, *sb.* yoke, W, W2; **3ockis**, *pl.*, W, W2.—AS. *geoc*: Goth. *juk*; cp. Lat. *iūgum*, Gr. *ζυγόν*; see Brugmann, § 133.

3olde, *pp.* paid, W; see **3elden**.

3ole, *sb.* Yule, Christmas, HD, SkD.—AS. *geola*; cp. Goth. *jiuleis*, Grimm, p. 702; see Sievers, 220.

3oman, *sb.* a youth, MD, Cath.; **3eman**, MD; **yeman**, servant, retainer, C; **3emen**, *pl.*, HD, PP; **3oumen**, PP.

3omere, *adv.* sadly, S; see **3emer**.

3omerly, *adj.* sad, S2.—AS. *geomorlic*.

3on, *adj.* yon, MD, PP; **3one**, PP, S2.—AS. *geon*, (SkD); cp. Goth. *jains*; see Sievers, 338, and Brugmann, § 123.

3ond, *prep.* through, MD; **3eond**, S; **3ont**, S; **3eon**, S.

3ond, *adv.* yonder, there, MD, S3; **yond**, S2, C2; **3onde**, PP.

3onde, *used as adj.* yon, PP; **yond**, S2, S3, Sh.—AS. *geond*, through, also yonder.

3onder, *adv.* yonder, G; *used as adj.*, PP.

3ong, *adj.* young, S, S2, S3, W, PP; **3ung**, S; **3onge**, G; **yonge**, S, C2; **yunge**, S; **3yng**, S3; **gunge**, S; **iunge**, S; **yhung**, S2; **ying**, S3, G; **3ing**, S3, G; **yonger**, *comp.*, S; **3eunger**, S; **3ungre**, S; **gungest**, *superl.*, S; **gunkeste**, S; **3ongost**, S2; **3ongest**, G.—AS. *geong*: Goth. *juggs* (for *jungs*); cp. Lat. *iuvencus*; see Kluge (s.v. *jugend*).

3onghede, *sb.* youth, MD; **yonghede**, S, CM; **3unghede**, MD.

3onglyng, *sb.* young man, disciple, MD, W; **iunglenges**, *pl.*, S.

3ongthe, *sb.* youth, W; **3ungthe**, HD, Prompt.; **youngth**, S3.

3op, *adj.* bold, HD; see **3ape**.

3ore, *adv.* formerly, S2, G; **yore**, S2, S3, C2; **3are**, S.—AS. *gedra*, for *geāra*, gen. pl. of *geār*. See **3eer**.

3orle, *sb.* earl, HD; see **Erl**.

3ornde, *pt. s.* yearned, S; see **3ernen**.

3oskinge, *sb.* sobbing, WA; **3yxyng**, Prompt.—Cp. AS. *giscian* (BT).

3otun, *pp.* molten, W2; see **3eten**.

3ou, *pron. pl. acc. and dat.* you, S, S2, W, PP; **3ow**, S2, G, PP; **yow**, S, C2; **3ew**, S; **3eu**, S; **3uw**, S; **3iu**, S; **giu**, S; **gu**, S; **ow**, S, S2; **ou**, S, S2; **eu**, S; **eou**, S; **eow**, S.—AS. *éow*. See also **3e**.

3oulen, *v.* to howl, cry, MD; **goulen**, S, S2; **3aulen**, MD; **yawle**, HD; **gowl-and**, *pr. p.*, S3.—Icel. *gaula*.

3oure, *pron. pl. gen.* of you (also *poss. pron.*, your), S; **eouwer**, S; **æoure**, S; **3ure**, S; **3iure**, S; **3owre**, PP; **eure**, S; **gur**, S; **3eur**, S; **ower**, S; **oure**, S2; **our**, S; **ore**, S2; **or**, S2; **youres**, C2.—AS. *éowre*, gen. of *éow*, you. See **3e**.

3ou-selue, yourselves, S; **3ou-silf**, W; **3ow-seluen**, PP; **3ow-self**, PP; **ow-seolf**, S; **ow-seoluen**, S; **ou-suluen**, S.

3outh, *sb.* youth, PP, S2; **youth**, C2; **3owthe**, PP; **yowthe**, S2; **yhouthe**, S2; **yhowthe**, S2; **3ieuð**, S; **3uheðe**, S; **3u3-eðe**, S.—AS. *geoguð*, *guguð*, *iuguð*; see Sievers, 74.

3outhede, *sb.* youth, MD; **youthede**, MD; **guðhede**, S.—AS. *geoguðhád*.

3ouen, *pp. of 3iuen*.

3owle, *sb.* Yule, HD; see **3ole**.

3ozelinge, *sb.* guggling noise, S.

3ude, *pt. s.* went, S2; see **3eode**.

3uheðe, *sb.* youth, S; see **3outh**.

3us, *adv.* yes, S2; see **3is**.

3ut, *conj.* yet, S, S2, P; see **3et**.

3yng, *adj.* young, S3; see **3ong**.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

A.

A, *prep.* of, S₂, S₃, PP; see **Of**.
A, *adv.* ever, S; **aa**, S; **a buten**, ever without, S; see **O**.
Accompt, *sb.* account, S₃; see **Acunte**.
Accompted, *pp.* accounted, S₃; see **Acunte**.
Ace, *sb.* a jot, S₃; see **As**.
Addledd, *pp.* earned, S; see **Adlen**.
Æn, *num.* and *indef. art.* one, S; **æne**, S; see **Oon**.
Æness, *adv.* once, S; see **Oones**.
Afingret, *pp.* an-hungered, NED, HD; see **Of-hungred**.
Afyrst, *pp.* athirst, PP; **afurst**, PP; **afrust**, PP; see **Of-purst**.
Agreped, *pp.* made ready, S₂; see **A-graythen**.
Ah, *pr. s.* owes (as a duty), S; **ahen**, *pr. pl.*, are obliged, S; see **Owen**.
Aht, *sb.* aught, anything; **ahte**, S; **ahct**, S; see **Ought** (p. 165).
Ak, *sb.* oak, Voc.; **akis**, *pl.*, S₃; see **Ook**.
Akennet, *pp.* born, S; see **A-cennen**.
Almain. For **almain-lean** read **almain-leap**.
Anaunter, for **an aunter**, a chance, S₂; see **Auenture**.
Ande, *sb.* breath, H; see **Onde**.
Anfald, *adj.* single, simple, S, HD; see **Oone-fold**.
Anhed, *sb.* unity, H; see **Oonhed**.
Anleth. For *v.* read *sb.*
Anwalde, *sb. dat.* power, S; **anwolde**, S; see **On-wald**.
Are, *sb.* oar, MD; see **Ore**.
Athamaunte, *sb.* adamant, C; see **Adamant**.
Atteir, *sb.* attire, S₃; see **Atyre**.
Aual, *imp. s.* fell, cause to fall, S; see **A-fallen**.
Auhte, *pt. s.* ought, S; **aucte**, owned, S; see **Owen**.

CANOUN.

Auote, *adv.* on foot, S₂; see **A-fote**.
Autorite, *sb.* authority, C; see **Auctoritee**.
Autour, *sb.* author, S₃; see **Auctour**.
Aw-; see **Au-**.
Aynd, *sb.* breath, B; see **Onde**.
Aynding, *sb.* smelling, B; see **Onding**.
Ayr, *sb.* oar, B; see **Ore**.
Belde, *adj.* big, blustering, S; see **Bold**.
Belt, *pp.* built, S₃; see **Bilden**.
Beode, *v.* to pray, S; see **Bidden**.
Bersten, *v.* to burst, S, C; see **Bresten**.
Betaken, *v.* to betoken, S₂; see **Bitoknen**.
Bi-healde, *v.* to behold; **bihalden**, S₂; see **Bi-holden**.
Bilæde, *pt. s.* enclosed, S; see **Bi-leggen**.
Bilæuen, *v.* to remain, S; see **Bi-leuen**.
Billet, *sb.* a piece of firewood; **byllets**, *pl.*, S₃ (26. 785).
Binam, **Binom**; *pt. s.* of **Bi-nimen**.
Bi-sozte, *pt. s.* of **Bi-sechen**.
Bituhhe, *prep.* between, S; see **Bitwiȝe**.
Blane (for **blan**), *pt. s.* of **Bi-linnen**.
Blynke. For *sie* read *see*.
Bod, *pt. s.* waited, S₂; **bode**, waited for, S₂; see **Biden**.
Bounden, *pp.* bound, S, C₂; see **Binden**.
Breas, *sb.* brass, S; see **Bras**.
Breggid, *pt. s.* shortened, W; see **A-bregge**.
Bulde, *pt. s.* built, C; see **Bilden**.
Bye, *v.* to buy, S₂; **by**, C₃; see **Biggen**.
Camel. The regular OF. equivalent for Lat. *camēlum* was *chameil*. In OF. *camel* the termination *-el* is due to analogy with French forms derived from *-ālem*. See BH, § 43.
Canoun. Church Lat. *canonicus* did

not mean originally 'one on the church-roll or list,' but one who was bound to observe a certain rule of life (*canon*, κανών). OF. *chanoine* is not the precise equivalent of *canonicum*, but represents a Latin type **canonium*. See Scheler's Dict. (ed. 3).

Cherche, *sb.* church, S₂, C₃; see **Chirche**.

Clomben, *pp.* climbed, C; see **Climben**.

Daw, *sb.* day, S₂; see **Day**.

Deburs, *v.* disburse, pay, S₃; see **Disburse**.

Dedeyn, *sb.* disdain, W, H; see **Disdeyn**.

Degyset, *pp.* disguised, S₂; see **Disgysen**.

Deserited. For **Desheriten**, see **Disheriten**.

Dide, *pt. s.* did, caused, put, S; see **Don**.

Dilitable, *adj.* delightful, S₂; see **Delitable**.

Diuisse, *v.* to tell of, describe, S₂; see **Deuisen**.

Druizest, 2 *pr. s.* art dry, S₂; see **Drye**.

Dunt, *sb.* blow, S, S₂; see **Dent**.

Effnenn, *v.* to make equal or even, S; see **Euenen**.

Ernes. A derivation of this word from the French has not been proved.—OF. *ernes* does not exist.

Falten. The form **falt** should be taken away from this article and placed under **Folden**. The words *falt mi tunge* mean 'my tongue gives way.' For the various meanings of this verb **folden**, see MD (ii. 68). This correction is due to the kindness of Prof. Napier.

For-swinken, *v.* to exhaust with toil; **forswonke**, *pp.*, S₃ (p. 364, l. 24).

Frayd, *pp.* frightened, S₃; **fraid**, scared, S₃; see **Afrayen**.

Habide, *v.* to abide, resist, S₂; see **A-biden**.

Hagt. Dr. F. Holthausen suggests that this word means 'danger, peril,' comparing this ME *hagt* with Icel. *hætta* which has the same meaning. Kluge connects this *hætta* with Gothic *hāhan*, to hang, so that it may mean radically 'a state of being in suspense.' The word must have come into England in the form **haht*, before the assimilation of *ht* to *tt*.

Hal, *adj.* all, S₂; see **Al**.

Ham, 1 *pr. s.* am, S; see **Am**.

Haxede, *pt. s.* asked, S; see **Asken**.

Here, *adv.* before, S; see **Er**.

Heremyte, *sb.* hermit, S₂; **heremites**, *pl.*, P; see **Ermite**.

Hulpen. (To be placed more to the right.)

Ich, *adj.* each, S, S₂; see **Eche**.

Ieden, *pt. pl.* went, S; see **Eode**.

Joutes. For *jutā* read *jūta*. For other cognates of this wide-spread word, see Kluge (s.v. *jauche*). See also s.v. *käse*, where Kluge remarks that Icel. *ostr*, cheese, and Finnish *juusto*, cheese, are etymologically connected with G. *jauche*, and Latin *jus*.

Kepen. AS. *cēpan*, to keep, should be kept quite distinct from AS. *cýpan*, to sell. AS. *cýpan* is the phonetic representative of OTeut. *kaupjan*, whereas *cēpan*, to keep, represents an OTeut. **kōppjan*. Cp. E. *keen*, the representative of AS. *céne*, OTeut. **kōni* (G. *kühn*). See Kluge's note in P. & B. Beiträge, viii. 538.

Mo. Add) at the end.

Note, *sb.* nut. A better explanation of *not-heed* is 'with the hair of the head closely cut.' The verb to *nott* means to cut the hair close. 'Tondre, to sheer, clip, cut, powle, *nott*'; Cotgrave.

Onond, *prep.* as regards, respecting, S; **onont**, S; see **An-ent**.

Quene. It should be noted that E. *queen* is not precisely the same word as E. *quean*. For *queen* is the phonetic equivalent of AS. *cwén*, Goth. *kwēns*, whereas *quean* represents AS. *cwēnē*, Goth. *kwīno*.

Senged, *pp.* sun-burnt, S₃ (p. 364, l. 29); see **Sengin**.

Sisour, *sb.* juror, PP; **sysour**, P; see **Asisour**.

Stok. Prof. Napier maintains that the **stokess** of the Ormulum cannot be identified with AS. *stocc*, as the gemination of the consonant persists in the Ormulum. He suggests that **stokess** means 'places,' comparing the use of *stoke* in place-names, e.g. *Wude stoke* in Chron. (Earle, p. 249). He also cites in illustration AS. *stoc-weard*, 'oppidanus,' see Leo, p. 206.

Sum (1). *Dele* 'sumere, dat., S;'

Twichand, *pres. pt.* touching, regarding, S₃ (13. 271).

Tyred, *pp.* attired, dressed, S₂; see **Atyren**.

Urþe (written **Vrþe**), *sb.* earth, S2 ; see **Erthe**.

Whicche, a chest, trunk, box; **whucche**, PP ; **whyche**, Prompt. ; **hoche**, Prompt.—AS. *hwicce* ; ‘Clustella, *hwicce* ;’ Engl. Studien, xi. 65.

Wike, *sb. pl.* the corners of the mouth,

S (4 a. 49).—Cf. Icel. *munnvik*, pl., the corners of the mouth ; see CV (s.v. *munnr*). The word *wikes* is still in use in this sense at Whitby. See Whitby Glossary (E. D. S.).

Wone, *adj.* one, S3 (7. 97) ; see **Oon**.

Wyne-grapis, *sb. pl.* vine-grapes, S3 (13. 99).

THE END.

Clarendon Press, Oxford.

A SELECTION OF

BOOKS

PUBLISHED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY

HENRY FROWDE,

AT THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AMEN CORNER, LONDON.

ALSO TO BE HAD AT THE
CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, OXFORD.

[*Every book is bound in cloth, unless otherwise described.*]

LEXICONS, GRAMMARS, ORIENTAL WORKS, &c.

ANGLO-SAXON.—*An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary*, based on the MS. Collections of the late Joseph Bosworth, D.D., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. Edited and enlarged by Prof. T. N. Toller, M.A. (To be completed in four parts.) Parts I–III. A—SAR. 4to. 15s. each.

ARABIC.—*A Practical Arabic Grammar*. Part I. Compiled by A. O. Green, Brigade Major, Royal Engineers, Author of 'Modern Arabic Stories' Second Edition, Enlarged and Revised. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CHINESE.—*A Handbook of the Chinese Language*. By James Summers. 1863. 8vo. half bound, 1l. 8s.

— *A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms*, by the Chinese Monk FÂ-HIEN. Translated and annotated by James Legge, M.A., LL.D. Crown 4to. cloth back, 10s. 6d.

ENGLISH.—*A New English Dictionary, on Historical Principles*: founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by James A. H. Murray, LL.D., with the assistance of many Scholars and men of Science. Vol. I. A and B. Imperial 4to. half Morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Part IV, Section II, C—CASS. Beginning of Vol. II, 5s.

ENGLISH.—*An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.* By W. W. Skeat, Litt.D. *Second Edition.* 1884. 4to. 2l. 4s.

—Supplement to the First Edition of the above. 4to. 2s. 6d.

—*A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.* By W. W. Skeat, Litt.D. *Third Edition.* 1887. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

GREEK.—*A Greek-English Lexicon,* by Henry George Liddell, D.D., and Robert Scott, D.D. *Seventh Edition, Revised and Augmented throughout.* 1883. 4to. 1l. 16s.

—*A Greek-English Lexicon,* abridged from Liddell and Scott's 4to. edition, chiefly for the use of Schools. *Twenty-first Edition.* 1884. Square 12mo. 7s. 6d.

—*A copious Greek-English Vocabulary,* compiled from the best authorities. 1850. 24mo. 3s.

—*A Practical Introduction to Greek Accentuation,* by H. W. Chandler, M.A. *Second Edition.* 1881. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HEBREW.—*The Book of Hebrew Roots,* by Abu 'l-Walîd Marwân ibn Janâh, otherwise called Rabbî Yônâh. Now first edited, with an Appendix, by Ad. Neubauer. 1875. 4to. 2l. 7s. 6d.

—*A Treatise on the use of the Tenses in Hebrew.* By S. R. Driver, D.D. *Second Edition.* 1881. Extra fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—*Hebrew Accentuation of Psalms, Proverbs, and Job.* By William Wickes, D.D. 1881. Demy 8vo. 5s.

—*A Treatise on the Accentuation of the twenty-one so-called Prose Books of the Old Testament.* By William Wickes, D.D. 1887. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ICELANDIC.—*An Icelandic-English Dictionary,* based on the MS. collections of the late Richard Cleasby. Enlarged and completed by G. Vigfússon, M.A. With an Introduction, and Life of Richard Cleasby, by G. Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. 1874. 4to. 3l. 7s.

—*A List of English Words the Etymology of which is illustrated by comparison with Icelandic.* Prepared in the form of an APPENDIX to the above. By W. W. Skeat, Litt.D. 1876. stitched, 2s.

—*An Icelandic Primer,* with Grammar, Notes, and Glossary. By Henry Sweet, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—*An Icelandic Prose Reader,* with Notes, Grammar and Glossary, by Dr. Gudbrand Vigfússon and F. York Powell, M.A. 1879. Extra fcap. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LATIN.—*A Latin Dictionary,* founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary, revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten by Charlton T. Lewis, Ph.D., and Charles Short, LL.D. 1879. 4to. 1l. 5s.

MELANESIAN.—*The Melanesian Languages.* By R. H. Codrington, D.D., of the Melanesian Mission. 8vo. 18s.

SANSKRIT.—*A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language*, arranged with reference to the Classical Languages of Europe, for the use of English Students, by Sir M. Monier-Williams, M.A. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 15s.

— *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary*, Etymologically and Philologically arranged, with special reference to Greek, Latin, German, Anglo-Saxon, English, and other cognate Indo-European Languages. By Sir M. Monier-Williams, M.A. 1888. 4to. 4l. 14s. 6d.

— *Nalopákhyanam.* Story of Nala, an Episode of the Mahá-Bhárata: the Sanskrit text, with a copious Vocabulary, and an improved version of Dean Milman's Translation, by Sir M. Monier-Williams, M.A. Second Edition, Revised and Improved. 1879. 8vo. 15s.

— *Sakuntalā.* A Sanskrit Drama, in Seven Acts. Edited by Sir M. Monier-Williams, M.A. Second Edition, 1876. 8vo. 21s.

SYRIAC.—*Thesaurus Syriacus*: collegerunt Quatremère, Bernstein, Lersbach, Arnoldi, Agrell, Field, Roediger: edidit R. Payne Smith, S.T.P. Fasc. I-VI. 1868-83. sm. fol. each, 1l. 1s. Fasc. VII. 1l. 11s. 6d.
Vol. I, containing Fasc. I-V, sm. fol. 5l. 5s.

— *The Book of Kalīlah and Dimnah.* Translated from Arabic into Syriac. Edited by W. Wright, LL.D. 1884. 8vo. 21s.

GREEK CLASSICS, &c.

Aristophanes: A Complete Concordance to the Comedies and Fragments. By Henry Dunbar, M.D. 4to. 1l. 1s.

Aristotle: The Politics, with Introductions, Notes, etc., by W. L. Newman, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Vols. I. and II. Medium 8vo. 28s.

Aristotle: The Politics, translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices, by B. Jowett, M.A. Medium 8vo. 2 vols. 21s.

Catalogus Codicum Graecorum Sinaiticorum. Scripsit V. Gardthausen Lipsiensis. With six pages of Facsimiles. 8vo. linen, 25s.

Heracliti Ephesii Reliquiae. Recensuit I. Bywater, M.A. Appendicis loco additae sunt Diogenis Laertii Vita Heracliti, Particulae Hippocratei De Diaeta Libri Primi, Epistolae Heracliteae. 1877. 8vo. 6s.

Herculanensium Voluminum Partes II. 1824. 8vo. 10s.

Fragmenta Herculaneusia. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculanean Rolls, together with the texts of several papyri, accompanied by facsimiles. Edited by Walter Scott, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Royal 8vo. *cloth*, 21s.

Homer: A Complete Concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns of Homer; to which is added a Concordance to the Parallel Passages in the Iliad, Odyssey, and Hymns. By Henry Dunbar, M.D. 1880. 4to. 1l. 1s.

— *Scholia Graeca in Iliadem.* Edited by Professor W. Dindorf, after a new collation of the Venetian MSS. by D. B. Monro, M.A., Provost of Oriel College. 4 vols. 8vo. 2l. 10s. Vols. V and VI. *In the Press*.

— *Scholia Graeca in Odysseam.* Edidit Guil. Dindorfius. Tomi II. 1855. 8vo. 15s. 6d.

Plato: Apology, with a revised Text and English Notes, and a Digest of Platonic Idioms, by James Riddell, M.A. 1878. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— *Philebus*, with a revised Text and English Notes, by Edward Poste, M.A. 1860. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— *Sophistes and Politicus*, with a revised Text and English Notes, by L. Campbell, M.A. 1867. 8vo. 18s.

— *Theaetetus*, with a revised Text and English Notes, by L. Campbell, M.A. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *The Dialogues*, translated into English, with Analyses and Introductions, by B. Jowett, M.A. A new Edition in 5 volumes, medium 8vo. 1875. 3l. 10s.

— *The Republic*, translated into English, with an Analysis and Introduction, by B. Jowett, M.A. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Thucydides: Translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices. By B. Jowett, M.A. 2 vols. 1881. Medium 8vo. 1l. 12s.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, &c.

STUDIA BIBLICA.—Essays in Biblical Archæology and Criticism, and kindred subjects. By Members of the University of Oxford. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ENGLISH.—*The Holy Bible in the earliest English Versions*, made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers: edited by the Rev. J. Forshall and Sir F. Madden. 4 vols. 1850. Royal 4to. 3l. 3s.

[Also reprinted from the above, with Introduction and Glossary
by W. W. Skeat, Litt. D.]

ENGLISH.—*The Books of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon*: according to the Wycliffite Version made by Nicholas de Hereford, about A.D. 1381, and Revised by John Purvey, about A.D. 1388. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— *The New Testament in English*, according to the Version by John Wycliffe, about A.D. 1380, and Revised by John Purvey, about A.D. 1388. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.]

— *The Holy Bible*: an exact reprint, page for page, of the Authorised Version published in the year 1611. Demy 4to. half bound, 1l. 1s.

— *The Psalter, or Psalms of David, and certain Canticles*, with a Translation and Exposition in English, by Richard Rolle of Hampole. Edited by H. R. Bramley, M.A., Fellow of S. M. Magdalen College, Oxford. With an Introduction and Glossary. Demy 8vo. 1l. 1s.

— *Lectures on the Book of Job*. Delivered in Westminster Abbey by the Very Rev. George Granville Bradley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— *Lectures on Ecclesiastes*. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

GOTHIC.—*The Gospel of St. Mark in Gothic*, according to the translation made by Wulfila in the Fourth Century. Edited with a Grammatical Introduction and Glossarial Index by W. W. Skeat, Litt. D. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s.

GREEK.—*Vetus Testamentum* ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum secundum exemplar Vaticanum Romae editum. Accedit potior varietas Codicis Alexandrini. Tomi III. Editio Altera. 18mo. 18s. The volumes may be had separately, price 6s. each.

— *Origenis Hexaplorum* quae supersunt; sive, Veterum Interpretum Graecorum in totum Vetus Testamentum Fragmenta. Edidit Fridericus Field, A.M. 2 vols. 1875. 4to. 5l. 5s.

— *The Book of Wisdom*: the Greek Text, the Latin Vulgate, and the Authorised English Version; with an Introduction, Critical Apparatus, and a Commentary. By William J. Deane, M.A. Small 4to. 12s. 6d.

— *Novum Testamentum Graece*. Antiquissimorum Codicum Textus in ordine parallelo dispositi. Accedit collatio Codicis Sinaitici. Edidit E. H. Hansell, S.T.B. Tomi III. 1864. 8vo. 24s.

— *Novum Testamentum Graece*. Accedunt parallela S. Scripturae loca, etc. Edidit Carolus Lloyd, S.T.P.R. 18mo. 3s.

On writing paper, with wide margin, 10s.

GREEK.—*Novum Testamentum Graece* juxta Exemplar Millianum. 18mo. 2s. 6d. On writing paper, with wide margin, 9s.

— *Evangelia Sacra Graece*. Fcap. 8vo. limp, 1s. 6d.

— *The Greek Testament*, with the Readings adopted by the Revisers of the Authorised Version:—

(1) Pica type, with Marginal References. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

(2) Long Primer type. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

(3) The same, on writing paper, with wide margin, 15s.

— *The Parallel New Testament*, Greek and English; being the Authorised Version, 1611; the Revised Version, 1881; and the Greek Text followed in the Revised Version. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

The Revised Version is the joint property of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

— *Canon Muratorianus*: the earliest Catalogue of the Books of the New Testament. Edited with Notes and a Facsimile of the MS. in the Ambrosian Library at Milan, by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. 1867. 4to. 10s. 6d.

— *Outlines of Textual Criticism applied to the New Testament*. By C. E. Hammond, M.A. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HEBREW, etc.—*Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Book of Genesis*. With Two Appendices. By G. J. Spurrell, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *The Psalms in Hebrew without points*. 1879. Crown 8vo. Price reduced to 2s., in stiff cover.

— *A Commentary on the Book of Proverbs*. Attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra. Edited from a MS. in the Bodleian Library by S. R. Driver, M.A. Crown 8vo. paper covers, 3s. 6d.

— *The Book of Tobit*. A Chaldee Text, from a unique MS. in the Bodleian Library; with other Rabbinical Texts, English Translations, and the Itala. Edited by Ad. Neubauer, M.A. 1878. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— *Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae*, a J. Lightfoot. A new Edition, by R. Gandell, M.A. 4 vols. 1859. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

LATIN.—*Libri Psalmorum Versio antiqua Latina, cum Paraphrasi Anglo-Saxonica*. Edidit B. Thorpe, F.A.S. 1835. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *Old-Latin Biblical Texts: No. I*. The Gospel according to St. Matthew from the St. Germain MS. (g₁). Edited with Introduction and Appendices by John Wordsworth, D.D. Small 4to., stiff covers, 6s.

— *Old-Latin Biblical Texts: No. II*. Portions of the Gospels according to St. Mark and St. Matthew, from the Bobbio MS. (k), &c. Edited by John Wordsworth, D.D., W. Sanday, M.A., D.D., and H. J. White, M.A. Small 4to., stiff covers, 21s.

LATIN.—*Old-Latin Biblical Texts: No. III.* The Four Gospels, from the Munich MS. (q), now numbered Lat. 6224 in the Royal Library at Munich. With a Fragment from St. John in the Hof-Bibliothek at Vienna (Cod. Lat. 502). Edited, with the aid of Tischendorf's transcript (under the direction of the Bishop of Salisbury), by H. J. White, M.A. Small 4to. stiff covers, 12s. 6d.

OLD-FRENCH.—*Libri Psalmorum Versio antiqua Gallica e* Cod. MS. in Bibl. Bodleiana adservato, una cum Versione Metrica aliisque Monumentis pervetustis. Nunc primum descripsit et edidit Franciscus Michel, Phil. Doc. 1860. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH, &c.

St. Athanasius: Historical Writings, according to the Benedictine Text. With an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. 1881. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *Orations against the Arians.* With an Account of his Life by William Bright, D.D. 1873. Crown 8vo. 9s.

St. Augustine: Select Anti-Pelagian Treatises, and the Acts of the Second Council of Orange. With an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. Crown 8vo. 9s.

Canons of the First Four General Councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus, and Chalcedon. 1877. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— *Notes on the Canons of the First Four General Councils.* By William Bright, D.D. 1882. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Cyrilli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini in XII Prophetas. Edidit P. E. Pusey, A.M. Tomi II. 1868. 8vo. cloth, 2l. 2s.

— *in D. Joannis Evangelium.* Accedunt Fragmenta varia necnon Tractatus ad Tiberium Diaconum duo. Edidit post Aubertum P. E. Pusey, A.M. Tomi III. 1872. 8vo. 2l. 5s.

— *Commentarii in Lucae Evangelium* quae supersunt Syriace. E MSS. apud Mus. Britan. edidit R. Payne Smith, A.M. 1858. 4to. 1l. 2s.

— Translated by R. Payne Smith, M.A. 2 vols. 1859. 8vo. 14s.

Ephraemi Syri, Rabulae Episcopi Edesseni, Balaei, aliorum-que Opera Selecta. E Codd. Syriacis MSS. in Museo Britannico et Bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatis primus edidit J. J. Overbeck. 1865. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History, according to the text of Burton, with an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. 1881. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Irenaeus: The Third Book of St. Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, against Heresies. With short Notes and a Glossary by H. Deane, B.D. 1874. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Patrum Apostolicorum, S. Clementis Romani, S. Ignatii, S. Polycarpi, quae supersunt. Edidit Guil. Jacobson, S.T.P.R. Tomi II. Fourth Edition, 1863. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Socrates' Ecclesiastical History, according to the Text of Hussey, with an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. 1878. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, &c.

Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England, according to the uses of Sarum, York, Hereford, and Bangor, and the Roman Liturgy arranged in parallel columns, with preface and notes. By William Maskell, M.A. Third Edition. 1882. 8vo. 15s.

Baedae Historia Ecclesiastica. Edited, with English Notes, by G. H. Moberly, M.A. 1881. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Bright (W.). Chapters of Early English Church History. 1878. 8vo. 12s.

Burnet's History of the Reformation of the Church of England. A new Edition. Carefully revised, and the Records collated with the originals, by N. Pocock, M.A. 7 vols. 1865. 8vo. Price reduced to 1l. 10s.

Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Edited, after Spelman and Wilkins, by A. W. Haddan, B.D., and W. Stubbs, M.A. Vols. I. and III. 1869-71. Medium 8vo. each 1l. 1s.

Vol. II. Part I. 1873. Medium 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. Part II. 1878. Church of Ireland; Memorials of St. Patrick. Stiff covers, 3s. 6d.

Hamilton (John, Archbishop of St. Andrews), The Catechism of. Edited, with Introduction and Glossary, by Thomas Graves Law. With a Preface by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Hammond (C. E.). Liturgies, Eastern and Western. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Liturgical Glossary. 1878. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An Appendix to the above. 1879. Crown 8vo. paper covers, 1s. 6d.

John, Bishop of Ephesus. The Third Part of his Ecclesiastical History. [In Syriac.] Now first edited by William Cureton, M.A. 1853. 4to. 1l. 12s.

— Translated by R. Payne Smith, M.A. 1860. 8vo. 10s.

Leofric Missal, The, as used in the Cathedral of Exeter during the Episcopate of its first Bishop, A.D. 1050-1072; together with some Account of the Red Book of Derby, the Missal of Robert of Jumièges, and a few other early MS. Service Books of the English Church. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by F. E. Warren, B.D. 4to. half morocco, 35s.

Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiae Anglicanae. The occasional Offices of the Church of England according to the old use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other prayers and forms, with dissertations and notes. By William Maskell, M.A. Second Edition. 1882. 3 vols. 8vo. 2l. 10s.

Records of the Reformation. The Divorce, 1527-1533. Mostly now for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum and other libraries. Collected and arranged by N. Pocock, M.A. 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 16s.

Shirley (W. W.). *Some Account of the Church in the Apostolic Age*. Second Edition, 1874. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Stubbs (W.). *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum*. An attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal Succession in England. 1858. Small 4to. 8s. 6d.

Warren (F. E.). *Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church*. 1881. 8vo. 14s.

ENGLISH THEOLOGY.

Bampton Lectures, 1886. *The Christian Platonists of Alexandria*. By Charles Bigg, D.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Butler's Works, with an Index to the Analogy. 2 vols. 1874. 8vo. 11s.

Also separately,

Sermons, 5s. 6d. *Analogy of Religion*, 5s. 6d.

Greswell's Harmonia Evangelica. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 9s. 6d.

Heurtley's Harmonia Symbolica: Creeds of the Western Church. 1858. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Homilies appointed to be read in Churches. Edited by J. Griffiths, M.A. 1859. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Hooker's Works, with his life by Walton, arranged by John Keble, M.A. Seventh Edition. Revised by R. W. Church, M.A., D.C.L., Dean of St. Paul's, and F. Paget, D.D. 3 vols. medium 8vo. 36s.

Hooker's Works, the text as arranged by John Keble, M.A. 2 vols. 1875. 8vo. 11s.

Jewel's Works. Edited by R. W. Jelf, D.D. 8 vols. 1848. 8vo. 1l. 10s.

Pearson's Exposition of the Creed. Revised and corrected by E. Burton, D.D. Sixth Edition, 1877. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Waterland's Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist, with a Preface by the late Bishop of London. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

—— *Works*, with Life, by Bp. Van Mildert. A new Edition, with copious Indexes. 6 vols. 1856. 8vo. 2l. 11s.

Wheatly's Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer. A new Edition, 1846. 8vo. 5s.

Wyclif. A Catalogue of the Original Works of John Wyclif, by W. W. Shirley, D.D. 1865. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—— *Select English Works.* By T. Arnold, M.A. 3 vols. 1869–1871. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

—— *Trialogus.* With the Supplement now first edited. By Gotthard Lechler. 1869. 8vo. 7s.

HISTORICAL AND DOCUMENTARY WORKS.

British Barrows, a Record of the Examination of Sepulchral Mounds in various parts of England. By William Greenwell, M.A., F.S.A. Together with Description of Figures of Skulls, General Remarks on Pre-historic Crania, and an Appendix by George Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S. 1877. Medium 8vo. 25s.

Clarendon's History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Re-edited from a fresh Collation of the Original MS. in the Bodleian Library, with Marginal Dates, and Occasional Notes, by W. Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A. In six volumes, crown 8vo. cloth, 2l. 5s.

Clarendon's History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Also his Life, written by himself, in which is included a Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. With copious Indexes. In one volume, royal 8vo. 1842. 1l. 2s.

Clinton's Epitome of the Fasti Hellenici. 1851. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

—— *Epitome of the Fasti Romani.* 1854. 8vo. 7s.

Corpus Poeticum Boreale. The Poetry of the Old Northern Tongue, from the Earliest Times to the Thirteenth Century. Edited, classified, and translated, with Introduction, Excursus, and Notes, by Gudbrand Vigfússon, M.A., and F. York Powell, M.A. 2 vols. 1883. 8vo. 42s.

Earle (J., M.A.). A Handbook to the Land-Charters, and other Saxon Documents. Crown 8vo. cloth, 16s.

Freeman (E. A.). History of the Norman Conquest of England; its Causes and Results. In Six Volumes. 8vo. 5l. 9s. 6d.

— *The Reign of William Rufus and the Accession of Henry the First. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 16s.*

Gascoigne's Theological Dictionary ("Liber Veritatum"): Selected Passages, illustrating the condition of Church and State, 1403-1458. With an Introduction by James E. Thorold Rogers, M.A. Small 4to. 10s. 6d.

Johnson (Samuel, LL.D.), Boswell's Life of; including Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, and Johnson's Diary of a Journey into North Wales. Edited by G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L. In six volumes, medium 8vo. With Portraits and Facsimiles of Handwriting. Half bound, 3l. 3s. (See p. 21.)

Magna Carta, a careful Reprint. Edited by W. Stubbs, D.D. 1879. 4to. stitched, 1s.

Passio et Miracula Beati Olavi. Edited from a Twelfth-Century MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, by Frederick Metcalfe, M.A. Small 4to. stiff covers, 6s.

Protests of the Lords, including those which have been expunged, from 1624 to 1874; with Historical Introductions. Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers, M.A. 1875. 3 vols. 8vo. 2l. 2s.

Rogers (J. E. T.). History of Agriculture and Prices in England, A.D. 1259-1793.

Vols. I—VI (1259-1702). 8vo. 7l. 2s.

— *The First Nine Years of the Bank of England. 8vo. 8s. 6d.*

Stubbs (W., D.D.). Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Medieval and Modern History, &c., delivered at Oxford 1867-1884. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Sturlunga Saga, including the Islendinga Saga of Lawman Sturla Thordsson and other works. Edited by Dr. Gudbrand Vigfússon. In 2 vols. 1878. 8vo. 2l. 2s.

York Plays. The Plays performed by the Crafts or Mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries. Now first printed from the unique MS. in the Library of Lord Ashburnham. Edited with Introduction and Glossary by Lucy Toulmin Smith. 8vo. 21s.

Manuscript Materials relating to the History of Oxford. Arranged by F. Madan, M.A. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Statutes of the University of Oxford, codified in the year 1636 under the authority of Archbishop Laud. Edited by the late J. Griffiths, D.D., with an Introduction on the History of the Laudian Code, by C. L. Shadwell, M.A., B.C.L. 4to. 1l. 1s.

Statutes made for the University of Oxford, and for the Colleges and Halls therein, by the University of Oxford Commissioners. 1882. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Statutes supplementary to the above, approved by the Queen in Council, 1882-1888. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis. 1888. 8vo. 5s.

The Oxford University Calendar for the year 1888. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The present Edition includes all Class Lists and other University distinctions for the eight years ending with 1887.

Also, supplementary to the above, price 5s. (pp. 606),

The Honours Register of the University of Oxford. A complete Record of University Honours, Officers, Distinctions, and Class Lists; of the Heads of Colleges, &c., &c., from the Thirteenth Century to 1883.

The Examination Statutes for the Degrees of B.A., B. Mus., B.C.L., and B.M. Revised to the end of Michaelmas Term, 1887. 8vo. sewed, 1s.

The Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Oxford. Ninth Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, &c.

Acland (H. W., M.D., F.R.S.). Synopsis of the Pathological Series in the Oxford Museum. 1867. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Annals of Botany. Edited by Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Sydney H. Vines, D.Sc., F.R.S., and William Gilson Farlow, M.D., Professor of Cryptogamic Botany in Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., and other Botanists. Royal 8vo. Vol. I., half morocco, 1l. 16s. Vol. II. No. 1. *Just Published.*

Burdon-Sanderson (J., M.D., F.R.S.S. L. and E.). Translations of Foreign Biological Memoirs. I. Memoirs on the Physiology of Nerve, of Muscle, and of the Electrical Organ. Medium 8vo. 21s.

De Bary (Dr. A.). Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. Translated and Annotated by F. O. Bower, M.A., F.L.S., and D. H. Scott, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S. With 241 woodcuts and an Index. Royal 8vo., half morocco, 1l. 2s. 6d.

De Bary (Dr. A.) Comparative Morphology and Biology of the Fungi Mycetozoa and Bacteria. Authorised English Translation by Henry E. F. Garnsey, M.A. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. With 198 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo., half morocco, 1*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

— *Lectures on Bacteria.* Second improved edition. Authorised translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, M.A. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. With 20 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Goebel (Dr. K.). Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants. A New Edition of Sachs' Text-Book of Botany, Book II. English Translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, M.A. Revised by I. Bayley Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. With 407 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. half morocco, 2*1s.*

Müller (F.). On certain Variations in the Vocal Organs of the Passeres that have hitherto escaped notice. Translated by F. J. Bell, B.A., and edited, with an Appendix, by A. H. Garrod, M.A., F.R.S. With Plates. 1878. 4to. paper covers, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Price (Bartholomew, M.A., F.R.S.). Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus.

Vol. I. Differential Calculus. Second Edition. 8vo. 14*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. II. Integral Calculus, Calculus of Variations, and Differential Equations. Second Edition, 1865. 8vo. 18*s.*

Vol. III. Statics, including Attractions; Dynamics of a Material Particle. Second Edition, 1868. 8vo. 16*s.*

Vol. IV. Dynamics of Material Systems; together with a chapter on Theoretical Dynamics, by W. F. Donkin, M.A., F.R.S. 1862. 8vo. 16*s.*

Pritchard (C., D.D., F.R.S.). Uranometria Nova Oxoniensis. A Photometric determination of the magnitudes of all Stars visible to the naked eye, from the Pole to ten degrees south of the Equator. 1885. Royal 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

— *Astronomical Observations made at the University Observatory, Oxford, under the direction of C. Pritchard, D.D.* No. 1. 1878. Royal 8vo. paper covers, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Rigaud's Correspondence of Scientific Men of the 17th Century, with Table of Contents by A. de Morgan, and Index by the Rev. J. Rigaud, M.A. 2 vols. 1841–1862. 8vo. 18*s.* 6*d.*

Rolleston (George, M.D., F.R.S.). Forms of Animal Life. A Manual of Comparative Anatomy, with descriptions of selected types. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged by W. Hatchett Jackson, M.A. Medium, 8vo. cloth extra, 1*l.* 16*s.*

— *Scientific Papers and Addresses.* Arranged and Edited by William Turner, M.B., F.R.S. With a Biographical Sketch by Edward Tylor, F.R.S. With Portrait, Plates, and Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. 1*l.* 4*s.*

Sachs (Julius von). Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Translated by H. Marshall Ward, M.A. With 445 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. half morocco, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Westwood (J. O., M.A., F.R.S.). *Thesaurus Entomologicus Hopeianus*, or a Description of the rarest Insects in the Collection given to the University by the Rev. William Hope. With 40 Plates. 1874. Small folio, half morocco, 7*l.* 10*s.*

The Sacred Books of the East.

TRANSLATED BY VARIOUS ORIENTAL SCHOLARS, AND EDITED BY
F. MAX MÜLLER.

[Demy 8vo. cloth.]

Vol. I. The Upanishads. Translated by F. Max Müller.

Part I. The *Khândogya*-upanishad, The *Talavakâra*-upanishad, The *Aitareya-âranyaka*, The *Kaushîtaki-brâhmaṇa*-upanishad, and The *Vâgasaneyi-samhitâ*-upanishad. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. II. The Sacred Laws of the Âryas, as taught in the Schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtâ, and Baudhâyana. Translated by Prof. Georg Bühler. Part I. Âpastamba and Gautama. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. III. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Part I. The *Shû King*, The Religious portions of the *Shih King*, and The *Hsiâo King*. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. IV. The Zend-Avesta. Translated by James Darmesteter. Part I. The *Vendîdâd*. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. V. The Pahlavi Texts. Translated by E. W. West. Part I. The *Bundahis*, *Bahman Yast*, and *Shâyast lâ-shâyast*. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Vols. VI and IX. The *Qur'ân*. Parts I and II. Translated by E. H. Palmer. 21*s.*

Vol. VII. The Institutes of Vishnu. Translated by Julius Jolly. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. VIII. The *Bhagavadgîtâ*, with The *Sanatsugâtîya*, and The *Anugîtâ*. Translated by Kâshinâth Trimbak Telang. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. X. The *Dhammapada*, translated from Pâli by F. Max Müller; and The *Sutta-Nipâta*, translated from Pâli by V. Fausböll; being Canonical Books of the Buddhists. 10*s.* 6*d.*

- Vol. XI. Buddhist Suttas. Translated from Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1. The Mahâparinibbâna Suttanta ; 2. The Dhamma-kakkappavattana Sutta ; 3. The Tevigga Suttanta ; 4. The Akañkheyya Sutta ; 5. The Ketokhila Sutta ; 6. The Mahâ-sudassana Suttanta ; 7. The Sabbâsava Sutta. 10s. 6d.
- Vol. XII. The Satapatha-Brâhmana, according to the Text of the Mâdhyandina School. Translated by Julius Eggeling. Part I. Books I and II. 12s. 6d.
- Vol. XIII. Vinaya Texts. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Part I. The Pâtimokkha. The Mahâvagga, I-IV. 10s. 6d.
- Vol. XIV. The Sacred Laws of the Âryas, as taught in the Schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtâ and Baudhâyana. Translated by Georg Bûhler. Part II. Vâsishtâ and Baudhâyana. 10s. 6d.
- Vol. XV. The Upanishads. Translated by F. Max Müller. Part II. The Katha-upanishad, The Mundaka-upanishad, The Taittirîyaka-upanishad, The Brihadâraṇyaka-upanishad, The Svetasvatara-upanishad, The Prasṇa-upanishad, and The Maitrâyaṇa-Brâhmana-upanishad. 10s. 6d.
- Vol. XVI. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Part II. The Yî King. 10s. 6d.
- Vol. XVII. Vinaya Texts. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Part II. The Mahâvagga, V-X. The Kullavagga, I-III. 10s. 6d.
- Vol. XVIII. Pahlavi Texts. Translated by E. W. West. Part II. The Dâdistân-i Dînîk and The Epistles of Mânûskîhar. 12s. 6d.
- Vol. XIX. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. A Life of Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva, translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by Samuel Beal. 10s. 6d.
- Vol. XX. Vinaya Texts. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Part III. The Kullavagga, IV-XII. 10s. 6d.
- Vol. XXI. The Saddharma-pundarîka ; or, the Lotus of the True Law. Translated by H. Kern. 12s. 6d.
- Vol. XXII. Gaina-Sûtras. Translated from Prâkrit by Hermann Jacobi. Part I. The Âkârâṅga-Sûtra. The Kalpa-Sûtra. 10s. 6d.

Vol. XXIII. The Zend-Avesta. Translated by James Darmesteter. Part II. The Sîrôzahs, Yasts, and Nyâyis. 10s. 6d.

Vol. XXIV. Pahlavi Texts. Translated by E. W. West. Part III. Dînâ-î Maînôg-î Khirad, Sikand-gûmânîk, and Sad-Dar. 10s. 6d.

Second Series.

Vol. XXV. Manu. Translated by Georg Bühler. 21s.

Vol. XXVI. The Satapatha-Brâhmana. Translated by Julius Eggeling. Part II. 12s. 6d.

Vols. XXVII and XXVIII. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Parts III and IV. The Lî Kî, or Collection of Treatises on the Rules of Propriety, or Ceremonial Usages. 25s.

Vols. XXIX and XXX. The Grîhya-Sûtras, Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies. Translated by Hermann Oldenberg.

Part I (Vol. XXIX), 12s. 6d. *Just Published.*

Part II (Vol. XXX). *In the Press.*

Vol. XXXI. The Zend-Avesta. Part III. The Yasna, Visparad, Âfrînagân, and Gâhs. Translated by L. H. Mills. 12s. 6d.

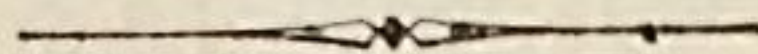
The following Volumes are in the Press:—

Vol. XXXII. Vedic Hymns. Translated by F. Max Müller. Part I.

Vol. XXXIII. Nârada, and some Minor Law-books. Translated by Julius Jolly. [*Preparing.*]

Vol. XXXIV. The Vedânta-Sûtras, with Saṅkara's Commentary. Translated by G. Thibaut. [*Preparing.*]

* * * *The Second Series will consist of Twenty-Four Volumes.*



Clarendon Press Series.

I. ENGLISH, &c.

An Elementary English Grammar and Exercise Book. By O. W. Tancock, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

An English Grammar and Reading Book, for Lower Forms in Classical Schools. By O. W. Tancock, M.A. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Typical Selections from the best English Writers, with Introductory Notices. Second Edition. In 2 vols. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.
Vol. I. Latimer to Berkeley. Vol. II. Pope to Macaulay.

Shairp (J. C., LL.D.). Aspects of Poetry; being Lectures delivered at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon. By John Earle, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An Anglo-Saxon Reader. In Prose and Verse. With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By Henry Sweet, M.A. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Extra fcap. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

A Second Anglo-Saxon Reader. By the same Author. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

An Anglo-Saxon Primer, with Grammar, Notes, and Glossary. By the same Author. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Old English Reading Primers; edited by Henry Sweet, M.A.

I. Selected Homilies of Ælfric. Extra fcap. 8vo., stiff covers, 1s. 6d.

II. Extracts from Alfred's Orosius. Extra fcap. 8vo., stiff covers, 1s. 6d.

First Middle English Primer, with Grammar and Glossary. By the same Author. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

Second Middle English Primer. Extracts from Chaucer, with Grammar and Glossary. By the same Author. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

A Concise Dictionary of Middle English, from A.D. 1150 to 1580. By A. L. Mayhew, M.A., and W. W. Skeat, Litt.D. Crown 8vo. half roan, 7s. 6d.

A Handbook of Phonetics, including a Popular Exposition of the Principles of Spelling Reform. By H. Sweet, M.A. Ext. fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Elementarbuch des Gesprochenen Englisch. Grammatik, Texte und Glossar. Von Henry Sweet. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo., stiff covers, 2s. 6d.

History of English Sounds from the earliest Period. With full Word-Lists. By Henry Sweet, M.A. Demy 8vo. 14s.

Principles of English Etymology. First Series. *The Native Element.* By W. W. Skeat, Litt.D. Crown 8vo. 9s.

The Philology of the English Tongue. By J. Earle, M.A. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

An Icelandic Primer, with Grammar, Notes, and Glossary. By Henry Sweet, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

An Icelandic Prose Reader, with Notes, Grammar, and Glossary. By G. Vigfússon, M.A., and F. York Powell, M.A. Ext. fcap. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Ormulum; with the Notes and Glossary of Dr. R. M. White. Edited by R. Holt, M.A. 1878. 2 vols. Extra fcap. 8vo. 21s.

Specimens of Early English. A New and Revised Edition. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index.

Part I. By R. Morris, LL.D. From Old English Homilies to King Horn (A.D. 1150 to A.D. 1300). Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 9s.

Part II. By R. Morris, LL.D., and W. W. Skeat, Litt.D. From Robert of Gloucester to Gower (A.D. 1298 to A.D. 1393). Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Specimens of English Literature, from the 'Ploughmans Crede' to the 'Shepheardes Calender' (A.D. 1394 to A.D. 1579). With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By W. W. Skeat, Litt.D. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, in three Parallel Texts; together with *Richard the Redeless.* By William Langland (about 1362-1399 A.D.). Edited from numerous Manuscripts, with Preface, Notes, and a Glossary, by W. W. Skeat, Litt.D. 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, by William Langland. Edited, with Notes, by W. W. Skeat, Litt.D. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Chaucer. I. *The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales;* the Knightes Tale; The Nonne Prestes Tale. Edited by R. Morris, LL.D. Sixty-sixth thousand. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— II. *The Prioresses Tale; Sir Thopas; The Monkes Tale; The Clerkes Tale; The Squieres Tale,* &c. Edited by W. W. Skeat, Litt.D. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Chaucer. III. *The Tale of the Man of Lawe*; The Pardoner's Tale; The Second Nonnes Tale; The Chanouns Yemannes Tale. By the same Editor. *New Edition, Revised.* Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— IV. *Minor Poems.* By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. *Just ready.*

Gamelyn, The Tale of. Edited with Notes, Glossary, &c., by W. W. Skeat, Litt.D. Extra fcap. 8vo. Stiff covers, 1s. 6d.

Minot (Laurence). Poems. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Joseph Hall, M.A., Head Master of the Hulme Grammar School, Manchester. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Spenser's Faery Queene. Books I and II. Designed chiefly for the use of Schools. With Introduction and Notes by G. W. Kitchin, D.D., and Glossary by A. L. Mayhew, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

Hooker. Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I. Edited by R. W. Church, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

OLD ENGLISH DRAMA.

The Pilgrimage to Parnassus with *The Two Parts of the Return from Parnassus.* Three Comedies performed in St. John's College, Cambridge, A.D. MDXCVII-MDCI. Edited from MSS. by the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A. Medium 8vo. Bevelled Boards, Gilt top, 8s. 6d.

Marlowe and Greene. Marlowe's Tragical History of Dr. Faustus, and *Greene's Honourable History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.* Edited by A. W. Ward, M.A. *New and Enlarged Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Marlowe. Edward II. With Introduction, Notes, &c. By O. W. Tancock, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. Paper covers, 2s. Cloth 3s.

SHAKESPEARE.

Shakespeare. Select Plays. Edited by W. G. Clark, M.A., and W. Aldis Wright, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. stiff covers.

The Merchant of Venice. 1s. Macbeth. 1s. 6d.

Richard the Second. 1s. 6d. Hamlet. 2s.

Edited by W. Aldis Wright, M.A.

The Tempest. 1s. 6d.

Midsummer Night's Dream. 1s. 6d.

As You Like It. 1s. 6d.

Coriolanus. 2s. 6d.

Julius Cæsar. 2s.

Henry the Fifth. 2s.

Richard the Third. 2s. 6d.

Twelfth Night. 1s. 6d.

King Lear. 1s. 6d.

King John. 1s. 6d.

Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist; a popular Illustration of the Principles of Scientific Criticism. By R. G. Moulton, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Bacon. I. *Advancement of Learning.* Edited by W. Aldis Wright, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— II. *The Essays.* With Introduction and Notes. By S. H. Reynolds, M.A., late Fellow of Brasenose College. *In Preparation.*

Milton. I. *Areopagitica.* With Introduction and Notes. By John W. Hales, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

— II. *Poems.* Edited by R. C. Browne, M.A. 2 vols. Fifth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d. Sold separately, Vol. I. 4s.; Vol. II. 3s.

In paper covers:—

Lycidas, 3d. L'Allegro, 3d. Il Penseroso, 4d. Comus, 6d.

— III. *Paradise Lost.* Book I. Edited by H. C. Beeching. Extra fcap. 8vo. stiff cover, 1s. 6d.; in white Parchment, 3s. 6d.

— IV. *Samson Agonistes.* Edited with Introduction and Notes by John Churton Collins. Extra fcap. 8vo. stiff covers, 1s.

Bunyan. I. *The Pilgrim's Progress, Grace Abounding, Relation of the Imprisonment of Mr. John Bunyan.* Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Notes, by E. Venables, M.A. 1879. Extra fcap. 8vo. 5s. In ornamental Parchment, 6s.

— II. *Holy War, &c.* Edited by E. Venables, M.A. In the Press.

Clarendon. *History of the Rebellion.* Book VI. Edited by T. Arnold, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Dryden. *Select Poems.* Stanzas on the Death of Oliver Cromwell; Astræa Redux; Annus Mirabilis; Absalom and Achitophel; Religio Laici; The Hind and the Panther. Edited by W. D. Christie, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Locke's Conduct of the Understanding. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by T. Fowler, D.D. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

Addison. *Selections from Papers in the Spectator.* With Notes. By T. Arnold, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. In ornamental Parchment, 6s.

Steele. *Selections from the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian.* Edited by Austin Dobson. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. In white Parchment, 7s. 6d.

Pope. With Introduction and Notes. By Mark Pattison, B.D.

— I. *Essay on Man.* Extra fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

— II. *Satires and Epistles.* Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

Parnell. *The Hermit.* Paper covers, 2d.

Gray. *Selected Poems.* Edited by Edmund Gosse. Extra fcap. 8vo. Stiff covers, 1s. 6d. In white Parchment, 3s.

— *Elegy and Ode on Eton College.* Paper covers, 2d.

- Goldsmith. Selected Poems.* Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Austin Dobson. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. In white Parchment, 4s. 6d.
- *The Traveller.* With Notes by G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L. Extra fcap. 8vo. Paper covers, 1s.
- *The Deserted Village.* Paper covers, 2d.
- Johnson. I. Rasselas.* Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L. Extra fcap. 8vo. Bevelled boards, 3s. 6d. In white Parchment, 4s. 6d.
- *II. Rasselas; Lives of Dryden and Pope.* Edited by Alfred Milnes, M.A. (London). Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
Lives of Dryden and Pope. Stiff covers, 2s. 6d.
- *III. Life of Milton.* Edited, with Notes, etc., by C. H. Firth, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. Stiff cover, 1s. 6d.
- *IV. Vanity of Human Wishes.* With Notes, by E. J. Payne, M.A. Paper covers, 4d.
- *V. Wit and Wisdom of Samuel Johnson.* Edited by G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- *VI. Boswell's Life of Johnson. With the Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides.* Edited, with copious Notes, Appendices, and Index, by G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., Pembroke College. With Portraits and Facsimiles. 6 vols. Medium 8vo. Half bound, 3l. 3s.
- Cowper.* Edited, with Life, Introductions, and Notes, by H. T. Griffith, B.A.
- *I. The Didactic Poems of 1782,* with Selections from the Minor Pieces, A.D. 1779–1783. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.
- *II. The Task, with Tirocinium,* and Selections from the Minor Poems, A.D. 1784–1799. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.
- Burke. Select Works.* Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by E. J. Payne, M.A.
- *I. Thoughts on the Present Discontents; the two Speeches on America.* Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- *II. Reflections on the French Revolution.* Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 5s.
- *III. Four Letters on the Proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory of France.* Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 5s.
- Keats. Hyperion, Book I.* With Notes by W. T. Arnold, B.A. Paper covers, 4d.
- Byron. Childe Harold.* Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. F. Tozer, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. In white Parchment, 5s.

Scott. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Edited with Preface and Notes by W. Minto, M.A. With Map. Extra fcap. 8vo. Stiff covers, 2s. Ornamental Parchment, 3s. 6d.

— *Lay of the Last Minstrel.* Introduction and Canto I, with Preface and Notes, by the same Editor. 6d.

II. LATIN.

Rudimenta Latina. Comprising Accidence, and Exercises of a very Elementary Character, for the use of Beginners. By John Barrow Allen, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

An Elementary Latin Grammar. By the same Author. Fifty-Seventh Thousand. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A First Latin Exercise Book. By the same Author. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A Second Latin Exercise Book. By the same Author. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A Key to First and Second Latin Exercise Books, in one volume, price 5s. Supplied to *Teachers only* on application to the Secretary of the Clarendon Press.

Reddenda Minora, or Easy Passages, Latin and Greek, for Unseen Translation. For the use of Lower Forms. Composed and selected by C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Anglice Reddenda, or Extracts, Latin and Greek, for Unseen Translation. By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Anglice Reddenda. Second Series. By the same Author. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

Passages for Translation into Latin. For the use of Passmen and others. Selected by J. Y. Sargent, M.A. Seventh Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Exercises in Latin Prose Composition; with Introduction, Notes, and Passages of Graduated Difficulty for Translation into Latin. By G. G. Ramsay, M.A., LL.D. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Hints and Helps for Latin Elegiacs. By H. Lee-Warner, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

First Latin Reader. By T. J. Nunns, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

Caesar. The Commentaries (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By Charles E. Moberly, M.A.

The Gallic War. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The Gallic War. Books I, II. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

The Civil War. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Civil War. Book I. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

Cicero. Speeches against Catilina. By E. A. Upcott, M.A.,
Assistant Master in Wellington College. In one or two Parts. Extra fcap.
8vo. 2s. 6d.

—— *Selection of interesting and descriptive passages.* With
Notes. By Henry Walford, M.A. In three Parts. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
Each Part separately, limp, 1s. 6d.

Part I. Anecdotes from Grecian and Roman History. Third Edition.

Part II. Omens and Dreams: Beauties of Nature. Third Edition.

Part III. Rome's Rule of her Provinces. Third Edition.

—— *De Senectute.* Edited, with Introduction and Notes,
by L. Huxley, M.A. In one or two Parts. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

—— *Selected Letters* (for Schools). With Notes. By the
late C. E. Prichard, M.A., and E. R. Bernard, M.A. Second Edition.
Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

—— *Select Orations* (for Schools). In *Verrem I. De*
Imperio Gn. Pompeii. Pro Archia. Philippica IX. With Introduction and
Notes by J. R. King, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—— *In Q. Caecilius Divinatio, and In C. Verrem Actio*
Prima. With Introduction and Notes, by J. R. King, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo.
limp, 1s. 6d.

—— *Speeches against Catilina.* With Introduction and
Notes, by E. A. Upcott, M.A. In one or two Parts. Extra fcap. 8vo.
2s. 6d.

Cornelius Nepos. With English Notes. By Oscar Browning,
M.A. Third Edition. Revised by W. R. Inge, M.A. (In one or two Parts.)
Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

Horace. Selected Odes. With Notes for the use of a Fifth
Form. By E. C. Wickham, M.A. In one or two Parts. Extra fcap. 8vo.
cloth, 2s.

Livy. Selections (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By
H. Lee-Warner, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. In Parts, limp, each 1s. 6d.

Part I. The Caudine Disaster. Part II. Hannibal's Campaign
in Italy. Part III. The Macedonian War.

—— Books V–VII. With Introduction and Notes. By
A. R. Cluer, B.A. Second Edition. Revised by P. E. Matheson, M.A.
(In one or two Parts.) Extra fcap. 8vo. 5s.

—— Books XXI, XXII, and XXIII. With Introduction
and Notes. By M. T. Tatham, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—— Book XXII. By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo.
2s. 6d.

Ovid. Selections for the use of Schools. With Introductions
and Notes, and an Appendix on the Roman Calendar. By W. Ramsay, M.A.
Edited by G. G. Ramsay, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Ovid. Tristia. Book I. The Text revised, with an Introduction and Notes. By S. G. Owen, B.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Plautus. Captivi. Edited by W. M. Lindsay, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. (In one or two Parts.) 2s. 6d.

— *The Trinummus.* With Notes and Introductions. (Intended for the Higher Forms of Public Schools.) By C. E. Freeman, M.A., and A. Sloman, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

Pliny. Selected Letters (for Schools). With Notes. By the late C. E. Prichard, M.A., and E. R. Bernard, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

Sallust. With Introduction and Notes. By W. W. Capes, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Tacitus. The Annals. Books I–IV. Edited, with Introduction and Notes (for the use of Schools and Junior Students), by H. Furneaux, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 5s.

— *The Annals.* Book I. With Introduction and Notes, by the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. limp, 2s.

Terence. Andria. With Notes and Introductions. By C. E. Freeman, M.A., and A. Sloman, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

— *Adelphi.* With Notes and Introductions. (Intended for the Higher Forms of Public Schools.) By A. Sloman, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

— *Phormio.* With Notes and Introductions. By A. Sloman, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

Tibullus and Propertius. Selections. Edited by G. G. Ramsay, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. (In one or two vols.) 6s.

Virgil. With Introduction and Notes. By T. L. Papillon, M.A. Two vols. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. The Text separately, 4s. 6d.

— *Bucolics.* Edited by C. S. Jerram, M.A. In one or two Parts. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— *Aeneid I.* With Introduction and Notes, by C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. limp, 1s. 6d.

— *Aeneid IX.* Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. E. Haigh, M.A., late Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo. limp, 1s. 6d. In two Parts, 2s.

Avianus, The Fables of. Edited, with Prolegomena, Critical Apparatus, Commentary, etc. By Robinson Ellis, M.A., LL.D. Demy 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Catulli Veronensis Liber. Iterum recognovit, apparatus criticum prolegomena appendices addidit, Robinson Ellis, A.M. 1878. Demy 8vo. 16s.

— *A Commentary on Catullus.* By Robinson Ellis, M.A. 1876. Demy 8vo. 16s.

Catulli Veronensis Carmina Selecta, secundum recognitionem
Robinson Ellis, A.M. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Cicero de Oratore. With Introduction and Notes. By A. S.
Wilkins, Litt. D.
Book I. Second Edition. 1888. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Book II. 1881. 8vo. 5s.

— *Philippic Orations*. With Notes. By J. R. King, M.A.
Second Edition. 1879. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *Select Letters*. With English Introductions, Notes, and
Appendices. By Albert Watson, M.A. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 18s.

— *Select Letters*. Text. By the same Editor. Second
Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s.

— *pro Cluentio*. With Introduction and Notes. By W.
Ramsay, M.A. Edited by G. G. Ramsay, M.A. 2nd Ed. Ext. fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Horace. With a Commentary. Volume I. The Odes, Carmen
Seculare, and Epodes. By Edward C. Wickham, M.A. Second Edition.
1877. Demy 8vo. 12s.

— A reprint of the above, in a size suitable for the use
of Schools. In one or two Parts. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

Livy, Book I. With Introduction, Historical Examination,
and Notes. By J. R. Seeley, M.A. Second Edition. 1881. 8vo. 6s.

Ovid. P. Ovidii Nasonis Ibis. Ex Novis Codicibus edidit,
Scholia Vetera Commentarium cum Prolegomenis Appendice Indice addidit,
R. Ellis, A.M. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Persius. The Satires. With a Translation and Commentary.
By John Conington, M.A. Edited by Henry Nettleship, M.A. Second
Edition. 1874. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Juvenal. XIII Satires. Edited, with Introduction and
Notes, by C. H. Pearson, M.A., and Herbert A. Strong, M.A., LL.D., Professor
of Latin in Liverpool University College, Victoria University. In two Parts.
Crown 8vo. Complete, 6s.

Also separately, Part I. Introduction, Text, etc., 3s. Part II. Notes, 3s. 6d.

Tacitus. The Annals. Books I–VI. Edited, with Intro-
duction and Notes, by H. Furneaux, M.A. 8vo. 18s.

*King (J. E., M.A.) and C. Cookson, M.A. The Principles of
Sound and Inflection*, as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages. 1888.
8vo. 18s.

*Nettleship (H., M.A.). Lectures and Essays on Subjects con-
nected with Latin Scholarship and Literature*. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— *The Roman Satira*. 8vo. sewed, 1s.

— *Ancient Lives of Vergil*. 8vo. sewed, 2s.

Papillon (T. L., M.A.). A Manual of Comparative Philology.
Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. 1882. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Pinder (North, M.A.). Selections from the less known Latin Poets. 1869. 8vo. 15s.

Sellar (W. Y., M.A.). Roman Poets of the Augustan Age.
VIRGIL. New Edition. 1883. Crown 8vo. 9s.

— *Roman Poets of the Republic.* New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 1881. 8vo. 14s.

Wordsworth (J., M.A.). Fragments and Specimens of Early Latin. With Introductions and Notes. 1874. 8vo. 18s.

III. GREEK.

A Greek Primer, for the use of beginners in that Language.
By Charles Wordsworth, D.C.L. Seventh Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

A Greek Testament Primer. An Easy Grammar and Reading Book for the use of Students beginning Greek. By the Rev. E. Miller, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Easy Greek Reader. By Evelyn Abbott, M.A. In one or two Parts. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

Graecae Grammaticae Rudimenta in usum Scholarum. Auctore Carolo Wordsworth, D.C.L. Nineteenth Edition, 1882. 12mo. 4s.

A Greek-English Lexicon, abridged from Liddell and Scott's 4to. edition, chiefly for the use of Schools. Twenty-first Edition. 1886. Square 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Greek Verbs, Irregular and Defective. By W. Veitch. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Elements of Greek Accentuation (for Schools): abridged from his larger work by H. W. Chandler, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A SERIES OF GRADUATED GREEK READERS:—

First Greek Reader. By W. G. Rushbrooke, M.L. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Second Greek Reader. By A. M. Bell, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Fourth Greek Reader; being Specimens of Greek Dialects. With Introductions, etc. By W. W. Merry, D.D. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Fifth Greek Reader. Selections from Greek Epic and Dramatic Poetry, with Introductions and Notes. By Evelyn Abbott, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The Golden Treasury of Ancient Greek Poetry: being a Collection of the finest passages in the Greek Classic Poets, with Introductory Notices and Notes. By R. S. Wright, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

A Golden Treasury of Greek Prose, being a Collection of the finest passages in the principal Greek Prose Writers, with Introductory Notices and Notes. By R. S. Wright, M.A., and J. E. L. Shadwell, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Aeschylus. Prometheus Bound (for Schools). With Introduction and Notes, by A. O. Prickard, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

— *Agamemnon*. With Introduction and Notes, by Arthur Sidgwick, M.A. Third Edition. In one or two parts. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

— *Choephoroi*. With Introduction and Notes by the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

— *Eumenides*. With Introduction and Notes, by the same Editor. In one or two Parts. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

Aristophanes. In Single Plays. Edited, with English Notes, Introductions, &c., by W. W. Merry, D.D. Extra fcap. 8vo.

I. *The Clouds*, Second Edition, 2s.

II. *The Acharnians*, Third Edition. In one or two parts, 3s.

III. *The Frogs*, Second Edition. In one or two parts, 3s.

IV. *The Knights*. In one or two parts, 3s.

Cebes. Tabula. With Introduction and Notes. By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Demosthenes. Orations against Philip. With Introduction and Notes, by Evelyn Abbott, M.A., and P. E. Matheson, M.A. Vol. I. Philippic I. Olynthiacs I-III. In one or two Parts. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

Euripides. Alcestis (for Schools). By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— *Hecuba*. With Notes by C. H. Russell. *In the Press*.

— *Helena*. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, etc., for Upper and Middle Forms. By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

— *Heracleidae*. Edited with Introduction and Notes by C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

— *Iphigenia in Tauris*. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, etc., for Upper and Middle Forms. By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

— *Medea*. By C. B. Heberden, M.A. In one or two Parts. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

Herodotus, Book IX. Edited, with Notes, by Evelyn Abbott, M.A. In one or two Parts. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

Herodotus, Selections from. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and a Map, by W. W. Merry, D.D. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

- Homer. Odyssey*, Books I–XII (for Schools). By W. W. Merry, D.D. Fortieth Thousand. (In one or two Parts.) Extra fcap. 8vo. 5s.
Books I, and II, *separately*. each 1s. 6d.
- *Odyssey*, Books XIII–XXIV (for Schools). By the same Editor. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 5s.
- *Iliad*, Book I (for Schools). By D. B. Monro, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.
- *Iliad*, Books I–XII (for Schools). With an Introduction, a brief Homeric Grammar, and Notes. By D. B. Monro, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.
- *Iliad*, Books VI and XXI. With Introduction and Notes. By Herbert Hailstone, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.
- Lucian. Vera Historia* (for Schools). By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- Lysias. Epitaphios*. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by F. J. Snell, B.A. (In one or two Parts.) Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.
- Plato. Meno*. With Introduction and Notes. By St. George Stock, M.A., Pembroke College. (In one or two Parts.) Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Plato. The Apology*. With Introduction and Notes. By St. George Stock, M.A. (In one or two Parts.) Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Sophocles*. For the use of Schools. Edited with Introductions and English Notes. By Lewis Campbell, M.A., and Evelyn Abbott, M.A. *New and Revised Edition*. 2 Vols. Extra fcap. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
Sold separately, Vol. I, Text, 4s. 6d.; Vol. II, Explanatory Notes, 6s.
- Sophocles*. In Single Plays, with English Notes, &c. By Lewis Campbell, M.A., and Evelyn Abbott, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. limp.
Oedipus Tyrannus, Philoctetes. *New and Revised Edition*, 2s. each.
Oedipus Coloneus, Antigone, 1s. 9d. each.
Ajax, Electra, Trachiniae, 2s. each.
- *Oedipus Rex*: Dindorf's Text, with Notes by the present Bishop of St. David's. Extra fcap. 8vo. limp, 1s. 6d.
- Theocritus* (for Schools). With Notes. By H. Kynaston, D.D. (late Snow). Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- Xenophon. Easy Selections* (for Junior Classes). With a Vocabulary, Notes, and Map. By J. S. Phillpotts, B.C.L., and C. S. Jerram, M.A. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- *Selections* (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By J. S. Phillpotts, B.C.L. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- *Anabasis*, Book I. Edited for the use of Junior Classes and Private Students. With Introduction, Notes, etc. By J. Marshall, M.A., Rector of the Royal High School, Edinburgh. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Xenophon. Anabasis, Book II. With Notes and Map. By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

— *Anabasis*, Book III. Edited with Introduction, Analysis, Notes, etc., by J. Marshall, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— *Cyropaedia*, Book I. With Introduction and Notes by C. Bigg, D.D. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

— *Cyropaedia*, Books IV and V. With Introduction and Notes by C. Bigg, D.D. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— *Hellenica*, Books I, II. With Introductions and Notes by G. E. Underhill, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3s.

Aristotle's Politics. With an Introduction, Essays, and Notes. By W. L. Newman, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College. Vols. I and II. Medium 8vo. 28s.

Aristotle. On the History of the Process by which the Aristotelian Writings arrived at their present form. An Essay by Richard Shute, M.A., late Student of Christ Church; with a Brief Memoir of the Author. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Aristotelian Studies. I. On the Structure of the Seventh Book of the Nicomachean Ethics. By J. C. Wilson, M.A. 8vo. stiff, 5s.

Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea, ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Demosthenes and Aeschines. The Orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines on the Crown. With Introductory Essays and Notes. By G. A. Simcox, M.A., and W. H. Simcox, M.A. 1872. 8vo. 12s.

Head (Barclay V.). Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. Royal 8vo. half-bound. 2l. 2s.

Hicks (E. L., M.A.). A Manual of Greek Historical Inscriptions. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Homer. Odyssey, Books I–XII. Edited with English Notes, Appendices, etc. By W. W. Merry, D.D., and the late James Riddell, M.A. 1886. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 16s.

Homer. A Grammar of the Homeric Dialect. By D. B. Monro, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Polybius. Selections from Polybius. Edited by J. L. Strachan-Davidson, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College. With three Maps. Medium 8vo. buckram, 21s.

Sophocles. The Plays and Fragments. With English Notes and Introductions, by Lewis Campbell, M.A. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Oedipus Tyrannus. Oedipus Coloneus. Antigone. 8vo. 16s.

Vol. II. Ajax. Electra. Trachiniae. Philoctetes. Fragments. 8vo. 16s.

IV. FRENCH AND ITALIAN.

Brachet's Etymological Dictionary of the French Language.

Translated by G. W. Kitchin, D.D. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— *Historical Grammar of the French Language.* Trans-

lated by G. W. Kitchin, D.D. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Works by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A.

Primer of French Literature. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

Short History of French Literature. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Specimens of French Literature, from Villon to Hugo. Crown 8vo. 9s.

MASTERPIECES OF THE FRENCH DRAMA.

Corneille's Horace. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by George Saintsbury, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Molière's Les Précieuses Ridicules. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Andrew Lang, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Racine's Esther. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by George Saintsbury, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

Beaumarchais' Le Barbier de Séville. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Austin Dobson. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Voltaire's Mérope. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by George Saintsbury. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Musset's On ne badine pas avec l'Amour, and Fantasio. Edited, with Prolegomena, Notes, etc., by Walter Herries Pollock. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

The above six Plays may be had in ornamental case, and bound in Imitation Parchment, price 12s. 6d.

Perrault's Popular Tales. Edited from the Original Editions, with Introduction, etc., by Andrew Lang, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo., paper boards, 5s. 6d.

Sainte-Beuve. Selections from the Causeries du Lundi. Edited by George Saintsbury, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

Quinet's Lettres à sa Mère. Selected and edited by George Saintsbury, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

Gautier, Théophile. Scenes of Travel. Selected and Edited by George Saintsbury, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

L'Éloquence de la Chaire et de la Tribune Françaises. Edited by Paul Blouët, B.A. Vol. I. Sacred Oratory. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Edited by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A.

Corneille's Cinna. With Notes, Glossary, etc. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. Stiff covers, 1s. 6d.

Louis XIV and his Contemporaries; as described in Extracts from the best Memoirs of the Seventeenth Century. With English Notes, Genealogical Tables, &c. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Maistre, Xavier de. Voyage autour de ma Chambre. Ourika, by *Madame de Duras*; *Le Vieux Tailleur*, by *MM. Erckmann-Chatrian*; *La Veillée de Vincennes*, by *Alfred de Vigny*; *Les Jumeaux de l'Hôtel Corneille*, by *Edmond About*; *Mésaventures d'un Écolier*, by *Rodolphe Töpffer*. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— *Voyage autour de ma Chambre.* Limp, 1s. 6d.

Molière's Les Fourberies de Scapin, and *Racine's Athalie.* With Voltaire's Life of Molière. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Molière's Les Fourberies de Scapin. With Voltaire's Life of Molière. Extra fcap. 8vo. stiff covers, 1s. 6d.

Molière's Les Femmes Savantes. With Notes, Glossary, etc. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. Stiff covers, 1s. 6d.

Racine's Andromaque, and *Corneille's Le Menteur.* With Louis Racine's Life of his Father. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Regnard's Le Foueur, and *Brueys and Palaprat's Le Grondeur.* Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Sévigné, Madame de, and her chief Contemporaries, Selections from the Correspondence of. Intended more especially for Girls' Schools. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s.

Dante. Selections from the Inferno. With Introduction and Notes. By H. B. Cotterill, B.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Tasso. La Gerusalemme Liberata. Cantos i, ii. With Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

V. GERMAN.

Scherer (W.). A History of German Literature. Translated from the Third German Edition by Mrs. F. Conybeare. Edited by F. Max Müller. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

Max Müller. The German Classics, from the Fourth to the Nineteenth Century. With Biographical Notices, Translations into Modern German, and Notes. By F. Max Müller, M.A. A New Edition, Revised, Enlarged, and Adapted to Wilhelm Scherer's 'History of German Literature,' by F. Lichtenstein. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

GERMAN COURSE. By HERMANN LANGE.

The Germans at Home; a Practical Introduction to German Conversation, with an Appendix containing the Essentials of German Grammar. Third Edition. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The German Manual; a German Grammar, Reading Book, and a Handbook of German Conversation. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Grammar of the German Language. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

German Composition; A Theoretical and Practical Guide to the Art of Translating English Prose into German. Ed. 2. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

German Spelling; A Synopsis of the Changes which it has undergone through the Government Regulations of 1880. Paper covers, 6d.

Lessing's Laokoon. With Introduction, English Notes, etc. By A. Hamann, Phil. Doc., M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. Translated into English Verse by E. Massie, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 5s.

GERMAN CLASSICS.

With Biographical, Historical, and Critical Introductions, Arguments (to the Dramas), and Complete Commentaries.

Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc. Professor in King's College, London.

Lessing:

(a) *Nathan der Weise.* A Dramatic Poem. 4s. 6d.

(b) *Minna von Barnhelm.* A Comedy. 3s. 6d.

Goethe:

(a) *Egmont.* A Tragedy. 3s.

(b) *Iphigenie auf Tauris.* A Drama. 3s.

Schiller:

(a) *Wilhelm Tell.* A Drama. Large Edition. With a Map. 3s. 6d.

(b) *Wilhelm Tell.* School Edition. With a Map. 2s.

(c) *Historische Skizzen.* With a Map. 2s. 6d.

Heine:

(a) *Prosa:* being Selections from his Prose Writings. 4s. 6d.

(b) *Harzreise.* Cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper covers, 1s. 6d.

Modern German Reader. A Graduated Collection of Extracts from Modern German Authors:—

Part I. Prose Extracts. With English Notes, a Grammatical Appendix, and a Complete Vocabulary. Fourth Edition. 2s. 6d.

Part II. Extracts in Prose and Poetry. With English Notes and an Index. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

Becker (the Historian):

Friedrich der Grosse. Edited, with Notes, an Historical Introduction, and a Map. 3s. 6d.

Niebuhr:

Griechische Heroen-Geschichten (Tales of Greek Heroes). Edited, with English Notes and a Vocabulary, by Emma S. Buchheim. Second, Revised Edition. cloth, 2s.

An Old High German Primer. With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary. By Joseph Wright, Ph.D. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A Middle High German Primer. With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary. By Joseph Wright, Ph.D. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

VI. MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, &c.

By LEWIS HENSLEY, M.A.

Figures made Easy: a first Arithmetic Book. Crown 8vo. 6d.

Answers to the Examples in Figures made Easy, together with two thousand additional Examples, with Answers. Crown 8vo. 1s.

The Scholar's Arithmetic. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Answers to the Examples in the Scholar's Arithmetic. 1s. 6d.

The Scholar's Algebra. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Aldis (W. S., M.A.). *A Text-Book of Algebra: with Answers to the Examples*. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Baynes (R. E., M.A.). *Lessons on Thermodynamics*. 1878. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Chambers (G. F., F.R.A.S.). *A Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy*. Third Edition. 1877. Demy 8vo. 28s.

Clarke (Col. A. R., C.B., R.E.). *Geodesy*. 1880. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Cremona (Luigi). *Elements of Projective Geometry*. Translated by C. Leudesdorf, M.A. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Donkin. *Acoustics*. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Etheridge (R.). *Fossils of the British Islands, Stratigraphically arranged*. Part I. PALAEOZOIC. 4to. 1l. 10s. Just ready.

Euclid Revised. Containing the Essentials of the Elements of Plane Geometry as given by Euclid in his first Six Books. Edited by R. C. J. Nixon, M.A. Crown 8vo.

Sold separately as follows,

Book I. 1s.

Books I-IV. 3s. 6d.

Books I, II. 1s. 6d.

Books V, VI. 3s.

Euclid.—Geometry in Space. Containing parts of Euclid's Eleventh and Twelfth Books. By the same Editor. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Galton (Douglas, C.B., F.R.S.). The Construction of Healthy Dwellings. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Hamilton (Sir R. G. C.), and J. Ball. Book-keeping. New and enlarged Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s.

Ruled Exercise books adapted to the above may be had, price 2s.

Harcourt (A. G. Vernon, M.A.), and H. G. Madan, M.A. Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Vol. I. Elementary Exercises. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Maclaren (Archibald). A System of Physical Education: Theoretical and Practical. Extra fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Madan (H. G., M.A.). Tables of Qualitative Analysis. Large 4to. paper, 4s. 6d.

Maxwell (J. Clerk, M.A., F.R.S.). A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Second Edition. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

— *An Elementary Treatise on Electricity.* Edited by William Garnett, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Minchin (G. M., M.A.). A Treatise on Statics with Applications to Physics. Third Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. Vol. I. *Equilibrium of Coplanar Forces.* 8vo. 9s. Vol. II. *Statics.* 8vo. 16s.

— *Uniplanar Kinematics of Solids and Fluids.* Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Phillips (John, M.A., F.R.S.). Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. 1871. 8vo. 21s.

— *Vesuvius.* 1869. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Prestwich (Joseph, M.A., F.R.S.). Geology, Chemical, Physical, and Stratigraphical. In two Volumes.

Vol. I. Chemical and Physical. Royal 8vo. 25s.

Vol. II. Stratigraphical and Physical. With a new Geographical Map of Europe. Royal 8vo. 36s.

Rolleston (George, M.D., F.R.S.). Forms of Animal Life. A Manual of Comparative Anatomy, with descriptions of selected types. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged by W. Hatchett Jackson, M.A. Medium, 8vo. cloth extra, 1l. 16s.

Smyth. A Cycle of Celestial Objects. Observed, Reduced, and Discussed by Admiral W. H. Smyth, R.N. Revised, condensed, and greatly enlarged by G. F. Chambers, F.R.A.S. 1881. 8vo. 12s.

Stewart (Balfour, LL.D., F.R.S.). An Elementary Treatise on Heat, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. Fifth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Vernon-Harcourt (L. F., M.A.). A Treatise on Rivers and Canals, relating to the Control and Improvement of Rivers, and the Design, Construction, and Development of Canals. 2 vols. (Vol. I, Text. Vol. II, Plates.) 8vo. 21s.

— *Harbours and Docks*; their Physical Features, History, Construction, Equipment, and Maintenance; with Statistics as to their Commercial Development. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

Walker (James, M.A.). The Theory of a Physical Balance. 8vo. stiff cover, 3s. 6d.

Watson (H. W., M.A.). A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases. 1876. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Watson (H. W., D. Sc., F.R.S.), and S. H. Burbury, M.A.
I. *A Treatise on the Application of Generalised Coordinates to the Kinetics of a Material System.* 1879. 8vo. 6s.
II. *The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.* Vol. I. Electrostatics. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Williamson (A. W., Phil. Doc., F.R.S.). Chemistry for Students. A new Edition, with Solutions. 1873. Extra fcap. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

VII. HISTORY.

Bluntschli (J. K.). The Theory of the State. By J. K. Bluntschli, late Professor of Political Sciences in the University of Heidelberg. Authorised English Translation from the Sixth German Edition. Demy 8vo. half bound, 12s. 6d.

Finlay (George, LL.D.). A History of Greece from its Conquest by the Romans to the present time, B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. A new Edition, revised throughout, and in part re-written, with considerable additions, by the Author, and edited by H. F. Tozer, M.A. 7 vols. 8vo. 3l. 10s.

Fortescue (Sir John, Kt.). The Governance of England: otherwise called *The Difference between an Absolute and a Limited Monarchy.* A Revised Text. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by Charles Plummer, M.A. 8vo. half bound, 12s. 6d.

Freeman (E.A., D.C.L.). A Short History of the Norman Conquest of England. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

George (H. B., M.A.). Genealogical Tables illustrative of Modern History. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Small 4to. 12s.

Hodgkin (T.). Italy and her Invaders. Illustrated with Plates and Maps. Vols. I—IV, A.D. 376–553. 8vo. 3l. 8s.

Hughes (Alfred). Geography for Schools. With Diagrams.
Part I. Practical Geography. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Part II. General Geography. *In preparation.*

Kitchin (G. W., D.D.). A History of France. With numerous Maps, Plans, and Tables. In Three Volumes. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. each 10s. 6d.

Vol. I. Down to the Year 1453.

Vol. II. From 1453-1624.

Vol. III. From 1624-1793.

Lucas (C. P.). Introduction to a Historical Geography of the British Colonies. With Eight Maps. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Payne (E. F., M.A.). A History of the United States of America. In the Press.

Ranke (L. von). A History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century. Translated by Resident Members of the University of Oxford, under the superintendence of G. W. Kitchin, D.D., and C. W. Boase, M.A. 1875. 6 vols. 8vo. 3l. 3s.

Rawlinson (George, M.A.). A Manual of Ancient History. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 14s.

Ricardo. Letters of David Ricardo to Thomas Robert Malthus (1810-1823). Edited by James Bonar, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Rogers (F. E. Thorold, M.A.). The First Nine Years of the Bank of England. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward I. Arranged and edited by W. Stubbs, D.D. Fifth Edition. 1883. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Stubbs (W., D.D.). The Constitutional History of England, in its Origin and Development. Library Edition. 3 vols. demy 8vo. 2l. 8s.

Also in 3 vols. crown 8vo. price 12s. each.

— *Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Medieval and Modern History, &c., delivered at Oxford 1867-1884. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.*

Wellesley. A Selection from the Despatches, Treaties, and other Papers of the Marquess Wellesley, K.G., during his Government of India. Edited by S. J. Owen, M.A. 1877. 8vo. 1l. 4s.

Wellington. A Selection from the Despatches, Treaties, and other Papers relating to India of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington, K.G. Edited by S. J. Owen, M.A. 1880. 8vo. 24s.

A History of British India. By S. J. Owen, M.A., Reader in Indian History in the University of Oxford. In preparation.

VIII. LAW.

Alberici Gentilis, I.C.D., I.C., *De Iure Belli Libri Tres*.
Edidit T. E. Holland, I.C.D. 1877. Small 4to. half morocco, 21s.

Anson (Sir William R., Bart., D.C.L.). *Principles of the English Law of Contract, and of Agency in its Relation to Contract*. Fifth Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *Law and Custom of the Constitution*. Part I. Parliament. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Bentham (Jeremy). *An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation*. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Digby (Kenelm E., M.A.). *An Introduction to the History of the Law of Real Property*. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Gaii Institutionum Juris Civilis Commentarii Quattuor; or, Elements of Roman Law by Gaius. With a Translation and Commentary by Edward Poste, M.A. Second Edition. 1875. 8vo. 18s.

Hall (W. E., M.A.). *International Law*. Second Ed. 8vo. 21s.

Holland (T. E., D.C.L.). *The Elements of Jurisprudence*. Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *The European Concert in the Eastern Question*, a Collection of Treaties and other Public Acts. Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by Thomas Erskine Holland, D.C.L. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Imperatoris Iustiniani Institutionum Libri Quattuor; with Introductions, Commentary, Excursus and Translation. By J. B. Moyle, B.C.L., M.A. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 21s.

Iustinian, The Institutes of, edited as a recension of the Institutes of Gaius, by Thomas Erskine Holland, D.C.L. Second Edition, 1881. Extra fcap. 8vo. 5s.

Iustinian, Select Titles from the Digest of. By T. E. Holland, D.C.L., and C. L. Shadwell, B.C.L. 8vo. 14s.

Also sold in Parts, in paper covers, as follows:—

Part I. Introductory Titles. 2s. 6d. Part II. Family Law. 1s.
Part III. Property Law. 2s. 6d. Part IV. Law of Obligations (No. 1). 3s. 6d.
Part IV. Law of Obligations (No. 2). 4s. 6d.

Lex Aquilia. The Roman Law of Damage to Property: being a Commentary on the Title of the Digest 'Ad Legem Aquiliam' (ix. 2). With an Introduction to the Study of the Corpus Iuris Civilis. By Erwin Grueber, Dr. Jur., M.A. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Markby (W., D.C.L.). Elements of Law considered with reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Stokes (Whitley, D.C.L.). The Anglo-Indian Codes.

Vol. I. *Substantive Law.* 8vo. 30s.

Vol. II. *Adjective Law.* In the Press.

Twiss (Sir Travers, D.C.L.). The Law of Nations considered as Independent Political Communities.

Part I. On the Rights and Duties of Nations in time of Peace. A new Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 1884. Demy 8vo. 15s.

Part II. On the Rights and Duties of Nations in Time of War. Second Edition, Revised. 1875. Demy 8vo. 21s.

IX. MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, &c.

Bacon's Novum Organum. Edited, with English Notes, by G. W. Kitchin, D.D. 1855. 8vo. 9s. 6d.

— Translated by G. W. Kitchin, D.D. 1855. 8vo. 9s. 6d.

Berkeley. The Works of George Berkeley, D.D., formerly Bishop of Cloyne; including many of his writings hitherto unpublished. With Prefaces, Annotations, and an Account of his Life and Philosophy, by Alexander Campbell Fraser, M.A. 4 vols. 1871. 8vo. 2l. 18s.

The Life, Letters, &c. 1 vol. 16s.

— *Selections from.* With an Introduction and Notes. For the use of Students in the Universities. By Alexander Campbell Fraser, LL.D. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Fowler (T., D.D.). The Elements of Deductive Logic, designed mainly for the use of Junior Students in the Universities. Ninth Edition, with a Collection of Examples. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— *The Elements of Inductive Logic,* designed mainly for the use of Students in the Universities. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

— *and Wilson (J. M., B.D.). The Principles of Morals* (Introductory Chapters). 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d.

— *The Principles of Morals.* Part II. (Being the Body of the Work.) 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Edited by T. FOWLER, D.D.

Bacon. Novum Organum. With Introduction, Notes, &c. 1878. 8vo. 14s.

Locke's Conduct of the Understanding. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.

Danson (J. T.). The Wealth of Households. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Green (T. H., M.A.). Prolegomena to Ethics. Edited by A. C. Bradley, M.A. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Hegel. The Logic of Hegel; translated from the Encyclopaedia of the Philosophical Sciences. With Prolegomena by William Wallace, M.A. 1874. 8vo. 14s.

Hume's Treatise of Human Nature; reprinted from the Original Edition, and edited by L. A. Selby-Bigge, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of University College. Crown 8vo. 9s.

Lotze's Logic, in Three Books; of Thought, of Investigation, and of Knowledge. English Translation; Edited by B. Bosanquet, M.A., Fellow of University College, Oxford. Second Edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 12s.

— *Metaphysic, in Three Books; Ontology, Cosmology, and Psychology.* English Translation; Edited by B. Bosanquet, M.A. Second Edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 12s.

Martineau (James, D.D.). Types of Ethical Theory. Second Edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 15s.

— *A Study of Religion: its Sources and Contents.* 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

Rogers (J. E. Thorold, M.A.). A Manual of Political Economy, for the use of Schools. Third Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Smith's Wealth of Nations. A new Edition, with Notes, by J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880. 21s.

X. FINE ART.

Butler (A. J., M.A., F.S.A.) The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

Head (Barclay V.). Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics. Royal 8vo. half morocco, 42s.

Hullah (John). The Cultivation of the Speaking Voice. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Jackson (T. G., M.A.). Dalmatia, the Quarnero and Istria; with Cettigne in Montenegro and the Island of Grado. By T. G. Jackson, M.A., Author of 'Modern Gothic Architecture.' In 3 vols. 8vo. With many Plates and Illustrations. Half bound, 42s.

Ouseley (Sir F. A. Gore, Bart.). A Treatise on Harmony.
Third Edition. 4to. 10s.

— *A Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue*, based
upon that of Cherubini. Second Edition. 4to. 16s.

— *A Treatise on Musical Form and General Composition.*
Second Edition. 4to. 10s.

Robinson (J. C., F.S.A.). A Critical Account of the Drawings
by Michel Angelo and Raffaello in the University Galleries, Oxford. 1870.
Crown 8vo. 4s.

Troutbeck (J., M.A.) and R. F. Dale, M.A. A Music Primer
(for Schools). Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Tyrwhitt (R. St. J., M.A.). A Handbook of Pictorial Art.
With coloured Illustrations, Photographs, and a chapter on Perspective by
A. Macdonald. Second Edition. 1875. 8vo. half morocco, 18s.

Upcott (L. E., M.A.). An Introduction to Greek Sculpture.
Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

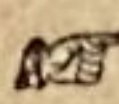
Vaux (W. S. W., M.A.). Catalogue of the Castellani Collec-
tion of Antiquities in the University Galleries, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 1s.

The Oxford Bible for Teachers, containing Supplementary
HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE, including Summaries of the several
Books, with copious Explanatory Notes and Tables illustrative of Scripture
History and the characteristics of Bible Lands; with a complete Index of
Subjects, a Concordance, a Dictionary of Proper Names, and a series of Maps.
Prices in various sizes and bindings from 3s. to 2l. 5s.

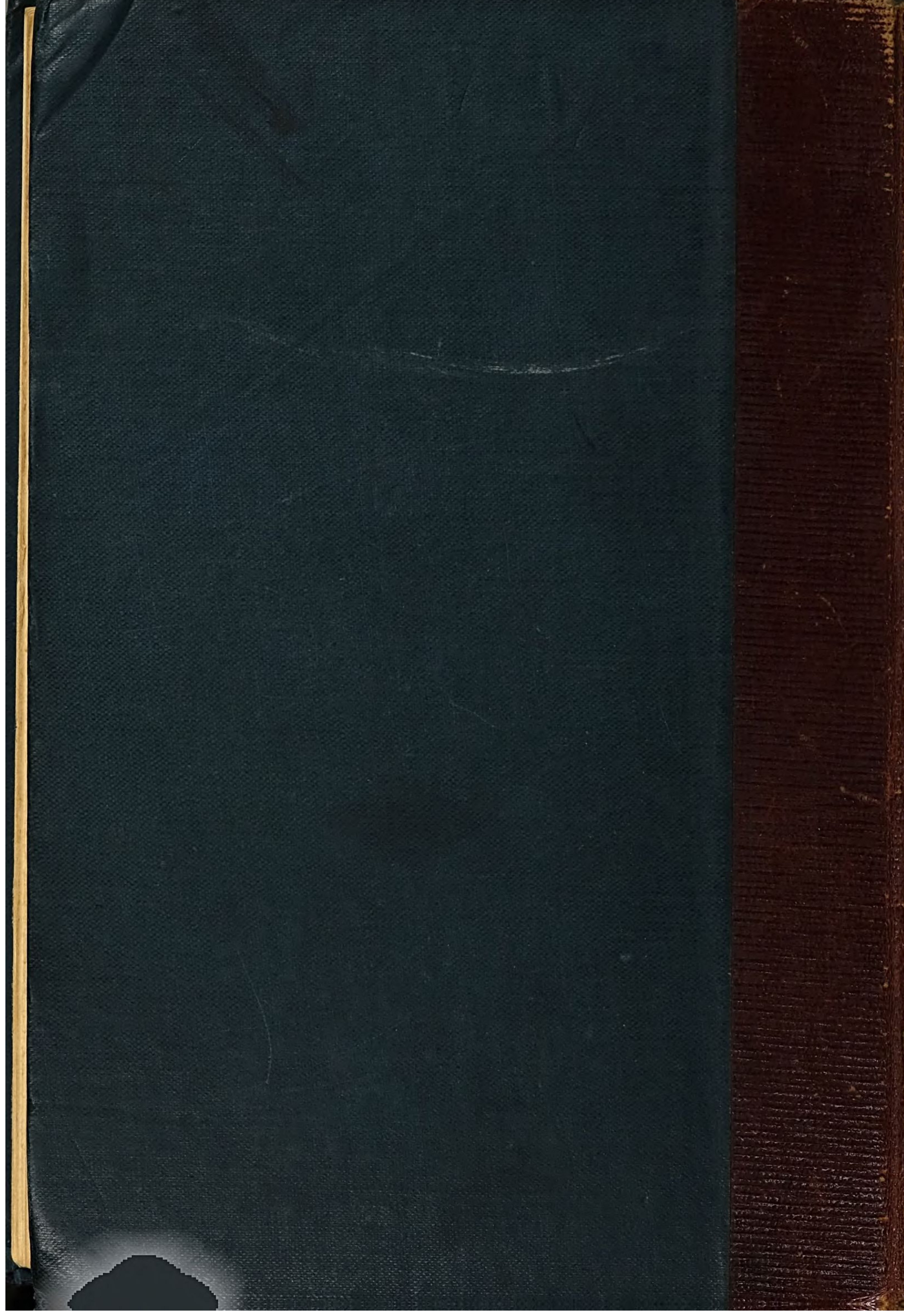
Helps to the Study of the Bible, taken from the OXFORD
BIBLE FOR TEACHERS, comprising Summaries of the several Books, with
copious Explanatory Notes and Tables illustrative of Scripture History and
the Characteristics of Bible Lands; with a complete Index of Subjects, a Con-
cordance, a Dictionary of Proper Names, and a series of Maps. Crown 8vo.
cloth, 3s. 6d.; 16mo. cloth, 1s.



LONDON: HENRY FROWDE,
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER,
OXFORD: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY,
116 HIGH STREET.

 The DELEGATES OF THE PRESS invite suggestions and advice from all persons
interested in education; and will be thankful for hints, &c. addressed to the
SECRETARY TO THE DELEGATES, Clarendon Press, Oxford.





Mayhew, Anthony Lawson,

A concise dictionary of Middle English from A. D. 1150 to 1580

Oxford 1888

L.g.sept. 160

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb11643066-1